

THE
LIBRARY OF
THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK



GC
974.702
N421u
1861
704937

PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

M

1861

2

1

1

3

1

1

4

1

1

6

2

1

1

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

449



3 1833 01178 5307

1. Marren
2. O'Brien
3. Doctor
4. Morse
5. Morse
6. Noine
7. Rightington
8. and Lickel
9. George
11. and 2 fields

30

11

49

92

52

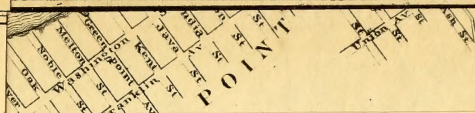
 142

4

34

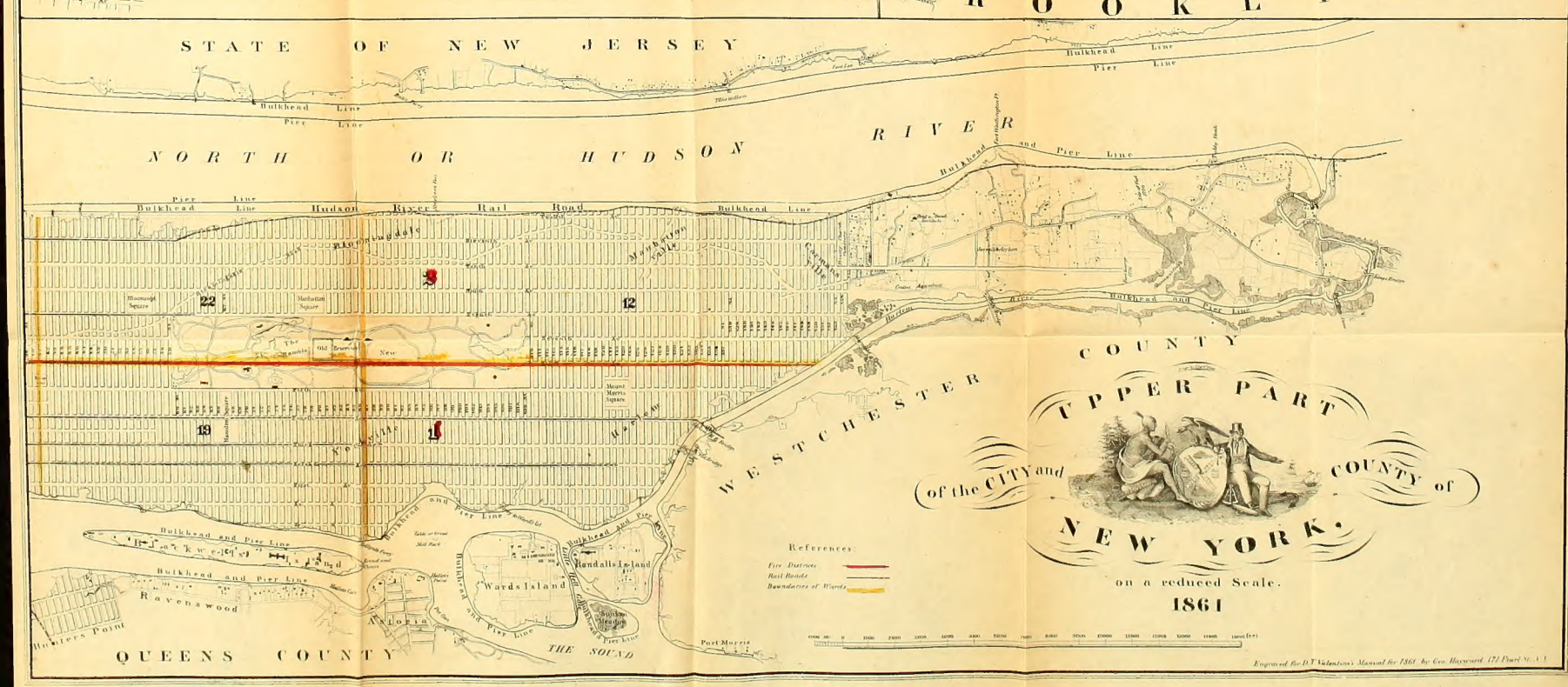
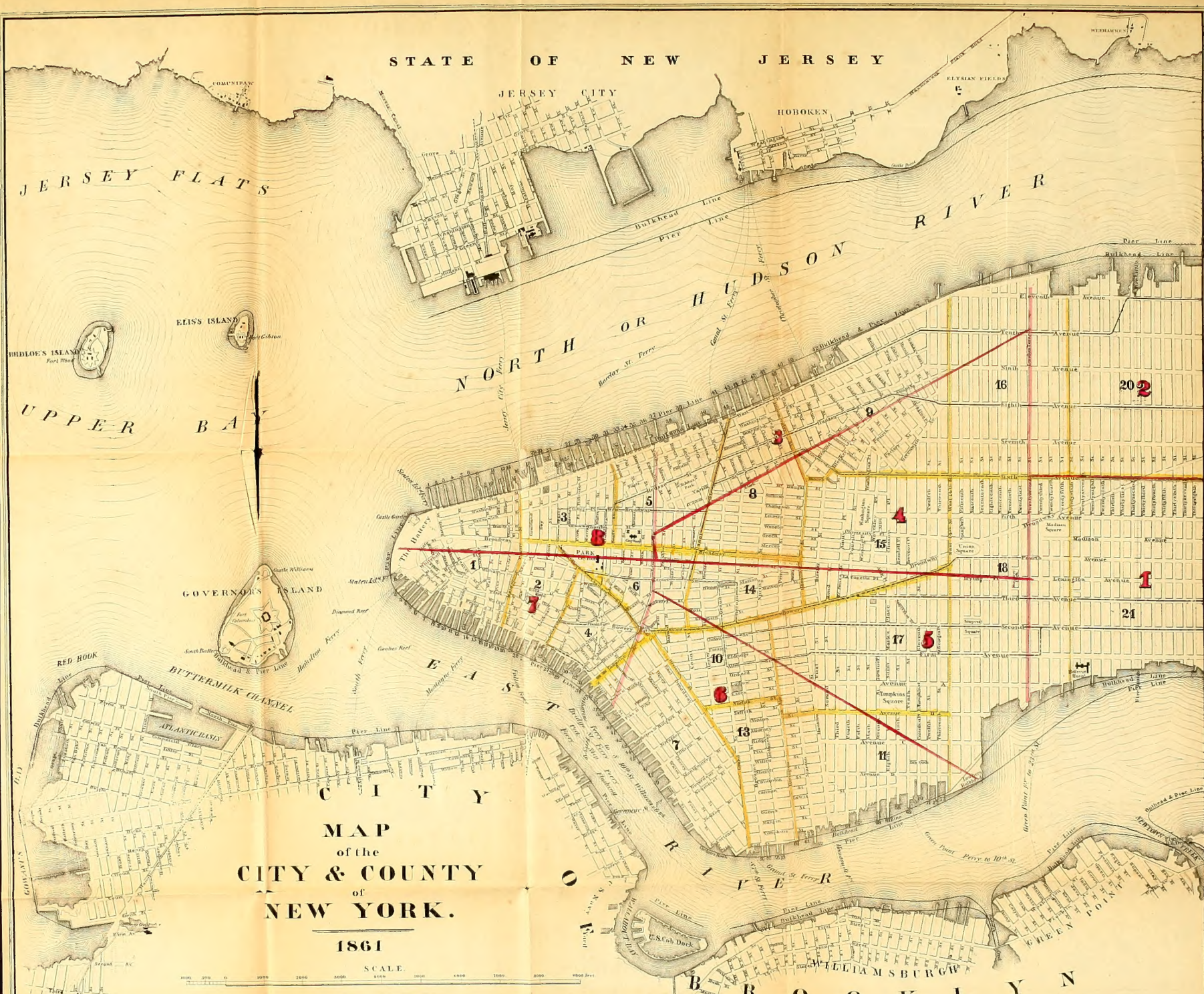
 38







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013



References:
Pier Districts
Rail Roads
Boundaries of Wards

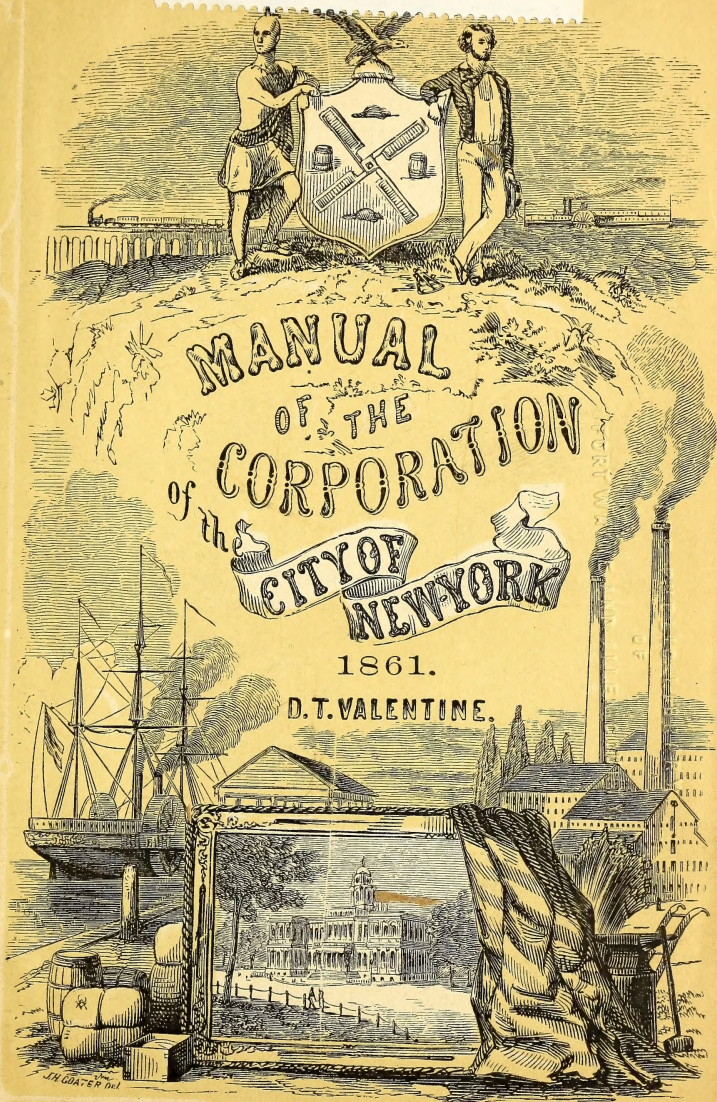
13

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION



ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION



MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
of the
CITY OF
NEW YORK

1861.

D.T. VALENTINE.

ENTERED according to act of Congress, in the year 1861, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the
Southern District of New York.

EDMUND JONES & CO., PRINTERS,
26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

704937

" 1860.

" IN COMMON COUNCIL :

" *Resolved*, That DAVID T. VALENTINE, Clerk of the Common Council, be requested to prepare the MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK for the year 1861, and that the same be published under his direction and supervision.

" Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 24, 1860.

" Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, December 24, 1860.

" Approved by the Mayor, December 28, 1860.

" D. T. VALENTINE,

" *Clerk Common Council.*'

PREFACE.

THE COMPILER, in this volume of the "MANUAL," can confidently say, that in the interest of its matter and illustrations, it is at least equally meritorious with any of its predecessors. The fact that during so many successive years, there have been presented to the study and inspection of the community new illustrations of the scenes and events of the past in our city, which but for the MANUAL would have quietly slept in the portfolios of private citizens, is one of the proofs of the general interest taken in historical subjects, where a proper medium for their publication and dissemination is afforded. The Compiler, indeed, thinks it not too much to say that the history of our city in its domestic and local details has been, through this source, made an invaluable inheritance to the historical student, as well as to those who may feel the natural interest in the subject arising from local attachment.

The statistical matter of this volume is somewhat more full than usual, and particular attention has been paid to its accuracy.

D. T. VALENTINE,
Clerk of Common Council.

CONTENTS.

Act relative to Board of Supervisors.....	84-86
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of.....	345
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....	89
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of.....	99
Aldermen, Officers of Board of.....	103
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	444
Alms-house Deparment.....	112, 113
American Female Guardian Society.....	354
American Institute	367
American Seamen's Friend Society.....	362
American Women's Association.....	371
Armory, New.....	220
Assay Office, United States.....	436
Assemblymen, Names of.....	450
Assessors of Taxes.....	126
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	445
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans.....	351
" " " " Exempt Firemen.....	215
Attendants on Courts.....	132
Asylum, Juvenile.....	364
" for Lying-in Women.....	345
Bell-ringers.....	219
Bellevue Hospital	113
Blind, Institution for the.....	349
Bloomngdale Asylum.....	341
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.....	100
Board of Councilmen.....	100-103
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c.....	119
Board of Education	285
Board of Health, Commissioners of.....	118
Board of Supervisors.....	122
Boundaries of Wards.....	472
Bureau of Auditing Accounts.....	105
" Arrears	105
" Taxes.....	106
" City Revenue.....	106
" Deposits and Disbursements.....	106
" County Expenditures.....	105

Bureau of Water Rents.....	109
“ Pipes, Sewers, and Pavements	109
“ Records and Statistics	109
“ Sanitary Inspection.....	109
“ Markets.....	111
“ Assessments.....	108
“ Inspection.....	112
“ Corporation Attorney.....	116
“ Public Administrator	116
“ Street Improvements	107
“ Wharves.....	107
“ Roads.....	107
“ Lands and Places.....	107
“ Repairs and Supplies.....	108
“ Chief Engineer Fire Department	108
“ Lamps and Gas.....	107
“ Collector of Assessments.....	108
Cartmen’s Licenses, number of	424
Cartmen, Law regulating.....	421
Census of the City	446
Chamberlain of the City.....	106
Charter of the City, and Amendments thereto.....	13
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	108
Children’s Aid Society.....	370
Citizen Soldiery.....	221
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1862	475
City Inspector’s Department	109, 249
City Institutions.....	334
City Judges, List of	519
City Prisons.....	113
City Railroads.....	426
Civil Courts.....	131
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.....	124
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers.....	127
Clerks of Court of Sessions.....	516
Collector of City Revenue.....	106
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	342
Colored Home	351
“ Schools	333
“ Orphans, Association for Benefit of	351
Columbia College	334
Common Schools, Superintendent of.....	288
“ “ Commissioners of.....	285
“ “ Inspectors and Trustees of.....	297
Commissioners of Central Park.....	119

Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.....	126
" Deeds.....	392
" Health.....	118
" Jurors.....	128
" Public Charities and Correction.....	112
" for Building New City Hall.....	437
" Emigration.....	118
" Pilots.....	120
" for Laying out Washington Heights.....	121
" U. S. Deposit Fund.....	436
" Records.....	437
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen...100-102	
" Board of Education.....	286
" Standing, of Board of Supervisors.....	122
Constables.....	116
Convictions, Acquittals, &c.....	183
Coroners' Office.....	127
Corporation Attorney.....	116
Councilmen, Board of.....	100
" Officers of Board of.....	103
" Rules and Orders of.....	94
" Presidents of.....	445
Counsel to Corporation of the City.....	116
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813.....	518
County Officers.....	122, 123
County Clerk's Office, Officers of.....	123
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....	128
Courts, Civil.....	131
" Criminal.....	128
" Police.....	129
" Ward Justices.....	131
" Marine.....	193
Court of Common Pleas.....	124-191
" Appeals.....	186
" United States.....	194
" Superior.....	191
" Supreme, of U. S.....	186
" Sessions.....	128
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of.....	108
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1856.....	242
Custom-house, Officers of.....	436
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of.....	344
Demilt Dispensary.....	376
Departments, Heads of.....	104
" Police.....	104

Department of Finance.....	104
" Streets.....	106
" Croton Aqueduct.....	108
" City Inspector.....	109
" Law.....	116
" Public Charities and Correction.....	112
Deputy Tax Commissioners.....	126
Dispensary, New York.....	373
" Demilt.....	376
" Eastern.....	379
" Northern.....	383
" North-western.....	386
" Statistics.....	390
" German.....	389
" Homœopathic.....	388
Distances, Table of.....	425
Distances across the Ferries.....	425
District Attorney's Office.....	127
District Attorneys from 1801.....	516
District Courts.....	131
Eastern Dispensary.....	379
Emigrant Landing Depot.....	119
" Refuge and Hospital.....	119
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation.....	240
Executive Departments.....	104
Excise Commission.....	436
Exempt Firemen, Association of.....	215
Express Wagons, Ordinance regulating the licensing of.....	432
" Licenses, Number of.....	424
Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	366
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless.....	354
Ferries, Lease of.....	231
Financial Condition of the City.....	222
Finance Department.....	104
Fire Commissioners.....	215
Fire Department.....	195
" Fund.....	215
" Officers of.....	196
" Trustees of.....	196
Fire Wardens.....	117
" Apparatus.....	201
" Companies.....	197
" Districts.....	197
" Bell-ringers.....	219
Free Academy.....	289

Five Points House of Industry.....	352
Gas-light Company, Manhattan.....	441
" New York.....	441
" Harlem.....	441
General Information.....	433
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1862.....	475
Grammar School of Columbia College.....	336
" " University.....	339
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare.....	429
" " Licenses.....	420
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant.....	358
" " Roman Catholic.....	346-350
Harbor Masters.....	436
Heads of Departments.....	104
Health Commissioners.....	118
" Officer.....	118
" Wardens.....	110

HISTORICAL—

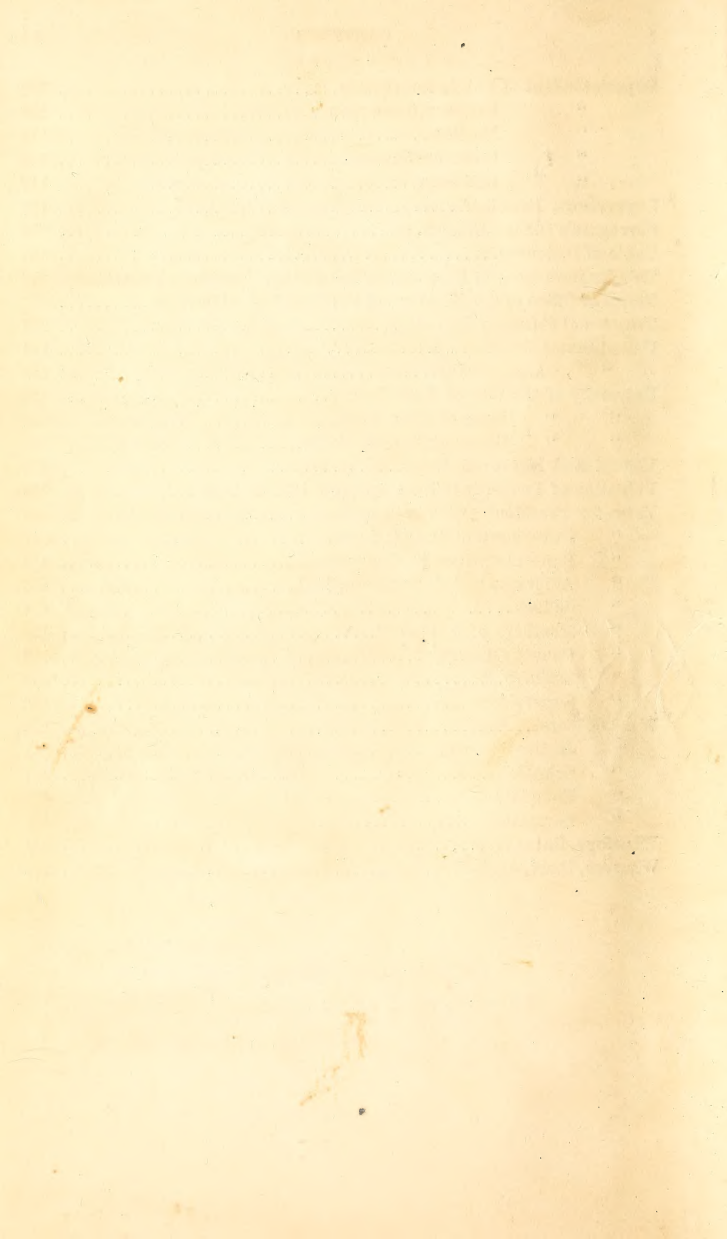
Account of the Early Architecture of the City.....	521
Criminal Laws of New Amsterdam.....	533
Mayors of the City.....	547
The De Peyster Family in connection with the Colonial History of New York.....	556
Old Conveyances in the Time of New Amsterdam.....	577
The Capture of the City of New Amsterdam by the English....	603
Trinity Church-yard.....	622
Juliana Elmore Sands.....	629
Atlantic Telegraph.....	637
View of Old Buildings in William street.....	639
Marriages in the Dutch Church.....	640
Ordinances, &c., of the Director-General of New Netherlands...	669
The Great Fires of New York.....	694
Translation of an Original Certificate of Character in 1660.....	699
Slavery in New York.....	700
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of.....	113
" Emigrant, Medical Staff of.....	113
" Marine.....	119
" New York.....	340
" Ophthalmic.....	367
House and School of Industry.....	360
House of Mercy.....	353
Intelligence Offices.....	411
Inspector of Vessels.....	118
" Weights and Measures.....	112

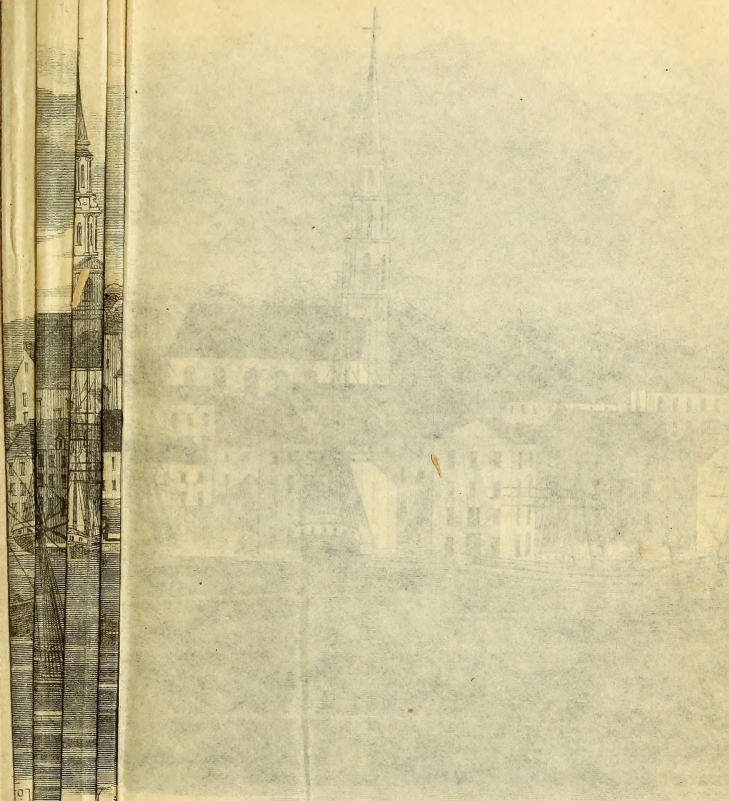
Institutions.....	334
Interpreters.....	132
Judiciary.....	186
Junk Shops.....	412
Justices' Courts, Ward.....	131
Juvenile Asylum.....	364
" Delinquents, School for Reforming.....	347
Kane Monument Association.....	389
Keepers of Corporation Yard.....	112
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	342
Ladies' Home Missionary Society.....	352
Law Department.....	116
Leake and Watts Orphan House and School.....	368
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office.....	424
Lines of Omnibuses.....	418
Location of Public Offices.....	404
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of.....	114
Lying-in Asylum.....	345
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum.....	359
Manhattan Gas-light Company.....	441
Marine Court.....	193
Marine Society.....	361
Mariners' Family Industrial Society.....	363
Markets, Clerks of.....	111
Mayor's Office.....	104
Members of the City Government.....	475
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.....	368
" Gas-light Company.....	441
" Dispensary.....	373
" Hospital.....	340
" Woman's Hospital.....	356
" Lying-in Asylum.....	345
" Juvenile Asylum.....	365
" Ladies' Christian Association.....	371
Notaries Public.....	398
Northern Dispensary.....	383
North-western Dispensary.....	386
Nursery for Children of Poor Women.....	366
Officers of Board of Aldermen.....	103
" Board of Councilmen.....	103
" Police Department.....	156
" Fire Department.....	196
Officers whose Salaries are paid from City Treasury.....	252
Omnibuses.....	418
Ophthalmic Hospital.....	367

Orphan Asylum.....	358
“ Asylum, Roman Catholic	346-350
“ Asylum, Ladies’	342
Paintings in the Governor’s Room and various offices.....	434
Parks.....	237
Pawnbrokers.....	406
Piers, List of.....	238
Pilot Commissioners.....	120
Police Commissioners	104-156
“ Surgeons.....	157
“ Deputy Superintendent of.....	156
“ Harbor.....	155
Policemen and Station-houses.....	160
“ detailed to attend Courts.....	158
“ at office of Superintendent of Police.....	157
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments.....	133
“ Clerks.....	129
“ Courts.....	129
“ Department.....	133
“ Officers of.....	156
Population of the City.....	446
Porters and Handcart-men, Laws regulating.....	428
“ “ “ Number of Licenses of.....	424
Post Office Officers—Rates of Postage.....	440
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen, and Council- men, from 1831 to 1862.....	444, 445
Primary Schools, Public.....	326
Prison Association of New York.....	343
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....	358
Public Administrator.....	116
Public Porters, Law relative to.....	428
“ Notaries.....	398
“ Parks.....	237
“ Squares.....	438
Railroads, City.....	426
Rates of Wharfage.....	241
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of.....	230
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.....	232
“ “ “ Board of Education.....	234
“ “ “ Police Department.....	236
“ “ “ Public Parks.....	237
“ “ “ Wharves, &c.....	238
“ “ “ Public Markets.....	
“ “ “ Croton Aqueduct Department.....	240
Receiver of Taxes.....	

Recorders.....	519
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for.....	347
Regents of the University of the State of New York.....	340
Register's Office, Officers of.....	125
Regulator of Public Clocks.....	107
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1859 and 1860.....	230
Resident Physician.....	118
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....	346, 350
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen.....	89
" " Board of Councilmen.....	94
Salaries of City Officers.....	252
Sanitary Association.....	370
Schedule of Salaries paid from the City Treasury.....	252
School Officers.....	285
Schools, Common.....	305
" Normal.....	296
" Ward.....	297
" Primary.....	326
Seamen's Fund and Retreat.....	360
Second-hand Dealers.....	407
Sewers.....	245
Sheriff's Office.....	124
" Jury.....	125
Sheriffs, List of.....	516
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	347
" " Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen.....	361
" " Education of Deaf Mutes.....	371
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1862.....	443
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1862.....	442
Squares and Places, Location of.....	424
St. Luke's Home.....	356
" Hospital.....	356
St. Vincent's Hospital.....	372
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....	100-102
" " Board of Education.....	286
" " on Free Academy.....	286
Statistics of Dispensaries.....	390
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1860.....	183
Street Department.....	106
" Inspectors.....	111
Special Circuit Calendar.....	190
Superior Court.....	191
Supreme Court.....	186
" " of the United States.....	186

Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	288
" Sanitary Inspection.....	109
" Markets.....	111
" Common Schools.....	288
" Buildings.....	117
Supervisors, Board of.....	122
Surrogate's Office—Officers of.....	126
Table of Distances.....	425
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department,	246
Terms of Office of the Members of the Board of Aldermen.....	472
Trustees of Common Schools.....	297
United States Court.....	194
" Assay Office.....	436
University of the City of New York.....	337
" " State of New York.....	340
" " Grammar School of the.....	339
Vacant and Improved Lots.....	474
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1860.....	228
Votes for President and Vice-President.....	446
" Governor and State Officers.....	447
" Representatives in Congress.....	449
" Aldermen and Councilmen, 1861.....	456
" Judges.....	453, 454
" Members of Assembly.....	450
" County Officers.....	453
" Suffrage.....	450
" Supervisors.....	453
Ward Officers.....	116
" Justices' Courts.....	131
" Schools.....	297
" Boundaries.....	472
" Formations.....	474
Wharfage, Rates of.....	241
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of.....	238





St. James' Church
St. James' Church in 1811

Engraved by J. Smith

en St. J
Dur
yt
en



1. End of Battery

Whitehall Ship

Elizabethan Ferry Along
Larkspur Ship

Belafield Street

Exchange Market
Francis Tavern

1. Government House

2. 291 Broadway

Old Ship (Towed W.S.S.)

Countess Wharf

Graves Wharf

Grave Church
Old Dutch Church

Jones Wharf

3. Trinity Church Wall Street
1st Free Ch. 2nd Hall

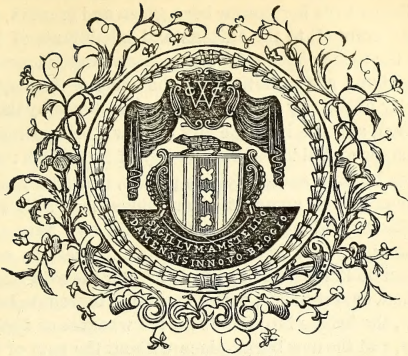
A View of the City of NEW-YORK from Brooklyn Heights, foot of Pierpont St. in 1798 by Mounsl



Hurling Ship 7. Brick Church 8. St. George Ch.
(Vestry Burnt in 1811) *Bridewell* *Beckman Ship* 9. Jail 10. N.Y. Hospital *Trak Ship* *Walter House*

Denounced by M. Dring, for Volunteering Manual, 1801, p. 32, 33.

Prepared by M. Dripps for Valentine's Manual 1861. Published by him as Original Drawing now in possession of J.C. Brevoort Esqr.
of Brooklyn.



CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

GEORGE, the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. To all whom these present letters shall come, *greeting* :

Whereas, on the twenty-second day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, Thomas Dongan, then lieutenant-governor and vice-admiral of New York and its dependencies, under our predecessor, James (the second), then king of England, &c., did make and execute a certain grant, or instrument in writing, under the seal of the province of New York, in these words following :

1. Thomas Dongan, lieutenant-governor and vice-admiral of New York and its dependencies, under his majesty James (the second), by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, supreme lord and proprietor of the colony and province of New York, and its dependencies in America, &c. To all to whom this shall come *sendeth greeting* :—*Whereas*, the city of New York is an ancient city within the said province, and the citizens of the said city have anciently been a body politic and corporate ; and the citizens of the said city have held, used, and enjoyed, as well within the same as elsewhere in the said province, divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, and immunities, as well by prescription as by charter, letters patent, grants, and confirmations, not only of divers governors and commanders-in-chief, in the said province, but also of several governors, directors, generals, and commanders-in-chief, of the Nether Dutch Nation, whilst the

same was, or has been under their power and subjection. *And whereas*, divers lands, tenements, and hereditaments, jurisdictions, liberties, immunities and privileges have heretofore been given and granted, or mentioned to be given and granted, to the citizens and inhabitants of the said city, sometimes by the name of schout, burgomasters, and schepens of the city of New Amsterdam; and sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and sheriff of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor and aldermen of the city of New York: and by divers other names, as by their several letters patent, charters, grants, writings, records, and muniments, amongst other things, may fully appear. *And whereas* the citizens and inhabitants of the said city have erected, built, and appropriated, at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences for the said city, *That is to say*, the city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or docks, with their appurtenances, and the new burial-place without the gate of the city, and have established and settled one ferry from the said city of New York to Long Island, for the accommodation and convenience of passengers, the said citizens and travelers.

And whereas, several of the inhabitants of the said city, and of Manhattan's Island, do hold from and under his most sacred majesty respectively, as well by several and respective letters patent, grants, charters, and conveyances, made and granted by the late lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of the said province, as otherwise several and respective messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments upon Manhattan's Island, and in the city of New York, aforesaid, and as well as the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, as also the inhabitants of the said Manhattan's Island, and the city of New York, aforesaid, and their heirs and assigns respectively, may hold, exercise, and enjoy, not only such and the same liberties, privileges, and franchises, rights, royalties, free-customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, as they have anciently had, used, held, and enjoyed; but also such public buildings, accommodations, conveniences, messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, in the said city of New York, and upon Manhattan's Island aforesaid, which, as aforesaid, have been by the citizens and inhabitants erected and built, or which have, as aforesaid, been held, enjoyed, granted, and conveyed unto them, or any of them, respectively.

2. *Know ye therefore*, That I, the said Thomas Dongan, by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given, and power in me residing, at the humble petition of the now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and for divers other good causes and considerations, me thereunto moving, have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, do give, grant, ratify, and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, all and every such and the same liberties, privileges, franchises, rights, royalties, free customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, which they by the name of the mayor and commonalty, or otherwise, have anciently had, held, used, or enjoyed: *Provided always*, That none of the said liberties, privileges, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, or immunities be inconsistent with, or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or any other of the laws of the General Assembly of this province; and the aforesaid public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences in the said city, *That is to say*, The aforesaid city-hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or dock, the said new burial-place, and the aforementioned ferry, with their and every of their rights, members, and appurtenances, together with all the profits, benefits and advantages which shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter, for dockage or wharfage, within the said dock, with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, gains, and advantages, which shall or may arise, grow, or accrue by the said city hall or stat-house, and ground thereunto belonging, market-houses, bridge, dock, burying-place, ferry, and other the above-mentioned premises, or any of them; and also, all and every the streets, lanes, highways and alleys within the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, for the public use and service of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and of the inhabitants of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and travelers there; together with full power, license and authority to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, to establish, appoint, order, and direct the establishing, making, laying out, ordering, amending and repairing of all streets, lanes; alleys, highways, water-courses, ferry and bridges, in and throughout the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island, aforesaid, necessary, needful and convenient for the inhabitants of the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and for all travelers and passengers there; *Provided always*, That this said license so as above granted, for the establishing, making, laying out of streets, lanes, alleys, highways, ferries, and bridges, be not extended, or be construed to extend to the taking away of any person or persons' right of property, without his, her, or their consent, or by some known law of the said province. And for the considerations aforesaid, I do likewise give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants of the said city of New York, and of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and their several and respective heirs, and assigns, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, situate, lying, and being in the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed and confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, or by any of the former mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, by deed, grant, con-

veyance, or otherwise howsoever; *To hold* to their several and respective heirs and assigns forever.

3. And I do, by these presents, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said city of New York and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending and reaching to the low-water mark, in, by and through all parts of the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, together with all rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, ponds, waters, and water-courses in the said city and island, or either of them, not heretofore given or granted, by any of the former governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, under their or some of their hands and seals, or seal of the province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, to some respective person or persons, late inhabitants of the said city of New York, or Manhattan's Island, or of other parts of the said province.

And I do, by these presents, give, grant, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, the royalties of fishing, fowling, hunting, hawking, minerals and other royalties and privileges, belonging or appertaining to the city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid (gold and silver mines only excepted), to have, hold, and enjoy all and singular the premises, to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, forever, rendering and paying therefor, unto his most sacred majesty, his heirs, successors or assigns, or to such officer or officers, as shall be appointed to receive the same yearly forever hereafter, the annual quit-rent or acknowledgment of one beaver skin, or the value thereof, in current money of this province, in the said city of New York, on the five-and-twentieth day of March, yearly forever.

4. And, moreover, I will, and by these presents do grant, appoint, and declare that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, and limits thereof, and the jurisdiction of the same, shall from henceforth extend and reach itself, and may and shall be able to reach forth and extend itself, as well in length and in breadth as in circuit, to the farthest extent of, and in, and throughout all the said Island Manhattan's, and in and upon all the rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, waters and water-courses, belonging to the same island, as far as low-water mark. And I do also, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, firmly enjoin and command, that the aforesaid mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors, shall and may freely and quietly have, hold, use, and enjoy, the aforesaid liberties, authorities, jurisdictions, franchises, rights, royalties, privileges, exemptions, lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises aforesaid, in manner and form aforesaid, according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid grants, patents, customs, and letters patent of grant and confirmations,

without the let, hindrance or impediment of me, or any of my successors, governors, lieutenants, or other officers whatsoever.

5. And also, I do, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, by these presents, that for the better government of the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, there shall be forever hereafter within the said city, a mayor and recorder, town clerk, and six aldermen, and six assistants, to be appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, as hereinafter is particularly and respectively mentioned, who shall be forever hereafter called, *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York; and that there shall be forever one chamberlain, or treasurer, one sheriff, one coroner, one clerk of the market, one high constable, seven sub-constables, and one marshal or sergeant-at-mace, to be appointed, chosen, and sworn, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

6. And I do, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, declare, constitute, grant and appoint, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen and assistants of the said city of New York, for the time being, and they which hereafter shall be the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, and assistants of the said city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, forever hereafter be, and shall be, by force of these presents, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*; and them by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, I do really and fully create, ordain, make, constitute, and confirm by these presents; and that, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*, they may have perpetual succession; and that they, and their successors, forever, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*, be, and shall be, forever hereafter, persons able, and in law capable, to have, get, receive, and possess lands, tenements, rents, liberties, jurisdictions, franchises and hereditaments to them and their successors, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, or years, or otherwise; and also goods and chattels; and also other things, of what nature, kind, or quality soever; and also to give, grant, let, set, and assign the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid. And also that they be, and forever shall be hereafter, persons able in law, capable to plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts of his said majesty, and other places whatsoever, and before any judges, justices, and other person or persons whatsoever, in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, demands, pleas, causes, and matters, whatsoever, of what nature, kind, or quality soever, in the same, and in the like manner and form as other people o

the said province, being persons able, and in law capable, may plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended by any lawful ways and means whatsoever ; and that the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, shall and may, forever hereafter, have one common seal to serve for the sealing of all and singular their affairs, and businesses touching or concerning the said corporation. And it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change, alter, and new-make their said common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall be convenient.

7. *And further, know ye*, That I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and, by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, Nicholas Bayard, now mayor of the said city of New York, to be present mayor of the said city ; and that the said Nicholas Bayard shall remain and continue in the office of mayor there, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the said office, according to the usage and custom of the said city ; and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, create and declare James Graham, Esq., to be the present recorder of the said city ; to do and execute all things which unto the said office of recorder of the said city doth, or may in anywise appertain or belong. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, constitute, create, and declare John West, Esq., town clerk of the said city ; to do and execute all things which unto the office of town clerk may anywise appertain or belong. And I have named, assigned, constituted, and made, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and make Andrew Brown, John Robinson, William Beekman, John Delaval, Abraham De Peyster, and Johannes Kip, citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city. And, also, I have made, assigned, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and make Nicholas De Meyer, Johannes Van Brugh, John De Brown, Teunis De Key, Abraham Corbit, and Wolfert Webber, citizens and inhabitants of the said city, to be the present assistants of the said city. And, also, I have assigned, chosen, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, choose, name, and constitute Peter De Lanoy, citizen and inhabitant of the said city, to be the present chamberlain or treasurer of the city aforesaid. And I have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint John Knight, Esq., one other of the said citizens there, to be present sheriff of the said city, and have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint Jarvis Marshal, one other of the said citizens there, to be the present marshal of the said city. And I

do, by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city for the time being, or the mayor, recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen, and any three or more of the assistants, for the time being, be and shall be called the common council of the said city, and that they, or the greater part of them, shall or may have full power and authority, by virtue of these presents, from time to time, to call and hold common council, within the common council house, or city hall of the said city; and there, as occasion shall be, to make laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, in writing; and to add, alter, diminish, or reform them, from time to time, as to them shall seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, or to any of the laws of the kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York), for the good rule, oversight, correction, and government of the said city and liberties of the same, and of all the officers thereof, and for the several tradesmen, victuallers, artificers, and of all other the people and inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid, and for the better preservation of government, and disposal of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, goods and chattels of the said corporation; which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions shall be binding to all the inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid; and which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, so by them made, as aforesaid, shall be and remain in force for the space of three months, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council for the time being. And I do further, on the behalf of his sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint and grant, that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, as often as they make, ordain, and establish such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, shall or may make, ordain, limit, provide, set, impose, and tax reasonable fines and amerciaments, against and upon all persons offending against such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, or any of them, to be made, ordained, and established as aforesaid, and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may require, demand, levy, take, and receive by warrants under the common seal, to and for the use and behoof of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender therein, if such goods and chattels may be found within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, rendering to such offender and offenders the overplus, or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever.

8. And I do, by these presents, appoint and ordain the assigning, naming and appointment of the mayor and sheriff of the said city, that it shall be as followeth (*viz.*), upon the feast day of St. Michael the Arch-

angel, yearly, the lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, by and with the advice of his council, shall nominate and appoint such person as he shall think fit to be mayor of the said city, for the year next ensuing; and one other person of sufficient ability and estate, and of good capacity in understanding, to be sheriff of the said city of New York for the year next ensuing; and that such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed mayor, and such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed sheriff of the said city, as aforesaid, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next following, take their several and respective corporal oaths, before the governor and council, for the time being, for the due execution of their respective offices, as aforesaid; and that the said mayor and sheriff, so to be nominated, assigned, and appointed, as aforesaid, shall remain and continue in their said respective offices until another fit person shall be nominated, appointed, and sworn in the place of mayor; and one other person shall be nominated and appointed in the place of sheriff of the said city, in manner aforesaid. *And further*, That according to the now usage and custom of the said city, the recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market of the said city, shall be persons of good capacity and understanding, and such persons as his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, shall, in the said respective offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, appoint and commissionate; and for defect of such appointments and commissionating, by his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, to be such persons as the lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being, shall appoint and commissionate; which persons so commissioned to the said offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, shall have, hold, and enjoy the said offices, according to the tenor and effect of their said commissions, and not otherwise. *And further*, That the recorder, town clerk, clerk of the market, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, high constable, petty constables, and all other officers of the said city, before they, or any of them, shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective offices, shall be sworn faithfully to execute the same, before the mayor, or any three or more of the aldermen for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, grant and give power and authority to the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, to administer the same respective oaths to them accordingly. *And further*, I do, by these presents, grant, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen of the said city, not exceeding five, shall be justices and keepers of the peace of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, and justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof; and that they, or any three or more of them, whereof the

mayor and recorder, or one of them, for the time being, to be there, shall and may forever hereafter have power and authority, by virtue of these presents, to hear and determine all and all manner of petty larcenies, riots, routs, oppressions and extortions, and other trespasses and offences whatsoever, within the said city of New York, and the liberties and precincts aforesaid, from time to time arising and happening, and which arise or happen and any ways belonging to the offices of justices of the peace, and the correction and punishment of the offences aforesaid, and every of them, according to the laws of England, and the laws of the said province; and to do and execute all other things in the said city, liberties and precincts aforesaid, so fully and in ample manner, as to the commissioners assigned, and to be assigned for the keeping of the peace in the said county of New York, doth or may belong.

9. And, moreover, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint, that the aldermen, assistants, high constable, and petty constables, within the said city, be yearly chosen on the feast day of St. Michael the Archangel, forever (*viz.*), one alderman, one assistant, and one constable, for each respective ward, and one constable for each division of the out ward, in such public place in the said respective wards as the aldermen, for the time being, for each ward, shall direct and appoint; and that the aldermen, assistants, and petty constables, be chosen by majority of voices of the inhabitants of each ward; and that the high constable be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being; and that the chamberlain shall be yearly chosen, on the said feast day, in the said city hall of the said city, by the mayor and aldermen and assistants, or by the mayor, or three or more of the aldermen, and three or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, constitute and appoint the said John West to be the present town clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the court of pleas, to be holden before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, within the said city and the liberties and precincts thereof. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, require and strictly charge and command, that the sheriff, town clerk, clerk of the peace, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers in the said city, for the time being, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, shall attend upon the said mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and every or any of them, according to the duty of their respective places, in and about the executing of such the commands, precepts, warrants and processes of them and every of them, as belongeth or appertaineth to be done or executed; and that the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, and every of them, as justices of the peace for the time being, by their or any of their warrants, all and every person and persons, for high treason or petty treason, or for suspicion

thereof, or for other felonies whatsoever, and all malefactors, and disturbers of the peace, and other offenders for other misdemeanors, who shall be apprehended within the said city, or liberties thereof, shall and may send and commit, or cause to be sent and committed, to the common gaol of the said city, there to remain and be kept in safe custody, by the keeper of the said gaol, or his deputy, for the time being, until such offender and offenders shall be lawfully delivered thence. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, charge and require the keeper and keepers of the said gaol, for the time being, and his and their deputy and deputies, to receive, take, and in safe custody to keep, all and singular such person and persons so apprehended, or to be apprehended, sent and committed to the said gaol, by warrant of the said justices, or any of them, as aforesaid, until he and they so sent and committed to the said gaol, shall from thence be delivered by due course of law.

10. *And further*, I do grant and confirm, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, and no other (according to the usage and custom practised in the said city of New York, in the times of my predecessors, the several lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, of this province), shall have power and authority, to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all tavern-keepers, inn-keepers, ordinary-keepers, victuallers, and all public sellers of wine, strong waters, cider, beer, or any other sort of liquors, by retail within the city aforesaid, Manhattan's Island, or their liberties and precincts thereof; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive, for such license, by him to be given and granted as aforesaid, such sum or sums of money as he and the person to whom such license shall be given or granted, as shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license. All which money, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to any of the lieutenants or governors of this province, for the time being, or any of their deputies.

11. *And know ye*, That for the better government of the said city, and for the welfare of the said citizens, tradesmen, and inhabitants thereof, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, give and grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder and aldermen, or the mayor and any three or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, have full power and authority, under the common seal, to make free citizens, of the said city and liberties thereof; and no person or persons whatsoever, other than such free citizens, shall hereafter use any art,

trade, mystery, or manual occupation, within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, saving in the times of fairs there to be kept, and during the continuance of such fairs only. And in case any person or persons whatsoever, not being free citizens of the said city, as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter, use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation, or shall, by himself, themselves, or others, sell or expose to sale, any manner of merchandise, or wares whatsoever, by retail, in any house, shop, or place, or standing within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof: no fair being then kept in the said city, and shall persist therein, after warning to him or them given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation; or shall sell or expose to sale any wares or merchandises, as aforesaid, by retail; then it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to cause such shop-windows to be shut up, and also to impose such reasonable fine for such offence, not exceeding five pounds for every respective offence; and the same fine and fines so imposed, to levy and take by warrant, under the common seal of the said city, for the time being, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person or persons so offending in the premises, found within the liberties or precincts of the said city, rendering to the party or parties the overplus; or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever, to the only use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account to be rendered, made or done, to the lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of this province for the same: *Provided*, That no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are his majesty's natural born subjects, or such as shall first be naturalized by act of general assembly; or shall have obtained letters of denization under the hand of the lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, and the seal of the province: and that all persons to be made free as aforesaid, shall and do pay for the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, such sum and sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted freemen as aforesaid: *Provided*, It is not exceeding the sum of five pounds.

12. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors be forever persons able and capable, and shall have power to purchase, have, take, and possess, in fee-simple, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, within or without the same city; to them and their successors forever, so as the same exceed not the yearly value of one thousand pounds per annum, the statute of Mortmain or any other law to the contrary notwithstanding: and the same lands, tenements, hereditaments and

premises, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease, set over, assign and dispose, at their own will and pleasure; and to make, seal and accomplish, any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same, or any part thereof, which shall happen to be made and granted by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, for the time being.

13. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor aldermen and commonalty, that they and their successors shall, and may forever hereafter, hold and keep within the said city, in every week of the year, three market days, the one upon Tuesday, the other upon Thursday, and the other upon Saturday, weekly forever.

14. *And also*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors and assigns, shall and may at any time or times hereafter, when it to them shall seem fit and convenient, take in, fill and make up, and lay out, all and singular the lands and grounds in and about the said city, and Island Manhattan's, and the same to build upon, or make use of, in any other manner or way, as to them shall seem fit, as far into the rivers thereof, and that encompass the same, at low-water mark aforesaid.

15. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep, within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof, in every week in every year forever, upon Tuesday, one court of common pleas, for all actions of debts, trespass, trespass upon the case, detinue, ejectment, and other personal actions; and the same to be held before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or any three of them, whereof the mayor or recorder to be one, who shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions, according to the rules of the common law, and acts of the general assembly of the said province.

16. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, shall have and enjoy all the privileges, franchises, and powers that they have and use, or that any of their predecessors, at any time within the space of twenty years last past, had, took, or enjoyed, or ought have had, by reason, or under any pretence of any former charter, grant, prescription, or any other right, custom or usage, although the same have been forfeited, lost, or have been ill-used, or not used, or abused, or discontinued, albeit they be not particularly mentioned; and that no officer shall disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever,

not only for their future, but their present enjoyment thereof; provided always that the said privileges, franchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general assembly of this province, as aforesaid. And saving to his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, and the lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, and other officers under him, and them in Fort James, in or by the city of New York, and in all the liberties, boundaries, extents, privileges thereof, for the maintenance of the said fort or garrison there, all the right, use, title and authority which they or any of them have had, used or exercised there; and also, one messuage or tenement next the city hall, and one messuage by the fort, now in the possession of Thomas Coker, gent. The piece of ground by the gate, called the governor's garden, and the land without the gate, called the king's farm, with the swamp next to the same land by the fresh water; and saving the several rents and quit-rents reserved, due and payable from several persons inhabiting within the said city and Island Manhattan's, by virtue of former grants to them made and given, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their heirs, successors and assigns, all such right, title and claim, possessions, rents, services, commons, emoluments, interest in and to anything which is their's (save only the franchises aforesaid), in as ample manner as if this charter had not been made.

17. *And further*, I do appoint and declare, that the incorporation to be founded by this charter, shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the lands, tenements or hereditaments, stock, goods or chattels thereof, or in the hands, custody, possession of any of the citizens of the said city, such as have been set, let, given, granted or collected, to and for pious and charitable uses, shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the trust or intent of the founder or giver thereof, and that such and no other construction shall be made thereof, than that which may tend most to advantage religion, justice, and the public good; and to suppress all acts and contrivances to be invented, or put in use contrary thereto. *In witness whereof*, I have caused these presents to be entered in the secretary's office, and the seal of the said province to be hereunto affixed, this seven-and-twentieth day of April, in the second year of the reign of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, and in the year of our Lord God, one thousand six hundred and eighty-six.

THOMAS DONGAN.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said citizens and inhabitants from the date thereof, hitherto have held or claim to hold and still do hold, or claim to hold and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned, and thereby intended to be granted. *And whereas*, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, besides the sev-

eral public buildings, accommodations, conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected, built and appropriated have, since the making thereof, built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations and conveniences for the said city, *that is to say*, the present city hall and gaols, rooms and places for the sitting of courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging, five market-houses, the present crane and bridge, with the common sewer leading through the great dock, and a magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, and several other public buildings and conveniences in the said city; and have built the new ferry-houses on the island of Nassau for the reception of travelers, with a barn, stables and pen, or pound for cattle. And whereas, our late royal predecessor, Queen Anne, by her letters patent, under the broad seal of the province of New York made, bearing date the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of her reign, did grant, ratify, and confirm unto the then mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, in these words following, *to wit*, Anne, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, queen, defender of the faith, &c.: To all whom these presents may in any wise concern, sendeth greeting: *Whereas*, the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, by their petition to our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, our captain-general and governor-in-chief, in and over our province of New York and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., preferred in council; therein setting forth, that they have a right and interest, under divers ancient charters and grants by divers former governors and commanders-in-chief of our said province of New York, under our noble progenitors, in a certain ferry from the said city of New York, over the East river to Nassau Island (alias Long Island), and from the said island to the said city again, and have possessed the same, and received all the profits, benefits and advantages thereof, for the space of fifty years and upwards; and perceiving the profits, advantages, and benefits usually issuing out of the same to diminish, decrease and fall short of what might be reasonably made of the same, for the want of the bounds and limits to be extended and enlarged on the said island side, whereby to prevent divers persons from transporting themselves and goods to and from the said island Nassau (alias Long Island) over the said river, without coming or landing at the usual and accustomed places. where the ferry-boats are usually kept and appointed, to the great loss and damage of the said city of New York; have humbly prayed our grant and confirmation, under the great seal of our said province of New York, of the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the East river, for the transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle to and from the said city, as the same is now held and enjoyed by

the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants; and also, of all the vacant and unappropriated land, from high-water mark to low-water mark, on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from a certain place called the Wall-about unto the Red Hook, over against Nutton Island, for the better improvement and accommodation of the said ferry; with full power, leave, and license to set up, establish, maintain, and keep one or more ferry or ferries, for the ease and accommodation of all passengers and travelers, for the transportation of themselves, goods, horses, and cattle over the said river, within the bounds aforesaid, as they shall see meet and convenient and occasion require; and to establish, ordain, and make by-laws, orders, and ordinances, for the due and orderly regulation of the same: The which petition we being minded to grant. *Know ye*, that of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion we have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and in and by these presents, for us, our heirs and successors, we do give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, all that the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the said East river, for the transportation of passengers, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, to and from the said city and island, as the same is now used, held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants, with all and singular the usual and accustomed ferriage fees, perquisites, rents, issues, profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever, to the said Old ferry belonging, or therewith used, or thereout arising; and also, all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lying and being on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) from high-water mark to low-water mark aforesaid, contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from the aforesaid place called the Wall-about to Red Hook aforesaid; *That is to say*, from the east side of the Wall-about, opposite the now dwelling-house of James Bobine, to the west side of the Red Hook, commonly called the fishing place, with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments to the same, or any part or parcel thereof, belonging or in any wise of right appertaining; together with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, ways, waters, easements and all other benefits, profits, advantages, and appurtenances, which heretofore have, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, to the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining, or which heretofore have been, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, be used, held, received and enjoyed; and all our estate, right, title and interest, benefit and advantage, claim and demand, of, in or to the said ferry, vacant land and premises, or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, together with the

yearly and other rents, revenues and profits of the premises, and of every part and parcel thereof; except and always reserved out of this our present grant and confirmation, free liberty, leave and license, to and for all and every person or persons, inhabiting or having plantations near the said river, by the water-side, within the limits and bounds above mentioned, to transport themselves, goods, horses, and cattle over the said river to and from the said city of New York and Nassau Island (alias Long Island) to and from their respective dwellings or plantations, without any ferriage or other account to the said ferry, hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given; so always as the said person or persons do transport themselves only, and their own goods and in their own boats only, and not any stranger or their goods, horses or cattle, or in any other boat: *To have and to hold*, all and singular the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted), and all and singular the rents, issues, profits, rights, members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaining unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to the only proper use and behoof of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to be holden of us, our heirs and successors in free and common socage, as of our manor of East Greenwich, in the county of Kent, within our kingdom of England; yielding, rendering and paying unto us, our heirs and successors for the same, yearly at our custom-house of New York, to our collector and receiver-general there, for the time being, at or upon the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, the yearly rent or sum of five shillings, current money of New York.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, full and free leave and license to set up, establish, keep and maintain one or more ferry or ferries, as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient, within the limits and bounds aforesaid, for the ease and accommodation of transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle, between the said city of New York and the said island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same; or which at any time hereafter shall be by them established, by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and council of our said province for the time being. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York and their successors, full and absolute power and authority, to make, ordain, establish, constitute and confirm all manner of by-laws, orders, rules, ordinances and directions for the more orderly keeping and regu-

larly maintaining the aforesaid ferry that is now kept, or any ferry or ferries which shall at any time or times hereafter be set up, established or kept within the bounds aforesaid, by virtue hereof, or of, for, touching or concerning the same (so always as the same be not contrary to our laws of England, and of our province of New York), and the same at all times hereafter to be put in execution, or abrogate, revoke or change as they in their good discretion shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping, regulating and governing the said ferry or ferries hereinbefore mentioned.

And lastly, our will and pleasure is, and we do hereby declare and grant that these our letters patent or the record thereof, in the secretary's office of our said province of New York shall be good and effectual in the law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, notwithstanding the not true and well reciting or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof, or the limits and bounds thereof, or of any former or other letters patent, or other grants whatsoever, made or granted; or of any part thereof, by us or any of our progenitors, unto any person or persons whatsoever, bodies politic or corporate, or any law or other restraint, incertainty or imperfection whatsoever, to the contrary or in any wise notwithstanding, and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them, or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of New York, in these presents, is not made, or any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In testimony* whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the seal of our said province of New York to our said letters patent to be affixed, and the same to be recorded in the secretary's office of our said province. *Witness* our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, captain-general and governor-in-chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid, and territories thereon depending in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council at our fort in New York, the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of our reign, *Annoq. Domini* one thousand seven hundred and eight.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said inhabitants and citizens of the city of New York have held and enjoyed, or have claimed to hold and enjoy, and still do hold or claim to hold, the ferry, vacant land, perquisites, profits, privileges, powers and other premises in the before recited letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted. *And whereas*, besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned or intended to be thereby granted, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York have anciently held or claimed to hold, use and enjoy divers and sundry other rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, powers, profits, immuni-

ties, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, as well by prescription as by divers grants and confirmations of and from divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief of the said province, by the name of *mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York, and divers other names, styles and titles and otherwise.

And whereas, divers questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies and debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, as upon all and every the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, made to our city of New York, as aforesaid, by reason of the variety of names, styles, titles and incorporations aforesaid, and by reason that the before recited grant or instrument, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, were made in the governors' own names respectively, when they should have been made in the respective names, styles and titles of former kings and queens, our royal predecessors, under whom they were governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief respectively, and by reason, as some suggest and say, that the said city, or inhabitants or citizens thereof, never were well, regularly or legally incorporated, and for want thereof none of all the said grants, confirmations, instruments or letters patent, hereinbefore mentioned, could take effect or operate; and for divers other defects in all, some or one of the aforesaid grants, confirmations and writings; and also upon the validity and force of the prescription aforesaid. *And whereas*, our well-beloved subjects, the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, by their humble petition presented to our trusty and well-beloved John Montgomerie, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council, reciting among other things that the city of New York is an ancient city, and the citizens thereof have anciently held and used, and still do use and hold divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, immunities, lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, as well by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*, as otherwise, to the advancement of the said city in the number of its buildings and inhabitants, whereby the said city is become a considerable seaport, and exceedingly necessary and useful to our kingdom of Great Britain, in supplying our governments in the West Indies with bread, flour, and other provisions; wherefore they prayed, among other things, for our confirmation and grant to the said city and corporation, by the name, style and title of *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of*

New York, of all their lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, wharves, docks, bridges, slips, ferries, cranes, grants, charters, rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments and immunities, now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed; and that they might have the soil four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, on Hudson's river, from a certain creek or kill called Bestaver's Killitie, southard to the fort, and from thence the same number of feet beyond low-water mark round the fort and along the East river as far as the north side of a certain hill called Corlear's hook; and also for a grant of such other powers, liberties, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, privileges, immunities and things, as may be needful for the good rule and government of the said city. *And we*, considering that the strength and increase of our good subjects, in that our frontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the welfare and prosperity of our said city, wherein the trade and navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on, promoted and encouraged; and we, affecting the good and happy estate of our said city, and the steady loyalty and integrity of the inhabitants and citizens thereof, are very desirous and willing to give encouragement to the said city, inhabitants and citizens, and to remove, utterly abolish, and wholly take away all and all manner of causes, occasions and matter, whereupon such questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies or debates as aforesaid, or any other questions or doubts may or can arise; and in order thereunto, we have thought fit, them, the said inhabitants and citizens of the said city of New York (by whatsoever name or names they have been or were incorporated, or whether they have been or were heretofore incorporated or not), into one body politic and corporate, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York*, by our letters to make, constitute, confirm, renew and of new to create. *And we*, being also further willing and fully intending and desiring that the said inhabitants and citizens of our said city, by the name aforesaid, should have perpetual succession, and should hold, possess and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, ferries, fees, fines, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, and other hereditaments, not only which in the before recited grants, confirmations, writings and letters patent are mentioned, or intended to be thereby granted, but also, which they have held or claim to hold, by prescription or otherwise, with the alterations and enlargements thereof and additions thereto, in such manner and form as hereafter is mentioned and contained, notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other question, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, debates, faults, or imperfections.

1. *Wherefore know ye*, That we of our especial grace, certain knowledge, meer motion, have willed, ordained, constituted, confirmed, given

and granted, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors do will, ordain, constitute, confirm, give and grant, that our said city of New York be, and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain a free city of itself; and that the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain one body corporate and politic, *in re-facto and nomine*, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, and them and their successors by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, one body corporate, *in re-facto and nomine*, really and fully, we do for us, our heirs and successors, erect, make, ordain, constitute, confirm, declare and create, by these presents, and that by that name they shall and may have perpetual succession; and also, that they and their successors, by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York be, and forever hereafter shall be, persons able in law, and capable to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all courts and places before us, our heirs and successors, and before all and any the judges, justices, officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors, and elsewhere in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes, matters, and demands whatsoever, and of what kind or nature soever, in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other liege subjects of our said province, being persons able and capable in law, can or may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever. *And also*, That they and their successors, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, be and shall be forever hereafter, persons capable and able in law to purchase, take, hold, receive, enjoy and have any messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, within or without our said province, in fee and forever, or for time of life or lives or years, or in any other manner; and also goods, chattels and all other things of what kind or quality soever. *And also*, That they and their successors by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, shall and may give, grant, demise, assign and sell, or otherwise dispose of all or any the messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, and all their goods, chattels and other things aforesaid as to them shall seem meet, at their own will and pleasure.

And also, That the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, shall and may forever hereafter, have and use a common seal for sealing all and singular deeds, grants, conveyances, contracts, bonds, articles of agreements, assignments, powers, authorities and all and singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the said corporation. And, by virtue of

these our letters, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change and new-make the same, or any other common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall seem convenient.

2. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs, and successors, give, grant, order, and appoint that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, circuit, bounds, liberties and jurisdictions of the same do reach, extend and stretch forth, and shall and may reach, extend, stretch forth, as well in length as in breadth and circuit, in and through the limits and boundaries following, *to wit*: To begin at the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built, where the said river or creek empties itself into the North river on Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek, or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, unto the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island, to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island and Manning's Island, and from thence all along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, unto the south side of Red Hook; and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river, or so far as the limits of our said province extended there, and so to run up along the west side of the said river, at low-water mark, or along the limits of our said province, until it comes directly opposite to the first mentioned river or creek, and thence to the place where the said boundaries first began. And also, that the said city, within the limits and jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid, be and forever hereafter shall be and remain divided into seven wards, *to wit*: the West ward, the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, the North ward, Montgomerie ward, and the Out ward; each and every of which wards shall contain and comprehend and reach and extend through the several limits and bounds following, *to wit*:

The West ward to begin at the middle of the east end of the street that goes from the parade to the North river, between the lot of ground now in fence, belonging to Charles Sleigh, and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde; and from thence to run a direct line over the middle of the west end of Beaver street, and so along to the middle of Beaver street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the south end of New street, and to run along the middle of New street to the north end thereof; and from thence to run to the rear of the dwelling-house now in the possession of Dominie Du Bois, and from thence to run all along the rear of the houses that front the Broadway up to the north part of the rear of Spring Garden house; and from thence to run up a line, as the Broadway runs, to the end thereof, including the said Broadway

and John Harris, his house, and to include all other houses hereafter to be built, fronting the said Broadway, and from the north end of the Broadway to continue and run a line as the said street runs, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run to the said Bestaver's Killitie, and so to continue the said line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the North river, and so down the said North river, always keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the west end of the first-mentioned street; and so to run to and through the middle of the said street, to the place where the said West ward first began.

The South ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, where the line of the West ward runs across the same, and from thence down the middle of Wall street, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street; and from thence down the middle of Broad street to the long bridge; and from thence to the eastward of, and to include the said long bridge, and the market house at the south end of the said street; and from thence to continue and run a southeast line across the East river to low-water mark on Nassau Island shore; and from thence to run along the said shore at low-water mark, to the south side of Red Hook, and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river; and so to run up along the west side of said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence to run to the north-westerly corner of the West ward, at four hundred feet beyond low-water mark; and from thence along the bounds of the said West ward till it comes to the southwesterly end thereof; and from thence still along the bounds of the West ward through the street by the parade, and through Beaver street and New street, to the place where the South ward began.

The Dock ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street, and from thence down through the middle of Wall street until it comes to the middle of Smith street; then down through the middle of Smith street to a place called Marten Clock's Corner, including the small street between the house late of the said Marten Clock, and the slip, and so to continue and run a line as the said small street runs into the East river four hundred feet below low-water mark; thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the bounds of the South ward, and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, up the middle of Broad street to the place where the said Dock ward began.

The East ward to begin at the northeasterly corner of the Dock ward, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence up through the middle of the said street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the northeasterly end of Golden Hill street; and from thence to run down through the middle of the said street to the middle of the southeasterly

end thereof; and from thence to run through the middle of Rodman's slip to the East river; and from thence to continue and run a line as the said slip runs into the East river, four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the southeasterly end of the Dock ward; and so along the bounds of the Dock ward up through the middle of Smith street to the place where the East ward began.

The North ward to begin where the East ward begins, in the middle of Smith street and so to run from thence through the middle of the said street, so far as it runs, and so to continue a line from the end of the said street, as the street runs to the south side of the creek that runs from fresh water into the East river; and from thence running a north course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence running along the bounds of the said West ward towards Spring garden, and all along the rear of the houses fronting the Broadway, and so still along the bounds of the said West ward to the middle of Wall street, where the West ward runs across the same; and from thence down the middle of Wall street along the bounds of the South ward and the Dock ward, to the place where the said North ward began, including in the same ward the powder-house, the city hall, and the Presbyterian meeting-house.

Montgomerie ward to begin at the southeasterly corner of the East ward, opposite to Rodman's slip, four hundred feet below low-water mark in the East river, and from thence to run along the bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodman's slip, and all through the middle of Golden Hill street till it meets with the boundaries of the North ward, and the middle of Smith street, and so along the bounds of the North ward, through the middle of Smith street, to the rivulet that runs from fresh water into the East River; from thence along the said rivulet so far as it goes, till it empties itself in the said East river; and from thence to run a southeast line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the said East river, and from thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began.

The Out ward to begin at the northwesterly corner of the South ward, at low-water mark, on the west side of the North river, over against Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run up along the west side of the said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built; and from thence to run to the said creek, or river, to the Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek, or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, into the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island, and Manning's Island; and from thence along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, to the bounds of the South ward; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, and Montgom-

erie ward, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet, at the rivulet that runs from fresh water, and so to run a north course as the said North ward runs, till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence along the bounds of the West ward to the north-westerly corner thereof, at four hundred feet below low-water mark, near Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Out ward began.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, give and grant that there be, and forever hereafter shall and may be one mayor, one recorder, seven aldermen, seven assistants, one sheriff, one coroner, one common clerk, one chamberlain, one high constable, sixteen assessors, seven collectors, sixteen constables, and one marshal, appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, in and for the said city of New York, and the precincts and limits thereof; out of the freeholders or freemen, inhabitants of the said city, in manner and form as hereinafter is particularly mentioned; and for the better execution of our will, gift, and grant in this behalf, we have assigned, named, constituted, and made, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do assign, name, constitute, and make our well-beloved Robert Lurting, Esq., to be the present mayor of the same city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of mayor of the said city, doth or may belong or in any wise appertain. *And we do, moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor of our said city of New York, and to his successors, and to the mayor of the said city for the time being, and to each of them forever, full power and authority to depute and appoint one of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to be approved of by the governor or commander-in-chief of said province, for the time being, in the place of the mayor of the said city, for the time being; and as his deputy in all matters and respects, to act and do all things which to the office of the mayor of the said city, within the limits, liberties and precincts thereof, do or ought to belong during the sickness or in the absence of the said mayor, for the time being.

4. *And we do hereby will and grant*, That every such deputy or person so to be appointed and approved of, after having taken such oath as hereinafter is directed for every such deputy to take, shall have as full power and authority to act and do, in the sickness or absence of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, all and singular those things which to the office of mayor of the said city belongs, or shall belong or appertain, to all intents and purposes, as the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by virtue of these presents or otherwise, hath, shall, or ought to have. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, and grant, that in case it should happen that the present mayor of the said city, or any of his successors, or any of the mayors of the said city, for the time

being, should happen to die before any other fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in their respective rooms and places, then and in every such case, upon the death of such mayor, such alderman, for the time being (who shall have been so appointed and approved of as aforesaid, to act in the place of or as deputy to such mayor), shall be and he is hereby appointed and declared mayor of the said city, and to continue and be continued in, and to execute the same office of mayor of the said city from the death of such mayor so dying, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective mayors of the said city, to be appointed and sworn, and so as often as such case shall happen.

5. *And further we have assigned, ordained, named, and constituted,* and by these presents do for us, our heirs and successors, assign, ordain, name, and constitute our trusty and well-beloved Francis Harrison, Esq. (one of our council of our said province of New York), to be the present recorder of our said city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of recorder of the said city doth or may belong, or in any manner appertain, and to continue and be continued in and to execute the said office until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the office. *And we do hereby appoint,* That the governor or commander-in-chief for the said province for the time being, at any time or times, when, and as often as they, or each of them, think fit, may displace and remove the present recorder, or any other recorder hereafter to be appointed.

6. *And we do,* for us, our heirs and successors, assign, name, constitute and appoint John Cruger, Harmanus Van Gelder, Frederick Phillipse, Gerardus Stuyvesant, Anthony Rutgers, John Roosevelt, and Johannes Hardenbrook, Esqrs., citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city; and Egbert Van Borsom, Samuel Kip, John Chambers, John Moore, Isaac De Peyster, Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman, gents., to be present assistants of the said city, to wit: The said John Cruger to be alderman, and John Moore to be assistant, for the Dock ward of the said city; Harmanus Van Gelder to be alderman, and John Chambers to be assistant for the West ward of the said city; Col. Frederick Phillipse to be alderman, and Isaac De Peyster to be assistant for the South ward of the said city; Gerardus Stuyvesant to be alderman, and Samuel Kip to be assistant for the Out ward of the said city; Anthony Rutgers, Esq., to be alderman, and Egbert Van Borsom to be assistant for the North ward of the said city; John Roosevelt to be alderman, and Petrus Rutgers to be assistant for the East ward of the said city; Johannes Hardenbrook to be alderman, and Gerardus Beekman to be assistant for the Montgomerie ward of the said city.

7. *And we do,* also, hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius De Peyster to be the present chamberlain and treasurer of the city aforesaid; Colonel

Henry Beekman to be the present sheriff of the said city ; Richard Nichols, gent., to be the present coroner of the said city ; Edmund Peers to be the present high constable, and Robert Crannel to be present marshal of the city.

8. *And also*, We do hereby nominate and appoint John Le Montes, David Abeel, assessors ; Nicholas Van Taerling, collector, and John Scott, constable, for the South ward of the said city ; John Thurman and John Bogart, assessors, and John Pearse, collector for the West ward of the said city ; Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumain, assessors, George Brinckerhoof, collector, and Christopher Nicholson, constable of the Dock ward of the said city ; John Brown and Nathaniel Marston, assessors, and Peter Noxen, collector, and Timothy Bontecou, constable of the North ward of the said city ; John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck, assessors, Ebenezer Grant, collector, and John Abrahamson, constable of the East ward of the said city ; Jacobus Kip, assessor, and Cornelius Cousine, collector, for the Bowery division of the Out ward, and Barent Waldren, assessor, Derick Bensing, collector, and Arent Bussing, constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward.

9. *And we do* hereby appoint, order and direct, that within forty days after the date hereof, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, may and shall assemble themselves and meet together, at such time and place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward shall appoint, and then and there, by the plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders there, or freemen of the said city, the several officers following, to wit: one other constable for the South ward ; one other constable for the West ward ; one other constable for the Dock ward ; one other constable for the East ward ; two assessors, one collector and two constables for Montgomerie ward ; and two other assessors and three other constables for the Out ward, to wit: one other assessor and two constables for the Bowery division, and one other assessor and one other constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward. And we do hereby will and ordain, that each and every of the before named mayor, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, coroner, high constable and marshal, and all and every the before named assessors, constables, and every other assessor and constable hereinafter to be chosen for any ward, or division of a ward in the said city before next *Michaelmas* day, on their being respectively sworn into their respective offices, as hereafter is directed, shall continue in their said respective offices until the fourteenth day of October next ensuing the date hereof, and from thence until other fit persons be respectively chosen and sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed. And we do also further ordain, order and declare, for us, our heirs and successors, that as well the before named sheriff, as every other person and persons hereafter to be

appointed for or to the office of sheriff of the said city, before he or they be permitted to exercise the said office, shall each of them give and enter into bond to us, our heirs and successors, with two or more sufficient sureties, in a penalty not less than one thousand pounds, conditioned for the faithful and due execution of his said office, in such manner as the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, shall think fit and appoint. And the before named sheriff, on his giving such security, and having taken such an oath as hereafter is directed, shall continue in his said office until the fourteenth day of October next coming, and from thence until another fit person is appointed and sworn into the said office, and has given such security as aforesaid.

10. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, by and with the advice of the council of us, our heirs and successors, for the said province for the time being, from time to time, shall have full power and authority on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, to name and appoint, and can, shall and may name and appoint, a discreet and fit person of the freeholders, freemen or inhabitants of the said city, to be mayor of the said city; and one other fit and able person, one of the freeholders or freemen, being an inhabitant of the said city, to be sheriff of the said city; and one other such person to be coroner of the said city, all for the ensuing year. And also, that on the said feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at such time of the day and such public place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward, for the time being, shall appoint; and then and there, by plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders thereof or freemen of the said city (except the Out ward), for the ensuing year, one alderman and one assistant, two assessors, one collector and two constables; and for the said Out ward, four assessors, two collectors and four constables, to wit: two assessors, one collector and two constables for each division of the said ward. *And also*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and four or more aldermen, and four or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, shall and may in common council name and appoint one fit person, being a freeholder or freeman and an inhabitant of the said city, to be treasurer or chamberlain of the said city for the year ensuing; and also that on the same day in every year forever hereafter, the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall name and appoint one other of the said inhabitants, being a freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be high constable of the said city for the year ensuing; every of which person so to be named for mayor, coroner, high consta-

ble or chamberlain, or so to be elected for alderman, assistant, assessor or constable, on the feast day of St. Michael, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing their nomination or election respectively, take their respective oaths hereinafter appointed for them respectively to take, in such manner and form as hereinafter is directed, and shall continue in their said respective offices, from their being so respectively sworn, until other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms and places. *And also*, That every person so to be named for sheriff on the said feast day of St. Michael, shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination, take such oath as is hereafter appointed for each sheriff to take, and shall give such security as is hereinbefore appointed for each sheriff to give, and shall remain in the said office from the time of his being sworn and giving such security, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn into the said office, and shall have given such security as aforesaid. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that if it should happen that either the mayor, sheriff, or coroner of the said city, for the time being, at any time (before other fit persons be so as aforesaid respectively named and sworn in their respective rooms) should happen to die, then and so often as it shall so happen, it shall and may be lawful for the governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, by and with the advice of the said council for the said province for the time being, in some convenient time thereafter, to name and appoint some fit and discreet person, being an inhabitant, freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be mayor of the said city in the room of such mayor so dying; and one other fit and able person, as aforesaid, to be sheriff of the said city in the room of such sheriff so dying; and one other fit person as aforesaid, to be coroner of the said city, in the room of such coroner so dying; and that every such person so to be named mayor, after having taken such oath as is hereby appointed for each mayor to take, shall remain in and execute the said office of mayor of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the said office of mayor of the said city; and every such person so to be named sheriff, after having sworn and given such security as is hereby appointed for each sheriff to do, shall have, exercise and remain in the said office of sheriff of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn in the said office of sheriff, and shall have given such security as hereinbefore is appointed for each sheriff to give; and every person so to be named coroner, after having taken such oath as appointed hereby for each coroner to take, shall exercise and remain in the said office of coroner of the said city, until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the office of coroner of the said city.

11. *And we do moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, and by

these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that if it should happen any of the present named aldermen or assistants, assessors, collectors or constables, or any one of the aldermen, assistants, collectors or constables hereafter to be elected and sworn, or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, shall happen to die or remove out of the said city, within the time they are or shall be respectively named or elected for, or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms, it shall and may be lawful for the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward for which such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing had been named or chosen for, to assemble and meet together at such time and place in the said respective ward, as shall be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy, and then and there by plurality of voices, or votes of the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of such ward, to elect one of the inhabitants of, and being a freeholder in such ward, or freeman of the said city, to serve as alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable, for the said ward, in the room of such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing; and so as often as such cases shall happen. And in case the present named or any future chamberlain, or any high constable of the said city hereafter to be appointed, so sworn or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, should happen to die or remove out of the said city within the time they were or shall be respectively appointed for, it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, and four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants, for the said city, for the time being, in common council, to appoint another fit person to be chamberlain, in the room of such chamberlain so dying or removing; and for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to appoint another fit person to be high constable in the room of such high constable so dying and removing; and so often as such cases shall happen. And all and every such person and persons so to be newly chosen or appointed alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, constable, chamberlain or high constable, shall serve in their respective offices until other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed, and sworn in their respective rooms, each of them (except collector) first taking such oaths as hereafter is appointed for each of them respectively to take.

12. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, grant and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that if any one of the inhabitants of the said city of New York, being a freeholder or freeman as aforesaid, shall hereafter be elected or chosen to the office of alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, or constable for any ward in the said city, or shall be appointed to be high constable of the said city, and have notice of his said

election, shall refuse, deny, delay, or neglect to take upon him or them to execute such office, to which he or they shall be so chosen or elected for, that then and so often as it shall happen, it shall and may be lawful for the mayor and his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of the assistants of the said city for the time being, in common council, to tax, assess, and impose upon every such person or persons so refusing, denying, delaying or neglecting, such reasonable and moderate fine and fines, sum and sums of money, as they, the said mayor, or his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more aldermen, and any four or more assistants, in common council, shall think fit, so as such fine for each refusal, denial, delay, or neglect shall not exceed the sum of fifteen pounds current money of New York; all which said fines shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted, or by action of debt in any court of record, to be prosecuted, or any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: and upon every such refusal or neglect, other fit persons to be elected and chosen in the room and rooms of such person so neglecting or refusing, in such manner as is before directed or appointed for electing and choosing of aldermen, assistants, assessors, collectors and constables, and for appointing a high constable, upon the death or removal of any of them respectively; and so as often as such cases shall happen.

13. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint, and ordain, that if it shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming, appointing, electing or choosing, or for administering any oath or oaths to any of the officers or ministers of the said corporation, shall happen to fall on a Sunday, then and in such case such naming, appointing, electing, or choosing so to be made, shall be made, and such oath or oaths so to be administered, shall be administered on the next day, and so often as such case shall happen.

14. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify; and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor or recorder, with four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be forever hereafter called the common council of the city of New York. And that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have and may, and

shall have full power, authority and license to frame, constitute, ordain, make and establish, from time to time, all such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, which to them, or the greater part of them, shall seem to be good, useful or necessary for the good rule and government of the body corporate aforesaid; and of all officers, ministers, artificers, citizens, inhabitants and residents of the said city, within the limits thereof, and for declaring how and after what manner and order the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city, for the time being, and all and every of their officers and ministers, and all officers and ministers, and all artificers, inhabitants and residents of the same city, and their factors, servants and apprentices, in their offices, functions, and business, within the said city and liberties thereof, for the time being, and from time to time, shall use, carry, and behave themselves; and for the farther public good, common profit, trade and better government and rule of the said city, and for the better preserving, governing, disposing, letting and setting of the lands, tenements, possessions and hereditaments, goods and chattels, to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York belonging, or to them and their successors hereafter to belong, and all other things and causes whatsoever, touching or concerning the said city, or state, right and interest of the same (provided that such laws be not contradictory or repugnant to the laws or statutes of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, or of our said province), which laws, statutes, ordinances and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, may be and remain in force for twelve months from the day of the date thereof, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council of the said province, for the time being; and that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the greater part of them, as often as they shall make, ordain and establish such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, in form aforesaid, may make, ordain, limit and provide such and the like pains, punishments, penalties, either by fines and amerciations, or by disfranchising and amoving from the liberties, privileges, immunities and freedom of the said city, or by either of them, towards and against all and every person that shall offend against such laws, statutes, rights, orders and constitutions, or any or either of them, or by the said common council, or the major part of them, shall be thought necessary and requisite to make, ordain, limit, and provide, for the observation and preservation of the same laws, rights, statutes, ordinances and constitutions; and the same fines and amerciements shall and may, from time to time, levy, receive, have and recover, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the hand and seal of the mayor, or recorder, or any one of the aldermen, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted;

or by action of debt, in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any other lawful method to be obtained, and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs and successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors : all and singular which laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions so as aforesaid to be made, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will to be observed, under the pains, penalties and forfeitures in the same contained. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have the sole power of determining and deciding all elections of all and every their officers and ministers, hereafter to be chosen and elected in or for the said corporation, or any part thereof.

15. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, give and grant, unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, that the common council of the said city shall be summoned, called and held from time to time, so often and at such times and places, as the mayor, or in case of his sickness or absence, the recorder of the said city, for the time being, shall think fit to appoint or direct; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, to assess and lay such reasonable fines and americiaments in and upon every officer and member of the body corporate aforesaid, for the time being, who, after having had due notice, or being duly summoned to appear or attend at any such common council, to be held for the said city, shall neglect so to do, or make default therein, or shall not appear or attend according to such notice or summons, in that behalf, or show a reasonable cause, by the said common council, or the major part of them, at their discretion to be allowed, and so often as such case shall happen, so that no such fine or americiament for any one default of appearance or attendance of any such officer or member of the body corporate aforesaid, shall exceed the sum of twenty shillings, in the manner and form aforesaid to be levied, and by, to and for the use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, to be recovered and received, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any of our or their officers and ministers. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant and confirm unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them (but no other person or persons whomsoever without the consent, grant or license of the said common council of the said city for

the time being, or the major part of them), from time to time, and at all times hereafter, shall and may have the sole, full and whole power and authority of settling, appointing, establishing, ordering and directing, and shall and may settle, appoint, establish, order and direct, such and so many ferries around Manhattan's Island alias New York Island, for the carrying and transporting people, horses, cattle, goods and chattels from the said Island of Manhattan to Nassau Island, and from thence back to Manhattan's; and also from the said Island Manhattan's to any of the opposite shores all around the same island, in such and so many places as the said common council, or the major part of them, shall think fit, who have hereby, likewise, full power to let, set, or otherwise dispose of all or any of such ferries, to any person or persons whomsoever; and the rents, issues, profits, ferriages, fees and other advantages arising and accruing from all and every such ferries, we do hereby fully and freely for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and their successors forever, to have, take, hold, and enjoy the same to their own use, without being accountable to us, our heirs or successors, for the same or any part thereof.

16. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have, and from time to time, and at all times hereafter forever, shall have full power, license and authority, not only to establish, appoint, order and direct, the making and laying out of all other streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges not already made or laid out, but also the altering, amending and repairing all such streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges, heretofore made or laid out, or hereafter to be made or laid out, in and throughout the said city of New York and the Island of Manhattan's, in such manner as the said common council, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall think and judge to be necessary and convenient for all inhabitants and travelers there.

17. *And further*, we do hereby, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold, and keep markets, at five several places (in the said city of New York, on every day in the week, throughout the year, except Sunday), as follows, to wit: One market at Coenties dock; one other market at the Old slip, at Burgher's path; one other market at Countesses slip; one other market at the lower end of Wall street, and one other market by the long bridge. And also, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their

successors shall and may have, hold and keep such and so many other markets, at such and so many other times and places in the said city of New York, as shall from time to time be ordered, established, erected and appointed by the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the greater number of them.

18. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors may and shall have the assize and essay of bread, wine, beer, ale, and all other victuals and things whatsoever, set to sale in the said city and the liberties and limits thereof; and the amending and correcting of the same assize; and all americiaments, fines and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same or any part thereof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors; and to perform, do and act, by themselves or their deputies, all and every thing needful and necessary in, about, or concerning the same.

19. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and give unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, the office of gauger of and in the said city, to gauge all and singular the wine, rum, brandy, molasses, beer, ale, cider and other merchandise and vessels gaugable or to be gauged within the said city; except such liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any act of assembly, until after they have been gauged by the public officer appointed for that purpose. And the office of measurer of and in the said city, to measure salt, wheat, oats, and other grain and all other merchandises, measurable or to be measured in the said city; and also the office of surveyor and packer of bread, flour, beef, pork and other provisions, and all other merchandises and commodities to be surveyed or packed in the said city; and also the office of cartage, carriage, and portage of all goods, wares, merchandises and other things to be carted or carried in or through the said city or any part thereof; and also the office of garbling of all manner of spices and other merchandises and things to be garbled in the city aforesaid: To have and to hold the several offices aforesaid, and every of them, and the disposition, ordinances and correctness of the same, and to exercise the same by themselves or their deputies; and to take and receive to themselves all fees, profits and perquisites to the said offices and every of them, due or to be due, and all the fines, americiaments and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same, or any part thereof, to them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use forever, without any account, or any other thing, to us or our heirs or successors, to be given or made.

20. *And further*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy for the time being, and any four or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter,

have full power and authority, under the common seal of the said city, to make free citizens of the said city and liberties thereof; and that every person so to be made a free citizen, shall pay on his being made free, for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors forever, a sum not exceeding five pounds, New York money; and we do for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power to ask, take, demand, and receive the same to their own use and behoof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person or persons whatsoever.

21. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs or successors, constitute, appoint and ordain, that no person whatsoever, not being a free citizen of the said city as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter use any art, trade, mystery or occupation within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, or shall by himself, themselves or others, sell or expose to sale any manner of goods, wares, merchandises or commodities by retail, in any house, shop, place or standing, within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof (save in the time of public fairs), and that every such person so using any art, trade, mystery, occupation, or so retailing, contrary to the intent and meaning of these our present letters, and shall persist therein after warning to him or them thereof given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use any art, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds, New York money, to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, for every time that he or she shall so use any trade, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities, after such warning given or left as aforesaid; all and every of which same forfeitures shall and may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by a warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors; *Provided always*, and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, direct, appoint and order that no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are or shall be natural born subjects of us, our heirs or successors, or shall be naturalized or made denizens. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint,

direct, will and grant, that all and every person and persons now living, who at any time heretofore have been admitted free citizens, or into the freedom of the said city of New York, shall be and remain free thereof, and free citizens, and have and enjoy the same freedom, and all the rights and privileges of freemen and free citizens of the said city of New York, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

22. And for the better preservation of good rule and order in the said city, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have full power and authority to license or appoint by warrant, under the common seal of the said city or otherwise, one or more surveyors of flour, bread, beef, pork and other provisions, measurers of grain, salt and all other commodities, gaugers of wine, beer, ale, cider, rum, brandy, and all other saleable or exciseable liquors, garbles, beadies, bell-men, watchmen, bridewell-keepers, or keepers of a house or houses of correction, and of alms-houses, cryers and bell-ringers, and to displace all or any of them and put others in their room, and to add or diminish the number of them, or any of them, as often as the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, shall think fit.

23. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power and authority to erect and build, or appropriate any other buildings already built, for one or more bridewell or bridewells, house or houses of correction, and work-house or work-houses, together with full power and authority to the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any of them, to take up and arrest, or order to be taken up and arrested, all and any rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons; and as they, the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, or any one of them, shall see cause, to order all or any such rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons, either to the said work-house, there to remain and work such work and so long, not exceeding forty days, or else to bridewell or the house of correction, there to receive such punishment, not extending to the loss of life or limb, as the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, shall think fit. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors forever, may and shall have power to build, erect, or appropriate any of their buildings already built, for an alms-house for relief of the poor; together, also, with as full and ample power to them and their successors, to order, direct and act in and about the said houses of correction, work-houses and alms-houses, and the persons to be put in and ordered there, as to any city or corporation in any place of that part of our realm of Great Britain called England, and the officers or ministers thereof doth or may belong. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever hereafter, may have one or more gaol or gaols in such fit place or places,

within the said city and limits and jurisdiction thereof, as by the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall be appointed, to imprison and safe keep all and every person and persons for treasons, murders, felonies, trespasses, evil doings and all others matters and causes whatsoever, to be arrested or attached, or to be committed to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, in safe custody, there to remain until they be delivered by due course of law. And that the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall and may have power from time to time, to choose, constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the office or offices of keeper or keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, to hold the same during the good pleasure of the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, as aforesaid requiring, and hereby for us, our heirs and successors, empowering and commanding the keeper and keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, for the time being, and all and singular traitors, murderers, felons, malefactors, disturbers of the peace and other delinquents, and all others, for any crime or offence, or other reasonable cause or matters, to the gaol or gaols aforesaid ordered or committed, or to be committed or ordered, from time to time, shall receive, take, keep and cause to be kept in the same gaol or gaols, until they shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

24. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall forever hereafter be clerk of the market of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, liberties and precincts thereof; and that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by himself or his deputy, may and shall have power and authority to do and execute, and shall and may do and execute forever, within the limits, liberties and precincts of the said city, all and whatsoever to the office of clerk of the market there doth, shall or may belong, without any hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or any the officers of us, our heirs or successors; and that no other clerk of the market shall intermeddle there. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and his successors during the time of his and their mayoralties, and no other, be and shall be, the bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, and shall and may do, exercise and execute the said office of bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, or water-bailiff by him or themselves, or by his or their sufficient deputy or deputies, in, upon, or about the same water of the North and East rivers (that is to say), in and through all the limits, bounds and jurisdictions of the said city of New York, upon all and every the banks, shores and wharves of the same water of the North and East rivers, within the limits and bounds aforesaid: and to have, receive, collect, and enjoy, all and singular, wages, rewards, fees and profits to the same offices of clerk of the market and water-bailiff, or any of them, due or to be due, or belonging to his or

their own use, without any account thereof to us, our heirs or successors to be made. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall have full power to license or appoint, by warrant, under his hand and seal, or otherwise, one or more marshal or marshals of the said city, porters, carriers, cartmen, carmen, packers, cullers, common cryers, scavengers, and to displace all or any of them, and to put others in their rooms; and to add to, or diminish the number of them, or any of them, when and as often as the mayor of said city, for the time being, shall think fit.

25. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city for the time being, and no other whatsoever, shall have power to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all such persons as he shall think fit, to license them, and every of them, to keep a tavern, inn, ordinary or victualling-house, and to sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sort of excisable or strong liquors, within the city of New York, or the liberties and precincts thereof, by retail or the small measure; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive for every such license by him to be given and granted aforesaid, such sum or sums of money, as he and the person to whom such license shall be given and granted shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license; all which moneys, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person whatsoever; every and each of which licenses shall continue and be in force for any time not exceeding one year from the granting thereof, but no longer. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, constitute, direct, order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever, without such license being in force, shall at any time hereafter keep any tavern, inn, public ordinaries or victualling-houses, or sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sorts of excisable or strong liquors within the city of New York, or the liberties or precincts thereof, by retail or small measure, under the penalty of five pounds current money of New York, for every time that any person shall act contrary hereto, in any respect, to be forfeited and paid by every person, for every time he or she shall offend or act contrary hereto, in any respect to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being; all and every of which penalties shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his

deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, if any be (the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted), or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the ministers or officers of us, our heirs or successors.

26. *And further, we*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and by these presents, do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be at all times forever hereafter, and hereby are assigned to be justice, and each of them a justice of us, our heirs and successors, the peace of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, jurisdiction and extent thereof, and within the county of New York, to keep; and that they the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one), shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four courts of general sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to begin at certain times in the year, *to wit*: one of them to begin on the first Tuesday in November; another on the first Tuesday in February; another on the first Tuesday in May; and another on the first Tuesday in August, in every year; each of which sessions of the peace shall and may last, continue, and be held any time, not exceeding four days. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city for the time being, to be one), shall and may forever hereafter have full power and authority to enquire of, and hear and determine, within the city and county aforesaid, all and all manner of felonies, imprisonments, riots, routs, oppressions, extortions, forestallings, regratings, trespasses, offences, and all and singular other evil deeds and offences whatsoever, within the city and county aforesaid, from time to time perpetrated, done, arising or happening, which to the office of justices of the peace are incumbent, or do in any manner belong, or which thereafter shall happen to belong, or be incumbent on them, or which in any manner before justices of the peace ought or may be inquired into, heard and determined, together with the correction and punishment thereof, and to do and execute all other things within the city and county aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof, as fully, freely and entirely, and in as ample manner and form as justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, any where within that part of our kingdom of

Great Britain called England, by the laws, statutes or customs of England or by any other legal method whatsoever, heretofore had or exercised, or hereafter to be had or exercised, could, might or can do, and in as ample manner and form as if the same had been in these our letters particularly and by special words expressed, contained and mentioned. And that the said justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, in the city and county aforesaid, may have and exercise jurisdiction in all causes, matters and things whatsoever which to justices of the peace of our said city and county in any manner do or ought to belong. *And further*, that the mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the said city, for the time being and every of them, from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall be justices assigned of *Oyer and Terminer*, and of the gaol delivery of all and every the gaols now being and hereafter to be in the said city and county, and either of them, and shall be named in every commission thereof to be made. *And we do hereby* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint, that the sheriff and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and commands of the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and either and any of them, from time to time, at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, minister or officer of any county or city any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the mandates or commands of any justice of the peace, justice of *Oyer and Terminer*, of gaol delivery of or in any county there, hath used to make return or execute in any manner whatsoever.

27. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors forever hereafter, shall, can and may have and hold in the name of us, our heirs and successors, one court of record within the city of New York, and the liberties and precincts thereof upon every Tuesday in every year, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one). And that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of them (whereof we will the said mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, to be one), shall and may hold, plea, and have cognizance of all and all manner of complaints, actions and pleas of any lands and tenements within the said city of New York, and the limits and precincts thereof; and also of all actions of trespass

with force and arms, and without replevin, ejectment, trover and conversion, trespass upon the case, debt, detinue, covenant, deceits, contracts, contempts, penalties, forfeitures, and all other actions and pleas, as well real as personal, and mixt, arising and accruing within the said city, and limits thereof; together with full power and authority to hear and determine all and every the same, and such actions and pleas aforesaid, and judgments thereon to render, and executions thereof to award and make, and to act and do everything therein in such manner and form, and by such and the like methods, process, and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other courts of record, in such or the like cases is used, or can or may be acted and done, according to the laws of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, and of our said province of New York.

28. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order, and appoint that the sheriff and the coroner, and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are, and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and process of the said court, to them respectively directed, or to be directed, from time to time, and at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, coroner, minister, or officer of or in any city or place within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the precepts and processes of any court of record there, hath used, or can or may execute and return in any manner howsoever; *Provided always*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, or any four or more of them (whereof the mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, we will to be one), may, and by these presents have, and shall have full power to adjourn the said court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days.

29. *And we do further will*, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and that they and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter, shall and may have, within the city aforesaid, a fit and discreet man to be, and who shall be, and be called the common clerk of the city aforesaid, to act and do all those things within the city aforesaid, and the limits and jurisdiction thereof, which to any common clerk of, or in any city, borough or town incorporated, any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by virtue of his office, can or ought to do. And also, that forever hereafter the common clerk of the city aforesaid, for the time being, shall also be clerk of the court of record, to be held before the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder, or any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, as aforesaid; and also clerk of our peace, and of the peace of our heirs and successors, and of the sessions of the peace for and in the city and county of New York, from time to time be held,

and all and singular those things which to the offices of such clerk of the peace and of the sessions of the peace, do and shall appertain to do, act and execute ; and also shall and may require, demand, take, accept, hold, keep and enjoy all fees, perquisites and profits which may to any such common clerk, clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, do, or ought to belong. *And we hereby* give, grant, ratify, and confirm, for us, our heirs and successors, unto our beloved William Sharpas, gent. (one of the inhabitants of the city aforesaid), to be the present common clerk of the city of New York aforesaid ; and also clerk of the peace ; and of the sessions of the peace, for and in the city and county of New York, to continue in the offices aforesaid during his life, and to act and execute the same offices and places by himself or his deputy. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs, and successors, appoint, will and direct, that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, from time to time, and at all times after the death of the said William Sharpas, when and so often as the office and place of common clerk of the city shall happen to be vacant, shall and may appoint an honest and discreet man, being one of the inhabitants and a freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, during his good behavior ; and so as often as such case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will and grant, that so often as the said office shall be vacant, the common council of the said city, for the time being, shall and may appoint one other honest and discreet citizen, being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, and clerk of the said court of record, in and for the said city ; and clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to act and execute the said offices, and who shall and may execute, do and receive all and whatsoever to the said offices and every of them belongs or shall belong or appertain, till in his room another honest and discreet person, being an inhabitant and freeman, or freeholder of the said city, shall be appointed into and for the said offices, by the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being ; and shall have taken such an oath as is hereby directed for every such person so to be appointed to give and take ; and so from time to time, and so often as the case may or shall so happen.

30. *And further*, we do hereby constitute, name and appoint James Alexander, Joseph Murray, John Chambers, William Smith, George Lurting, William Jamison, Richard Nicolls, and Abraham Lodge, gentlemen, to be the present attorneys, and each of them to be an attorney of and in the said court of record, for and during the good behavior of each of them respectively ; and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, and ordain that no other attorney or attorneys, person or persons whomsoever (besides the aforementioned attorneys, during the time that they shall all remain attorneys of the said court), shall be permitted

or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court, but all and every other attorney or attorneys, person and persons (besides the before-named attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an attorney or attorneys of or in the said court, and from all practice as such, shall be, and are and each of them is excluded and debarred. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one), shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and commander-in-chief for the time being) have full power and authority, all or any of the before-named attorneys of the said court, and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed, or admitted attorneys of or in the said court, for their or his evil behavior, in their or his said duty or office of attorneys, or an attorney of or in the same, or his or their being thereof legally convicted from being attorneys or an attorney of or in the said court to amove, displace and forever exclude, and after the amoval or death of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, upon the amoval or death of any other of the attorneys before named, or hereafter to be admitted, to recommend one other person to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, for his approbation, in the room of such attorneys, dying or being removed, each of which persons so to be recommended and approved of as aforesaid, shall and may be admitted and sworn an attorney of and in the said court, and as often as the case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and appoint that no other attorney or person whatsoever shall, after the death or amoval of any of the before-named attorneys, be admitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court, but what shall be recommended and approved of as aforesaid. *And further, we do* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, will and ordain, that the number of attorneys of the said court shall not at any one time after the death or removal of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, forever hereafter exceed the number of six: *Provided*, that nothing herein shall be construed to extend to hinder us, our heirs or successors, from prosecuting or defending all or any suits, causes, actions or prosecutions in the said mayor's court by our attorney or solicitor-general for our said province, or the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being; nor to hinder the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being, to practice in the said court as counsel in any civil cause.

31. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint and direct

that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and each of them from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall have by these presents full power and authority to have and take cognizance of and to hear, try and finally determine, with or without a jury, all pleas, suits, controversies and trespasses, wherein the value does not exceed the sum of forty shillings, in such manner as they or either of them shall think or adjudge to be agreeable and according to equity and good conscience; and for the more due proceeding herein, it shall and may be lawful for them, or either of them, to administer an oath to the plaintiff or defendant, and also to such witnesses as shall be produced by each party, if they, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or either of them, think fit; and in case either of the parties, plaintiff or defendant, shall not perform such order, judgment or decree, as the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, for the time being, or any of them, shall make or set down, then it shall and may be lawful for them, or any of them, to commit such party or parties to any prison of or in the said city, there to remain, until he, she or they, perform such order; and every marshal of the said city, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to execute all and any the summonses, precepts and commands of them, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, made, issued, or given in, about or concerning such suits, pleas, controversies and trespasses, or any of them, as shall be to him directed; and every keeper of the gaol for the city of New York, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to receive, and safe keep in his gaol or custody, all such parties so committed or to be committed to the prison he shall then be the keeper of, until he, she or they shall perform such order accordingly.

32. *And we do*, for ourselves, our heirs and successors, by these our present letters, require and strictly charge and command, and fully empower the sheriff, common clerk, chamberlain, marshal, gaol keepers, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers of and in the said city, now chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, or that hereafter may be chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, to be obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the said mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, and every or any of them at all times hereafter, according to the duty or obligation of their respective offices and places; and to execute all and every the commands, precepts, warrants, and processes to them respectively directed and issued and given out, and to be issued and given out, by them the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them.

33. *And we do further* hereby will, declare and ordain that before the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder, aldermen, assistants, assessors, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constables of the said city, such of them as are hereby appointed and named, and all

and every such as hereafter are to be appointed, elected or chosen, shall, before they be respectively permitted to execute their respective offices or places aforesaid, respectively be sworn as follows, *to wit* : The hereby named mayor of the said city, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such, and well and truly to execute the office of mayor, and all other offices and places, hereby appointed for each mayor to execute and act in, and the usual oath of a justice of peace, before the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, in presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city of New York, for the time being ; or, in case of the absence of the governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, then before the oldest counsellor of the said province, for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant full power and authority to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or in case of the absence of the said governor or commander-in-chief, then to the oldest counsellor of the said province for the time being, in the presence of any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being, to administer such oaths accordingly, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors ; and so from time to time, as often as the case shall or may require or happen. And the above named recorder of the said city of New York, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such officer ought to take, and an oath well and truly to execute the office of recorder, and the proper oath of a justice of peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy ; to which the same mayor, for the time being, or his deputy, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority, by these presents, to administer such oaths accordingly in the manner aforesaid, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs and successors ; and every deputy mayor or every alderman hereafter to be appointed to act as deputy mayor for the time being, to take the proper oath as such, an oath well and truly to execute the office of a deputy mayor, during the time for which he shall be appointed deputy, if the same mayor, his constituent, shall so long live. And if the said mayor shall happen to die within such time, that thereupon and from thenceforth such deputy mayor shall well and truly execute the office of mayor of the said city, until another fit person be appointed, and sworn mayor of the said city, in the manner in these present letters mentioned ; and shall also take the proper oath of a justice of the peace before the mayor or recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority to the mayor or recorder of the said

city, and to any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to administer such oaths as aforesaid without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors. *And also*, every alderman hereby appointed, and every person hereafter to be elected to or for the office or place of alderman of or in the said city, to take an oath well and truly to execute the office or place of alderman, and the proper oath of a justice of the peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city for the time being: And also, every assistant, assessor, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constable hereby named, and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the office or place of an assistant, assessor, coroner, common clerk or chamberlain, or shall be appointed or elected to or for the office or place of high constable or petty constable of or in the said city, each of them respectively to take the proper oath for his respective office or place, and well and truly to execute the respective offices or places he is or shall have been respectively elected or named for before the said mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby* give full power and authority to the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being, to administer such respective oaths to each of the respective persons aforesaid accordingly, without any other warrant, power or authority from us, our heirs or successors.

34. *And further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have granted, and by these presents do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors, that neither they nor any of them, nor any free citizen of the said city, during the time of their being inhabitants there, shall against their or any of their wills, out of the city aforesaid, be put or empaneled upon or in any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever (although it toucheth, or doth or shall touch us, our heirs or successors, and although we or our successors, be or should or shall be parties), out of the said city, neither shall they or any one of them be made, elected or chosen assessor, taxpayer or collector of any taxes, duties, imposts or subsidies whatsoever, or of any part or parcel of them, or of any of them out of the said city; nor shall be ordained, elected, assigned or appointed constable, bailiff, or any other officer or minister, without or beyond the said city aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof; nor shall be called upon, compelled or forced against their or any of their wills, to do, receive, occupy or discharge any of the duties or functions above mentioned, or any other office, duty or function whatsoever, without the city liberties and precincts aforesaid. And although the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, freemen or free citizens of the city aforesaid, or

any of them, shall, while they are or remain inhabitants of the said city, against their or any of their wills, be put, empaneled or returned upon any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, out of the said city and limits thereof; or shall to any of the offices above mentioned, or any other office or function whatsoever out of the said city, be elected or chosen; and though they or any of them being summoned, empaneled or returned, elected or chosen as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our justices, or other justices, commissioners or officers of us, our heirs or successors (before whom such assizes, juries or inquests shall happen to be summoned or returned), or in or upon the same assizes, juries or inquests, shall refuse or neglect to be sworn or tried, or any of the offices, duties or functions aforesaid, shall refuse to do, receive, occupy or discharge, yet the person or persons so refusing any contempts, fines, amerciaments, penalties, forfeitures or loss whatsoever, by reason of such refusal or neglect to or towards us, our heirs or successors, shall not, nor either of them, shall in any wise incur, but therefrom and thereof, as well before us, our heirs and successors, as all other the justices, commissioners and other officers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, shall remain quiet and forever discharged.

35. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, by these present letters give, grant, ratify and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants and freeholders of the said city of New York, and their several and respective heirs and assigns forever, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying and being in the said city and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed or confirmed, or mentioned, or intended to be granted, conveyed or confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief of the said province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors, and aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, by that or any other name, style or title, or by others claiming under any such grant or conveyances, to have and to hold to them respectively, and to their respective heirs and assigns forever; saving and reserving the several rents and quit-rents, reserved and due, and to be due and payable from each of the several persons, to whom by virtue of any former grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold) the same messuages, tenements, lands or hereditaments were made or given.

36. *And further*, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, we do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, and to their successors forever, full, special and free liberty, license, power and authority to take, receive, have, hold and enjoy to them and their successors forever, in fee-simple, any manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions and real estate within or without the same city, as well of and

from us, our heirs and successors, as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever ; so as the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions and real estate, which the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York shall and may have in their possession and seizen, at any one time, exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or value of three thousand pounds per annum, money of our realm of Great Britain, beyond and above all charges and reprises, without any hinderance of us, our heirs or successors, or the justices, escheaters, sheriffs, coroners, bailiffs, or other the ministers of us, our heirs or successors ; and this without any other letters patent, liberty, license, or power from us, our heirs or successors, the statute of *Mortmain*, or any other act, law, or statute, or any other cause, thing or matter whatsoever, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding ; and the same manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease and set over, assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure, and to make, seal, and accomplish any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same or any part thereof.

37. *And we do*, by these presents, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, all those the now city hall and gaols, rooms or places for the courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging, the five market-houses, the great dock, the now crane and wharf, with the common sewer leading through the great dock and bridge, and also the magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, all in the city of New York, and the ferry and ferries on both sides of the East river, and all other ferries now and hereafter to be erected and established all around the Island of Manhattan's ; and the management and rule of, and all fees, ferriages, and perquisites to the same, or any part thereof belonging or to belong ; and also the ferry-houses on Nassau Island, with the barns, stables, pen or pounds, and lot of ground thereto belonging ; and also all the ground, soil, or land between high-water and low-water mark, on the said Island of Nassau, from the east side of the place called Wall-about to the west side of Red Hook ; and also to make laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the ferries now erected or established, or hereafter to be erected or established round the said Island Manhattan's, and all the waste, vacant, unpatented, and unappropriated land lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending to low-water mark ; together with the right, benefit, and advantage of all docks, wharves, cranes, and slips or small docks within this city, with the wharfage, craneage, and dockage, and all issues, rents, profits, and advantages arising, or to arise or accrue by or from all or any of them ; and all rivers, rivulets, creeks, coves, ponds, waters, water-courses, fishing, fowling, hunting, and

hawking, mines and minerals, and other royalties and privileges, within the city of New York and Manhattan's Island; and also all and singular other the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, ferriages, fees, fines, amerciements, perquisites, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, and hereditaments, and other real estate, not only which in the before recited grant or writing, made or mentioned to be made in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned, or intended to be thereby, or by either of them granted or conveyed, but also, which the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, or their predecessors, inhabitants or citizens of the said city of New York, or any part thereof, by whatsoever other name, style, or title they or any of them have been known or called, have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (silver and gold mines excepted), and also, except our Fort George in our city of New York, and the ground, full boundaries, and extent thereof or thereto belonging, and also that piece of ground near the English church, called the Governor's garden, and the land called the King's farm, with the swamp next to the same; and saving the several rents, reserved by virtue of former grants, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their respective titles to any of the said lands or tenements; and saving to the inhabitants of those that have plantations by the water-side, between Wall-about and Red Hook, the right of transporting themselves and their goods only in their own boats, from and to their respective dwellings or plantations, without paying ferriage, *to have and to hold*, all and singular the premises aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof (except and saving as is herein excepted and saved), unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, to their only proper use and behoof forever.

38. *And also*, we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, all that space of ground and soil of Hudson's river now lying and being under the water of the same river, to begin at a certain place near high-water mark at the south end of a piece of upland, which lies between the said river and a piece of meadow ground or marsh, being the first piece of meadow ground or marsh near Hudson's river, to the southward of Greenwich, and from whence the above named run of water, called Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, runs into Hudson's river, from which place of beginning to extend or run to the south side of the street, which runs from the parade before our fort in New York to Hudson's river, south eighteen degrees, thirty minutes west, on a straight line, the distance being one hundred and twenty-five chains, from which line to run a perpendicular breadth of, and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water

mark into Hudson's river, the same containing eighty-two acres and one half acre or thereabout. And also, all that space of ground and soil of the East river, from the north side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall, beginning at two large stones set on the south side of a small creek, in a marsh on the north side of Corlaer's Hook; from whence to the eastermost point of Corlaer's Hook, the distance on a straight line running south fifteen degrees thirty minutes east, is forty chains and two rods; from thence to Whitehall, on a straight line running south, seventy-eight degrees, thirty minutes west, the distance is one hundred and fifty-two chains, from which two lines to run a particular breadth of and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water mark into the East river, the same containing one hundred and twenty-seven acres or thereabouts; together with all and singular the benefits, liberties, privileges, ways, water-courses, easements, wharfs, keys, profits, hereditaments and appurtenances to the same, or any part thereof belonging or appertaining, or to belong or to appertain, or that can in any wise be had, made, used or enjoyed thereon, or therewith used, with full power and authority at any time or times hereafter to fill, make up, wharf and lay out all and every part thereof; and the same to build upon and make use of in such manner as they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors shall think fit; and also all of our estate, right, title, interest, benefit, claim and demand whatsoever of, in or to the same, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and the yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof: To have and to hold, all and singular the premises aforesaid, unto them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use and behoof forever, and to no other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. *Provided always*, that nothing in these presents shall be construed to empower or entitle the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors, to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or some or one of our predecessors, of keys or wharfs beyond low-water mark, without the actual agreement or consent of such persons, their heirs or assigns, owners of such keys or wharfs. *And also*, that of the wharves to be built or run out, there shall be left towards the East and North rivers, forty feet broad, as well for the greater conveniency of trade, as at any time or times hereafter, for us, our heirs and successors, to plant batteries thereon, in case of any necessities; to do which, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, hereby reserve power; any thing herein contained to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding; they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, rendering, yielding and paying, for all and every the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, fines, amerciements, perquisites, fees, ferriages, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, hereditaments and other real estate, and all other the premises in and by these letters before and hereafter granted, or meant, mentioned or intended to

be hereby granted unto us, our heirs and successors, or unto our or their receiver-general for the said province of New York, for the time being, at the custom-house in the said city of New York, yearly and every year, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, the annual rent of thirty shillings, proclamation money, besides and over and above the yearly quit-rent of one beaver skin or the value thereof, in current money of our said province, in and by the aforesaid recited grant, made in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, reserved to be paid on the twenty-fifth day of March, yearly, forever; and also the yearly quit-rent of five shillings, current money of New York, in and by the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, reserved to be paid at or upon the feast day of *St. John the Baptist*, yearly forever.

39. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heir and successors, by these presents, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, authorities, jurisdictions, liberties, offices, courts, powers, immunities, ferries, ferriages, profits and perquisites hereinbefore mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted or confirmed, shall and may forever hereafter have, hold, enjoy and use, without the hinderance or impediment of us, or heirs or successors, or of any of the justices, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs or other officers or ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, albeit the same or some or any of them, have not been used or may have been abused, misused or discontinued, forfeited or lost, being unwilling, and hereby forbidding, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or their successor, or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof, by us, our heirs, or by the justices, sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs or other officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors, be hindered, molested, vexed or aggrieved, or in any wise disturbed: being willing, and by these presents for ourselves, our heirs and successors, commanding as well all the judges and justices of us, our heirs and successors, as the attorney and solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being; and also all other officers and ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs and successors, for the time being, that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or continue, or cause to be prosecuted or continued, any information, or any writ or summons of *quo warranto*, or any or other writ or writs, prosecution, suit or process whatsoever against the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors for the time being, or against any of them, for any causes, things, offences, claims, usurpations or omissions, or any of them, by them, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or any of them, or by their predecessors or any of them, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or any of them, done, attempted, claimed,

used, had, usurped or committed, or omitted, at any time before the making of these letters. And we being willing also that the said now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors shall not, nor shall any or either of them, be molested or impeached by or before any judge or judges, justice or justices, sheriffs, officers or other ministers, aforesaid, in or for any use, claim, abuse, usurpation, of any the aforesaid, or any other liberties, franchises, or jurisdictions, within the city aforesaid and the liberties and precincts thereof, before the day of the making of these letters, had, used, claimed, abused or usurped, not to or for them, or any of them, or for any other thing whatsoever, shall be compelled to answer; and also of our more abundant especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have given, pardoned, remitted, released, and quit-claimed, and by these presents, do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, give, pardon, remit, release and quit-claim to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors forever, by whatsoever name the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty may be called, named or styled, or lately, heretofore were called, styled, named or titled, all and all manner of actions whatsoever, informations and suits of *quo warranto* and other informations, suits and prosecutions; and also, all and singular, usages, non-usages, abuses, forfeitures, usurpations, intrusions, omissions, and also, all unjust claims of any rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, fees, fines, amerciements, ferries, ferriages, perquisites, rents, possessions, lands, tenements or hereditaments whatsoever, by the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, or by any of their predecessors, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by whatsoever name or names, or incorporation, or by pretext of any incorporation, before the day of the making of these presents, perpetrated, made or claimed: and also, all and all manner of fines, amerciements, penalties, sums of money, and other forfeitures whatsoever, by reason of such usurpation, intrusion, usage, non-usage, omissions, abuse or unjust claim, and that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and every of them be and shall be, and hereby are, thereof fully acquitted and discharged towards us, our heirs and successors forever; being unwilling that they or any of them should, by reason of the premises aforesaid, or any part thereof by us, our heirs and successors, or by any of our justices, sheriffs, ministers or officers whatsoever, be troubled, molested, or in any wise vexed.

40. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, will, declare and signify, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant unto and covenant with the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, not only that they and their successors forever hereafter may and shall have, hold, use, possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, liberties,

franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, fines, amerciements, perquisites, profits, immunities; and also all the rents, possessions, lands, tenements and hereditaments, and all other the premises in these presents mentioned, and intended to be hereby granted and confirmed; but also, that these our letters being entered upon record, as is hereinafter appointed, and the record or enrollment thereof, and either of them, and all and every thing therein contained, from time to time, and at all times hereafter be, and shall be, firm, valid, good, sufficient and effectual in law towards and against us, our heirs and successors, according to the true intention thereof; and in and through all things shall be construed, taken and expounded most benignly, and in favor, and for the most and greatest advantage, profit and benefit of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as well in all courts as elsewhere, without any confirmation, licenses, tolerations procured or to be procured of us, our heirs and successors, notwithstanding that any writ or writs of *ad quod damnum*, have or have not issued, or is or are not returned before the making of these precepts, and notwithstanding the not reciting, mis-reciting, or not rightly or certainly reciting, or ill or wrong reciting the said rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciements, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and any other the premises in or by these presents granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, and notwithstanding the not finding, or ill or not right or certain finding of any office or offices, inquisition or inquisitions of the premises hereby granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, by which our title in and to the said premises, or any part thereof, might, could, should, or ought to have been found, before the making of these presents; and notwithstanding any defect in not reciting, or ill reciting of any lease, grant or grants of the premises, or any part thereof being upon record, or not upon record, or otherwise howsoever; and notwithstanding the ill-naming, misnaming, or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is; and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning, or not fully, rightly or certainly mentioning the name or names of all or any of the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciements, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, or other the premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, or any part or parcel thereof or of the yearly or other rent of, or reserved in and upon the premises, or any part thereof; and notwithstanding any defect for the want of a computation or declaration, or for the omission of the true value of the premises in these presents mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part thereof, and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right, estate

or title of or to the same premises, or any part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding the not mentioning, or not fully, rightly, or certainly mentioning the natures, kinds, species, or quantities of the premises, or any of them, or part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding any act, statute or ordinance of parliament, or any act of assembly; and notwithstanding any other defects, defaults, or imperfections, or any other cause or thing whatsoever. And further, that if any fault, mistake, or imperfection in time to come, shall be found in these presents, or any doubt, scruple or question be or shall be made, or shall happen to arise concerning the premises, or any part thereof, that we, our heirs and successors, shall, and will vouchsafe to make any other grant or assurance, under the great seal of us, our heirs or successors, of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, at their own proper charges, for the better giving, granting and confirming, and for their safe and better enjoying the premises aforesaid, and every part thereof, when it shall be desired by the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors. Also we will, and by these presents grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, that they shall and may have these presents, made and sealed under the great seal of our said province of New York, without rendering, paying or making any fine or fee, great or little, to us, or to our use for the same, although no express mention is made of the true yearly or other value, or of the certainty of the premises, or any part thereof, or of the gifts or grants, heretofore by us, or our ancestors, or by any governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or to the citizens and inhabitants of New York, aforesaid, by that or any other name, style or title, or any other statute, act, ordinance, proclamation, provision or restriction, made, published, ordained or provided to the contrary, or any other cause or matter whatsoever, in anywise notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the great seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be entered of record in our secretary's office of our said province, in one of the books of patents there remaining. *Witness*, our trusty and well-beloved *John Montgomerie*, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our said province of New York, and the province of New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., at our Fort George in New York, the fifteenth day of January, in the fourth year of our reign.

May it please your Excellency,

I HAVE perused this Charter, and find nothing therein prejudicial to the interest of his majesty.

R. BRADLEY, *Attorney-General*.

To his Excellency, The Governor of the Province of New York, &c.

15th January, 1730.

MEMORANDUM.

THIS REPRINT of the Charter has been made from one printed by order of the Common Council in 1832, and that was taken from a prior copy certified many years before by T. Wortman, as city clerk, to be a true copy. The editor has compared the edition of 1832, with the Charter as reprinted in 1793 by Hugh Gainé, and certified to be a true copy by Robert Benson, clerk. That was the best printed, and probably the most accurate copy of the Charter that has appeared.

 A N A C T

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *Be it declared and enacted by the Governor, the Council and the General Assembly of the colony of New York, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, shall and may forever hereafter remain, continue and be a body corporate and politic, *in refacto et nomine*, by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may forever hereafter, peaceably have, hold, use and enjoy, all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties,

tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

A N A C T

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

RINDYCK

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not

tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

A N A C T

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

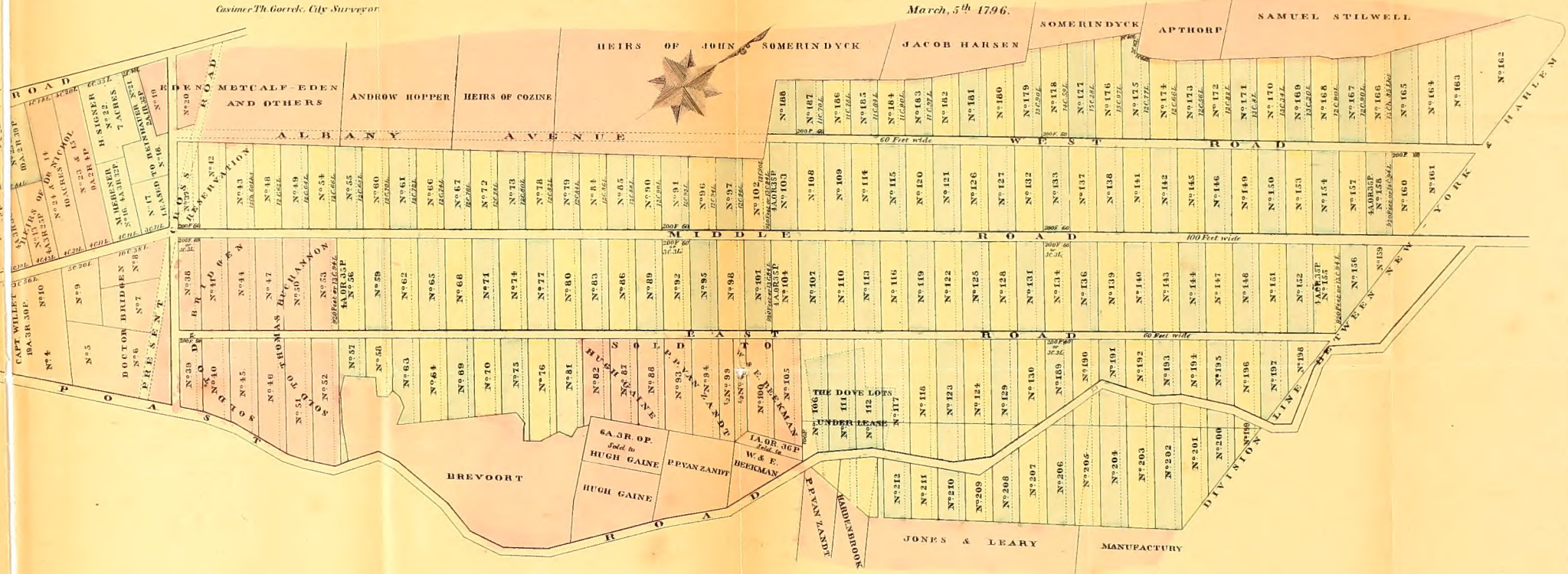
§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

A MAP of the COMMON LANDS between the three and six mile stones,
 belonging to the
CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Casimir Th. Goettko, City-Surveyor.

March, 5th 1796.



REFERENCES.

Lots colored. Red is private property.
 Yellow to be sold.
 Green to be leased.
 The Middle Road is in Width 100 feet.
 The rest of the Roads each 60 feet.

stituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with a concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold or retain any other civil office of honor, trust or emolument under the government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not

then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the mayor nor recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

2. To recommend, for the adoption of the Common Council, all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The

Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in

ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands, and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the under-ground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department

for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department, known as the "Alms-house Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the alms-house and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act, entitled, "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-house and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Alms-house department, proposed by the Governors of the Alms-house, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board, consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of, and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department, known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the

lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures, as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property, belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be

sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the** first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling or exposing for sale upon his, her or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

* So in the original.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken or supply furnished for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the

daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council, shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall, on or before the 1st day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all leases

and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing), shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement, or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease, or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites, or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council, in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance, to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money, or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any con-

tract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the clerk of the court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the court shall then declare his office vacant. The court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of

Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street, thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to avenue A, and down the middle of avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

* So in the original.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street, thence by a line drawn up the middle of avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river, thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourteenth district, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each governor of the Alms-house, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action or other property, or

any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment or action on any question, matter, cause or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary, for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined, not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section, shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Alms-house, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed

April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charter of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same or either of them are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected hereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

[L. S.] Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, this twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. B. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but

only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law relating to election of charter officers are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution or ordinance so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom, except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor

and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the City of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

[L.S.] Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven:

N. P. STANTON,

Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SEC. 1. The first section of the act entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows :

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall

then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the terms of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy, in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

1. Henry Sm

2. Richard B

3. John T. Hen

4. James Ba

5. John H. Br

6. Michael T

7. Charles J. C

8. John Russ

9. Isaac Dayton.

10. Chas. G. Cornell.

11. Alexander Frear.

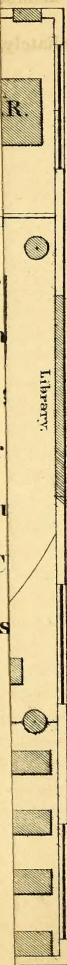
12. Francis L. A. Boole.

13. Ira A. Allen.

14. Gilbert M. Platt.

15. Andre Froment.

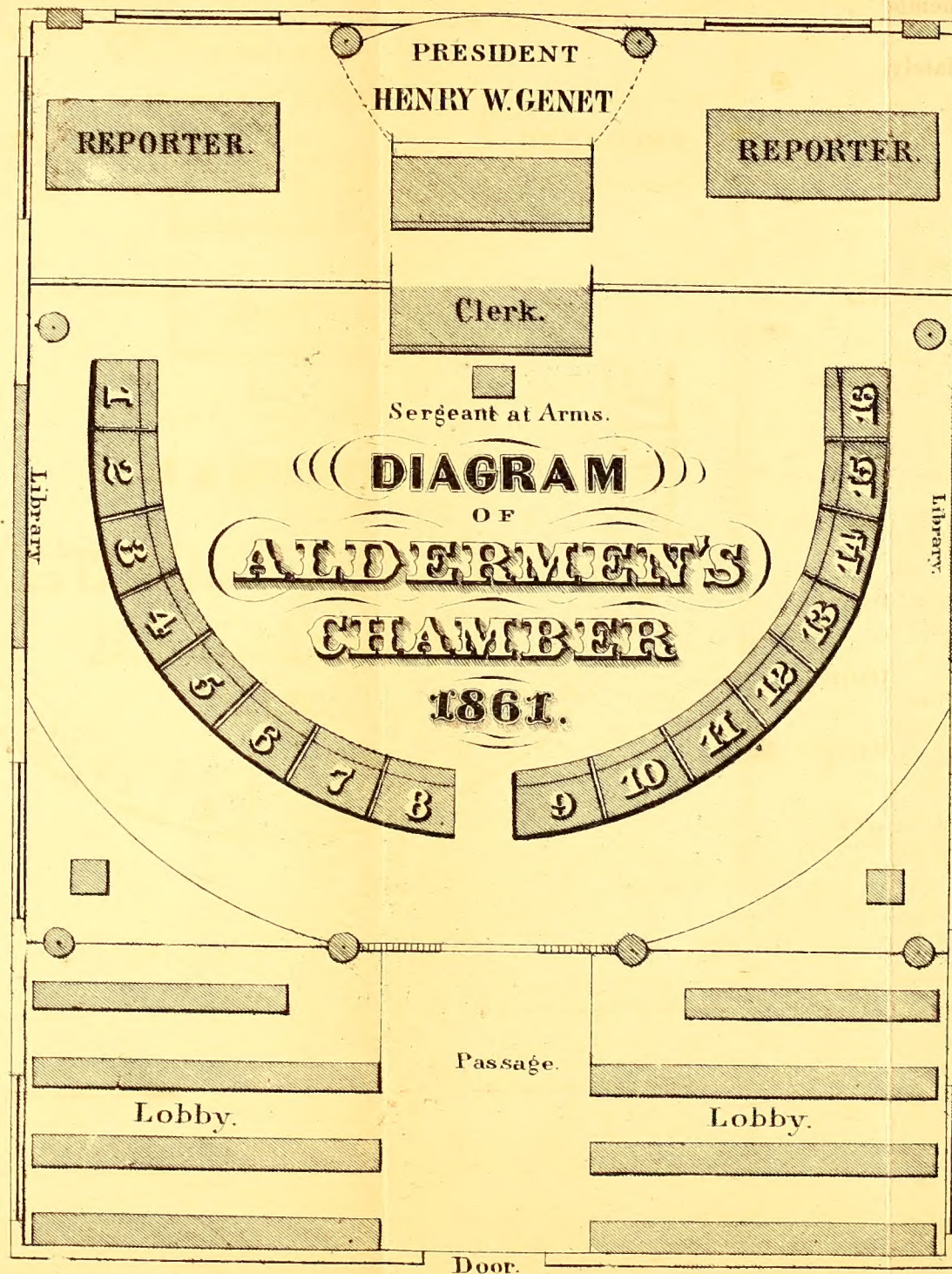
16. Terence Farley.



§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

1. Henry Smith.
2. Richard Barry.
3. John T. Henry.
4. James Bagley.
5. John H. Brady.
6. Michael Tuomey.
7. Charles J. Chipp.
8. John Russell.



9. Isaac Dayton.
10. Chas. G. Cornell.
11. Alexander Frear.
12. Francis I. A. Boole.
13. Ira A. Allen.
14. Gilbert M. Platt.
15. Andre Froment.
16. Terence Farley.

5TH ALL

Maria

6TH A

John

7TH A

John

8TH

David

9TH A

Chas.

10TH

Abel

11TH

NIC I

mer.

Long

2

Far-Down
of the
SIGNATURES
OF THE
Aldermen and Council
1861.

Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New-York.

Berry Smith

1ST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

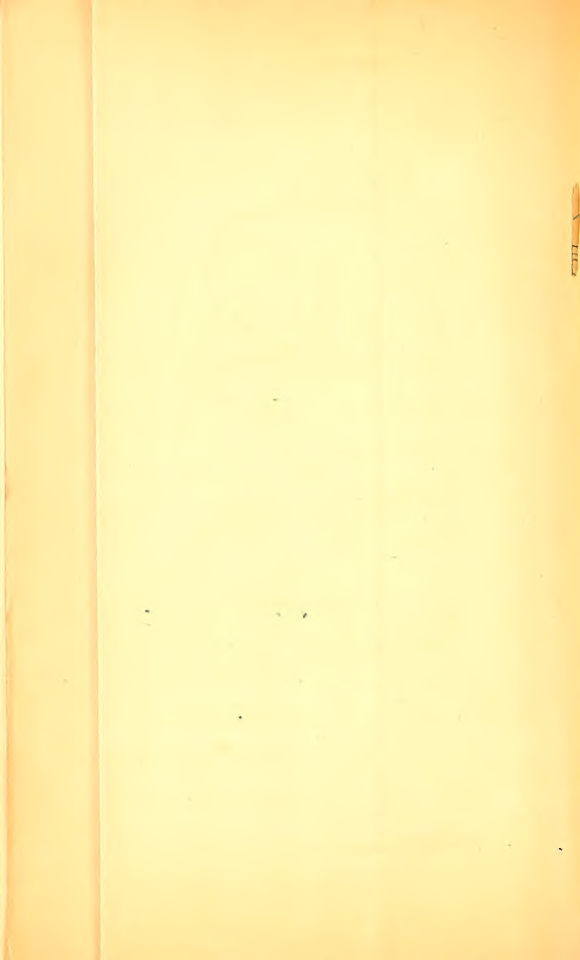
Rich^d Berry

2ND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

John H.

3RD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

James Bagley



Gas-Similia
of the
SIGNATURES
OF THE
Aldermen and Councilmen.
(1831.)

Auth. by Geo. A. Rogers & Co. 111 Nassau St. New York.

Berry Smith

1ST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Rich^d Waring

2ND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

John Henry

3RD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

James Bagley

4TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

John H. Bruce

5TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Michael Murray

6TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Chas. Schmitt

7TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

John Russell

8TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Isaac Dayton

9TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Chas. G. Cornell

10TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Alex. Fear

11TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Chas. A. Boole

12TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Chas. A. Allen

13TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Gilbert M. Platt

14TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Anne Thomas

15TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Prince, Farley

16TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Wm. Church

17TH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

THE BOARD OF ALBANY

RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
FOR 1861.

PASSED JANUARY 7, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President, *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or, until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of twelve members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Motions or Resolutions.

3d. Reports of Committees.

4th. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation Officers.

5th. Unfinished Business.

6th. Special Orders of the Day.

7th. Messages, Papers from the Mayor or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, shall be sent from this Board to the other Board for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless—

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. To amend it. | 4. To postpone it. |
| 2. To commit it. | 5. For the previous question; or, |
| 3. To lay on the table. | 6. To adjourn. |

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate; and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The yeas and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.

22. Streets.

23. Taxes.

24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

25. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board inside the railing, other than the members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 17, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of petitions.

2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.

3. Reports of Committees.

4. Motions to take up and consider—

1st. Resolutions.

2d. Reports of previous meeting.

5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.

6. Special orders of the day.

7. General orders.

8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

1. George A.

2. George

3. John B.

4. Joseph

5. Charles

7. Anthor

8. Simon

9. Michael

10. Freder

11. Henry A.

12. John B.

13. Abrah

14. Harvey T. Cleaveland.

15. Alexander H. Keech.

16. William Orton.

17. John D. Ottiwell.

18. Thomas Stevenson.

19. Jacob M. Long.

20. Luke Curnen.

21. John Brice.

22. Alexander Brandon.

23. Chas. C. Pinckney.

24. Jonathan T. Trotter.

Stove



RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 17, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
 - 1st. Resolutions.
 - 2d. Reports of previous meeting.
5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
6. Special orders of the day.
7. General orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place ; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

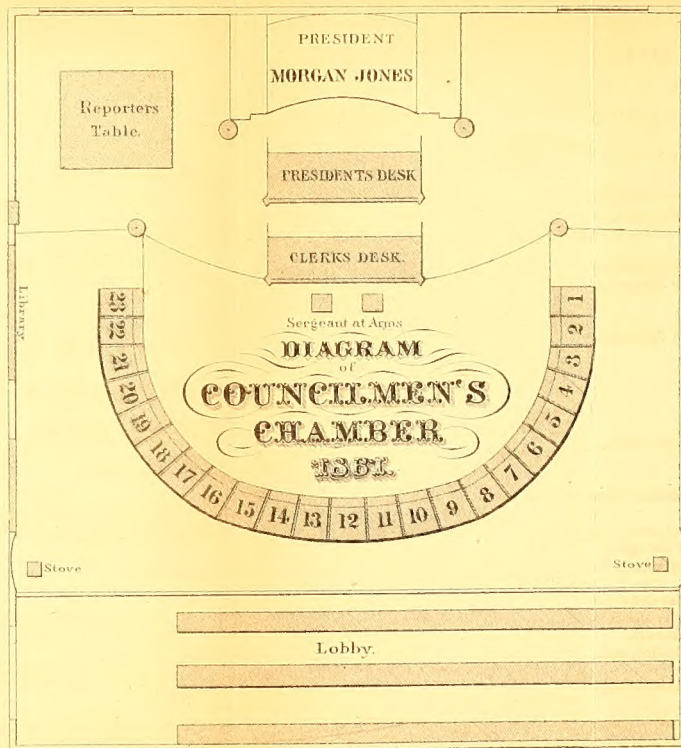
V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

1. George A. Barney.
2. George P. Bickford.
3. John Hogan.
4. Joseph Shannon.
5. Charles H. Hall.
7. Anthony Miller.
8. Simon Hazleton.
9. Michael C. Gross.
10. Frederick Repper.
11. Henry A. Smith.
12. John Ryan.
13. Abraham Lent.



14. Harvey T. Cleveland.
15. Alexander H. Keech.
16. William Orton.
17. John D. Ottiwell.
18. Thomas Stevenson.
19. Jacob M. Long.
20. Luke Curnen.
21. John Brice.
22. Alexander Brandon.
23. Chas. C. Pindney.
24. Jonathan T. Trotter.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Geo. A. Jarney

Geo. W. Dierford

John Hogan

Joseph Shammers

Wm. H. Hall

Morgan Jones

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Anthony Miller

Wm Ryan

Michl. Gross

Fredrick Repper

Henry A. Smith

Samuel Hazleton

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Shaham Lent

#

A. H. Reck,

William Astor.

#

Carvey T. Cleveland

John D. Hirsch

Thos. Stevenson

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Jacob W. Long

"

Luke Curran

John Price

Mr. Brandon

C. C. Pinckney

Jonathan T. Trotter

BOARD OF COLLECTORS

James M. Jones

John C. Jones

John C. Jones

John C. Jones

John C. Jones

John C. Jones

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rule respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. When the question to debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XIV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and largest amount shall be put first.

XV. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless—

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

And shall have precedence in the order here arranged, the first three of which shall be decided without debate. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVI. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. Committee of the Whole.

XVII. After the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, no motion shall be received or entertained by the Chair, except to permit a member to explain his vote, or to be excused from voting, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XVIII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of sixteen members; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and

amendments of ordinances which shall be passed; and, also, the proceedings in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance, which has originated in and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XX. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXI. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question; in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution or ordinance is in the possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of sixteen members.

XXIII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXIV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXV. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded

by a majority of the members present ; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form : " Shall the main question be now put ? "

XXVIII. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXIX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be so entered in the minutes ; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered in the minutes.

XXX. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz. : President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms and Door-Keeper.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows :

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Fire Department.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department.
12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Police.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committee on Railroads, and Repairs and Supplies, each of which shall consist of five members.

XXXIII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by the consent of sixteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXV. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

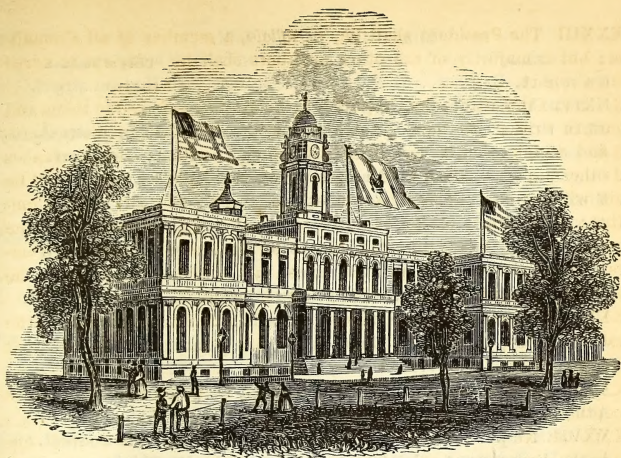
XXXVI. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons excepting the members and the Clerk shall retire.

XXXVII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or Officers of the State Government, and Reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day for which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Door-Keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXVIII. The regular sessions of the Board shall commence on the first Monday of each month, at five o'clock P. M., and shall continue on each Monday and Thursday, at the same hour, until the business of the monthly session is concluded; provided that the Board may, by a vote of the majority of the members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XXXIX. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of sixteen members.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1861.

Hon. FERNANDO WOOD, *Mayor*;

Office No. 6 City Hall; residence, Bloomingdale road and 77th street.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council*;

Office No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 415 Fourth street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Dists.	Names.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	HENRY SMITH.....	Tow Boats, 16 South st..	1 Broadway.
2.	RICHARD BARRY.....	Wine Merchant.....	488 Pearl street.
3.	JOHN T. HENRY.....	Builder.....	179 Duane street.
4.	JAMES BAGLEY.....	Coal Merchant.....	30 Pike street.
5.	JOHN H. BRADY.....	Stair Builder, 122 Amity st.	136 Amity street.
6.	MICHAEL TUOMEY.....	Plumber.....	212 Grand street.
7.	CHARLES J. CHIPP....	Coal Merchant.....	111 Hammond street.
8.	JOHN RUSSELL.....	Cartman.....	61 Gouverneur st.
9.	ISAAC DAYTON.....	Lawyer.....	319 West 24th street.
10.	CHAS. G. CORNELL....	Butcher.....	68 Third street.
11.	ALEXANDER FREAR....	Merchant.....	17 B'rm'n pl., 33d st.
12.	FRANCIS I. A. BOOLE..	Builder.....	311 Third street.
13.	IRA A. ALLEN.....	11th av. and 39th st....	197 West 50th street.
14.	GILBERT M. PLATT....	Builder, 186 E. 19th st...	186 East 19th street.
15.	ANDRE FROMENT.....	Agent.....	66 East 31st street.
16.	TERENCE FARLEY.....	Contractor and Builder..	54th street.
17.	HENRY W. GENET.....	Lawyer, 12 Centre street.	86th st., near 2d av.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. GEORGE A. BARNEY..	51 North Moore street...	40 Hudson street.
2. GEORGE P. BICKFORD.	7 Dover street.....	
3. JOHN HOGAN.....	5 Morris street.....	127 Liberty street.
4. JOSEPH SHANNON.....	7 Marion street.....	162 Water street.
5. CHARLES H. HALL...	135 Madison street.....	8 James slip.
6. MORGAN JONES.....	67 Centre street.....	67 Centre street.
7. ANTHONY MILLER....	37 Attorney street.....	39 Attorney street.
8. SIMON HAZLETON....	669 Fourth street.....	84 Fulton street.
9. MICHAEL C. GROSS...	148 Third street.....	3 Chambers st.
10. FREDERICK REPPER...	337 East Houston street.	337 East Houston st.
11. HENRY A. SMITH....	109 Attorney street.....	Bible House.
12. JOHN RYAN.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
13. ABRAHAM LENT.....	111 Macdougall street....	753 Broadway.
14. HARVEY T. CLEVELAND.	165 Bleecker street.....	2 Dey street.
15. ALEXANDER H. KEECH.	215 Varick street.....	23 Ann street.
16. WILLIAM ORTON....	67 London Terrace.....	46 Walker street.
17. JOHN D. OTTIWELL...	189 Third avenue.....	189 Third avenue.
18. THOMAS STEVENSON..	198 East 19th street.....	4 Irving place.
19. JACOB M. LONG.....	111th st. near 1st av.....	111th st. near 1st av.
20. LUKE CURNEN.....	133 West 32d street.....	133 West 32d street.
21. JOHN BRICE.....	282 West 31st street....	282 West 31st street.
22. ALEXANDER BRANDON.	144 East 33d street.....	4 Tryon row, 102 Mul.
23. CHAS. C. PINCKNEY..	15 West 39th street....	72 Wall street.
24. JONATHAN T. TROTTER	20 East 129th street....	20 East 129th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND COUNCILMEN.

1861.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Alms-house Department—

Alderman Bagley,
 “ Chipp,
 “ Smith.

Arts and Sciences—

Alderman Frear,
 “ Cornell,
 “ Allen.

Assessments—

Alderman Tuomey,
 “ Farley,
 “ Brady.

Cleaning Streets—

Alderman Henry,
 “ Platt,
 “ Brady.

Ferries—

Alderman Russell,
 “ Henry,
 “ Dayton.

Finance—

Alderman Cornell,
 “ Platt,
 “ Dayton.

Fire Department—

Alderman Bagley,
 “ Frear,
 “ Allen.

Croton Aqueduct Department—

Alderman Tuomey,
 “ Froment,
 “ Brady.

Lamps and Gas—

Alderman Froment,
 “ Russell,
 “ Smith.

Lands and Places—

Alderman Russell,
 “ Farley,
 “ Smith.

Law Department—

Alderman Froment,
 “ Cornell,
 “ Dayton.

Markets—

Alderman Barry,
 “ Platt,
 “ Smith.

Ordinances—

Alderman Platt,
 “ Boole,
 “ Frear.

Police—

Alderman Chipp,
 “ Froment,
 “ Dayton.

Public Health—

Alderman Farley,
 “ Chipp,
 “ Barry.

Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment—

Alderman Frear,
 “ Froment,
 “ Allen.

Repairs and Supplies—

Alderman Platt,
 “ Tuomey,
 “ Brady.

Roads—

Alderman Farley,
 “ Russell,
 “ Brady.

Salaries and Offices—

Alderman Cornell,
 “ Barry,
 “ Smith.

Sewers—

Alderman Barry,
 “ Boole,
 “ Brady.

Streets—

Alderman Boole,
 “ Russell,
 “ Brady.

Taxes—

Alderman Chipp,
 “ Barry,
 “ Dayton.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—

Alderman Bagley,
 “ Henry,
 “ Boole.

Railroads—

Alderman Boole,
 “ Cornell,
 “ Russell,
 “ Farley,
 “ Smith.

HENRY W. GENET, *President.*

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Alms-house Department—

Councilman Curnen,
 “ Repper,
 “ Pinckney.

Arts and Sciences—

Councilman Barney,
 “ Brandon,
 “ Hall.

Assessments—

Councilman Shannon,
 “ Bickford,
 “ Trotter.

Cleaning Streets—

Councilman Ryan,
 “ Hogan,
 “ Orton.

Croton Aqueduct Department—

Councilman Hogan,
 “ Gross,
 “ Smith.

Ferries—

Councilman Miller,
 “ Brice,
 “ Keech.

Finance—

Councilman Barney,
 “ Gross,
 “ Lent.

Fire Department—

Councilman Brice,
 “ Miller,
 “ Keech.

Joint Committee on Accounts—

Councilman Brandon,
 “ Long,
 “ Cleveland.

Law Department—

Councilman Gross,
 “ Miller,
 “ Lent.

Lamps and Gas—

Councilman Long,
 “ Brandon,
 “ Cleveland.

Lands and Places—

Councilman Gross,
 “ Shannon,
 “ Pinckney.

Markets—

Councilman Repper,
 “ Miller,
 “ Stevenson.

Ordinances—

Councilman Brandon,
 “ Long,
 “ Trotter.

Police—

Councilman Bickford,
 “ Curnen,
 “ Stevenson.

Public Health—

Councilman Curnen,
 “ Ryan,
 “ Pinckney.

*Public Buildings on Blackwell's
and other Islands—*

Councilman Miller,
 “ Long,
 “ Smith.

Railroads—

Councilman Brice,
 “ Bickford,
 “ Shannon,
 “ Hazleton,
 “ Ottiwell.

Repairs and Supplies—

Councilman Hogan,
 “ Barney,
 “ Brice,
 “ Lent,
 “ Orton.

Roads—

Councilman Long,
 “ Ryan,
 “ Trotter.

Salaries and Offices—

Councilman Shannon,
 “ Bickford,
 “ Keech.

Sewers—

Councilman Ryan,
 “ Curnen,
 “ Hazleton.

Streets—

Councilman Bickford,
 “ Hogan,
 “ Hall.

Taxes—

Councilman Curnen,
 “ Brandon,
 “ Ottiwell.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—

Councilman Repper,
 “ Barney,
 “ Hazleton.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*

MORGAN JONES, *President.*

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.
 Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*..... 77 East 85th street.
 C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*..... 40 White street.
 Simon Meyers, *Second Asst. Clerk*..... 19 State street.
 E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....343 Cherry street.
 G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*..... 82 Grove street.
 Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*..... 75 East 85th street.
 Patrick Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-Arms*..... 2 Congress street.
 Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*..... 64 Allen street.
 Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....135 Lewis street.
 Jno. W. Boyce, *Reader*.....88th st., bt. 4th & 5th avs.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk*..... 61 W. 27th street.
 John A. Towle, *Deputy Clerk*..... 61st street, E. R.
 J. Seymour Mathews, *Asst. Clerk*..... 321 Second avenue.
 Wm. H. Moloney, *Assistant Clerk*..... 94 White street.
 John B. McDonnell, *Eng. Clerk*.....123 East 50th street.
 Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.....155 Prince street.
 John E. Greene, *Messenger*.....241 West 50th street.
 James Harper, Jr., *Asst. Messenger*..... 61 West 27th street.
 Thos. J. Carleton, *Door-Keeper*.....273 Stanton street.
 James McGowan, *Reader*.....118 White street.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

<i>Executive</i>	HON. FERNANDO WOOD, <i>Mayor</i> .
<i>Police</i>	JAMES BOWEN, <i>Prest. of Bd. of Police Com'rs</i> .
<i>Finance</i>	ROBERT T. HAWS, <i>Comptroller</i> .
<i>Street</i>	GUSTAVUS W. SMITH, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .
<i>Croton Aqueduct Dept.</i> ..	{ THOMAS STEPHENS, <i>President</i> .
	{ THOMAS B. TAPPEN, <i>Assistant Commissioner</i> .
	{ ALFRED W. CRAVEN, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .
<i>City Inspector's</i>	DANIEL E. DELAVAN, <i>City Inspector</i> .
<i>Alms-house</i>	{ <i>Com'rs. of Public Charities and Correction</i> .
	{ SIMEON DRAPER, <i>President</i> .
<i>Law</i>	GREENE C. BRONSON, <i>Counsel to Corporation</i> .

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Hon. Fernando Wood, <i>Mayor</i>	235 Fifth avenue.
James C. Burnham, <i>First Marshal</i>	Bloomingdale road and 79th st.
George W. Hinchman, <i>Second Marshal</i> ...	70 Third street.
J. Blakeney Auld, <i>Chief Clerk</i>	125th st. bet. 1st and 2d avs.
George F. Thomson, <i>First Assist. Clerk</i> ...	97 Clinton Place.
Charles E. Baldwin, <i>Second</i> " "	110 West 36th street.
Edward Timpson, <i>Third</i> " "	185 West 48th street.
John W. Herbst, <i>Interpreter and Translator</i>	34½ Thompson street.
William McKenny, <i>Messenger</i>	22 Suffolk street.
Edwd. J. Hennessy, <i>Assist. do</i>	9 Lispenard street.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Office, No. 413 Broome street, corner of Elm street.

James Bowen (of Westchester county),	Commissioner.	<i>President</i> .
James G. Bergen (of Kings county),	"	<i>Treasurer</i> .
Thomas C. Acton (of New York),	"	
John A. Kennedy.....	<i>Superintendent</i> .	
Seth C. Hawley.....	<i>Chief Clerk</i> .	

For List of Officers, &c., see another portion of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, Hall of Records.

Robert T. Haws, <i>Comptroller</i>	95 Allen street.
Wm. E. Warren, <i>Deputy Comptroller</i>	53 West 15th street.

William Allen, <i>Clerk to Comptroller</i>	154 West 48th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, <i>Stock Clerk</i>	270 Elizabeth street.
Henry P. Bostwick, <i>General Book-keeper</i>	Brooklyn.
R. A. Storrs, <i>First Assistant</i>	49 West Tenth street.
D. P. Smith, <i>Second</i> "	173 West 20th street.
Chas. De H. Carr, <i>Third Assistant</i>	37 West 30th street.
Henry J. Storrs, <i>General Clerk</i>	90 Second avenue.

AUDITING BUREAU.

Edward V. Price, <i>Auditor of Accounts</i>	38 Charles street.
David Groesbeck, <i>First Assistant</i>	39 Barrow street.
W. Kellock, <i>Second</i> "	73 Eldridge street.
Wm. H. Cross, <i>Book-keeper</i>	46 East 29th street.
Wm. H. Field, <i>General Clerk</i>	115 West 14th street.
Wm. Gray, <i>General Clerk</i>	180 West 22d street.

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Jos. C. Pinckney, <i>Clerk of Arrears</i>	269 East Ninth street.
Phineas H. Kingsland, <i>First Assistant</i>	324 Second avenue.
J. W. Dominick, <i>Second</i> "	222 East 20th street.
C. H. Whitaker, <i>Third</i> "	1st av. and 120th st.
J. P. Boyce, <i>Fourth</i> "	23 Whitehall street.
C. D. Birdseye, <i>Fifth</i> "	373 Broome street.
J. J. Davies, <i>General Clerk</i>	82 Fourth street.
J. M. Boyd, <i>Redemption Clerk</i>	4 Lewis street.
W. J. Girvin, <i>Messenger (acting as Clerk)</i>	2 Morton street.
Michael McGowan, "	293 Pearl street.
M. S. Miller, "	5 West 41st street.

BUREAU OF COUNTY EXPENDITURES.

Artemas S. Cady, <i>Chief Clerk</i>	106 West 38th street.
Isaac P. Olmstead, <i>County Auditor</i>	138 West 53d street.
Stephen C. Lynes, Jr., <i>Book-keeper</i>	69 East 29th street.
Jos. H. Holdrege, <i>Assistant Book-keeper</i>	197 Henry street.
Joseph Gutman, <i>Assistant Clerk</i>	35th street.
B. B. Hill, <i>Messenger</i>	

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF THE CITY REVENUE.

George H. Franklin, <i>Collector of City Revenue</i>	306 Second avenue.
Wm. W. Burnham, <i>Clerk to ditto</i>	113 West 23d street.
Wm. S. Davison, <i>Supt. Market Rents</i>	177 West 16th street.
Lewis J. Kirk, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	49 Second street.
Matthew C. Fordham, "	293 Pearl street.

James M. Thomson, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	117 East 24th street.
Asa Butman, “	25 Greenwich avenue.
A. Saunders, “	Hone House.
J. S. Alden, “	82 First street.
Two vacancies.	

Twelve Inspectors of Manure.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

James Kelly, <i>Receiver of Taxes</i>	330 Pearl street.
John P. Hone, <i>Deputy Receiver of Taxes</i>	50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburg, <i>First Clerk</i>	18 Varick place.
Justin H. Howard, <i>Second</i> “	Fourteenth street.
Wm. McLaughlin, <i>Third</i> “	5 Prince street.
Henry B. Cook, <i>Fourth</i> “	46 East 24th street.
James S. Combs, <i>Fifth</i> “	287 Tenth street.
Jno. S. Vredenburg, <i>Sixth</i> “	125th st., Harlem.
Nelson D. Thayer, <i>Clerk to Deputy</i>	48 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, <i>Messenger</i>	37 Vandam street.
Jeremiah J. Dickinson, <i>Assistant Messenger</i>	110 Sullivan street.
John J. Sillcocks, <i>Collector Personal Taxes</i>	441 Canal street.
Eight extra Clerks for six months, at three dollars per day.	

BUREAU OF DEPOSITS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Daniel E. Devlin, <i>Chamberlain</i> , Broadway Bank, corner of Broadway and Park place.	
E. W. Leavenworth, <i>Clerk to ditto</i>	
Jno. P. Haws, <i>Clerk to ditto</i>	122 East 32d street.

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, N. Y. Times Building.

Gustavus W. Smith, Street Commissioner, Everett House.	
Mansfield Lovell, Deputy Street Commissioner, 61 West Thirty-seventh st.	
William A. Poor, Chief Clerk, Staten Island.	
Augustus Purdy, Contract Clerk, 83 Ludlow street.	
Chas. M. Livingston, First Book-keeper, Brooklyn.	
Robert H. Clifford, Second Book-keeper, 22 Abingdon square.	
Otto Sackersdorf, Map Clerk, 19 Second avenue.	
Wm. L. Ely, First General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 235 Henry street.	
Lewis R. Ryers, Second General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 233 West Nineteenth street.	
Wm. C. O'Brien, Third General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 189 Third avenue.	
Fred. J. Byrne, Fourth General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 7 Marion street.	

Wm. G. Hart, Fifth General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 32 Pike street.
 Charles O. Richardson, Messenger, 366 West Twenty-third street.
 Oscar C. Wheden, First Assistant Messenger, 64 Whitehall street.
 Edward Kelly, Second Assistant Messenger, 308 Pearl street.
 John Ketchum, Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets, East Ninety-first street, near Fourth avenue.
 Francis Dayton, Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets, 132 White street.
 Hiram Green, Inspector of Incumbrances on Wharves, 211 West Thirteenth street.
 Patrick McGinnis, Inspector of Incumbrances on Wharves, 32 Pike street.
 John H. Welsh, Regulator of Public Clocks, 271 Greenwich street.
 John B. Leverich, Superintendent Fire Apparatus.

BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Edward Ewen, Superintendent Street Improvements, Sweeney's Hotel.
 Henry R. Husted, First Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 133 Orchard street.
 D. H. Printup, Second Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, Washington street.
 Alfred Seabring, Third Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 46½ Bank street.
 Billings Drake, Fourth Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 27 First street.
 Joseph Hilton, Inspector of Sidewalks, 45 Monroe street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

George White, Superintendent of Wharves, 540 Fifth street.
 Edgar W. Noyes, Clerk to Superintendent of Wharves, 130 West Fortieth street.
 Michael Dalton, General Foreman Bureau of Wharves, 67 avenue D.

BUREAU OF ROADS.

John McQuade, Superintendent of Roads, Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue.
 Enos McMullen, Clerk to Superintendent of Roads, 264 West Thirty-sixth st.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Thomas Byrnes, Superintendent of Lands and Places, 3 Morris street.
 Joseph Murphy, Foreman Bureau of Lands and Places, 167 Elm street.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Wm. Gayte, Superintendent of Lamps and Gas, 148 Madison street.
 Stephen McCormick, Clerk to Superintendent Lamps and Gas, 456 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

- Jonathan Purdy, Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies, 79 Second ave.
 Oscar B. Fletcher, Assistant to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies,
 Eighty-fourth street, near avenue A.
 Edward I. Maloy, Inspector of Small Repairs.
 James H. Bartley, Inspector of Small Repairs.
 William Murray, First Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies, 87
 West Twenty-seventh street.
 C. W. Ridley, Second Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies,
 Third avenue, between One hundred and twenty-third and One hun-
 dred and twenty-fourth streets.
 John Richardson, Deputy Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 749 Green-
 wich street.
 Marvin T. Rodman, First Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies,
 149 Hudson street.
 John Houghtalin, Second Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies,
 51 Hammond street.
 John Dymond, Third Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 249
 Tenth street.
 George W. Roome, Keeper City Hall and Park, City Hall.

BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.

- John Decker, Chief Engineer, 386 Broome street.
 Charles A. Gray, First Clerk, Bureau Chief Engineer Fire Department, 34
 North Moore street.
 Alexander V. Davidson, Second Clerk, Bureau Chief Engineer Fire De-
 partment, 6 Fourth street.
 Daniel Donovan, Foreman Corporation Yard, 42 Vandewater street.

BUREAU COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

- Jonathan Trotter, Collector of Assessments 243 E. 30th street.
 Gershon Cohen, Deputy Collector of Assessments..... 168 W. 39th street.
 David Kissner, Deputy Collector of Assessments..... 190 Grand street.
 John Y. Savage, Deputy Collector of Assessments 377 Greenwich st.
 Wilson Small, Deputy Collector of Assessments..... 266 Henry street.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Rotunda, Park.

- Thomas Stephens, *President*..... 400 Broadway.
 Thos. B. Tappen, *Commissioner* 122d street, cor. av. A.
 Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer* 27 West 19th street.
 B. S. Church, *Asst.* "

Henry L. Robertson, <i>Clerk to Board</i>	8 Eldridge street.
John J. Conklin, <i>Messenger</i>	498 Hudson street.
Wm. H. Conklin, <i>Assistant Messenger</i>	"
Matthew D. Greene, <i>Supt. of Railroads</i>	155 East 34th street.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, <i>Registrar</i>	225 West 19th street.
William Fardon, <i>Deputy</i>	265 9th street.
Jacob E. Howard, <i>Clerk</i>	585 Eighth avenue.
Wm. V. Le Count "	213 E. 10th street.
John B. McKean, "	92d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.
Gilbert H. White, "	135½ Allen street.
Seymour V. Moody, "	177 Sixth avenue.
Charles R. Fleet, "	286 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS, AND PAVEMENTS.

Aaron B. Rollins, <i>Water Purveyor</i>	636 4th street.
Alexander F. Dodge, <i>Contract Clerk</i>	63 E. 14th street.
Jas. Reed, <i>Clerk</i>	256 Eighth avenue.
Peter D. De Forest, <i>Clerk</i>	310 West 22d street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 19 City Hall Square (Chatham street).

Daniel E. Delavan, <i>City Inspector</i>	197 Prince street.
Wm. R. W. Chambers, <i>1st Clerk to City Inspector</i>	111 Rivington street.
Alfred S. Dusenberry, <i>2d Clerk to City Inspector</i>	51 Greenwich avenue.
Thomas G. Girvan, <i>Messenger</i>	Bleecker cor. Grove st.
George W. Gibbons, <i>Assistant Messenger</i>	111th st., b. 3d & 4th avs.

BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, <i>Registrar of Records</i>	101 Second avenue.
Thomas N. Carr, <i>Clerk to Registrar of Records</i> ...	82d street, n. Third av.
Simon W. Manwaring, <i>Burial Permit Clerk</i>	31 King street.
John Boyle, <i>Recording Clerk</i>	152 Delancey street.

BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

Richard C. Downing, <i>Superintendent</i>	73d street, n. Third av.
Freeman Ferrin, <i>First Clerk to Superintendent</i> ...	56 East Broadway.
Thomas H. Wainright, <i>2d Clerk to Superintendent</i> ...	94 Allen street.
James O'Neill, <i>Ticket Clerk</i>	726 Washington street.
Isaac E. White, <i>Complaint Clerk</i>	540 Fifth street.
Oliver Green, <i>Complaint and Pay-roll Clerk</i>	562 Third avenue.

HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward,	Noah B. Stokley.....	118 Broadway.
2d	“ Richard L. Gilbert.....	66 Beekman street.
3d	“ Amos Stookey.....	238 Washington street.
4th	“ Patrick O'Neill.....	48 Roosevelt street.
5th	“ James Lawrence.....	18 Hubert street.
6th	“ Bernard Maloney.....	166 Canal street.
7th	“ Patrick Corcoran.....	230 Monroe street.
8th	“ William Delamater	96 Varick street.
9th	“ Matthew Fullam.....	129 Greenwich avenue.
10th	“ Seth C. Douglass.....	10 Delancey street.
11th	“ Thomas Abbott.....	37 avenue C.
12th	“ Henry J. Walsh.....	130th street and Third avenue.
13th	“ James Mahan.....	49 Mangin avenue.
14th	“ John Cavanagh.....	46 Prince street.
15th	“ Elwood Jones	5 Minetta place.
16th	“ John Glastater	238 West Sixteenth street.
17th	“ Thomas Wallace.....	260 Ninth street.
18th	“ Devine H. Coles.....	401 Second avenue.
19th	“ Francis A. Thomas.....	119 East Fifty-third street.
20th	“ Stephen Munn.....	125 West Thirty-first street.
21st	“ Patrick Dee.....	174 East Thirty-fourth street.
22d	“ John Wilson.....	Eighth avenue and Fifty-first street.

ASSISTANT HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward,	Daniel O. Connor.....	10 Washington street.
2d	“ Charles Fletcher	7 Frankfort street.
3d	“ Francis McCabe.....	Cortlandt cor. West.
4th	“ Eugene Sullivan	24 Vandewater street.
5th	“ James D. Hall.....	179 Church street.
6th	“ Daniel Brophy	8 Battery Place.
7th	“ James Lee	33 Hamilton street.
8th	“ James Armstrong	9 Watts street.
9th	“ Bernard Cavanagh.....	597 Washington street.
10th	“ John W. Crump.....	80 Allen street.
11th	“ Jacob Bearman.....	113 avenue C.
12th	“ John Quinn.....	110th street, bet. 10th and 11th avs.
13th	“ John Kelly.....	99 Sheriff street.
14th	“ Nicholas W. Mooney.....	139 Mott street.
15th	“ John McGoughan.....	149 West Forty-first street.
16th	“ George Leonard	104 West Twenty-fifth street.
17th	“ Patrick Brady.....	199 First avenue.
18th	“ Stephen O'Hara.....	336 First avenue.
19th	“ Francis J. McDonough....	668 Third avenue.

20th Ward.	Patrick Herrin.....	127 Liberty street.
21st	Matthew Patten.....	29 Cannon street.
22d	Thomas Nolan.....	11th avenue, bet. 48th and 49th sts.

STREET INSPECTORS.

1st Ward.	John Conly.....	No. 6 Bowling Green.
2d	Hiram Corwin.....	Beekman cor. Front.
3d	Joseph D. Costa.....	274 Greenwich street.
4th	Jeremiah Healy.....	78 Frankfort street.
5th	Charles Banta.....	113 Hudson street.
6th	Ennis Geraghty.....	3 Benson street.
7th	Cornelius Hartnedy.....	355 Cherry street.
8th	John Forshay.....	129 Charlton street.
9th	Jas. D. Baldwin.....	539 Hudson street.
10th	Jesse S. Sickels.....	141 Forsyth street.
11th	J. Henry Baxter.....	211 Lewis street.
12th	Edward Genet.....	87th street, near Fourth avenue.
13th	Michael Kerrigan.....	152 Delancey street.
14th	Thomas McGuire.....	51 Marion street.
15th	Thomas H. Dilks.....	123 Bleecker street.
16th	George A. Blakley.....	199 West Twenty-first street.
17th	Elisha Kingsland.....	44 First street.
18th	Daniel O. Neill.....	419 First avenue.
19th	Patrick Russell.....	715 Third avenue.
20th	John Coughlan.....	261 Tenth avenue.
21st	John M. Tracy.....	750 Second avenue.
22d	Robert Campbell.....	528 Tenth avenue.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

John Slowey, <i>Supt. of Markets</i>	103 Essex street.
Edward Sanford, <i>Clerk to ditto</i>	282 Spring street.
John S. Austin, <i>Clerk of Washington Market</i>	109th st., 2d and 3d avs.
Wm. H. Johnson, <i>Dep. Clerk of Washington Mkt.</i> ..	86th street and 2d ave.
John M. Costa, <i>Clerk Fulton Market</i>	186 Third avenue.
James H. Starr, <i>Deputy to ditto</i>	87th st., n. 2d avenue.
John L. Duryee, <i>Clerk Catharine Market</i>	106 Monroe street.
Leonidas Osborn, " <i>Jefferson</i> "	60 Greenwich ave.
J. Dewit Forshay, " <i>Clinton</i> "	120 Perry street.
Henry L. La Rue, " <i>Essex</i> "	223 Chrystie street.
Matthew Tuomey, " <i>Centre</i> "	133 E. 31st street.
John Conway, " <i>Union</i> "	429 Houston street.
Henry Marshall, " <i>Tompkins</i> "	391 Bowery.
John Battersberry " <i>Franklin</i> "	1 Bridge street.
Jacob Vogel, " <i>Gouverneur</i> "	233 Third avenue.

MEAT INSPECTOR AND ASSISTANTS.

Julius Johnson, <i>Inspector</i>	674 Third avenue.
John Wright, <i>Assistant</i>	291 West 17th street.
Henry Haight, <i>Assistant</i>	635 Fourth street.
George H. Goodheart, <i>Assistant</i>	91 Perry street.
Wm. H. Mansfield, <i>Assistant</i>	317½ Bowery.
Michael Brophy, <i>Assistant</i>	68 Mott street.
Eugene Ward, <i>Assistant</i>	6 Leroy street.
John Fox, <i>Assistant</i>	19 State street.

KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.

Jane street—George H. E. Lynch, <i>Keeper</i>	124th street, n.8th ave.
Jane street—Thomas Reilly, <i>Assistant</i>	130th st., b. 3d&4th avs.
Rivington street—Andrew Bleakley, Jr., <i>Keeper</i> ..	215 West Houston st.
Rivington street—Wm. Griffin, <i>Assistant</i>	30 Houston street.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS.

Nicholas Farnin.....	64 Marion street.
----------------------	-------------------

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Oliver S. Hibbard.....	117 East 24th street.
James P. Fisher.....	189 East 21st street.
Henry B. Crippen.....	109 Reade street.
George Cauldfield.....	54 Fourth avenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

Organized under an "Act to create in the city and county of New York the Department of Public Charities and Correction, and to abolish the Alms-house Department therein," passed April 17, 1860.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 1 Bond street.

Simeon Draper, *President*.
 Isaac Bell, Jr., *Secretary*.
 Moses H. Grinnell.
 James B. Nicholson.
 Joshua Phillips, *Clerk to Board*.
 George B. Gilbert, *Accountant*.
 Samuel R. Spelman, *Supply Clerk*.

Alms-house.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, <i>Warden.</i>	O. W. Gould, <i>Messenger.</i>
Thomas J. Marshall, <i>Clerk.</i>	Eliza Heaton, <i>Matron.</i>
William Mentz, <i>Register Clerk.</i>	Mary Alexander, <i>Matron.</i>
Elijah T. Simpson, <i>Engineer.</i>	Annetta Frost, <i>Matron.</i>
Rev. Robert Byrne, <i>Chaplain.</i>	Ann Williams, <i>Matron.</i>
B. E. F. Mullen, <i>Keeper.</i>	John E. Flagler, <i>Clerk at Store House.</i>
Jacob Vincent, <i>Coxswain.</i>	Alfred Chancellor, <i>Baker.</i>

Bellevue Hospital.

John E. White, <i>Warden.</i>	Three Assistant Surgeons.
John King, <i>Engineer.</i>	Four House Physicians.
John Frey, <i>Apothecary.</i>	Four Assistant Physicians.
Emma Riddle, <i>Matron.</i>	Twenty Orderlies.
Susan L. Corwin, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>	Eighteen Nurses.
Three House Surgeons.	Seventy-one Assistants, Keepers, &c.

MEDICAL BOARD.

<i>Consulting Physicians.</i>	<i>Consulting Surgeons.</i>
John W. Francis, M.D., <i>President.</i>	Valentine Mott, M.D.
Isaac Wood, M.D.	Alexander H. Stephens, M.D.
<i>Visiting Physicians.</i>	<i>Visiting Surgeons.</i>
Alonzo Clark, M.D.	James R. Wood, M.D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M.D.	Stephen Smith, M.D.
Benjamin N. McCready, M.D.	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
George T. Elliott, M.D.	John J. Crane, M.D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.	Willard Parker, M.D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.	Alexander B. Mott, M.D.
John W. Greene, M.D.	Carl Theo. Meir, M.D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.	John W. S. Gouley, M.D.
William H. Church, M.D.	

HOUSE STAFF.

<i>House Physicians</i>	Drs. Barker, Hernandez, Ferguson, Hicks.
<i>House Surgeons</i>	“ Mason, Page, Pinkney.
<i>Assistant Physicians</i>	“ Segur, DeRossett, Covell, White.
<i>Assistant Surgeons</i>	“ Rives, Coles, Bogert.

City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, <i>Warden.</i>	Robert Cunningham, <i>Keeper.</i>
John H. Whitmore, <i>Clerk.</i>	William F. Long, “
Abbot Hodgman, <i>Physician.</i>	Thomas Mullan, “
John Simmons, <i>Asst.</i> “	Artemas Kendall, “
Thomas Sullivan, <i>Keeper.</i>	Nicholas Maher, “
John Brown, “	Mark Finley, “

John Kellock, <i>Keeper.</i>	John Orr, <i>Keeper 2d District.</i>
James Finley, “	James Mooney, “
Flora Foster, <i>Matron.</i>	Peter Crosby, “ 3d <i>District.</i>
Anna J. French, <i>Assistant Matron.</i>	Matthew Daly, “
Lavinia Phelps, “	Ab'm Clearman, “ 4th <i>District.</i>
William Mackey, <i>Keeper 4th District.</i>	

City Cemetery.

William O. Webb, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Matthew Gilmore, <i>Clerk.</i>
Sarah C. Gilmore, <i>House Keeper.</i>	Adam Jacobey, <i>Laborer.</i>

Ferry, Blackwell's Island.

Charles Graham, <i>Ferry Master.</i>	John H. Brown, <i>Coxswain.</i>
Patrick Jamison, “	Georgé Burcher, “

Island and Small Pox Hospitals, Blackwell's Island.

S. V. Pilgrim, <i>Assistant Physician.</i>	B. B. Sibell, <i>Steward.</i>
A. Hutchins, “	W. B. Michaels, <i>Apothecary.</i>
J. H. Tinkham, “	M. D. Mornement, <i>Watchman.</i>
W. W. Leavitt, “	M. W. Sill, <i>Matron, S. P. H.</i>
T. H. Whitney, “	J. Hitchcock, <i>Nurse, “</i>
J. F. Ferguson, “	M. Reilly, <i>Coxswain, “</i>
F. Prentice, “	“

Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney, <i>Resident Physician.</i>	Michael Cordial, <i>Watchman.</i>
Zetus Searle, <i>Chaplain.</i>	Mary Goodwin, <i>Matron.</i>
N. L. Campbell, <i>Assis't Physician.</i>	Margaret Tookey, <i>Sup't at Lodge.</i>
Edgar S. Smith, “	Mary Welsh, <i>Sewing Room.</i>
Bernard Gormley, <i>Engineer.</i>	28 Female Attendants.
Stevens Chandler, <i>Watchman.</i>	14 Male “

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, <i>Warden.</i>	Isaac Hampton, <i>Carpenter.</i>
H. C. Woodruff, <i>Keeper.</i>	Samuel Ruth, <i>Gardener.</i>
James L. Shields, <i>Clerk.</i>	Platt S. Arthur, <i>Keeper.</i>
Robert W. Hunt, <i>Blacksmith.</i>	Jere. McCafferty, “
Robert McGee, <i>Shoemaker.</i>	Thomas Kelly, “
John DeMott, <i>Quarry Master.</i>	Patrick Carroll, “
Philip E. Brown, “	Thomas Burns, “
Hezekiah Brainard, “	Timothy Mahoney, “
James Mahoney, <i>Stone Cutter.</i>	Edwin Cornell, “

Henry Miner,	<i>Keeper.</i>	Samuel Smith,	<i>Guard.</i>
Patrick Coogan,	"	James Fisher,	"
Stephen Erwin,	"	T. C. Shadbolt,	<i>Keeper.</i>
George Arcularius,	"	John Schureman,	<i>Ass't Carpenter.</i>
Lawrence Dumphy,	"	Ella H. Hallewell,	<i>Matron.</i>
Patrick Fiore,	"	Eliza Ring,	"
William Fitzgerald,	<i>Guard.</i>	Thomas H. Tilton,	<i>Night Watch.</i>
John Eagan,	"	James F. Quinn,	" "

Randall's Island.

William H. Stephens,	<i>Warden.</i>	Jane Ley,	<i>Matron.</i>
H'y N. Whittelsey,	<i>Res't Physician.</i>	Leah E. Strang,	<i>Assist.</i> "
J. N. Himes,	<i>Assist.</i> "	Margaret W. Fort,	" "
Eugene Peugnet,	" "	Ellen H. Barnette,	" "
John Common,	<i>Clerk.</i>	Emeline Morgan,	" "
Joseph G. Doxey,	<i>Keeper.</i>	Charlotte Botner,	" "
John McElroy,	<i>Watchman.</i>	Anna Robinson,	" "
M. J. Donnelly,	<i>Gardener.</i>	Mary Strong,	" "
Robert T. Morris,	<i>Coxswain.</i>	Bridget A. Byron,	" "
John Thompson,	<i>Teamster.</i>	Isabella Whelpley,	" "
Rufus Ripley,	<i>Keeper of Boys.</i>	Jackson Hart,	<i>Apothecary.</i>
Ebenezer Jessup,	<i>Engineer.</i>	Sixty-nine Nurses,	<i>Keepers, &c.</i>
John Torrey, <i>Tailor.</i>			

Workhouse.

John Fitch,	<i>Superintendent.</i>	Henry Landers,	<i>Keeper.</i>
Charles W. Smyth,	<i>Clerk.</i>	Philip E. Pietch,	"
William Scully,	<i>Engineer.</i>	Patrick Brophy,	"
Thomas P. Lyon,	<i>Keeper.</i>	Thomas McGuire,	"
James Noonan,	"	James LeRoy,	"
Fenton Phelan,	"	William Colburn,	"
George W. Jackson,	"	Sarah J. Bell,	<i>Matron.</i>
Mary Hallinan, <i>Matron.</i>			

Out-door Poor.

George Kellock,	<i>Superintendent.</i>	James Quackenbush,	<i>Visitor.</i>
Henry W. Boswell,	<i>Clerk.</i>	John McGrath,	"
George Gambs,	"	John Crumby,	"
Sparhawk Parsons,	"	John Mullane,	<i>Driv'r Car'ge for Sick.</i>
William B. Parsons,	"	Robert McDade,	<i>Hearse Driver.</i>
Charles E. Anderson,	"	Anthony Furer,	" "

LAW DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

No. 82 Nassau street.

Greene C. Bronson, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i>	44 West 20th street.
Henry H. Anderson, <i>Assistant</i>	84 West 22d street.
Henry G. Bronson, <i>Clerk</i>	105 West 14th street.
William C. Trull,	Brooklyn.
Thatcher M. Adams,	8 East 24th street.
Andrew T. Campbell,	82 Nassau street.
Patrick C. Lee,	" "
William H. Bertholf,	Fifty-eighth street.
Thomas H. Grove,	82 Nassau street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, Tryon Row.

George C. Genet, <i>Corporation Attorney</i>	28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington, <i>1st Clerk</i>	74 Chatham street.
J. Daggett Hunt, <i>2d</i> "	201 West 50th street.
James O'Donnell, <i>Messenger</i>	49 Oliver street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

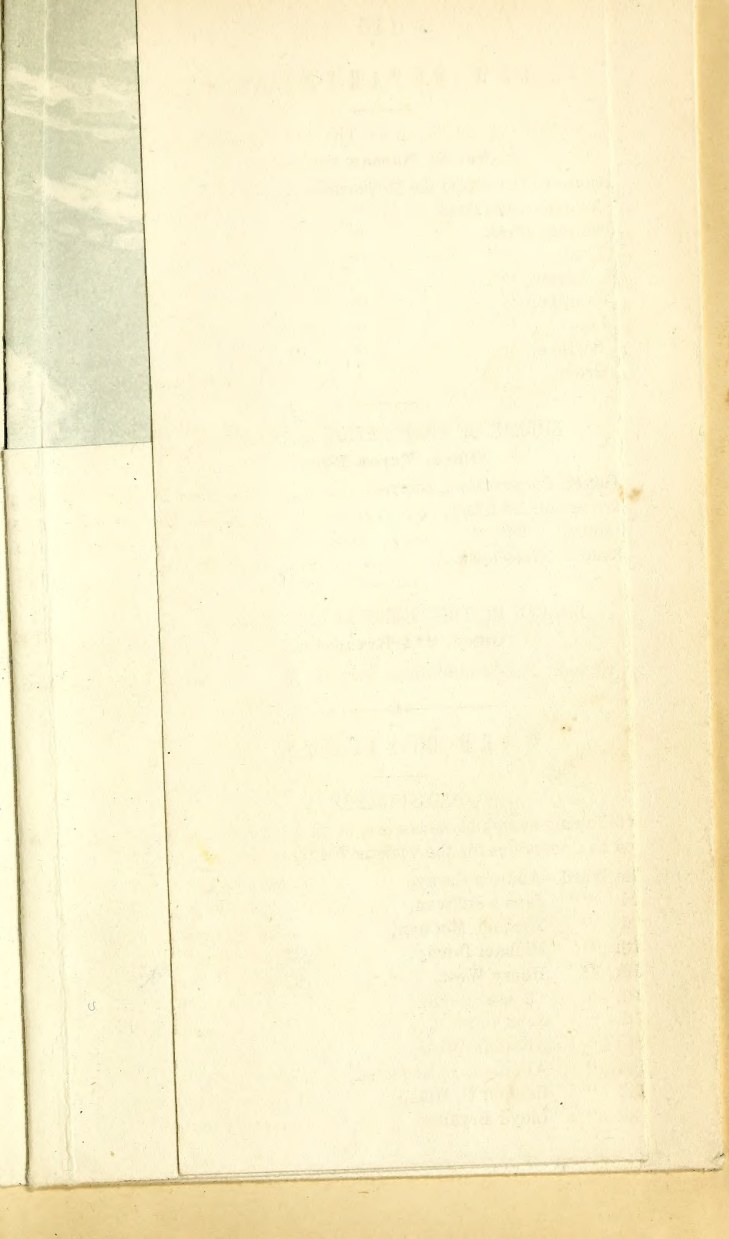
Stephen P. Russell, <i>Public Administrator</i>	19 West 37th street.
---	----------------------

WARD OFFICERS.

CONSTABLES.

That the following named persons were, by the greatest number of votes, duly elected as Constables for the various Wards of this city, viz.:

1st Ward—Andrew Carey,	James Leary.
2d " James Sullivan,	William W. Ladd.
3d " Michael McCann,	John Fitzgerald.
4th " Michael Doody,	Daniel Friel.
5th " Henry West,	Charles F. Watts.
6th " Thomas Boyle,	Patrick Boyle.
7th " John Ford,	Robert Stanwood.
8th " Abraham Moses,	William B. Jones.
9th " Abraham Springsteen,	Thomas Farrell.
10th " Reuben C. Mills,	Charles V. Lyons.
11th " Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.



LAW DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

No. 82 Nassau street.

Greene C. Bronson, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i>	44 West 20th street.
Henry H. Anderson, <i>Assistant</i> “	84 West 22d street.
Henry G. Bronson, <i>Clerk</i> “	105 West 14th street.
William C. Trull, “ “	Brooklyn.
Thatcher M. Adams, “ “	8 East 24th street.
Andrew T. Campbell, “ “	82 Nassau street.
Patrick C. Lee, “ “	“ “
William H. Bertholf, “ “	Fifty-eighth street.
Thomas H. Grove, “ “	82 Nassau street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, Tryon Row.

George C. Genet, <i>Corporation Attorney</i>	28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington, <i>1st Clerk</i>	74 Chatham street.
J. Daggett Hunt, <i>2d</i> “	201 West 50th street.
James O'Donnell, <i>Messenger</i>	49 Oliver street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

Stephen P. Russell, <i>Public Administrator</i>	19 West 37th street.
---	----------------------

WARD OFFICERS.

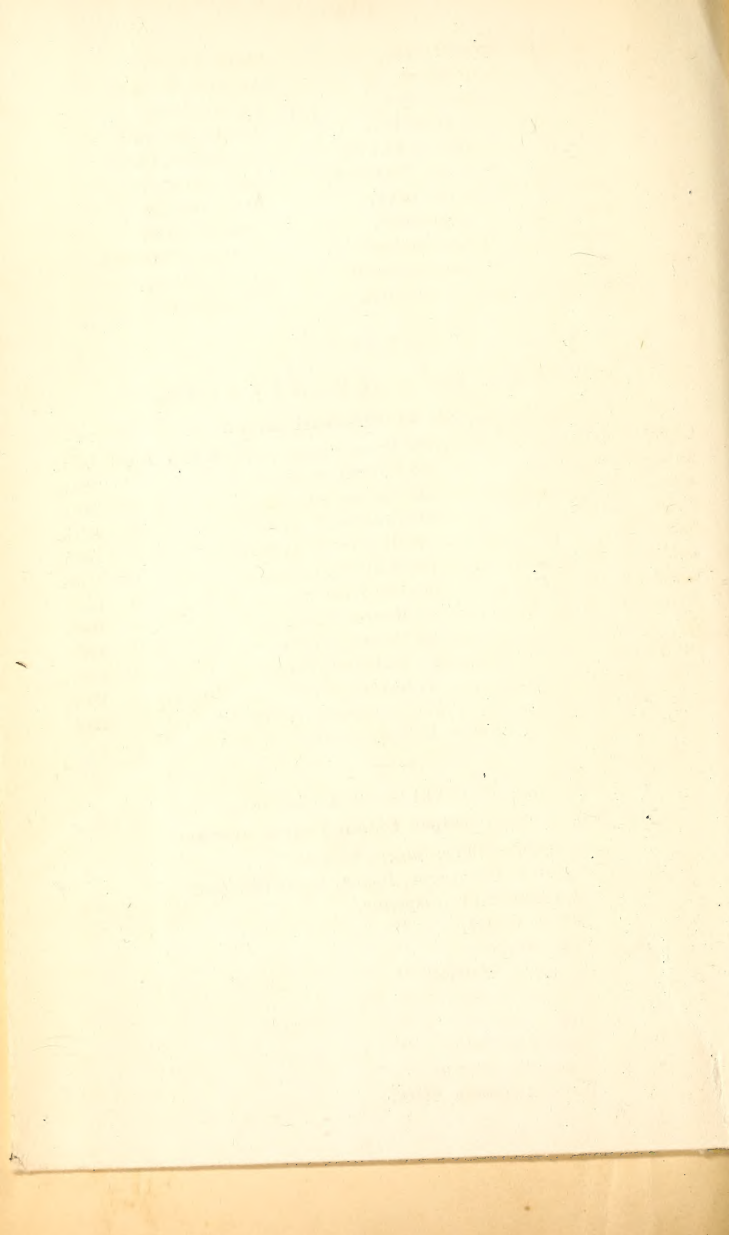
CONSTABLES.

That the following named persons were, by the greatest number of votes, duly elected as Constables for the various Wards of this city, viz.:

1st Ward—Andrew Carey,	James Leary.
2d “ James Sullivan,	William W. Ladd.
3d “ Michael McCann,	John Fitzgerald.
4th “ Michael Doody,	Daniel Friel.
5th “ Henry West,	Charles F. Watts.
6th “ Thomas Boyle,	Patrick Boyle.
7th “ John Ford,	Robert Stanwood.
8th “ Abraham Moses,	William B. Jones.
9th “ Abraham Springsteen,	Thomas Farrell.
10th “ Reuben C. Mills,	Charles V. Lyons.
11th “ Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.



VIEW OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND THE BROADWAY STAGES, N. Y. 1841.



12th Ward—	John Helmes,	Stephen Lutz.
13th “	John Tilley,	Anthony Glastater.
14th “	James Cogun,	Patrick Collins.
15th “	John H. Hillier,	William Hepburn.
16th “	Francis A. Fowler,	Benjamin J. Carr.
17th “	Patrick J. Hanbury,	James McKiever.
18th “	John R. Finley,	Henry Bishop.
19th “	John Mahoney,	John McGlynn.
20th “	Thomas Mulligan,	Thomas S. Mitchell.
21st “	Thomas Bradburn,	John S. Cleary,
22d “	Thomas Cushing,	Philip Keyes.

BOARD OF FIRE WARDENS.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

Lewis C. Meeks.....	336 Front street,	Term exp. April, 1861.
Robert B. Sanderson.....	181 Church street,	“ “ 1861.
John Clements.....	542 Broome street,	“ “ 1861.
Enoch Smith.....	398 Greenwich street,	“ “ 1861.
Geo. C. Brown.....	60 Greenwich avenue,	“ “ 1862.
Wm. H. McDonough.....	125 Mulberry street,	“ “ 1862.
Samuel Cheshire.....	180 Third avenue,	“ “ 1862.
Stephen Hallock.....	255 Monroe street,	“ “ 1862.
Wm. Miller.....	263 Delancey street,	“ “ 1863.
Daniel Curry.....	462 Eighth avenue,	“ “ 1863.
William Brandon.....	62 Bayard street,	“ “ 1863.
John Downey.....	123 Christopher street,	“ “ 1863.

John J. Tindale, *Clerk.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 5 Cooper Union, Fourth avenue.

Jonas N. Phillips, *Superintendent.*

James M. Macgregor, *Deputy Superintendent.*

J. Milton Smith, *Inspector.*

Robert Taylor, “

John Moore, “

George A. Harriott, “

Andrew Owens, “

Peter Tostevin, “

Charles K. Hyde, “

Walter W. Adams, “

Walter L. Cassin, *Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.
Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

PRESIDENT.

Fernando Wood, *Mayor*.

HEALTH OFFICER.

Alex. N. Gunn.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre.....795 Broadway.

HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Jedediah Miller, M.D.....313 Third av. & 17 av. D.

Henry W. Genet, *President Board of Aldermen*. 8 City Hall.

Morgan Jones, *President Board of Councilmen*. 5 City Hall.

Daniel E. Delavan, *City Inspector*.

Elisha Harris, M.D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine*.

Andrew Sheehan, *Inspector of Vessels*.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Fernando Wood, Mayor, *President*.

Robert T. Haws, Comptroller, *Treasurer*.

D. T. Valentine, *Clerk*.

Ten members constitute a quorum.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

Offices, Castle Garden.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President*.

Cyrus Curtiss, *Vice President*.

Elijah F. Purdy.

John P. Cumming.

Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex-officio*.

William Jellinghaus, *Pres. German Soc'y*, “

Fernando Wood, *Mayor of New York*, “

S. S. Powell, *Mayor of Brooklyn*, “

Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent*.

George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer*.

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF
EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*.

Jules Burian, *Record Clerk*.

H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk*.

George Richardson, *Messenger*.

Thomas C. Browne, *Bond Clerk*.

John Maher, “

John Domotor, { *Labor Exchange &* } Thomas Ievers, *Porter*,
 { *Intelligence Office.* } James O'Callaghan, "
 Dr. John W. Stirling, *Ex. Physician.* John Swearer, "
 James Reagen, *Ex. Clerk.* John D. Burns, *Coachman.*

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in the General Agent.)

William H. Cammerer, M.D., *Examining Physician.*

James Higgins, *Register Clerk.*

William Wietling, " "

Andrew Moran, *Baggage* "

EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ward's Island, foot of 106th street, East river.

James P. Fagan, *Superintendent.*

L. R. Welles, *Deputy Superintendent.*

George Ford, M.D., *Physician-in-Chief.*

J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon-in-Chief.*

H. Guleke, M.D., *Surgeon.*

John Dwyer, *Apothecary.*

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. James H. Jerome, *Physician and Superintendent.*

Dr. Theodore Walter, *Assistant Physician.*

Dr. A. N. Gunn, *Health Officer.*

Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep. do. do.*

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell..... 2 Great Jones street.

J. F. Butterworth.....35 Broadway.

John A. C. Gray.....31 Nassau street.

Waldo Hutchins40 Wall street.

Thomas C. Fields 4 Pine street.

Andrew H. Green.....12 Wall street.

William K. Strong.....50 Pine street.

August Belmont.....50 Wall street.

Henry G. Stebbins.....51 Exchange place.

R. M. Blatchford.....31 Nassau street.

Moses H. Grinnell78 South street.

President—R. M. Blatchford. *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.

Vice-President—John A. C. Gray. *Secretary*—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3 Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Clerk of the Board, room No. 1, 31 Nassau street.

Offices of the Architect-in-Chief and Superintendent, and the Disbursing Clerk, on Fifth avenue and One Hundred and Third street, at Mt. St. Vincent.

Office of the Property Clerk, Arsenal building, at Fifth avenue and Sixty-fourth street.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Strong, Belmont.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Gray, Green, Stebbins, Hutchins, Grinnell.
3. *By-Laws*—Messrs. Strong, Belmont, Fields.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Grinnell, Stebbins, Fields.
5. *Statuary, &c.*—Messrs. Stebbins, Russell, Belmont.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect-in-Chief*.

Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect*.

Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission*.

W. H. Grant, *Superintendent Engineer*.

Geo. E. Waring, jr., “ *Drainage*.

Chas. H. Amerman, *Book-keeper*.

Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk*.

Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk*.

B. F. Crane, *Property* “

W. A. Stone, *Messenger*.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2 | were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce; |
| 2 | “ “ Board of Underwriters; and |
| 1 | “ “ Navy Department. |

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners ;

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and

2 " " Board of Underwriters.

The present members are :

Charles H. Marshall,	{	Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.
Robert L. Taylor,		
E. E. Morgan,		
Russell Sturgis,	{	Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.
George W. Blunt,		

Russell Sturgis, *President*.

Fras. Perkins, *Secretary*.

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS FOR LAYING OUT WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF APRIL 7TH, 1860.

Office, Kingsbridge Road.

James C. Willet, *President*.

Chas. M. Connolly, *Treasurer*.

Isaac Dyckman.

Jno. F. Seaman.

Henry H. Elliott, *Vice-President*.

Isaac P. Martin.

John A. Haven.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature passed April 15th, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election to serve for six years each.

The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1861:

ELIJAH F. PURDY.....	83 Ludlow street.....	To serve until Jan. 1, 1862.
ORISON BLUNT.....	118 West Ninth street..	“ “ “ 1862.
WM. M. TWEED.....	197 Henry street.....	“ “ “ 1863.
SILAS B. DUTCHER.....	783 Greenwich street...	“ “ “ 1863.
WALTER ROCHE.....	121 Leonard street....	“ “ “ 1864.
AUGUSTUS WEISMANN..	302 Broome street....	“ “ “ 1864.
WM. C. CONNER.....	61st st., east of 1st ave.	“ “ “ 1865.
THOMAS LITTLE.....	48 East Eleventh street	“ “ “ 1865.
JOHN R. BRIGGS.....	138 East Seventeenth st.	“ “ “ 1866.
JAMES DAVIS.....	125th street and 5th ave.	“ “ “ 1866.
WM. R. STEWART.....	108 West 34th street....	“ “ “ 1867.
SMITH ELY, Jr.....	110 Seventh street....	“ “ “ 1867.

WM. R. STEWART, *President.*

JOSEPH B. YOUNG, *Clerk*..... 28 West Washington place.

REEVES E. SELMES, *Assistant*.....360 West Twelfth street.

E. A. WOODWARD, “..... 28 West Washington place.

HENRY MATHEWS, *Messenger*.....117 East Twenty-fourth st.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815–926; vol. 2, pages 92–976; vol. 3, 774–869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916–925; vol. 2, page 92.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

Annual Taxes—

Supervisor Elijah F. Purdy,
 “ James Davis,
 “ Walter Roche,
 “ Silas B. Dutcher.

Civil Courts—

Supervisor Wm. C. Conner,
 “ Smith Ely, Jr.,
 “ Silas B. Dutcher,
 “ Orison Blunt.

County Officers—

Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
 “ Thomas Little,
 “ John R. Briggs,
 “ Aug. Weismann.

Criminal Courts and Police—

Supervisor Thomas Little,
 “ Smith Ely, Jr.,
 “ James Davis,
 “ Walter Roche.

Printing and Stationery.

Supervisor Orison Blunt,
 “ Elijah F. Purdy,

Supervisor Aug. Weismann,
 “ John R. Briggs.

Department of Public Charities and Correction.

Supervisor James Davis,
 “ Wm. C. Conner,

Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
 “ Thomas Little.

The Mayor of the City of New York possesses the veto power on the acts of the Board.

The Comptroller of the City of New York is also the financial officer of the County.

The Counsel to the Corporation is the legal adviser of the Board.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, No. 10 CITY HALL.

John Clancy, <i>County Clerk</i>	45 Franklin street.
David A. Fowler, <i>Deputy County Clerk</i>	574 Broome street.
A. G. Wallace, <i>Equity Clerk</i>	164 West 49th street.
H. P. Carr, <i>Law Clerk</i>	105 East 31st street.
W. S. Yard, <i>Special Term</i>	East 33d street.
R. C. Beamish, <i>Chambers</i>	429 Second avenue.
T. M. Squires, <i>Circuit, Part I</i>	29 Gouverneur street.
Henry P. Randolph, <i>Circuit, Part II</i>	54 Morton street.
D. I. Chatfield, <i>General Term</i>	378 Bleecker street.
Jno. M. French, <i>Docket Clerk</i>	849 Third avenue.
Fred. W. Vincent, <i>Book-keeper</i>	53 Crosby street.
Chas. G. Halpine, <i>Clerk in Chancery</i>	Hammond street.
Lawrence Clancy, <i>Recording Clerk</i>	45 Franklin street.
David Eagen.....	77 Greenwich street.
Edward Letts.....	129 Chrystie street.
Stephen C. Duryea.....	54th st., near Lexington av.
North West.....	107 Lexington avenue.
Chas. W. Kipp.....	849 Third avenue.
Jno. Poynton.....	22 Scammel street.
Jas. McCullough.....	112 Mott street.
Jno. J. Malony.....	61 Ann street.
Henry McCabe.....	391 3d avenue.
Jno. Martin.....	10 City Hall.
Jas. Smith.....	8 Bayard street.

OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

No. 13 City Hall.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., <i>Clerk</i>	284 West 23d street.
Richard J. Clark, <i>Deputy Clerk</i>	156 West 50th street.
Thos. H. Landon, <i>Clerk of General Term</i>	Harlem.
Rich'd S. Cummings, " <i>Special Term</i>	Gramercy Park Hotel.
F. V. Kennedy, " " " <i>Part I</i> ...	26 West 16th street.
Hugh M. Herrick, " " " <i>II</i> ...	58th street.
John Brown, <i>Naturalization Clerk</i>	331 Cherry street.
Wm. P. Richardson, <i>Recording Clerk</i>	712 Greenwich street.
Stephen C. Massett, <i>Docket and Registry Clerk</i>	International Hotel.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

No. 11 City Hall.

Jno. Kelly, <i>Sheriff</i>	277 Lexington avenue.
Fred'k L. Vultz, <i>Under Sheriff</i>	30 West 23d street.
Joel O. Stevens, <i>Assistant</i> "	4th avenue near 86th street.
Hugh Crombie, <i>Deputy</i> "	87th street near 4th avenue.
Jos. Cornell, " "	cor. 5th avenue and 85th st.
Thomas Dunlap, <i>Deputy Sheriff</i>	211 West 31st street.
Hugh Kelly, " "	160 First avenue.
Thomas S. Murphy, " "	79 East 28th street.
Samuel J. Anderson, " "	Anson House.
Bernard Reilly, " "	cor. 1st avenue and 13th st.
Henry Dreher, " "	93 avenue C.
Michael Smith, " "	West 45th st., near B'way.
Redmond P. McManus.....	11 City Hall.
Wm. Dunham.....	57th street, near East river.
Bradford Jones.....	2 Chambers street.
John J. V. Westervelt, <i>Equity Clerk</i>	11 City Hall.
James Watson, <i>Collector</i>	136 West 23d street.
William Maginn, <i>Janitor</i>	25 Clark street.
Norman McLeod, <i>Jailor</i>	22 Eldridge street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1861,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquest, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on MONDAY of each week, at 5 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in January.

"	"	"	"	"	March.
"	"	"	"	"	May.
"	"	"	"	"	July.
"	"	"	"	"	September.
"	"	"	"	"	November.

Second Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in February.

“	“	“	“	“	April.
“	“	“	“	“	June.
“	“	“	“	“	August.
“	“	“	“	“	October.
“	“	“	“	“	December.

N. B.—There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JOHN KELLY, *Sheriff*.

Dated at Sheriff's Office, Feb'y 13, 1861.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Hall of Records.

John Keyser, <i>Register</i>	332 West Twelfth street.
Lewis H. Watts, <i>Deputy Register</i>	279 Seventh street.
Hewlet P. Leake, <i>Asst. Dep. Register</i>	100 Sullivan street.
George Mortimer, <i>Satisfaction Clerk</i>	102 West Forty-seventh street.
W. F. T. Chapman, <i>Examiner</i>	189 Spring street.
Benjamin Keyser, <i>Collector</i>	641 Washington street.
J. P. Cavarly, <i>Chattel Mortgage Clerk</i>	
Henry Miller, <i>Searcher</i>	49 Lexington avenue.
Edward W. De Grove, <i>Searcher</i>	148 East Fourteenth street.
John Wilson, “	48 King street.
W. H. Bell, “	45 Madison avenue.
Nelson Samson, “	315 Third street.
Patrick Molloy, “	52 Orchard street.
Isaac Fitz, “	222 Clinton street.

ENGROSSING CLERKS.

Albert Gilbert.....	35 Stuyvesant street.
Thomas Doyle.....	65 Wall street.
Robert A. Dimmick.....	127 East Twenty-first street.
Wm. F. Gilley.....	123 Sullivan street.
Richard H. Woods.....	185 Allen street.
Henry L. Farr.....	29 Jane street.
John Ahern.....	274 Spring street.
Wm. M. Wermerskirch.....	77 Forsyth street.
Geo. M. Dennett.....	173 West Thirty-ninth street
William Parker.....	1 Leonard street.
Wm. A. H. White.....	108 Division street.
John P. Kennedy.....	
Benjamin Sykes.....	2 Front street.
Wm. B. Bange.....	6 Ninth street.

Stephen H. Knapp.....	124th street and 3d avenue.
William H. Chase.....	312 West Thirty-fifth street.
Daniel E. Homan.....	5 Columbia street.
Edmund C. Dean.....	312 West Twenty-second st.
Charles L. Frost.....	82d street, 3d and 4th avs.
Henry Richard.....	354 Ninth avenue.
John R. Lawrence.....	64 Hester street.
Isaac I. Drake.....	209 West Forty-third street.
Humphrey Ayres, <i>Junitor</i>	28 Perry street.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

New York Times Building, Park Row.

Edward C. West, <i>Surrogate</i>	107 Lexington av.
Gabriel Van Cott, <i>Chief Clerk</i>	243 West 32d street.
Henry S. Decker, <i>Probate Clerk</i>	84 West 31st street.
Wm. Ripley, <i>Assistant</i> “.....	20 Suffolk street.
Samuel Jones, <i>Recording</i> “.....	239 West Fiftieth st.
Jno. Colwell, “ “.....	
M. V. B. Watson, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i>	156 East 27th street.
Anthony Eickhoff, <i>Searcher</i>	73 Third street.
Daniel A. Bostwick, <i>Messenger</i>	156 East 27th street.
Wm. Smith, <i>Asst.</i> “.....	9 Marion street.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS,

No. 32 Chambers street.

Amor J. Williamson, <i>Commissioner</i>	293 Pearl street.
Jonathan W. Allen, “.....	60 West 38th street.
Josiah W. Brown, “.....	61 Clinton place.
Joseph H. Toone, <i>Surveyor</i>	120th street and 2d av.

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Samuel T. McKinney.....	221 Monroe street.
Wm. P. Powers.....	15 Chambers street.
Isaac M. Phyfe.....	138 Amity street.
Andrew J. Campbell.....	121 Hammond street.
Robt. L. Linn.....	180 Varick street.
Richard Mott.....	16 East 32d street.
David Miller.....	113 Hester street.
James Dennis.....	136 East 32d street.
Casper C. Childs.....	66 Macdougall street.
Robt. C. McIntire.....	18 Lispenard street.
Samuel R. Smith.....	30 Fifth street.
Porter G. Sherman.....	83d st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.

CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted.....	75th street and E. R.
Jacob L. Smith	1 Broadway.
Timothy R. Hibbard.....	Girard House.
David W. Allen	63 East 26th street.
Richard G. Newkirk.....	55 Suffolk street.
J. F. Cleveland.....	12 Cottage place.
Norman A. Beach.....	8 Broadway.
John Contrell	329 Washington street.
John Morgan.....	90 Front street.
Philip P. Kerrigan.....	268 West 49th street.
Gregory Conner.....	80th street and 3d av.
Edward Hogan.....	5 Morris street.
E. J. Cadwell.....	63 East 26th street.
James Anderson.....	264 West 18th street.
John S. Nye	123d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.
Chas. H. Cooper	81st street and 3d av.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

New Court House.

Nelson J. Waterbury, <i>Dist. Attorney.</i>	Jas. M. Sweeney, <i>Clerk.</i>
Jno. H. Anthon, <i>Asst.</i>	“ Henry C. Allen, “
Samuel B. Garvin, “	“ Henry W. Allen, “
Bartholomew Doyle, <i>Messenger.</i>	

CORONER'S OFFICE.

No. 4 Centre street.

Robert Gamble, <i>Coroner</i>	24 West 54th street.
Andrew R. Jackman, “	296 Third street.
Francis B. O'Keefe, “	67 Pitt street.
William Schirmer, “	42 East Eleventh st.
John G. Parise, <i>Deputy Coroner</i>	56 Market street.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 16 City Hall.

Robert D. Livingston, <i>Clerk</i>	33 East 22d street.
H. H. Rice, <i>Deputy</i> “	45 East 28th street.
Jesse Oakley, <i>Dep. in Equity</i>	82d street.
Nathl. P. Bosworth, <i>General Term Clerk</i>	316 West 22d street.
William P. Brennan, <i>Special</i> “	288 Broome street.
Nathan D. Spencer, <i>Clerk, Part I. Trial Term</i>	49 London terrace.
Wm. P. Haviland, <i>Clerk, Part II. Trial Term</i>	53d st., n. First av.
Peter Lemon, <i>Naturalization Clerk</i>	395 Eighth street.
John G. White, <i>Recording</i> “	12 Barrow street.
George Eadie, <i>Docket</i> “	Harlem.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, 3 Chambers street.

Ulysses D. French, *Commissioner of Jurors*.....Prescott House.William Osborn, *First Assistant*.....Harlem.John Matthews, *Second* "68 East 32d street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Henry S. Randall, *City Superintendent*cor. Grand & Elm sts.Henry Kiddle, *Asst.* " "190 East 19th street.

Samuel W. Seton.....Irving place.

CRIMINAL COURTS,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER,

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

TERMS FOR 1861—First Monday of April and October.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder of the city of New York*, and Hon. John H. McCunn, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney.*Jno. H. Anthon, *Assistant District Attorney.*Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

SPECIAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Police Justices. TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*..... 23 Grove street.Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.ASSIGNMENT OF JUSTICES TO HOLD THE SEVERAL TERMS OF THE COURT,
FOR THE YEAR 1861.

JANUARY.

Justice Osborn,

" Quackenbush,

" Brennan.

FEBRUARY.

Justice Connolly,

" Steers,

" Brownell.

MARCH.

Justice Welch,
 " Kelly,
 " Osborn.

APRIL.

Justice Quackenbush,
 " Brennan,
 " Brownell.

MAY.

Justice Steers,
 " Connolly,
 " Kelly.

JUNE.

Justice Welch,
 " Osborn,
 " Quackenbush.

JULY.

Justice Brennan,
 " Connolly,
 " Brownell,

AUGUST.

Justice Steers,
 " Kelly,
 " Welch.

SEPTEMBER.

Justice Quackenbush,
 " Osborn,
 " Brennan.

OCTOBER.

Justice Brownwell,
 " Connolly,
 " Steers.

NOVEMBER.

Justice Kelly,
 " Welch,
 " Quackenbush.

DECEMBER.

Justice Osborn,
 " Brennan,
 " Connolly.

ROBERT H. JOHNSTON, *Clerk.*

PETER L. FEIRTY, *Deputy Clerk.*

POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

POLICE JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn.....119 Orchard street.
 James H. Welsh..... 42 University place.
 Richard Kelly..... 74 East 29th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

John Lalor..... 49 Fifth street.
 Merwin N. Jones..... 42 University place.
 Thomas W. Murray.....130 Thompson street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Wm. J. A. McGrath 58 West 28th street.
 Edward H. Dominick 47 Rivington street.
 John J. Riley200 East Broadway.

INDEX CLERK.

Francis Spicer367 Elizabeth street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

John W. Cropsey, *Sergt.*
 Aug. P. Crosby,
 Simon Cummings,
 George Dougherty,
 Jos. M. Ely,
 James G. Forbes,

Stewart J. Smith,
 John M. Sherwood,
 Jos. Wark,
 Erastus P. Marks,
 John Holland,
 Hiram S. Blunt,

Chauncey Mason.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

POLICE JUSTICES.

John Quackenbush.....114 West 38th street.
 Michael Connolly..... West 50th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....130 Thompson street.
 John Linden.....Ninety-third street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Edward M. Skidmore259 Madison street.
 Charles M. Vandervoort.....cor. 46th st. and B'way.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Peter A. Banta, *Sergt.*,
 Elihu Burlison,
 Israel Bower,
 Rob. R. Colfax,
 Edgar Davis,
 Alex. W. Ferguson,

Lorenzo D. Leighton,
 John K. Scott,
 William Smart,
 John H. Thomas,
 James H. Anderson,
 John W. Williams,

Luther Horton.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Essex Market, Essex Court.

POLICE JUSTICES.

Matthew T. Brennan..... 94 White street.
 James R. Steers.....274 Seventh street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

William B. Rockwell.....156 East 50th street.
 James Steers.....274 Seventh street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

James E. Kerrigan 15 Elizabeth street.
 George W. Riblet..... 10 Attorney street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Robert Gilmore, *Sergt.*
 Lyman Crofut,
 Dominick Conlin,
 Rob't W. De Grushe,
 Staats M. Dyckman,
 John W. Holmes,

Gilbert Leggett,
 Joshua McCabe,
 George Smith,
 John Tummev,
 Aug. Van Arsdale,
 Louis Zeigler.

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Yorkville.

POLICE JUSTICE.

J. Sherman Brownell..... 19 Grove street.

POLICE JUSTICE'S CLERK.

William Dodge..... 15 Commerce street.

POLICE COURT CLERK.

James M. Byrne.....184 West 42d street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Robert Gilmore, *Sergt.*
 James Green,
 Josiah McCord,

Robert B. Montgomery,
 John W. Peeney,
 George W. Rockwell,

Francis M. Barron.

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street.

Thos. Stewart, *Justice* ; I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk*.*

Second District—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Charles Sweeney, *Justice* ; T. F. Peers, *Clerk*.

Third District—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William H. Dusenberry, *Justice* ; W. E. Smith, Jr., *Clerk*.

Fourth District—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice* ; David Seaman, *Clerk*.

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Charles K. Smith, *Justice* ; E. S. McPherson, *Clerk*.

Sixth District—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. Thos. J. Fonda, *Justice* ; John Waite, *Clerk*.

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. C. W. Van Voorhis, *Justice* ; Abel J. Stillson, *Clerk*.

* The positions of Clerks of these Courts were contested by various parties at the time of sending to press the last issue of this work, since which the compiler has not learned of any settlement, the above named officers being the only ones who receive pay from the City Treasury.

Eighth District—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards. William H. Bull,
Justice; John V. Gridley, Clerk.

INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....	<i>General Interpreter for the County.</i>			
Adolphus Mincho.....	<i>Court of Special Sessions.</i>			
F. R. Hartmann.....	1st	<i>District Police Court.</i>		
Charles Miller.....	2d	"	"	"
Francis Kraft.....	3d	"	"	"
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	4th	"	"	"
Philip Maas*.....	3d	<i>District Court.</i>		
Henry Brill*.....	4th	"	"	"

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.

Henry Bertholf,	Jno. V. Riker,
John T. Skidmore,	Ambrose De Fries,
Nathaniel Hepburn,	Richard Kimmins,
Edward B. Hartnett,	Edward J. Knight,
Joseph P. Smith,	Benjamin W. Buchanan,
Hugh McCabe,	Samuel Rowland,
James Conlan,	Philip H. Jonas,

R. H. Bishop.

Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffmann,	Jas. P. Odell,
Samuel S. Acker,	Thomas L. Jackson,
Charles U. Combs,	Thomas Ryan,
James G. Kent,	Charles Goldin,
James Ryan,	Jesse C. Wood,
John Reid.	

Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin,	John Major,
W. H. Brown,	Robert J. Brown,
Thos. H. Parker,	Timothy T. Weeks,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,	John Cooper,
Allan McKeachnie.	

Marine Court.

P. Lawless,	Daniel McManus,
T. Kevlin,	Edward B. Holly,
D. W. Mills,	Graydon Maynard,
S. J. Thompson,	Jacob Van Tine,
Butler Maynard,	Jas. Devoe.

* Appointed by the Justice, as an officer attendant on said Court.



POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED, "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1860; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SEC. 1. The act, entitled, "An act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and the towns of Newtwn, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united for the purposes of police government and police discipline therein, into one district, which shall be known as and called the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police government and discipline of the said district, shall be as is hereinafter

more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by a Board of Metropolitan Police, Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4. On or before the tenth day of April, A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty, and thereafter, from time to time, as may become requisite, the Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint from among the electors of the Metropolitan Police District, three Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, who shall constitute the Board of Metropolitan Police, and two of them shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. The Governor shall have power to fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may happen in such Board during the recess of the Senate, by appointing a Commissioner or Commissioners, who shall hold office until appointment shall be made for the remainder of the unexpired term, in the manner hereinbefore provided. Any one of the Commissioners may be at all times removed by the Governor under the provisions of statutes relating to the removal from office of sheriffs, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners.

§ 5. The said three Commissioners, after having been duly appointed under this section, shall assemble together in the office of the Secretary of State, and there proceed to draw lots for three terms of office expiring respectively on the first days of April, in the years eighteen hundred and sixty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and eighteen hundred and sixty-six. At the expiration of each of the said respective terms, the full term succeeding shall be one of six years.

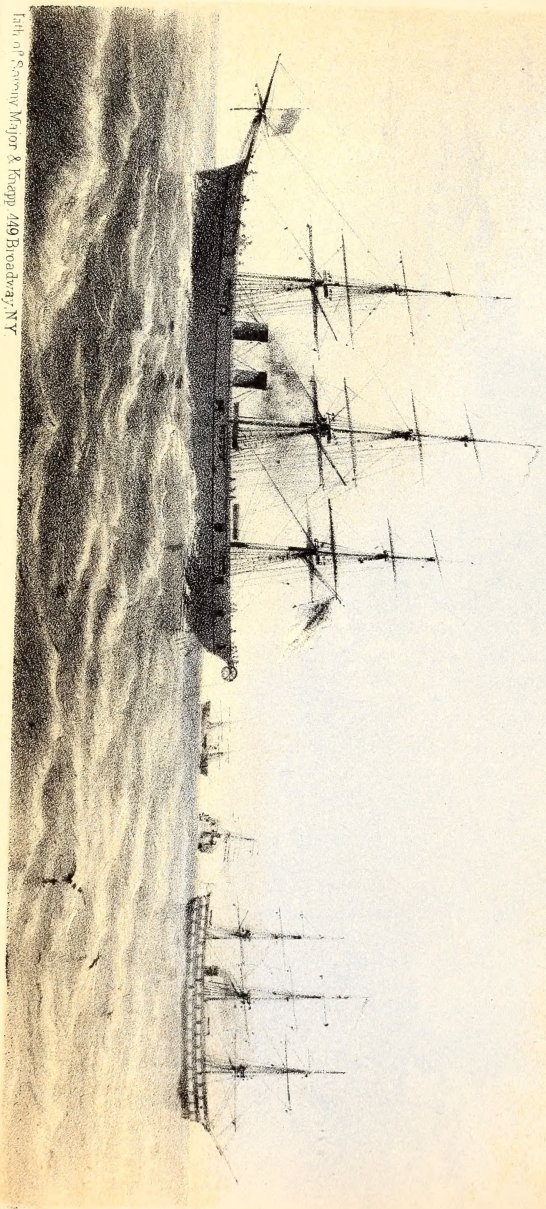
§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust, or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be in either case deemed hereby to have resigned his commission to the Governor, and to have vacated his office, and the Governor shall proceed as in case of vacancy.

§ 7. Upon the said three terms of office having been determined, as aforesaid, by lot, and a certificate of the result, attested by each Commissioner, having been filed in the office of the Secretary of State, there shall be issued to each Commissioner, from said office, the proper commission of appointment to office, for the term so drawn by lot, and each Commissioner shall, on receipt thereof, take and subscribe before the Secretary of State, for deposit in his office, the oath required by the Constitution for judicial officers.

§ 8. The said three Commissioners, appointed under this section, shall

Path of Society Major & Knapp 419 Broadway, N.Y.

THE NIAGARA VALLEY ROUTE GOLDEN & ADAMS



then take the places of the five Commissioners of Police of the said the Metropolitan Police District, now fulfilling office therein under the act hereby amended, and the terms of office of each of the said five Commissioners shall thereupon be at an end. The Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of the said three Commissioners, and of no other officers or persons, shall succeed and take the place of the Board of Police then existing.

§ 9. The said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding forty in the whole number thereof, and to each precinct shall be assigned a Captain of Metropolitan Police, and as many sergeants and patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police force as the said Board may deem sufficient. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an inspector of police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical sub-districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board. In precincts within the county towns of Kings, or the towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, or in the counties of Richmond or Westchester respectively, the said Board may appoint therein any patrolman as acting sergeant in command of such precinct, with powers of captain, under the rules and regulations of the Board, but without increase of pay.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding forty, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one hundred and sixty, and the Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police to the number authorized or restricted by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the Superintendent of Police, who shall be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan district, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand four hundred, unless the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolution, determine an additional number to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general police fund, shall not exceed two hundred, unless the Common Council thereof shall, by resolution, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed, from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and of each of the towns respectively of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall have power at any annual or special town meeting, or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, to be stationed in such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town or incorporated village, for contribution to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolman or patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, or now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But unless so voted as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only in any case according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District, shall hold office, respectively, during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force, only after written charges shall have been preferred against him according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined, after notice to him thereof, by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who cannot understandingly read and write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the district during the five years next preceding his appointment, except that this last limitation of residence shall not apply to members employed for detective service, not exceeding fifty in number.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those now holding office as Deputy Superintendent, or who are Captains. Captains must be appointed from

among Sergeants, and Sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village, within the said district or corporation, or person or persons showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty ; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning cause thereof ; upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, pestilence or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable, and during any day of public election, it may appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the police fund, contributed by said city, two dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen ; provided, however, that each special patrolman so appointed, shall make oath before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere in any manner with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote ; and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated, and during the term of service of any such special patrolmen, authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolmen of the standing force of the district. Every such special patrolman shall wear an emblem, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police, unless he shall have given to the Superintendent one month's notice, in writing,

of such intention. There shall be no limitation or restriction of place of residence, to any member of the Metropolitan Police force, other than residence within the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall, annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and with proportionate increase of pay during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify, before a justice of the Supreme Court; but before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by, and filed with the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District. No expenses, other than salaries and pay herein provided, shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing and advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized and provision therefor made as a separate annuity, or city charge, by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, within the expenditure, becomes necessary.

§ 20. The Board of Metropolitan Police may appoint a Chief Clerk, a Property Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not to exceed six; Surgeons of Police, not to exceed five; and Doormen, not to exceed two, to each station-house. The persons thus severally appointed shall severally hold office at the pleasure of the said Board.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the Central Department of Metropolitan Police; but the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person not being a regular member of a police established in any city of this State, or a member of the Metropolitan Police force, or a constable of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual general deputies of any sheriff, of the State, to serve any criminal process within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property and preserve public tranquillity; and such investiture of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpoenas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief Clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmation and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to make any depositions necessary to be made under the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing, by any witness or person, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section three of an act entitled "An act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matters referred to for investigation or inquiry," passed February eighth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpoenaed under this section.

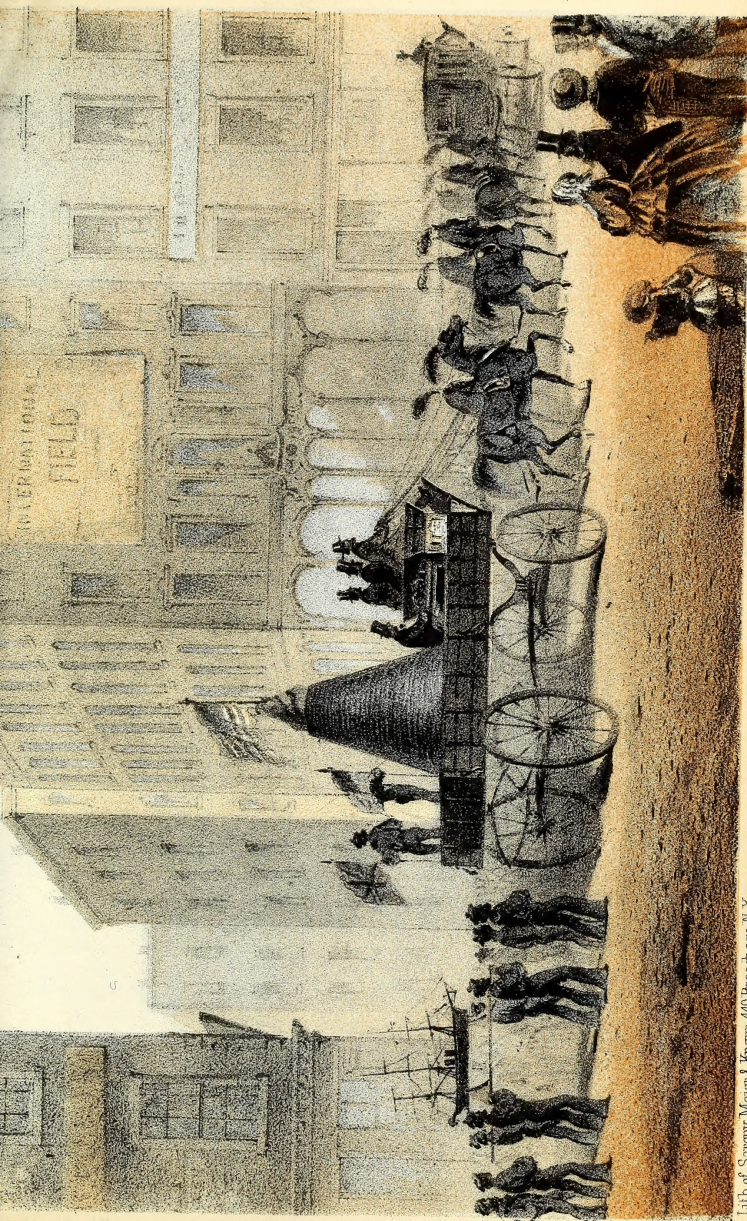
§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations and sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereof of members of the police force, and as temporary places of detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the

police government of the said the Metropolitan Police District, and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered to enact, modify and repeal, from time to time, "rules and regulations of general discipline," wherein in addition to such other provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there shall be particularly defined, enumerated and distributed the powers and duties of the superintendent of police force, and of the inspectors and captains of police force, and of the clerks of said Board, of the sergeants, of the doormen, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force; and wherein shall be specified the modes of appointment to, and removal from office of the said superintendent and inspectors, and the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and the manner of discipline of the said police force, provided that such by-laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this amended act, or with the constitution of the United States or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall furthermore possess in every part of this State, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest, issued by any magistrate of this State, may be executed in any part thereof, by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight and nine of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of the Metropolitan Police force, at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places and highways, repress and restrain disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame, to arrest all street beggars and mendicants, to provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire-engines and property exposed, may be suitably assisted or protected, assist, advise and protect emigrants, strangers and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railway stations, enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigrations, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health or criminal procedure.



§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest without warrant, and to take into custody any person who shall commit, or threaten or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town or village within which the offense is committed, threatened or attempted; but such member of the police force shall immediately and without delay, upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before the nearest magistrate, that he may be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The office of Deputy Superintendent of Police, created by the act of which this act is amendatory, is hereby abolished, but the Board of Metropolitan Police shall appoint the persons now acting as Deputy Superintendents to be the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, provided by this act; and the said persons are hereby continued in membership of the Metropolitan Police force under such last-named designation, and the said Board may appoint from the Captains of the Metropolitan Police, two additional Inspectors of Metropolitan Police, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, by its rules and regulations, but one of said Inspectors shall always perform duty in the city of Brooklyn.

§ 32. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables in villages within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty within the police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, lieutenants, sergeants and patrolmen, as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries or pay to be incurred thereby. It shall become the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings and Queens, are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or any of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, nor to arrest on civil process, or to service of subpoenas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Health Officer of the port of New York shall have power at

all times to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him upon any necessary emergency in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours, unless by direction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known within six hours thereafter to the superior upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for and to provide suitable accommodation within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police may also suspend from pay or duty, or both, any member of the said force, but not longer than thirty days from pay at any one suspension.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of the "Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit for the improvement of the police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, and each captain of police within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection over all licensed pawnbrokers, licensed venders, licensed junk-shop keepers, junk boatmen, licensed cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence-office keepers, and auctioneers of watches and jewelry, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and in the exercise of and in furtherance of said supervision, may from time to time empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises, as may be from time to time ordained by the Board

of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent, and each captain, within his precinct may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, to examine the books of any pawnbroker or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second-hand merchandise, or intelligence-office keeper, or auctioneer of watches and jewelry, or boat of any junk boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police force, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, and having in his possession a pawnbroker's receipt or ticket, shall be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned, or pledged, or deposited upon said receipt or ticket, in whosoever possession said property may be ; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or captain of police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official and due discharge of duty, shall be punishable by misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders, shall report, in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room or premises within the said The Metropolitan Police District to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-pramises, for therein playing for wagers of moneys at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene public amusement, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or of lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the General Superintendent of Metropolitan Police to authorize any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who shall forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against law, and seize all implements of gaming, or lottery tickets or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before the nearest magistrate, and bring the articles so seized to the office of the Board of Metropolitan Police. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested persons to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election, within the said " The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offense was committed, for the benefit of the said Police Life Insurance fund, and it shall be the duty of the District Attorney to pay over, quarterly, all moneys or judgments collected by him, except the costs and disburse-

ments under the provisions of this act, or the act of which this is amendatory, to the Treasurer of said Police Board. And it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section, by his proper orders in respect thereto to the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and it is hereby made the duty of the said members, in respect to the enforcing the provisions of this section, to proceed in the manner provided by law for the arrest of offenders.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or in the city and county of New York in the penitentiary, for not less than one year or exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person without justifiable or excusable cause to use, or to incite any other person to use, personal violence upon any elector on any election day in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof when in the discharge of his duty, or for any such member to willfully neglect making any arrest for an offense against the law of this State or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person not a member of the police force to falsely represent himself as being such member with a fraudulent design upon persons or property.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered any complaint of a police nature preferred upon a personal knowledge of the circumstances thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. The said Board shall also cause to be kept, books of registration of lost, missing, or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public, and for the information of the Metropolitan Police force. The said Board shall cause to be kept, books of record of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the Metropolitan Police force, with the time and place of his nativity; the time when, and the place where, he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States; his age, upon becoming such member, and his former occupation; number of his family and residence thereof, and the date of appointment or of his resignation or withdrawal or of dismissal from office, with the cause of the latter. And against all such entries, sufficient space shall be left wherein to make record of any especial arrests, made from time to time, by such member of the police force, or of any special service deemed meritorious by the said Board. The said Board shall also cause to be kept in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer, and all receipts for money expended, or for warrants, or for checks for moneys issued by the treasurer, shall be written in books kept for the purpose; and the said receipts shall be signed by the person or persons receiving said money, warrants or checks from the treasurer. Such books shall be at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall also cause to be kept and bound, all police returns and reports from any member of the Metro-



politan Police force, and all minutes of the proceedings of said Board which returns, reports and minutes, shall only be open for public inspection in the discretion of said Board.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued to him by the Board of Metropolitan Police, a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and countersigned by the chief clerk, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties. Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same in a book kept for that purpose, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who is hereby empowered to administer the same, and write acknowledgment thereof.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, to detail on the day of any election within the cities of New York or Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Commissioners shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special, and charter elections, and for the custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving and counting of votes.

§ 49. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to prevent any booth or box, for the distribution of tickets at any election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Police Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city of Brooklyn, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid either by the authorities of said city, or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings, for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police District, to set apart a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and to assign to command of each of said companies either a captain or sergeant of Metropolitan Police, and to assign to each company such special duties by the rules and regulations, as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company are hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement-houses, and edifices suspected of or charged

with being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and edifices, and to make report of inspection and action in the premises to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied by such report, that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house or edifice is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall, after due entry upon its minutes of the circumstance, cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report and circumstance, before any magistrate of the Metropolitan District, who shall, in a summary way, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, reciting therein the name of the member or members of the Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, for the arrest of the person in charge of such ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, and edifice, to the end that he may be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint of insecurity, or the life or health of the public, so made, be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge of insecurity of the lives or health of the public is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order, in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease, until the cause of complaint aforesaid shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 53. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, by its order, in writing, cause any tenement-house to be cleansed at any time after three days' notice for such cleansing shall have been served upon the owner, landlord, or agent thereof, and within such time the same has been neglected. The expense of taking down any edifice, or of cleansing any tenement-house, as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the city within which the said edifice or house is situated; a copy of the order of the Board, in writing, together with the bill of expense, countersigned by the Comptroller aforesaid, with a description of the premises and real estate thereof, being filed with the clerk of the county, shall become and continue to be a lien for the amount of such repair, with interest, upon said premises, to the same effect as a judgment of a court of record, until such time as the Comptroller, on reimbursement of said expenses and interest, shall, in writing, authorize the said county clerk to discharge the same.

§ 54. The said proceedings of the Board of Metropolitan Police, or of the magistrate acquiring jurisdiction, as aforesaid, may be removed into the Supreme Court by *certiorari* for examination. The acts of the said Board, when in accordance with the provisions aforesaid, shall be deemed judicial acts.

§ 55. In addition to such duties which shall be assigned to surgeons of Metropolitan Police by the rules and regulations, it is hereby made their duty especially to visit each day the station-houses of police within the

Metropolitan Police District and exercise supervision over the sanitary condition of station and lodging-houses, and of the members of the force connected with the precinct in which the same is situated, and at all times to perform such services of inspection of nuisances and tenement-houses, and such medical and surgical attendance and services to vagrants, disorderly persons, intoxicated persons, and sick persons within said station-houses, and to witnesses in the house of witness-detention, as may be requested of them in writing, by the Superintendent of Police, or by the inspectors or captains of Metropolitan Police.

§56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to create, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic purposes, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Council of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein, to provide, at the expense of said cities respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precincts, and for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Council, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto in writing requested by the said Board of Metropolitan Police, to provide accommodations as aforesaid, or station-houses, which in the opinion of the said Board are not suitable, or to put the said station-house in due repair, then the said Board may make their own provisions and contracts of leasing or hiring, or repairing in the premises, and the same when made shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursements thereof against the said city whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§59. The accommodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein. In places within the said district, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the

Metropolitan Police force taking any person lawfully under arrest, at night, may in default of public accommodation of custody, provide for such person a place of detention, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a board of estimate and apportionment, shall annually, on or before the first day of September, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, or for the fitting up, warming, lighting, and furnishing police station-houses, and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations, and additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodation and printing, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems, and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses and disbursements incurred by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the superintendent or inspectors, or property clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such apportionment board, become necessary, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village, in the Metropolitan Police District, interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town or village, respectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to an auditing committee, composed of the Presidents, respectively, of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisors of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October, in each and every year. If the said auditing board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate and apportionment, or any portion thereof, and so notify or cause to be notified the said board of estimate and apportionment, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such board shall adhere to their original action of estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then the final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties, or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein, except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, no proportion of the general expenses of the board of police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, except such county, town or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, are hereby respectively empowered and directed annually to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York and city of Brooklyn, respectively, the sums of money as aforesaid annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county or city, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police district.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the school fund of the State of New York.

§ 63. The Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who shall be selected as treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive a compensation of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be annually certified to the Comptroller of the State by the said treasurer of the Board. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars. Each Inspector of Police shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars. Each Surgeon of Police shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars. The Chief Clerk to the Board of Metropolitan Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars. The Property Clerk shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; and each Deputy Clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. Each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. Each Sergeant of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of nine hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, and as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salary of the Treasurer, and the compensation of each other Commissioner shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift or emolument for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services rendered by any member of the police force, in the due discharge of his

duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain for his own benefit, any reward or present tendered him therefor; and it shall be cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police force for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force, by way of discipline, and collectible from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds or gifts and emoluments, that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member); and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods; and all proceeds of suits for penalties, under this amended act, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall, from time to time, fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may, from time to time, invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership necessary, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him whilst in such discharge of duty, and shall leave a widow, or if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow, so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long only as said child, or the youngest of said children, continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The

Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.

§ 68.—1. All property or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or criminal court in the city of New York, or which shall come into custody of any police justice, shall be by such member or justice, or by order of said court, given into the custody of and kept by the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said property clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the person from whom such property or money was taken, the name of all claimants thereto, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property or money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested, before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offense alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may thereupon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the property clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the property clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or of being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken from pawnbrokers, as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member, from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the

property clerk for the period of six months, without any lawful claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the property clerk, shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said property clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of General Superintendent, Deputy Superintendents, Captains, Sergeants and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police district, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, as members of the police force of such district, are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this amended act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

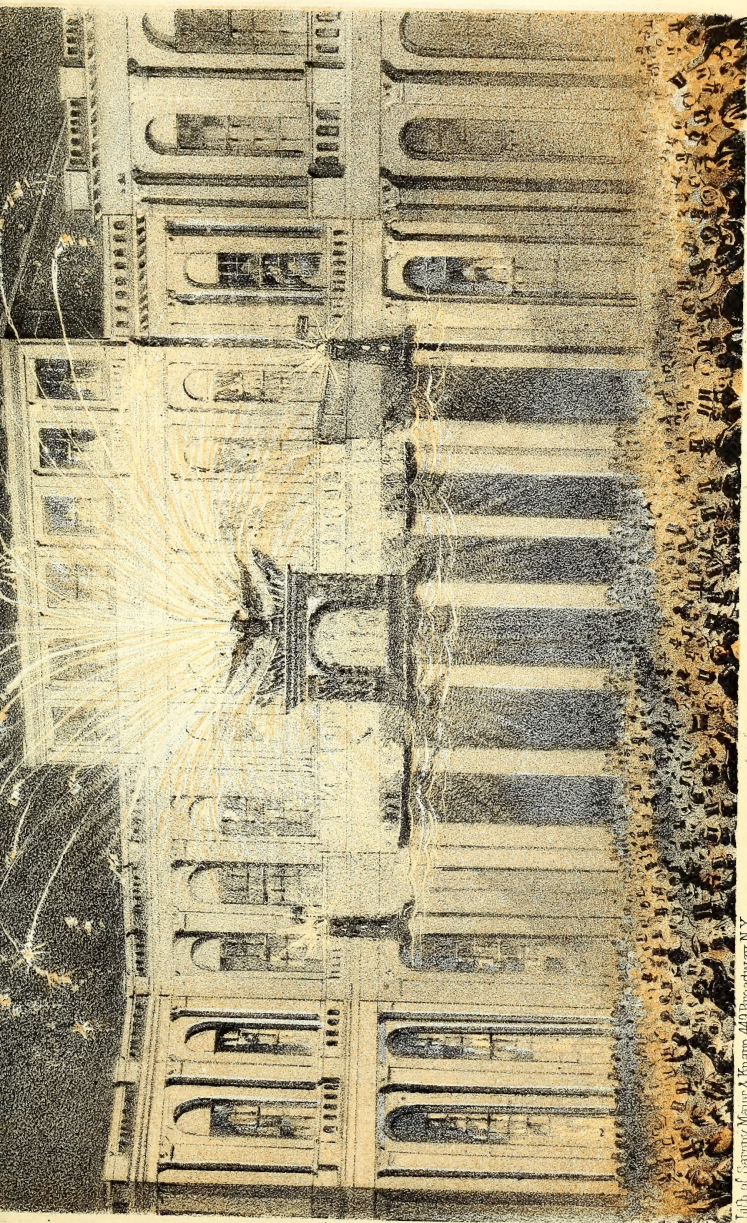
RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said Surgeons shall be the same, except as is hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners, at any time, such suggestions or information, in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the district to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.



The first district comprises the 1st, 2d and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Ward (Sub-station), Brooklyn.

The 3d district, 1st and 2d Police Precincts of New York.

" 4th	" 3d and 5th	"	"
" 5th	" 4th and 6th	"	"
" 6th	" 8th and 14th	"	"
" 7th	" 9th and 15th	"	"
" 8th	" 7th and 10th	"	"
" 9th	" 11th and 13th	"	"
" 10th	" 16th and 20th	"	"
" 11th	" 17th and 18th	"	"
" 12th	" 19th and 21st	"	"
" 13th	" 12th and 22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitary condition of the station-houses in the district assigned to him.

2. To render professional services to all members of the police force stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness or indisposition, and to report thereon, in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service, or from illness contracted by exposure, to perform duty.

3. To visit daily, and, from time to time, carefully inspect and report to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.

4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command.

5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may be-

come the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition ; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.

6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.

7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals within his district suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon in court when required.

8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.

9. To report forthwith in writing to the General Superintendent, all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report in writing to the surgeons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick ; and no officer so wounded or sick shall be placed on duty without the consent in writing of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police, and report thereon in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease ; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

9. The surgeons shall file with the Chief Clerk, once in every month reports of the names of Policemen who have received professional attention from them, and stating the number of days they have been ill and unable to do duty, the nature of the illness, and whether contracted in the service of the Department.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT
OF THE
TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.
(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command, and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York, under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the southerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East River, to Governor's Island and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river; but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal-lantern, to throw flashes of red light on shore; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal-lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word "Police" shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and numbered from one to five; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.

" vest " " " "
trowsers " " " "
blue shirt.

" pea jacket, police coat buttons.
tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trowsers; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of the men, except that they shall wear the cap and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretense whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police; and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk-shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats and the head-quarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

James Bowen, <i>President</i> ,	} Board of Commissioners.
John G. Bergen, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	
Thomas C. Acton,	
Seth C. Hawley, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .	

D. B. Hasbrouck, *Deputy Clerk.*

Humphrey Bower, " "

Joel B. Nott, " "

George P. Gott, " "

Abial Swift, " "

Eugene von Nordhausen, *detailed as Deputy Clerk.*

Ira Dubois, " "

Manuel A. White, " "

William M. Connelly, " "

James J. Kelso, " "

John Miller, *detailed.*

William Beaumont, *Doorman and Janitor, &c.*

POLICE SURGEONS.

Dr. James Kennedy, *President*, 186 Duane street. Third, Fifth, and Twenty-sixth Precincts, and Steamboat Squad.

Dr. Alanson S. Jones, 42 University Place. Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Precincts, and Sanitary Squad.

Dr. Alexander B. Mott, 209 East Tenth street. Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Twenty-first Precincts, and Broadway Squad.

Dr. Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street. Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-third Precincts.

Dr. Everett H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street. Tenth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Precincts.

Dr. F. Willis Fisher, 131 Eighth street. Twenty-fifth Precinct, and Court Squad.

Dr. Sigismund Waterman, 297 Broome street. Sixth Precinct, and House of Detention.

Dr. Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway. First, Second, and Twenty-fourth Precincts.

Dr. Daniel Wells, 87 Ludlow street. Fourth and Seventh Precincts.

Dr. Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street. Eighth and Fourteenth Precincts.

Dr. John Ives, 579 Eighth avenue. Twelfth and Twenty-second Precincts.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.*

Benjamin S. Hedrick, *Clerk.*

INSPECTORS OF POLICE.

Daniel Carpenter, *Office Inspector*, New York.

John S. Folk, " " Brooklyn.

James Leonard, *District* " "

George W. Dilks, " "

Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspectors.*

Alexander Stuart, *Messenger.*

STOLEN PROPERTY CLERK.

George W. Embree, *Chief Clerk.*John P. Concklin, *Assist.* "

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Operator.*

Eldred Polhemus, "

Charles L. Chapin, "

Henry A. Rowland, "

Charles S. Kelsey, *Attache.*

George Flanley, "

William Forshay, "

Charles Robinson, "

DRILL DEPARTMENT.

James L. Waugh, *Sergeant.*

POLICEMEN DETAILED AT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE.

William P. Hilliard,

Wilson M. Dutcher,

Richard J. Banfield,

John Grogan.

DETAILED TO POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Sergeant, John W. Cropsey.

Hiram S. Blunt,

Chauncey Mason,

Simon Cummings.

Erastus P. Marks,

George Dougherty,

John M. Sherwood,

Joseph B. Ely,

Joseph Wark,

James G. Ferbes,

Augustus B. Crosby,

John Holland,

Stewart J. Smith.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Carmille L. Dege.

James H. Anderson,

Luther Horton,

Elihu Burlison,

Lorenzo D. Leighton,

Israel Bower,

John K. Scott,

Robt. H. Colfax,

W. Smart,

Edgar Davis,

John H. Thomas,

Alex. W. Ferguson,

John W. Williams.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Peter A. Banta.

Lyman Crofut,

Gilbert Leggett,

Domonick Conlin,

Geo. Smith,

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME

By
JOHN B. BOWEN,
Author of "The History of
the City of New York,"
"The History of the City of
Philadelphia," &c.
New York:
G. P. Putnam & Co.,
1853.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JOHN B. BOWEN

Author of "The History of the City of New York,"

"The History of the City of Philadelphia," &c.

New York:
G. P. Putnam & Co.,
1853.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

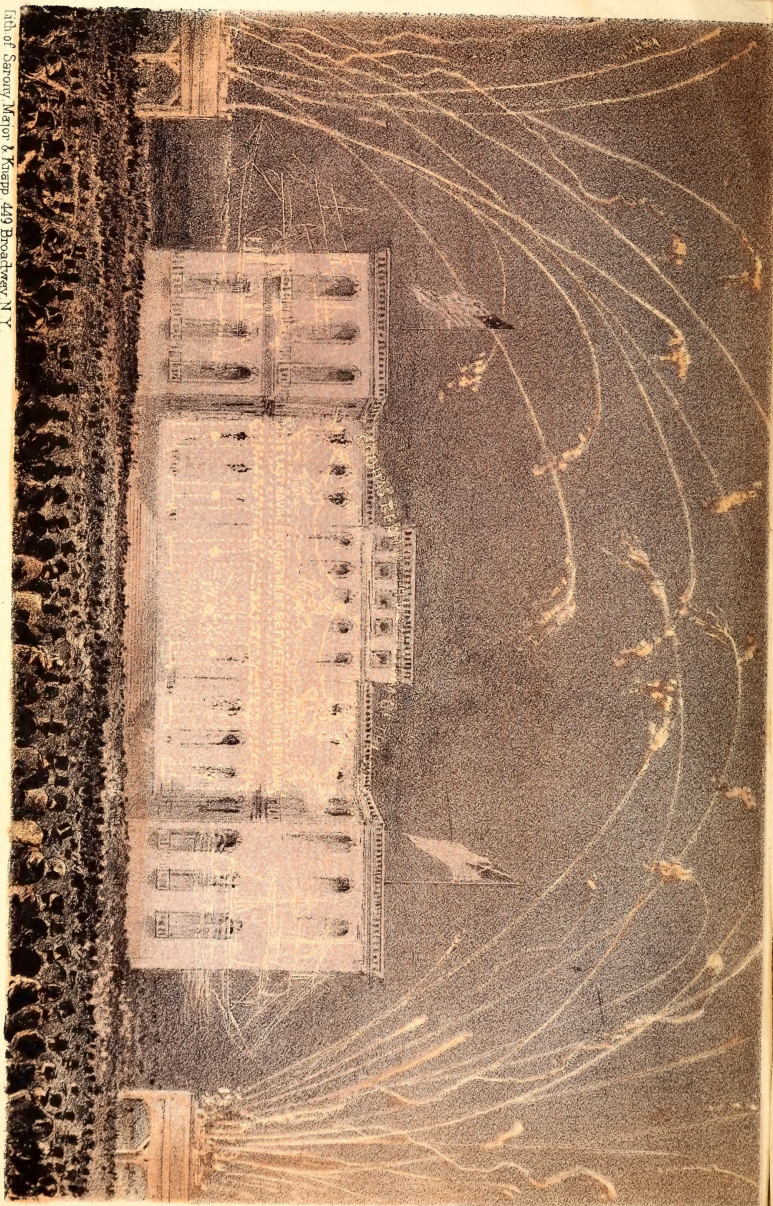
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT

TO THE PRESENT TIME

By
JOHN B. BOWEN,
Author of "The History of the City of New York,"
"The History of the City of Philadelphia," &c.
New York:
G. P. Putnam & Co.,
1853.

Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. Y.

VIEW OF LINDENHALL'S FINAL PIECE, SEPT 1ST 1858



Robt. W. DeGrusher,
Staats M. Dyckman,
John W. Holmes,

John Tummoy,
Augustus Van Arsdale,
Louis Zeigler,

Joshua McCabe.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Robert Gilmore.

Francis M. Barron,
James Green,
Robt. Montgomery,

John W. Peeney,
G. W. Rockwell,
Josiah McCord.

BROADWAY SQUAD.

Sergeant, Nathaniel R. Mills.

Cornelius Burdick,
James D. Center,
Charles Clayton,
John Connell,
John Cronk,
Martin Dymon,
Austin Eastabrook,
Marvin G. Farnam,
Thomas Hogan,
William Jenkins,
James C. Jepson,
Maurice Keane,
George W. Knight,
Charles W. Little,
William Magee,
Thomas McGuire,
John E. Sparrow,

Charles E. Van Dutzer,
Thomas Wacob,
Sylvanus Warren,
Austin H. Lake,
Henry H. Waters,
Ralph P. Barker,
James D. Birdsill,
Wm. F. Fountain,
Andrew McFail,
John Robinson,
Abraham Stevens,
Charles H. Taylor,
George Young,
Stephen Linindoll,
Silas McArthur,
John B. Hathorn,
Theodore F. Young.

STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD SQUAD.

Sergeant, George Grist.

George Armstrong,
Edward Barbalet,
Charles E. Freeman,
Charles Gardiner,
John D. Gilmore,
Thomas Harty,
Peter Hadden,
Henry C. King,
George Langley,
Henry Lloyd,
Hugh Lindsey,
Andrew Murray,

George S. McWatters,
Stephen Paret,
John Standish,
Joshua Sutton,
Francis Spilker,
Charles S. Smith,
Thomas Van Cott,
Benjamin F. Welch,
Alanson S. Wilson,
Mathias Bruen,
David W. Gregory,
John Williams,

B. D. Albertson.

SANITARY SQUAD.

Sergeant, Bowen G. Lord.

John H. Alcott,	William McTaggart,
Jacob Acker,	Wm. A. Robertson,
George F. Case,	Danl. D. Sutton,
Samuel Crawford,	W. H. Smith,
Abram V. Davis,	Jas. L. Van Orden,
Henry Hutchinson,	Joseph E. Coffee,
Moses Jackson,	John Ferguson,
James Montgomery,	Wm. Jenkins,

Robert Brown.

SPECIAL DETAILMENTS.

Captain, — McElroy.Matthew Hanlin, *General Office*.Stephen W. Maynard, *Alms-House*.

Thomas Walsh, “

Lambert S. Beck, *Juvenile Asylum*.Jas. M. Watson, *Bronxville*, Westchester county.

HOUSE OF DETENTION.

Purveyor, Cornelius Allison.*Sergeant*, Thomas J. Folger.

POLICE AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-House, Franklin Market.*Captain*, James Silvey.

SERGEANTS.

Thos. Snodgras,	James N. Croft,
Thos. Cherry,	Benj. F. Denton,
Francis S. Wemyss,	Camille Dege.

PATROLMEN.

Chas. J. Adams,	John Murphy,
Jacob Aherns,	John Mikes,
Sylvester H. Blackman,	Michael McCormick,
George K. Burns,	Henry Newman,
Thos. Bigley,	Maurice O'Connell,
Abram F. Brown,	Samuel Perry,
Robt. Cairnes,	Thomas Powers,
Patrick H. Cohen,	Patrick Ryan,

Jacob L. Codett,
 Jeremiah Conley,
 George W. Ellis,
 Patrick H. Flavin,
 Michael Gilfeather,
 Joseph A. Gardner,
 Adam Gander,
 Robert B. Gilmore,
 Jeremiah Healey,
 John Johnson,
 Lawrence Kiely,
 John Kohler,
 Michael McLaughlin,
 John W. Martin,
 Robert Myers,
 John C. Mathews,
 Dennis Murphy,
 George W. McPherson,

George Rowland,
 Pearsall Rodimond,
 Timothy Ryan,
 William H. Smith,
 Moses H. Smith,
 Alexander Thompson,
 Tjark J. Tjarks,
 John Williamson,
 Jacob Kleider,
 Joseph Bryan,
 Thomas Byrnes,
 Charles H. Bunt,
 William Bresnan,
 Michael Curry,
 Johnson H. Carey,
 Daniel Cody,
 James Connor,
 Andrew Doyle.

PATROLMEN.

Frederic Ellison,
 John Eagen,
 Theodore Frude,
 Samuel Frazin,
 Joseph B. Francis,
 Francis Finerty,
 Rob't Gunson,
 Henry Hopper,
 John Hays,
 Louis Herrlich,
 John Hennessey,
 Chas. H. Henkinson,
 John A. Hamlin,
 Isaac Jacobs,
 Andrew Kurtz,
 Robt. M. Leach,

David Moses,
 John McCullough,
 William Marr,
 John McCarty,
 John W. Monks,
 William T. Price,
 Ralph V. Peeney,
 R. H. Quackenbush,
 James Rielely,
 Richard Stone,
 John Smith,
 Thos. Smith,
 John Swackhammer,
 Hugh Thompson,
 Richard Van Veghten,
 Wm. H. Welling,

John Brower.

DOORMEN.

Godfrey Dunn,
 Morris Hanower,

John Mundshaw,
 Patrick Scullen.

SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 49 Beckman street.

Captain, Henry Hutchings.

SERGEANTS.

Chas. N. Brackett,
 Milton Swayze,

James D. Esterbrook,
 Joseph E. Kelly.

PATROLMEN.

Alonzo F. Bailey,	Josiah N. Reynolds,
Henri B. Clendenen,	Edward Rice,
Daniel Davenport,	George L. Simonson,
Solomon Ferre,	John Sullivan,
Jonas A. Houghton,	John Understiller,
William Loguhran,	Robt. P. Wintringham,
David Kelly,	George Washburn,
William Kline,	Richard Barber,
James McDonough,	Edward Brusle,
Samuel Myers,	Michael S. Bresman,
Adam Meyer,	George Chown,
George Niven,	Francis Creamer,
Jos. A. Perkins,	Michael Coyle,
Alfred C. Speight,	Peter Eckel,
James Troy,	Bartholomew Farrell,
Joseph M. Watson,	Francis Fawcett,
Michael Waters,	Bernard Flood,
Elijah Curtis,	James Gilmartin,
Wm. H. Brooks,	Felix Hays,
John Donnelly,	Patrick Kearney,
James A. Dolan,	Michael Mathews,
Francis H. Fay,	John Morgan,
James Fitzmorris,	James McGuire,
John F. Gantz,	Samuel McCamman,
James Gillen,	Edward O'Connor,
John Keough,	John O'Connell,
Wm. L. Michales,	William R. Phelps,
James McKay,	James Ryan,
Reuben Phillips,	Cornelius Reil,

Stephen D. O'Keefe.

DOORMEN.

John Sands,	John Ambrose,
William Stead.	

THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, 81 Warren street.

Captain, William Jameson.

SERGEANTS.

Mellen J. Holbrook,	Isaac E. Lent,
William Peel,	Samuel Brevoort.

PATROLMEN.

William Bowker,	James G. Folwell,
William Chamberlain,	Garret Forshay,
Abram Drucker,	Henry Giraud,

John H. Darrow,
 John H. DeForest,
 Adolphus Dobke,
 Daniel Fordham,
 Anson Gillett,
 George Gieren,
 Richard Geary,
 Plum Hoyt,
 William P. Hervey,
 James Loonie,
 Simon Martin,
 Garret Marshall,
 James O'Neil,
 John Quinn,
 George Quackenbush,
 Isaac Randall,
 Frederick D. Rose,
 Michael Smith,
 Abram Van Winkle,
 James Casey,
 John D. Arthur,
 James Barr,
 Charles Backman,
 William Bingham,
 William W. Bowles,
 Stephen Callahan,
 Archibald M. Crawford,
 Brockholst L. Carroll,
 Hugh Clark,
 Henry Dwyer,
 Michael Doran,
 John F. H. Dazet,

John A. Galloway,
 Martin M. Green,
 Thomas Hart,
 John S. Hewson,
 Joseph Haggerty,
 Roger Judge, Jr.,
 Edward Kealey,
 Lewis P. King,
 Thomas Kennelly,
 George H. Lash,
 John Leary,
 John McPherson,
 Michael McCarty,
 Jacob W. Keever,
 Thomas W. Cormick,
 John S. Moore,
 Bernard Neis,
 Moncrief L. Ostrander,
 William Peel,
 Alexander Potter,
 Edwin D. Requa,
 John Reed,
 Abram Stookey,
 Thomas Sullivan,
 Henry Spence,
 Thomas Wallace,
 Charles W. Woodward,
 Charles C. Wilson,
 George H. Webb,
 William Wilson,
 Oliver C. Winship,
 Redmond Whelan.

DOORMEN.

Nicholas Martin,

Henry O'Brien.

FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 9 Oak street.*Captain, Albert M. Palmer.*

SERGEANTS.

James Powers,
 Charles F. Williams,Joseph Souder,
 Clark Knapp,

Robert Castle.

PATROLMEN.

William Allen,
 George Black,John F. Flynn,
 William Hay,

William Blair,
 Richard Brew,
 James Cunningham,
 David S. Clark,
 Patrick Conner,
 Thomas Crumley,
 John A. Deming,
 John Delany,
 Frederick Eberhard,
 John C. Fitzgerald,
 James O'Deay,
 George W. Petty,
 Jesse P. Paul,
 Patrick J. Pendergast,
 John W. Rode,
 William Robb,
 Solomon W. Pratt,
 John H. Studley,
 Thos. Sweeney,
 John Templeton,
 John B. Toun,
 Michael Wogan,
 William H. Bailey,
 Theodore Burdett,
 John G. Creig,
 William Creighton,
 Henry A. Concklin,
 Leroy J. Clark,
 John F. Flynn,

David Harrington,
 Thomas Hays,
 George Irvin,
 George W. Joslyn,
 John Kelly,
 James McDonald,
 James Murnin,
 John McMahon,
 Charles L. Morris,
 Patrick O'Donnell,
 Michael Costello,
 Bernard Decker,
 Frederick Droge,
 George Dowdell,
 Samuel Felleman,
 William Furlong,
 Charles Kruger,
 Stephen A. Lawrence,
 Edward Mason,
 Timothy McCarty,
 Dennis McGuire,
 Julius P. Merklein,
 William Mountjoy,
 Charles Murphy,
 Jeremiah O'Brien,
 John H. Shyers,
 Patrick H. Toole,
 Thos. Walsh,
 William Coakly.

DOORMEN.

Henry Gerrodett,

Henry Seawood.

FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 49 Leonard street.

Captain, Jeremiah Petty.

SERGEANTS.

Daniel D. Horrigan,
 Cornelius Woglam,
 Stephen Johns,

Samuel Truex,
 Jas. C. Pelt,
 Henry Witthack.

PATROLMEN.

Thomas Bell,
 Daniel Branniff,
 John Beam,
 Thos. J. Eaker,

Abram J. Banta,
 John Conway,
 Thos. B. H. Carpenter,
 William H. Carman,

Thos. D. Connover,
 Henry W. Cole,
 George C. Crolius,
 Henry S. Cook,
 Richard Field,
 Henry Green,
 John Gervin,
 Eugene Hagan,
 Marcus Harbelt,
 Jas. H. Layden,
 Robt. Latta,
 William McClary,
 Andrew Nesbit,
 William Pettit,
 John Read,
 John Stilwell,
 William Westcott,
 Jacob S. Van Riper,
 John Wilson,
 Ralph Archbold,
 Michael Barry,
 James Britt,
 Thos. H. Bulmer,
 Edward Burke,
 William McGuire,
 Hugh McClary,
 Jas. Oates,
 John Ott,
 William O'Brien,
 Andrew Reid,

Howell Clark,
 Joseph A. Duget,
 Richard Eldridge,
 David L. Files,
 George W. Girvan,
 Isaac Henderson,
 George Hill,
 John R. Hill,
 Thomas L. Heape,
 Jas. W. Hartell,
 William H. Isaacs,
 Jeremiah G. Kemp,
 John Kirrins,
 Henry Kuhlmann,
 Augustus Kruger,
 William H. Kidney,
 Edward Jaquins,
 Joseph Lenz,
 John D. Lankton,
 James H. Milne,
 Andrew Muller,
 William H. Martin,
 John McConnell,
 Supply M. Rollins,
 Lemuel S. Slater,
 William Silbilsky,
 Mark K. Thomas,
 William H. Wood,
 Edward Weylem,
 Peter Yale, Jr.

DOORMEN.

Wm. H. Monday,

Chas. C. Waterman.

SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 12 Franklin street.

Captain, Joseph Dowling.

SERGEANTS.

James Mullin,
 John Jourdan,

Henry C. Miner,
 Theron S. Copeland,

Sam. Brower.

PATROLMEN.

John Barrett,
 John Clark,
 Patrick Curley,
 Robert Conner,

Peter Divens,
 Thomas A. Doran,
 Thomas Dingee,
 John W. Elder,

John Donegley,
 James A. Elder,
 James Gaffner,
 Patrick Gilmartin,
 Timothy Golden,
 Peter Hunt,
 George Hyde,
 Thomas J. Kennedy,
 John G. Lowe,
 Thomas McParlan,
 Dennis McCurley,
 Daniel McHugh,
 James McGuire,
 Matthew McGuire,
 Patrick O'Brien,
 William Porcher,
 John Riordan,
 Daniel Sheedan,
 James Alexander,
 Edward Burbank,
 John H. Cowan,
 Patrick F. Calhoun,
 Francis Caddell,
 Peter Carr,
 Geo. B. Davis,

Hugh Gillespie,
 Henry Harper,
 James Hopkins,
 Rodger Judge,
 John T. Kavanney,
 Patrick Logan,
 James Lunigan,
 William McGrath,
 Hugh McDermott,
 Daniel McAuliff,
 Patrick Muldon,
 Samuel Mahon,
 Patrick Nealis,
 William Otten,
 John Quinn,
 John J. Quinn,
 John S. Riker,
 Elisha Snethen,
 William Simonds,
 David H. Tenbrook,
 James Valentine,
 George Wilson,
 Robert J. Wilkinson,
 Jacob Walsey,
 Edward Walsh.

DOORMEN.

James Hogan,

Peter Riley.

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Gouverneur Market.

Captain, Theron R. Bennett.

SERGEANTS.

John F. Edmonds,
 Horatio B. Park,

Thomas W. Thorne,
 Jas. M. Miller.

PATROLMEN.

Thomas Ahearn,
 Francis Anderson,
 James Adams,
 Barnes Bennet,
 George S. Burras,
 George Birmingham,
 Peter M. Carns,
 Henry Crouin,
 John F. L. Dufon,
 Jas. De Esterre,

Matthew H. O'Connor,
 John Parsons,
 Martin Reder,
 Augustus R. Rowland,
 G. Secor Rosevelt,
 George W. Townsend,
 John Walker,
 John Brower,
 Heil Bassford,
 Wm. Bumstead,

Riley Eagleston,
 Christopher Fahrer,
 William Green,
 Frederick Grassel,
 Andrew J. Green,
 Edward Haas,
 William M. Howell,
 John Hennessey,
 Charles Jarboe,
 Enoch Jones,
 Holly Lyon,
 Thomas Lynch,
 Patrick Magner,
 Dennis Murphy,
 Hugh McKinnon,
 John J. Nicolai,

John Callery,
 Timothy Desmond,
 Henry W. Hall,
 Joseph Jubo,
 Wm. J. McMurray,
 Henry Moran,
 Wm. B. Nixon,
 Nicholas O'Connell,
 E. Cornelius Price,
 Joel Pike,
 Levi W. Pierce,
 Fred. A. Potter,
 Henry B. Staphoff,
 Michael Wilkinson,
 Thos. F. Williams,
 Patrick Fevre,

Wm. Montross.

DOORMEN.

John Lynar,

Morris Welch.

EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 125 Wooster street.

Captain, John C. Helme.

SERGEANTS.

Joseph Whiteman,
 John J. Mount,

W. S. Taft,
 Geo. B. Van Brunt,

PATROLMEN.

Ezra Beach,
 Abram Barnett,
 Hugh Barkley,
 Henry Borman,
 John N. Barry,
 Henry Brenner,
 Thos. Black,
 Richard Burke,
 John Donohue,
 Charles Farentz,
 Augustus Goodrich,
 William Gray,
 Moses Hunt,
 Henry F. Jones,
 Henry Jay,
 John McKinnon,
 Robert A. McCredie,
 George H. Magersuppe,

John C. Andre,
 George W. Barker,
 William Brown,
 Marshall Britton,
 Joseph H. Bogle,
 William Dubois,
 John Downey,
 Gilbert Dugan,
 Thomas Fife,
 Henry Godfrey,
 Henry Horr,
 Henry D. Hooker,
 John Kellaher,
 Charles Lintz,
 William Mingay,
 Edmund Martin,
 Thompson Miller,
 Michael O'Brien,

Francis L. Palmer,
 Henry E. Price,
 Henry M. Quinn,
 John Reynolds,
 William Roberts,
 Thomas Reid,
 Henry P. Robinson,
 Nathaniel Stillwell,
 Nathaniel Sperbeck,
 Abraham Sickel,
 John S. Van Buren,
 James Van Benschoten,
 Theodore Winchell,
 Thomas Wallace,

Samuel Parsons,
 Joseph Rogers,
 Thomas A. Regan,
 Frederick Spear,
 James P. Sweet,
 Michael P. Sullivan,
 George H. Tyler,
 Joshua A. Traver,
 Morris Underhill,
 John Van Cleef,
 Ralph Van Brunt,
 William West,
 George Wiseburn,
 Henry F. Jones,

Joseph Halstead.

DOORMEN.

John Craft,

John G. Giltzow.

NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 94 Charles street.

Captain, Jacob L. Sebring.

SERGEANTS.

M. Devoursney,
 Ralph Blakelock,

Amos Upham,
 Richard Lush.

PATROLMEN.

Henry Ackerman,
 Jacob L. Bennett,
 Arthur S. Cholwell,
 Ignatius J. Chutkowski,
 William Cargill,
 Cornelius J. Demarest,
 Alexander Fraser,
 John F. Giraud,
 Joshua H. Hyatt,
 John P. Hutchinson,
 Henry M. Ludlum, jr.,
 William C. Lufberry,
 William W. Leroy,
 John Brown,
 Carpenter Brown,
 William Bendon,
 Richard Boleman,
 Thomas B. Curry,
 Stephen L. Cook,
 Stephen Christopher,

Henry Mead,
 Charles O'Niel,
 Samuel G. Onthank,
 Charles Rose, jr.,
 Abraham Sharrot,
 Alexander Smith,
 William J. Simms,
 John Sharkey,
 William A. Van Dusen,
 Henry P. Wolf,
 John Washburn,
 James B. Westerfield,
 James H. Bryan,
 Mahlon Kinney,
 James Leavy,
 Henry K. Laukton,
 Washington L. Lewis,
 James Loomes,
 John McCann,
 Thomas Neville,



Benjamin Christopher,
 William B. Carpenter,
 Patrick Christal,
 Isaac W. Edsall,
 Jacob H. Forshay,
 Benjamin Garthwait,
 John Hanifen,
 Joseph Haring,
 Platt S. Hazleton,
 William C. Hills,
 Algernon Kniffen,
 Edward Knight,

Valentine Neiheisel,
 Benjamin K. Rogers,
 James D. Rockwell,
 Conrad Ruess,
 Peter T. Smith,
 Jeremiah Sherwood,
 Alfred P. Schultz,
 Michael Smythe,
 John M. Thompson,
 Christian Van Dwingell,
 James B. Wilson,
 Henry L. Williams,

Henry D. Whittemore.

DOORMEN.

Nathaniel Crawford,

George G. Foster,

O. H. Williston.

TENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Essex Market.

Captain, Thadeus E. Davis.

SERGEANTS.

Augustus C. Weed,
 James A. Lucas,

Richard Latty,
 Hugh Monahan.

PATROLMEN.

James Anderson,
 John Ahern,
 James Darrow,
 George Dickinson,
 Robert J. Finley,
 James G. Howe,
 George Jackson,
 James Kirk,
 Joseph Knight,
 Franklin Kasmire,
 Edward Merritt,
 Isaac Mead,
 John M. Marchay,
 Jacob Messer,
 Patrick McGrath,
 James McCord,
 James R. Sammis,
 John J. Smith,
 Samuel W. Simpson,

Edward K. Sommerkom,
 William Van Wart,
 Thomas Willis,
 Jeremiah Wood,
 Joseph Ackerman,
 Simon Eldot,
 Isaac R. Fisher,
 William Herring,
 Richard King,
 Edward C. Hoyt,
 Charles Kuebler,
 Cornelius S. Robertson,
 John Slowey,
 Dewitt C. Smith,
 Isaac Schneittacher,
 Andrew J. Thompson,
 Morris Uhl,
 Leopold Wolf,
 William Wright.

DOORMEN.

Frederick W. Loss,

Henry Otten.

ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Houston and Second streets.*Captain, Peter Squires.*

SERGEANTS.

Francis S. Banfield,
Zephaniah C. Smith,Phillip N. Griffith,
Oliver Laffin.

PATROLMEN.

J. H. Abbott,
J. H. Albin,
J. R. Anderson,
Thos. Beatty,
Aaron Brookham,
Jos. Brown,
Jas. Carragan,
William Carland,
Edward Church,
Andrew Craft, jr.,
James Duncan,
Gerardus C. Glass,
Caspar Gossman,
Julius F. Hack,
Justus Hawks,
Abel T. Hunt,
Arthur Johnston,
Jonathan Lyon,
Edward Mershom,
W. L. Miller,
Samuel Osborn,
Floyd Palmer,
James J. Reeves,
B. H. Rogers,Robert Smyth,
William P. Teller,
Oscar Van Tassel,
Jerome Vermilyea,
Joseph Waterbery, jr.
Chas. R. Wilson,
Thos. Wilson,
Stephen B. Wamsley,
John M. Biglan,
Josiah Carter,
Peter R. Crum,
John J. Disbrow,
Geo. W. Gould,
P. L. Hofmann,
Samuel Leven,
E. Lockwood,
Wesley Lyon,
A. B. Marston,
John D. Rockwell,
Chas. A. Smith,
Peter Van Duzer,
Horatio N. Warren,
John W. Wells,
Henry Wolfert,

Joseph Romaine.

DOORMEN.

John E. Hunt,

John McCarty.

TWELFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, between
Third and Fourth avenues.***Captain, Galen T. Porter.*

SERGEANTS.

W. G. Graham,
Nathaniel Holmes,
Henry Ten Eyck,Sylvester Osborn,
Thos. C. Emery,
Jas. M. Flandreau.

PATROLMEN.

W. H. Aldis, jr.
 W. H. Ackerman,
 A. G. Bertholf,
 Edward Colgrove,
 Richard B. Denison,
 Alonzo Forbes,
 Oscar D. Fisher,
 David Golden,
 Edward V. Graham,
 Patrick Hallaran,
 John Halloran,
 Wm. McCowan,
 John W. Palmer,
 Wm. Parlman,
 John B. Porcher,
 James B. Pettel,
 John H. Porter,
 Christopher Pabor,
 Samuel Pabor,
 Samuel B. Ryer,
 William Read,
 John Roche,
 William Stubblebine,
 William H. Shaw,
 Edw. W. Struck,
 Henry Sickels,
 Joseph Thayer,
 Warren S. Taylor,
 Henry C. Van Orden,
 Alex. Williamson,
 Watson H. Wagner,

William H. Hoyland,
 Albert G. Hayden,
 Theopolus Holmes,
 Thos. C. Joyce,
 Jacob King,
 Lewis D. Knickerbocker,
 George Lavender,
 Chas. Miner,
 George W. Majory,
 John McArthur,
 John Mangin,
 Walter Weeks,
 Archimede Bell,
 Peter C. Bensel,
 Benjamin Bates,
 Geo. E. Bingham,
 John Dietsch,
 Henry P. Duffy,
 John P. Frank,
 William H. Green,
 Samuel Jenness,
 Joseph L. Liscomb,
 R. J. Mathews,
 Peter McCusker,
 George W. Mold,
 William F. Olmsted,
 Jas. R. Phillips,
 John M. Robbins,
 Nathaniel Skinner,
 Jacob Walters,
 John J. Willets.

DOORMEN.

Daniel B. Harlow,
 Geo. Rosemoold,

E. B. Smith,
 W. H. Smith.

THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Delancey and Attorney streets.

Captain, Thos. Steers.

SERGEANTS.

John Mead,
 Richard Cornwell,

Sandy Higgins,
 Benj. E. Buckman.

PATROLMEN.

Daniel Acker,
 Franklin Boyd,

John Struck,
 Henry Theobald,

Daniel N. Brown,
 Henry Bedell,
 John E. Combs,
 Samuel R. Forshay,
 Geo. Gastlin,
 Robt. W. Gray,
 Whitman P. Hallick,
 John J. Horton,
 Jas. H. Johnson,
 M. Mills Dudley,
 Jonathan Osborn,
 William W. Osborn,
 Chas. Ostrander,
 Jas. H. Simington,
 Jas. Sherry,
 Henry V. Steers,
 Geo. W. Seymour,

Jacob Van Duzer,
 Augustus Wood,
 Jas. Bucklee,
 Francis Brown,
 Edward Collard,
 Richard Deeves,
 Daniel Foiles,
 James R. Martin,
 James Madden,
 John Nelson,
 Jas. Parish,
 Henry Poillon,
 P. J. Seymour,
 Geo. Senior,
 Thos. H. Seymour,
 William P. Thorn,
 Albert Van Tassel.

DOORMEN.

Thomas Miner,

John J. Phillips.

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 53 Spring street.

Captain, John J. Williamson.

SERGEANTS.

James A. Matthew,
 Samuel W. Mackay,

Hezekiel O. Glenny,
 Samuel R. Forshay

PATROLMEN.

Adolphus Borst,
 John C. Ballie,
 James Carroll,
 James A. Duffey,
 John Flynn,
 Philip Farley,
 Pattison Jolly,
 Chas. W. Lewis,
 Michael O'Conner,
 William H. Oliver,
 Jarvis N. Rennie,
 William H. Stagg,
 Miles Sullivan,
 William G. Smith,
 Charles Ulman,
 William M. Wade,
 William C. Anderson,
 Michael Flanigan,

Charles Heath,
 Charles Jarvis,
 Edward S. Johnson,
 Patrick J. Keogh,
 James Kiernan,
 Gilbert Merritt,
 James McCloud,
 Gordon Patterson,
 Barnett L. Philips,
 William H. Rhodes,
 Peter Rice,
 Henry G. Sanford,
 James Smith,
 John J. Terhune,
 Patrick Tuite,
 Robert Woodbury
 Robert M. Webb,
 Charles White,

Franklin S. Gale,
Charles E. Howell,

James Hepplin.

Jacob Goldberg,
Charles P. Gilbert,

DOORMEN.

John Hart,

William West.

FIFTEENTH PECTINCT.

Station-house, corner of Mercer and Amity streets.

Captain, Charles W. Caffery.

SERGEANTS.

William Delamater,
W. W. Dilks,

Henry C. Cary,
Jacob B. Warlow.

PATROLMEN.

Horace B. Atherton,
Gustavus G. Bowker,
Edmund Bodine,
Joseph P. Bull,
Isaac Bird,
Lambert J. Beck,
David S. Bookstaver,
John C. Barker,
John M. Bennett,
John Demarest,
Henry Dunn,
Edward Foster,
William Groat,
Peyton Herbert,
John Little,
Herman B. Lyng,
James B. Lefferts,
Samuel J. Lewis,
John Leary,
Joseph S. Miller,
Hector Moore.
Edmund A. Pierson,
Carlisle N. Roe,
Stephen Rockwell,
Thomas Taylor,
Elias Tooker,

John T. Wells,
William B. Willis,
George Wiggins,
Henry D. Warren,
Jacob Webb,
John B. Sutherland,
John B. Helins,
George C. Babcock,
William Crambuch,
Henry Friedman,
William Hinchman,
Alonzo Hawley,
John Jones,
Terrance Kiernan,
William Little,
James Speir,
Edward Sherlock,
Joseph P. Sanford,
George J. Smith,
Charles C. Tucker,
Samuel Torrens,
Frederick Welp,
James S. Blackman,
Reuben P. Rogers,
Bernard O'Rorke,
John Stewart,

Francis Freeman.

DOORMEN.

Joseph Flock,

Patrick McCudden,

Thomas Gardiner.

SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 15 Twentieth street.*Captain, James A. P. Hopkins.*

SERGEANTS.

Chas. J. Day,
John Thompson,Saml. W. Hastings,
Wm. Southerland.

PATROLMEN.

Chas. Atkinson,
Robert Boyd,
Jacob C. Brown,
James Bagley,
John Cox,
Thos. Courtney,
James Crosby,
Stephen A. Cody,
Thos. Cumming,
John Coyle,
Peter Daly,
John G. Endler,
Martin Fischer,
Geo. A. Handrew,
Geo. Fisher,
Thos. Fitzsimmons,
John S. Gillespie,
John N. Gifford,
Henry Harrison,
David J. Hughes,
Abraham Housman,
John Jackson,
David Lindsay,
Robert Lamoreaux,
Thos. McLaughlin,
Augustus S. Moring,
William Marsh,
John McKee,
William C. Morris,Luther B. Morehouse,
Wm. H. Merton,
Peter O'Reilly,
Ephraim Q. Patterson,
Geo. Perkins,
Geo. C. Robertson,
William B. Rabineau,
William C. Rowland,
Isaac B. Smith,
Geo. Shelley,
Abraham Stran,
William Smiley,
John L. Vosburgh,
Joseph Wood,
David B. Walker,
Geo. Warner,
David S. Baker,
Matthew Butler,
William Greig,
Thos. Houston,
Joshua Hodgson,
Hugh Lynch,
Ferdinand Meyer,
George P. Morris,
Isaac V. Purdy,
Edward Rinn,
John Irzeciak,
Dewitt C. Ward,
Isaac M. Wilson.

DOORMEN.

James Bird,

Andrew Southerland.

SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 75 First avenue, cor. of Fifth street.*Captain, Chas. S. Turnbull.*

SERGEANTS.

Stephen B. Smith,
Jas. K. Fuller,Frank Weith,
Alanson Finch.

PATROLMEN.

John Adamson,
 John Brener,
 Jacob Briggs,
 George Cook,
 John Clancy,
 Henry Corlett,
 David C. Davis,
 John H. Dally,
 James S. Downing,
 James Egan,
 Michael Farrell,
 Harvey N. Hitchcock,
 Lewis E. Hill,
 Thos. Kinkaid,
 Edmund S. Lockwood,
 John McDermott, 2d,
 Thos. Moore,
 Jas. McGiven,
 Daniel McKitterick,
 Thomas Pierson,
 John Pousson,
 George C. Platt,
 Conrad Reutzell,
 Edwin K. Robinson,
 Arthur K. Vaughan,
 John H. Voss,
 Albert Weith,
 Edwin P. Whitcomb,
 Stephen J. Boyle,
 William E. Brown,
 Chas. D. Chipman,

Jos. Doncourt,
 Samuel Dais,
 Charles M. Foster,
 Caleb J. Foster,
 Valentine Gass,
 Edward Hoagland,
 George Hewer,
 Charles A. Howe,
 Jacob E. Healy,
 John Long,
 John McDermott, 1st,
 Bernard Monholland,
 Hiram A. Maynard,
 James Moody,
 John W. Miller,
 Edward Newkirk,
 Frederick Pross,
 Wm. D. Purdy,
 Nathan B. Perry,
 Terrance Reilley,
 Benj. B. Rosenberg,
 William Reid,
 Charles Schiff,
 Henry Shaw,
 Chas. E. Sweet,
 Michael Treschman,
 John P. Thompson,
 James Tuite,
 William H. Van Siekel,
 Jas. S. Ward,
 Jas. G. K. Washburn,

Leman Weill.

DOORMEN.

Geo. Bevins,

Alexander N. Speight.

EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 22d street, between First and Second avenues.*Captain, John Cameron.*

SERGEANTS.

Wm. C. McConnell,
 James T. Twaddle,

Henry Barden,
 James Z. Bogart.

PATROLMEN.

John H. Arnoux,
 Samuel Areson,

William Young,
 Philip Zeiger,

James Brown,
 Samuel Burden,
 Henry Buttel,
 William Beinkampen,
 Arthur Clinchy,
 John Dunphy,
 John Harris,
 David Heath,
 Frederick Harsen,
 Frederick Kinnersley,
 Edward Lewis,
 William Loudon,
 Philip Loewenthal,
 John Monroe,
 Philip Marks,
 Conrad Muller,
 Peter McCort,
 Patrick McVay,
 John Odell,
 Thomas Pearson,
 William Sims,
 Robert Shaw,
 John J. Shaw,
 Leslie Shields,
 Maurice Stack,
 N. B. Sanford,
 John Sheridan,
 Thomas C. Sanderson,
 Andrew P. Sutton,
 Aug. C. Tate,
 Dennis Tierney,
 T. G. Veldran,
 William Vermilie,
 Charles A. Whitman.
 John W. Wirth,

James Ahern,
 William H. Aehr,
 A. J. Allaire,
 A. C. Brainard,
 Andrew Cassidy,
 H. G. Conklin,
 George F. Coachman,
 Alonzo Durfee,
 William R. Doty,
 Bernard Engeman,
 Robert Esch,
 Joseph Farrington,
 John R. Flynn,
 Thomas Foy,
 Anton Greubelstein,
 Henry Johnson,
 William Kass,
 Augustus Kevel,
 John Laforge,
 Samuel Morrison,
 Maurice L. Moriarty,
 John Manly,
 Bryan McCahill,
 James W. McGinn,
 Gilbert Nelson,
 Elias S. Rhodes,
 James Simpson,
 Silas F. Sherwood,
 Theodore Syphers,
 Edward Sandell,
 Michael Schneider,
 William Ure,
 Henry Wheeler,
 John H. Watson,
 Thomas Wynne,

Simon V. Wooley.

DOORMEN.

W. H. Wilson,

George L. Thein.

NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Fifty-ninth street, bet. Second and Third avenues.

Captain, James Bryan.

SERGEANTS.

Wm. Fulmer,
 Moses J. Decker,

Theodore Bumstead,
 Wm. A. Russell.

PATROLMEN.

Albert Bogert,
 James Bradley,
 Philip Dingelstein,
 John L. Davis,
 Thos. F. Dooley,
 Elias Ellis,
 Wm. A. Elliott,
 Jesse Fortner,
 Ira C. Gardner,
 Joseph Gaillard,
 Wm. M. Gross,
 Michael Hogan,
 Daniel L. Hallock,
 Benjamin C. Hickok,
 Peter Jones, jr.,
 Chauncey R. Jump,
 Alexander James,
 John W. Johnson,
 Thomas McKnight,
 James H. Many,
 John L. Morrell,
 John W. Morrill,
 David B. McCullough,
 Thomas Maxhan,
 David O'Connell,

Hewlett Smith,
 Stephen Shangle,
 Dennis Sullivan,
 James Tennant,
 Aaron W. Wyatt,
 Herman Wyatt,
 Wm. H. Watson,
 James Young,
 Charles Aschenback,
 Michael Burke,
 Wm. Caulfield,
 George W. Darby,
 Richard Doncourt,
 George W. Delahunt,
 George W. Duryea,
 Thos. S. Greene,
 John G. Goodell,
 Jeremiah Gahan,
 Andrew Houston,
 Harvey S. Holley,
 Henry Tyson,
 W. J. Williams,
 Thomas Wiley,
 Joseph Hays,
 Ernest Keyser, jr.,

Martin Schneider.

DOORMEN.

Edward Irving,

Adam Stagner,

Thomas Owens.

 TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 212 West Thirty-fifth street.

Captain, David McKelvey.

SERGEANTS.

William H. Aldis,
 Ferdinand Van Hagen,

John T. Wright,
 John H. Polley.

PATROLMEN.

Robert J. Anderson,
 Henry Brice,
 James Cabree,
 Andrew Clow,
 Bernard Donnolly,
 Peter Hart,
 John Howe,

James M. Dodd,
 Charles C. Fisher,
 Charles Fisher,
 Alexander Ferguson,
 Isaac G. Ellison,
 John W. Garside,
 William Haw,



William F. Hunter,
 John W. Hull,
 James Irving,
 William B. Kellum,
 Barrett Lamson,
 Benjamin Lawrence,
 Alexander A. Lineback,
 Peter Miller,
 William Miller,
 Jacob Moore,
 John Murray,
 Matthew McConnell,
 Alexander Reid,
 Moses C. Ryen,
 Thomas Steele,
 James G. Taylor,
 Adam Wegmann,
 Benjamin Burnell,
 Henry Brayton,
 James Bloomer,
 Ezra D. Corwin,
 Robert M. Clark,
 Daniel J. Smith,
 Robert N. Smith,
 Isaac Feitman,
 Jonathan Utter,
 Isaac Van Wart,

DOORMEN.

Daniel D. Bailey,

David B. Hatch,
 Philip Hultz,
 Selah Hosford,
 Michael Hack,
 Joseph Hildenbrand,
 William E. Haskins, jr.,
 William J. Holmes,
 Montraville Jackson,
 Elias F. Lang,
 Joseph Lloyd,
 James G. Lucas,
 Martin Maloney,
 James Mahon,
 Daniel Murray,
 John McIntyre,
 McDonald Matthew,
 William O'Carroll,
 David Platt,
 Samuel Robinson,
 Charles Roff,
 Edward Ryder,
 Henry Roberts,
 Alonzo Vredenbergh,
 David Wylie,
 Francis E. Webster,
 Robert F. White,
 Robert Wilson.

John G. Raymond.

 TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 34 East Twenty-ninth street.

Captain, Francis C. Speight.

SERGEANTS.

Walter L. Sanford,
 Jeremiah T. Brooks,

John J. Ward,
 Abram S. Relay.

PATROLMEN.

Charles K. Acker,
 John Bradt,
 Alex. Carmichael,
 Christian F. Cornell,
 Timothy Carroll,
 William Coughlin,
 John D. Clark,

Joseph Sprague,
 Francis P. Sakmeister,
 John Towers,
 Charles S. Tilton,
 Benjamin Verbryck,
 Abel Wares,
 Alfred West,

Thomas Cholwell,
Valentine Eulner,
Peter S. Fowler,
Obed Firth,
William Foster,
Timothy H. Gleason,
Edmund Johnson,
Richard Jackson,
William Jones,
Peter Kniffin,
Aaron Lebourrau,
Russell Myers,
John McDonald,
James N. Morey,
Andrew Moore,
John O'Conner,
James Rockwell,
Charles Rooney,

Nathaniel B. Abbott,
George Burns,
John G. Blauvelt,
Abraham Conner,
Desso Dudway,
Daniel Doland,
James Eldridge,
Hiram L. Frost,
William O. Flock,
John Gillan,
Alexander McBride,
Alexander M. Manott,
Joseph Magrath,
Peter McIntyre,
David W. Noyes,
Stephen D. Newton,
Thomas Pallister,
Richard Quidor,

Dennis F. Sullivan.

DOORMEN.

Edward J. Earle,

William N. Senn.

TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue.

Captain, Johannes C. Slott.

SERGEANTS.

Joseph H. Petty,
John Murphy,

William M. Gross,
Michael Schneider.

PATROLMEN.

William C. B. Armstrong,
Abraham Allen,
Jacob H. Beaver,
Peter Bodine,
Lewis Bermholz,
Thomas Bowles,
George F. Board,
John Brady,
Thomas Burris,
Joseph Cook,
Frederick H. Cooke,
Michael Corey,
James N. Haire,
Edward Hussey,
William C. Jewitt,

Joseph Cottrell,
John P. Casey,
Michael Crowley,
William Dickerson,
Peter Durkin,
Asa Dennett,
Thomas W. Eastburn,
John C. Elrodt,
Abraham Forshay,
Jacob Files,
James Green,
Thomas Green,
William P. Smith,
Walter Stafford,
Henry Schuck,

Abraham Johnson,
 Francis Kiernan,
 Patrick Kelly,
 Michael Kelly,
 Thomas Maher,
 Richards Martin,
 Francis Martin,
 Thomas McCracken,
 John McDougal,
 James S. Odell,
 Ezekiel Palmer,
 Isaac W. Richards,
 William Rang,
 Horace Roberts,

Henry W. Stevens,
 Archibald Taylor,
 Elijah Tompkins,
 George Unger,
 Henry Voehlinger,
 Richard Van Gieson,
 George W. Whitman,
 John White,
 Martin Byrne,
 Elisha Stokem,
 Anthony Bender,
 William Walkley,
 Jacob Fiero,
 John Walsh.

DOORMEN.

Charles Missing,

William Wilson.

 TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, between Fourth and Fifth
 avenues.**

Captain, M. De Camp.

SERGEANTS.

W. E. Brush,
 William Clinton,
 Nathaniel F. Hicks,

George W. Barrett,
 James D. Hawes,
 Isaac D. Blake.

PATROLMEN.

John C. Abbott,
 John C. Breuer,
 John F. Buckley,
 Christian Bleil,
 George Bickner,
 Thomas Corcoran,
 Timothy Callahan,
 Timothy Clark,
 John De Cordy,
 James Darke,
 Edward Genet,
 Ernest F. Hillmann,
 Thomas Huff,
 Charles Humphrey,
 Charles James,
 Somerset Kinnaird,
 William B. Lowery,
 Christian Miller,

Edwin R. Wright,
 H. Nelson Gray,
 James Garland,
 Nicolas Haas,
 Austin Laurence,
 Edwin M. Baldwin,
 Edward Brown,
 George W. Brown,
 John C. Clements,
 Denis Cavanagh,
 John Cokeley,
 George Concklin,
 Christopher Corsa,
 Patrick Carroll,
 James Ferdon,
 John F. Fitzgerald,
 William E. Foy,
 Adam F. Hallett.

Nelson Mott,
 Patrick Murphy,
 William H. Mount,
 John McCusker,
 James W. O'Connor,
 John B. Peffers,
 John P. Rogers,
 James S. Risley,
 Philip Reilley,
 William H. Roff,
 Jasper Suling,
 Almas Stoddard,
 David B. Stevenson,

Samuel Hyatt,
 Hardy P. Miller,
 Andrew J. Mayory,
 John McMahon,
 James McArthur,
 Alfred W. Norman,
 George W. Payne,
 George W. Ruton,
 Robert W. Thompson,
 William Tone,
 Luther H. Wygant,
 Jotham Wilson,
 William Sinclair,

James L. Tower.

DOORMEN.

Charles Ebling,
 Almon M. Terrill,

Casper Antis,
 Richard Lydecker.

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT (HARBOR POLICE).

Station-house, 21 State street.

Captain, James Todd.

SERGEANTS.

Belknap Bower,
 Monmouth B. Wilson,

Daniel Holland,
 Edwin A. O'Brien.

PATROLMEN.

George W. Bentley,
 Hamilton Billings,
 James Blackwell,
 David Blair,
 Joseph W. Cornell,
 Samuel W. Daniels,
 Martin H. Dixon,
 Ira S. Garland,
 Henry G. Gould,
 Michael Haggerty,
 Charles Harvey,
 Jesse Jeffrey,
 James Lee,
 William J. Mathews,
 John C. McKean,
 William H. Morgan,
 Douglas F. O'Brien,
 James L. Olden,
 Michael Quigley,
 James Smiley,

Lyman S. Stevens,
 Cornelius Sullivan,
 J. C. Swain,
 Abraham B. Van Derzee,
 Charles Van Wart,
 William Walsh,
 Richard Welsh,
 Alonzo Bampton,
 Frederic Blair,
 Gilbert Cain,
 Joseph Connory,
 William Guerker,
 Alpheus Hodge,
 George W. Housey,
 Thomas N. James,
 Thomas L. McGowan,
 Thomas C. McIntire,
 Thomas Nesbit,
 Robert Walker,
 John W. Whitney,

Patrick Stack.

DOORMEN.

William Adema,

George B. Folger.

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT (DETECTIVE FORCE).

Station-house, 413 Broome street.*Captain*, George W. Walling.

SERGEANTS.

W. H. Lefferts,

John F. Dickson.

PATROLMEN.

James P. Bennett,
 Ely De Voe,
 Thomas Dusenbury,
 Joseph Eustace,
 William G. Elder,
 Philip Farley,
 Christ. V. Hogan,
 Joseph Keefe,
 Robert King,
 John McCord,
 Christ. C. Macdugal,

George J. Radford,
 David Roach,
 Thomas Slowey,
 John H. Smith,
 Thomas Sampson,
 Thomas H. Sease,
 John C. Tieman,
 Martin Van Beuren,
 William Wilson,
 Alvin H. Williamson,
 John S. Young,

John Pool.

DOORMEN.

Thomas S. Lear,

Stephen Oram.

TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT (CITY HALL).

Station-house, City Hall.*Captain*, Jedediah W. Hartt.

SERGEANTS.

Isaac W. Potter,

Henry Hadden.

PATROLMEN.

William H. Busteed,
 John H. Blunt,
 Richard J. Banfield,
 M. L. Binswanger,
 Thomas Brennan,
 William Clark,
 John Callery,
 John J. Dunn,
 Joseph C. Dilks,
 Samuel Davidson,
 Thomas C. Doyle,
 John F. Donoho,
 Thomas Dwyer,
 Wilson M. Dutcher,
 Richard Gambling,

Patrick Holden,
 William C. Havens,
 William P. Hilliard,
 Jeremiah Lawson,
 James A. McPherson,
 Patrick Mulland,
 John Mason,
 James Metcalf,
 Patrick McMahon,
 Andrew Mooney,
 Lorenzo D. Place,
 Joseph Quick,
 Benjamin T. Timpson,
 Robert White,
 James White,

John Grogan.

DOORMAN.

Matthew Lyons.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, AND DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1838 to 1860, inclusive.

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Convictions, petit larceny....	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	....	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919	1953	2082
Acquittals, petit larceny.....	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	190	208	273	317	289	365
Discharges.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	537	481	376
Convictions, assault & bat'y.	125	163	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697	1699	1919
Acquittals.	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344	349	392
Discharges.....	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784	1849	1623
Other Misde- meanors.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	25	101	139	158	198
Acquittals.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	40	60	54	60
Discharges.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	125	89
TOTALS.....	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6748	6957	7005
Number of trials in Spe'l Ses's.	434	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502	4917
Sentenced to co. prisons.....	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061	1012	2054
Sentenced to House of Ref.	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129	138
Fined.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	569	723	825

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1841 to 1860, a period of twenty years.

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Murder.....	1	2	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	8	4	3	1	1	..	3	1	3	2
Arson, first degree (capital).....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Manslaughter (various degrees).....	8	..	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	..	15	9	12	15	28	16	26
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim.....	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29	33
Assault and battery, with intent to rob	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	5	10	6	18	23	14
Rape and intent to commit rape.....	4	..	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	..	..	4	3	3	2
Abandoning child in public highway...	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robbery (first degree).....	4	5	..	3	2	3	11	9	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10	8	4
Kidnapping.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Riot, with assault.....	26	6	8	17	7	2	..	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	..	..	..	2	..	..
Assault and battery.....	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133	115
Procuring abortion.....	2	..	..	5	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bigamy.....	2	1	2	..	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4	..	2	1	5	5	12	4	3
Incest.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sodomy.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perjury and subornation of perjury...	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1
Arson (not capital).....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	3	1	4
Burglary, various degrees.....	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62	64
Attempt to commit felonies.....	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	64	101	137	197	49
Embezzlement.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	2	4	1	1	..
Grand larceny, and second offense...	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110	122	106
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny.....	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131	124
Petit larceny, second offense.....	4	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	6	8	2	..	..	3	..	2	8	4

1861.

First Monday of January.....	by Judge Leonard.
" " April.....	" Ingranam.
" " October.....	" Clerke.
" " December.....	" ———.

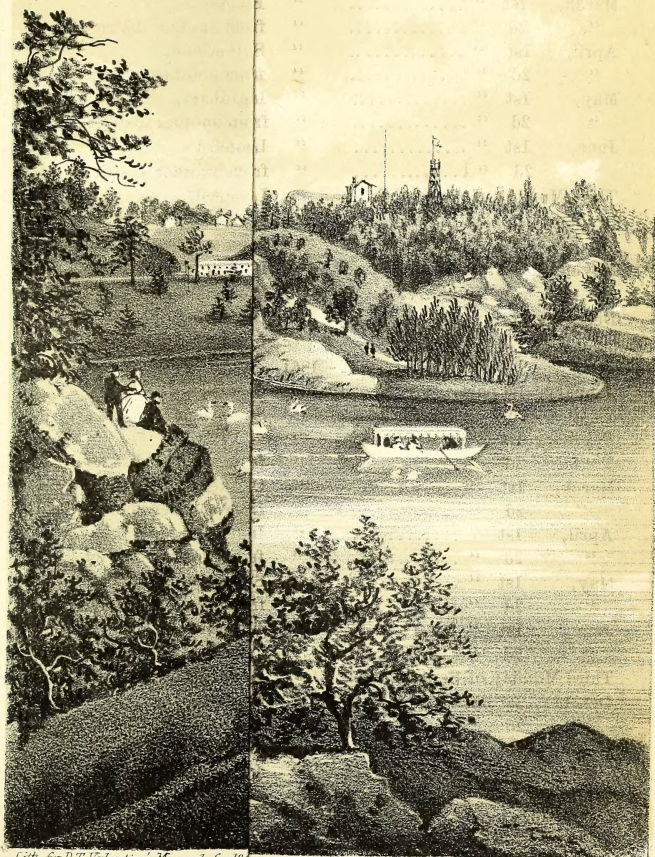
CIRCUITS.

1860.

January, 1st part.....	by Judge Ingraham.
" 2d "	" from another district.
February, 1st "	" Ingraham.
" 2d "	" from another district.
March, 1st "	" Bonney.
" 2d "	" from another district.
April, 1st "	" Sutherland.
" 2d "	" from another district.
May, 1st "	" Ingraham.
" 2d "	" from another district.
June, 1st "	" Leonard.
" 2d "	" from another district.
Third Monday of September..	" Leonard.
October, 1st part.....	" Ingraham.
" 2d "	" from another district.
Novemb'r, 1st "	" Leonard.
" 2d "	" from another district.
December, 1st "	" Bonney.
" 2d "	" from another district.

1861.

January, 1st part.....	by Judge Leonard.
" 2d "	" Sutherland.
February, 1st "	" ———.
" 2d "	" from another district.
March, 1st "	" Clerke.
" 2d "	" from another district.
April, 1st "	" Ingraham.
" 2d "	" from another district.
May, 1st "	" Sutherland.
" 2d "	" from another district.
June, 1st "	" Ingraham.
" 2d "	" Leonard.
Third Monday of September..	" Sutherland.
October, 1st part.....	" Clerke.
" 2d "	" ———.
Nov'mb'r, 1st "	" Leonard.
" 2d "	" from another district.
Dec'mb'r, 1st "	" ———.
" 2d "	" from another district.



Gift. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861

Drawn by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

1861.

First Monday of January.....	by Judge Leonard.
“ “ April.....	“ Ingranam.
“ “ October.....	“ Clerke.
“ “ December.....	“ ———.

CIRCUITS.

1860.

January, 1st part.....	by Judge Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
February, 1st “	“ Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
March, 1st “	“ Bonney.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
April, 1st “	“ Sutherland.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
May, 1st “	“ Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
June, 1st “	“ Leonard.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
Third Monday of September..	“ Leonard.
October, 1st part.....	“ Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
Novemb'r, 1st “	“ Leonard.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
December, 1st “	“ Bonney.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.

1861.

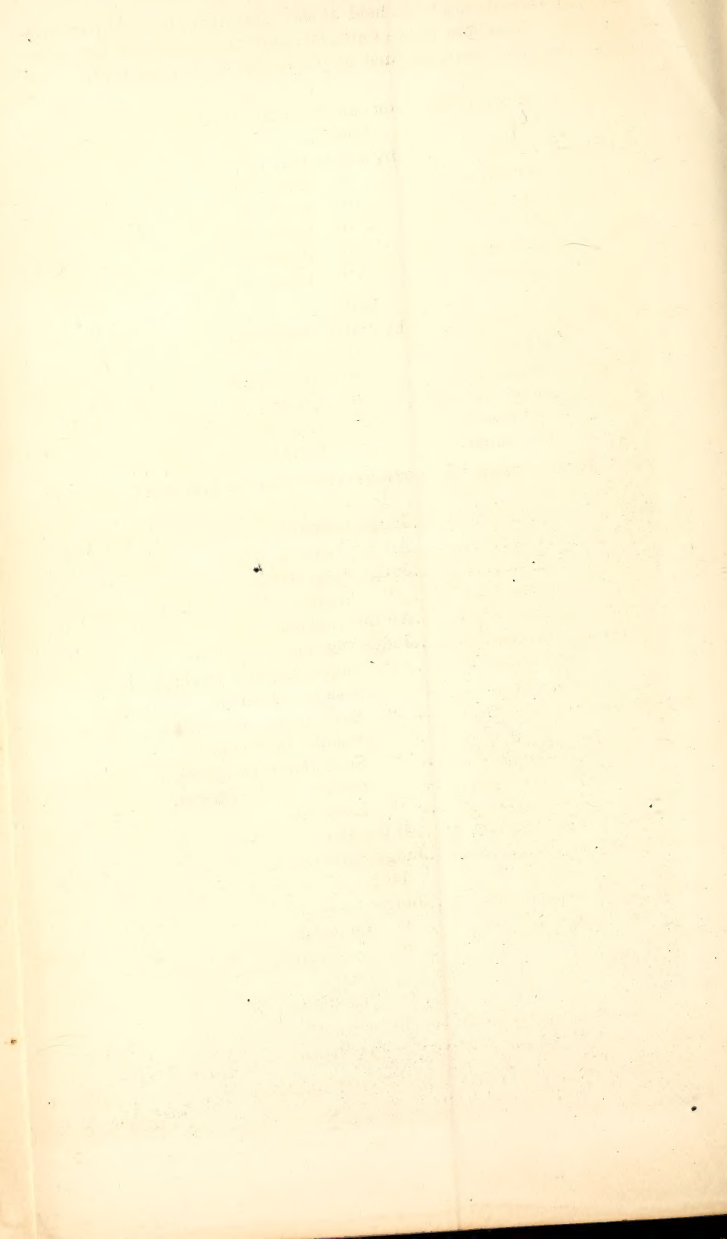
January, 1st part.....	by Judge Leonard.
“ 2d “	“ Sutherland.
February, 1st “	“ ———.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
March, 1st “	“ Clerke.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
April, 1st “	“ Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
May, 1st “	“ Sutherland.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
June, 1st “	“ Ingraham.
“ 2d “	“ Leonard.
Third Monday of September..	“ Sutherland.
October, 1st part.....	“ Clerke.
“ 2d “	“ ———.
Nov'mb'r, 1st “	“ Leonard.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.
Dec'mb'r, 1st “	“ ———.
“ 2d “	“ from another district.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

Drawn by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.
Balcony Bridge & Oak Bridge.



Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the first part will take up the odd numbers on the Calendar, and the second part the even numbers. In such cases, a panel of jurors will be summoned for each part.

SPECIAL TERM FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1860.

1st Monday of January.....	by Judge Bonney.
“ March.....	“ Ingraham.
“ April.....	“ Leonard.
“ June.....	“ Sutherland.
“ October.....	“ Bonney.
“ December.....	“ Leonard.

1861.

1st Monday of January.....	by Judge Ingraham.
“ March.....	“ ———.
“ April.....	“ Sutherland.
“ June.....	“ Clerke.
“ October.....	“ Leonard.
“ December.....	“ Ingraham.

SPECIAL TERM FOR MOTIONS AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1860.

January.....	Judge Leonard.
February.....	All the Judges.
March.....	Judge Sutherland.
April.....	“ Bonney.
May.....	All the Judges.
June.....	Judge Ingraham.
July.....	“ Ingraham, two weeks, residue Leonard.
“	“ Sutherland, two weeks, residue Ingraham.
August.....	“ Sutherland, two weeks, residue all the Judges.
“	“ Leonard.
September.....	All the Judges.
“	Judge Sutherland.
October.....	“ ———.
November.....	“ ———.
December.....	“ ———.

1861.

January.....	Judge ———.
February.....	“ Leonard.
March.....	“ Sutherland.
April.....	“ Clerke.
May.....	“ Ingraham.
June.....	“ ———.
July.....	“ Leonard.

August.....	Judge Ingraham, two weeks,
“	residue Sutherland.
September.....	“ Clerke, two weeks,
“	residue ———.
October.....	“ Sutherland.
November.....	“ Ingraham.
December.....	“ Leonard.

The Judge at Chambers will continue to hold the same, to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month, except when otherwise directed herein.

All applications for business to be transacted at Chambers and Special term, must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar, where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which motions to correct the Calendar may be made), the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar; and so on from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from court to court, as the statute may require.

Hereafter, no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day Calendar.

No cause or any day Calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals; and then only until such an engagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpoenaed.

Parties by consent, may apply to the Clerk and have any cause reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the day Calendar; and may, on filing with the Clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the day Calendar.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay.

3d. Where it shall appear by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the Plaintiff's Attorney must give a notice of four days to be heard before a Judge, at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The Plaintiff's Attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*

Murray Hoffman, *Justice.*

Lewis B. Woodruff, “

James Moncrief, “

Anthony L. Robertson, “

James W. White, “

Robert D. Livingston, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERM.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

During the General Term, one of the Justices will hold a Court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P. M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly, *Justice.*

John R. Brady, “

Henry Hilton, “

Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*

TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

For the City and County of New York for the years 1860 and 1861.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENTS AND APPEALS.

Third Monday of February.....	Held by all the Judges.
“ “ April.....	“ “
“ “ June.....	“ “
“ “ October	“ “
“ “ December	“ “
Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.	

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

PART I.		PART II.
First Monday of January.....	Judge Brady.	Judge Hilton.
“ “ February	“ Hilton.	“ Daly.
“ “ March.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ April.....	“ Brady.	“ Hilton.
“ “ May.....	“ Hilton.	“ Daly.
“ “ June.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ October	“ Brady.	“ Hilton.
“ “ November.....	“ Hilton.	“ Daly.
“ “ December.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.		

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, ORDER, ETC.

First Monday of Jan.	Judge Daly.	First Monday of July,	Judge Daly.
“ “ Feb.	“ Brady.	“ “ Aug.	“ Brady.
“ “ March,	“ Hilton.	“ “ Sept.	“ Hilton.
“ “ April,	“ Daly.	“ “ Oct.	“ Daly.
“ “ May,	“ Brady.	“ “ Nov.	“ Brady.
“ “ June,	“ Hilton.	“ “ Dec.	“ Hilton.
Open at 10 o'clock, A. M.			

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

For the City and County of New York for the year 1861.

ORDERED

1. That a new General Calendar for the Trial Terms be made up for the year 1861, notes of issue for which must be filed before Saturday, the 29th day of December, instant, specifying whether the issue is to be tried “ *by a jury*,” or “ *by the Court without a jury* ;” also stating thereon its numbers upon the Calendar of 1860, and if it has been made “ *down*,” when it was so marked.

No cause will be entered upon the Calendar, unless the note of issue conforms to these requirements.

2. There will be but one Calendar made up for the year 1861, and but one note of issue need be filed in any cause. Causes noticed after the January term will be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, according to their dates of issue. Causes marked *down* will be placed at the end of the Calendar.
3. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Cases so reserved may afterwards be placed on the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party.
4. All causes marked "*Off for the term*," shall have priority at the succeeding term, and will be placed at the head of the calendar therefor.
5. The calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court without a jury*, will be called at the trial terms on the Fourth Mondays of January, March, May, and November.
6. Fifteen causes will be placed on each day calendar, and no calendar will be made for Saturdays.
7. At the General Terms, in appeal cases arising in *this Court* the parties may by consent reserve the argument until the second week in term, when all so reserved will be called in their order on the calendar. But in appeals from the Marine and Justices' Courts no such reservation will be allowed, and counsel therein must be prepared for the argument when the case is reached in its order.
8. In any action on contract, where there is reason to believe that the defence is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each trial term.

The notice must be accompanied by the affidavits (if any), upon which the motion will be founded.

If the motion be granted, the order to that effect shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a written notice specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

Should the trial occupy more than one hour, it may be suspended in the discretion of the Judge holding the court, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless otherwise specially ordered.

By the Court,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR.,

December 1, 1860.

Clerk.

MARINE COURT.

Arba K. Maynard, *Justice*.

Henry Alker, *Justice*.

Florence McCarthy, "

Moses D. Gale, *Clerk*.

Open every day, except Sunday.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Office, No. 41 Chambers street.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties :

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of U. S. Circuit Court.*Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the U. S. District Court.*E. Delafield Smith, *U. S. District Attorney.*Stewart L. Woodford, *Assist.*Ethan Allen, *2d Assist.*Robert Murray, *U. S. Marshal.*Joseph Thompson, *Dep.* “

Lorenzo De Angelis, “ “

Robert Donnel, “ “

Theodore Rynders, “ “

Maurice O'Keefe, “ “

Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of Circuit Court.*Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk.*George F. Betts, *Clerk of District Court.*George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*Joseph Bridgham, *Clerk.*

A. C. Wilmarth, “

U. S. COMMISSIONERS.

Kenneth G. White.

George W. Morton.

Richard E. Stilwell.

George F. Betts.

George W. Morrell.

Charles W. Newton.

Joseph Bridgham.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the city and county of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for those counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

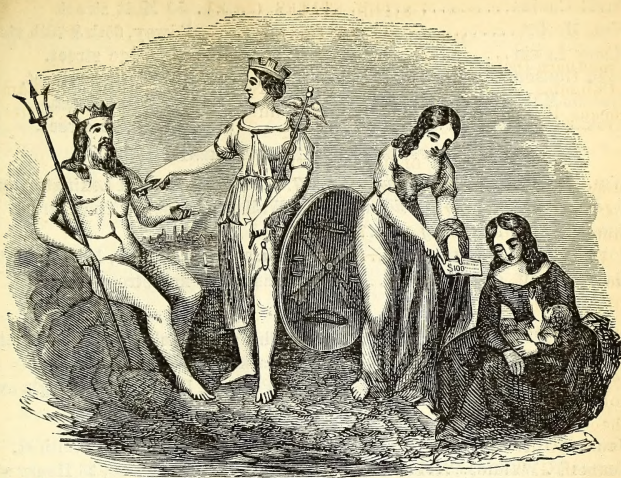
Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.

General Term, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.

Special Term, every Tuesday.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, <i>Chief Engineer</i>	386 Broome street.
Peter N. Cornwell, <i>Ass't</i> "	11 Essex street.
John Baulch, " "	26 Oliver street.
Tim. L. West, " "	259 West 17th street.
Elisha Kingsland, " "	44 First street.
Thos. Roe, " "	9 North Moore street.
Jno. McCosker, " "	Harlem.
G. J. Ruch, " "	347 Third avenue
John Brice, " "	282 West 31st street.
Stephen Mitchell, " "	207 Eighth avenue.
Ed. W. Jacobs, " "	437 Grand street.
Daniel Donovan, " "	20 Madison street.
William Hackett, " "	151 Broadway.
Geo. T. Alker, " "	410 Broadway.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, No. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray, <i>Clerk</i>	190 Hudson street.
Alex. V. Davidson, "	6 Fourth street.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

Daniel Donnovan, <i>Foreman</i>	20 Madison street.
Hugh Bennett.....	175 Mulberry street.
Ebenezer Chambers.....	101 Clinton street.

David Conlan.....	59 Mott street.
Wm. Morfitt	B'dway, 69th & 70th sts.
Henry Lewis	49 Ridge street.
John Gunson	412 Madison street.
Francis Mahedy.....	33 Allen street.
Archibald Fullerton.....	5 Duane street.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Wm. H. Wickham, <i>President</i>	177 West st.; house, 101 Lexington av.
A. J. Delatour, <i>Vice-President</i>	25½ Wall st.; house, 36 Third street.
Jno. R. Platt, <i>Secretary</i>	
John S. Giles, <i>Treasurer</i>	34 Elizabeth st.; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, <i>Collector</i>	130 East Fifty-first street.

TRUSTEES.

Henry A. Burr, <i>President</i>	cor. Cliff and Frankfort; house 22 St. Mark's Place, Eighth street.
George F. Nesbitt, <i>Secretary</i>	cor. Pine and Pearl; h., 79 Lexg'n av.

Committee on Donations.

Jonas N. Phillips.....	85 Pike slip; house, 267 Ninth st.
James Y. Watkins.....	16 Catharine st.; house, 28 Henry st.
Zophar Mills.....	144 Front st., house, 207 Madison st.
Samuel B. Thomson.....	84 Beekman st.; h., 243 West 19th st.
A. F. Ockershausen.....	21 Rose street; house, 137 Henry st.
Robert McGinniss.....	5 Depeyster st.; house, 73d street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
James Baremore.....	58 Nassau st.; h., 300 West 20th st.

Committee on Schools.

James Y. Watkins,
Robert McGinniss,
James Baremore.

Committee on Finance.

Zophar Mills,
A. F. Ockershausen,
Jonas N. Phillips.

Executive Committee.

Sames Y. Watkins,	Samuel B. Thomson,
A. F. Ockershausen,	Robert McGinniss,
Henry A. Burr.	

Committee on Fuel.

Samuel B. Thomson,	James Baremore,
Robert McGinniss.	

Special Committee to Solicit Donations.

Zophar Mills,	James Baremore,
James Y. Watkins.	

POLICE STATION-HOUSES,

Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

Police Head-quarters, corner Broome and Elm streets.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Franklin Market. | 14. Spring street, near Marion. |
| 2. No. 49 Beekman street. | 15. No. 220 Mercer street. |
| 3. No. 79 Warren street. | 16. 20th street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. |
| 4. No. 9 Oak street. | 17. 5th street and First avenue. |
| 5. No. 49 Leonard street. | 18. 22d street, between First and Second avenues. |
| 6. Franklin, near Baxter street. | 19. 59th street, between Second and Third avenues. |
| 7. Gouverneur slip. | 20. 35th street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. |
| 8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince and Wooster streets. | 21. 29th street, between Fourth and Madison avenues. |
| 9. No. 94 Charles street. | 22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street. |
| 10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street. | |
| 11. Union Market. | |
| 12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville. | |
| 13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts. | |

26th Precinct, City Hall Basement.

FIRE COMPANIES.

There are fifty engine companies, fifty-six hose companies, and seventeen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows :

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets ; thence northerly in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North river ; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets ; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to Lexington avenue ; thence southerly, in a

straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets, and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river; thence southerly and along the East river, to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street, on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

"	Third	"	three	"
"	Fourth	"	four	"
"	Fifth	"	five	"
"	Sixth	"	six	"
"	Seventh	"	seven	"
"	Eighth	"	eight	"

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

FIRST DISTRICT.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Four engines and four hose carriages.

Resolved, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 12, 1855.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.

Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—8, 9.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.

Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 8.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.

Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.

Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—3, 6, 12, 14.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 23, 32, 41, 44, 51.

Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.

Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 38, 47.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 11, 13.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53,
54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54,
56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49; Hose Cos. 43, 52; Hook and Ladder Truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder Truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Co. 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

Resolved, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 7, 1855.

*Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies,
their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.*

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 188 West Forty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition, engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1850 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Excelsior engine, No. 2; Foreman, Edward J. Knight—Located 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Forrest engine, No. 3; Foreman, John Irwin—Located 201 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts.

Niagara engine, No. 4; Foreman, R. W. Adams—Located 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849 by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Protection engine, No. 5; Foreman, M. Ditchett—Located 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano, 8-inch cylinders, built in 1856; present number of men 40; entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is in good condition. This company also has an old style New York engine, 6½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, and a hose tender.

Americus engine No. 6; Foreman, Jno. McGarigal—Located 269 Henry street, near Gouverneur street; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine first class, 9-inch cylinders, 10-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856; present number of men 70, entitled to 70; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Lexington engine No. 7; Foreman, Edwd. Marrenner—Located 109 East Twenty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849 by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Manhattan engine No. 8; Foreman, Robert C. Brown—Located 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1846 by Rogers, Bal-

timore, Md.; present number of men 47, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion engine No. 9; Foreman, James Hays—Located 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; first class company, but doing duty with third class engine, $6\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, and 9-inch stroke; present number of men 51, entitled to 70; 600 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Water Witch engine No. 10; Foreman, William Frost—Located in Eighty-second street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, double end brakes, alternate motion, four $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1855 by Messrs. Burnham, of Yorkville; present number of men 14, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Oceanus engine No. 11; Foreman, Wm. Warren—Located 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built by Van Ness & Torboss, in 1853; present number of men 45, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine No. 12; Foreman, Jacob W. Cooper—Located 113 East Fortieth street, temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts; engine third class, piano new style, four 6-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Eagle engine No. 13; Foreman, Timothy Sullivan—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, and patent capstan, four 8-inch cylinders, 4-inch stroke; good condition; built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbian engine No. 14; Foreman, Robert Rogers—Located corner Church and Vesey streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1847 by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., now rebuilding by John Agnew; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 600 feet of hose, 500 of which is good.

Chatham engine No. 15; Foreman, Wm. Starrett—Located in Ninth avenue, near Thirty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary; engine first class, end brakes, patent capstan, four 10-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by John H. Sickles; present number of men 57, entitled to 70; 650 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mohawk engine No. 16; Foreman, Edwd. Byrnes—Located 126 W. Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House is small; engine in good condition, second class, Philadelphia style, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders,

ders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1857, by Torboss & Co. ; present number of 17, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

East River engine No. 17 ; Foreman, A. A. Donalds—Located, 7 Goerck street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, Shanghai style, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 60, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Union engine No. 18 ; Foreman, James Conolly—Located corner of Thirty-eighth street and Broadway, temporary ; second class skeleton engine, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, building by Pine & Hartshorn ; to perform duty in the first and second districts ; present number of men 30, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition.

Lafayette engine No. 19 ; Foreman, Geo. W. Badger—Located 199 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine first class, side stroke, 10-inch cylinder, changeable stroke, engine new, built in 1860, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 53, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Washington engine No. 20 ; Foreman, Danl. Crowley—Located 3 Temple street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine small, third class, crane neck, piano style, $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, building by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 45, entitled to 50 ; 500 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Fulton engine No. 21 ; Foreman, James McCullough—Located in Worth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; engine second class, Philadelphia style, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9 inch-stroke, built in 1851 by James Smith, now building by the same builder ; present number of men 42, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Protector engine No. 22 ; Foreman, Caleb Sears—Located corner of Centre and Chambers streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, built by Torboss & Co. in 1857, in good condition ; present number of men 32, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

United States engine No. 23 ; Foreman, Thomas Burke—Located Twelfth street, near Broadway, performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1853, by James Smith ; present number of men 19, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Jackson engine No. 24 ; Foreman, George Henderson—Located in Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine second class, piano, new, $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by James Smith ; present number of men 40, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Cataract engine No. 25 ; Foreman, Hugh T. Powers—Located 1006 Broadway ; performs duty in second and third districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by J. H. Sickles ; present number of men 39, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26 ; Foreman, John Ford—Located No. 83 Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine third-class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1853 by J. H. Sickles, patent capstan ; present number of men 36, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27 ; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville ; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28 ; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located 377 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke in good condition, built in 1854 by James Smith ; present number of men 21, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29 ; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located 14 West Tenth street ; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 55, entitled to 60 ; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30 ; Foreman, Wm. Searing—Located at 153 Franklin street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; second class engine ; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke ; present number of men 47 ; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31 ; Foreman, R. McManus—Located 49 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition ; first class engine, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 12-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857 by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 56, entitled to 70 ; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Black Joke engine No. 33 ; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8-inch cylinders, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 44, entitled to 60 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.



Cataract engine No. 25 ; Foreman, Hugh T. Powers—Located 1006 Broadway ; performs duty in second and third districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by J. H. Sickles ; present number of men 39, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26 ; Foreman, John Ford—Located No. 83 Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine third-class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1853 by J. H. Sickles, patent capstan ; present number of men 36, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27 ; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville ; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28 ; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located 377 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke in good condition, built in 1854 by James Smith ; present number of men 21, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29 ; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located 14 West Tenth street ; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 55, entitled to 60 ; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30 ; Foreman, Wm. Searing—Located at 153 Franklin street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; second class engine ; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke ; present number of men 47 ; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31 ; Foreman, R. McManus—Located 49 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition ; first class engine, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 12-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857 by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 56, entitled to 70 ; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

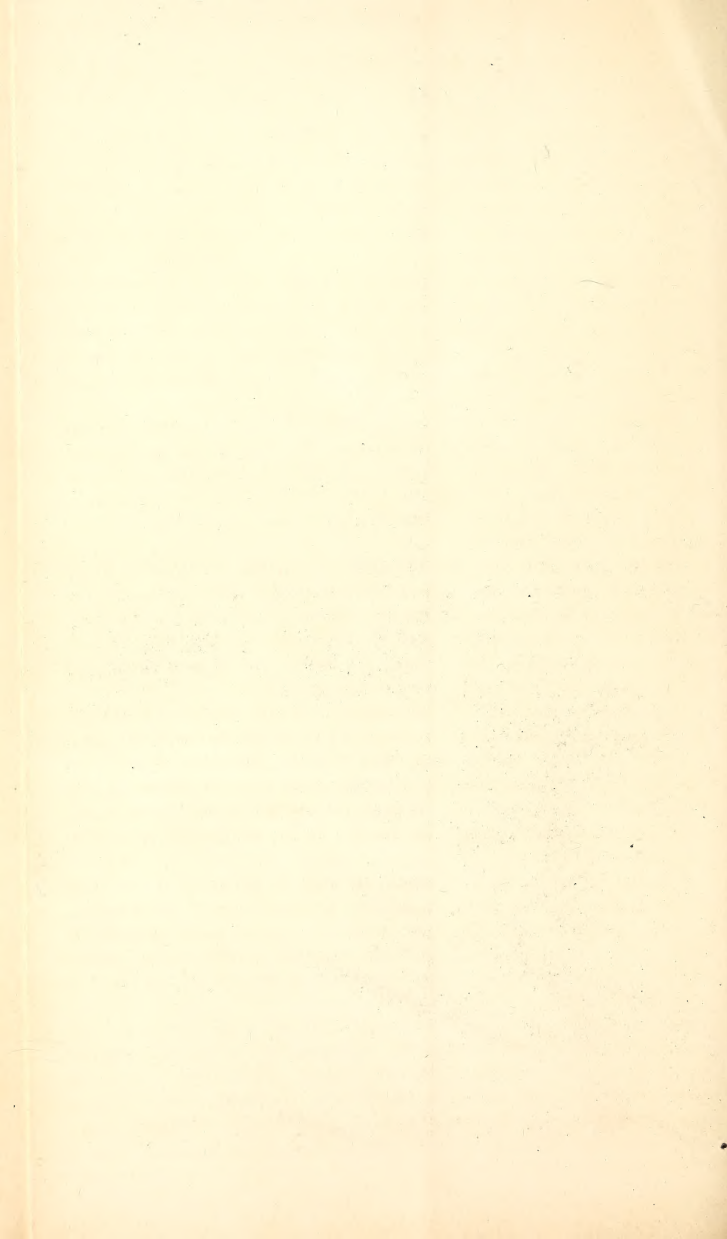
Black Joke engine No. 33 ; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8-inch cylinders, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 44, entitled to 60 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.



Illustration for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

Drawn by Geo. Haywood, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.
Bow Bridge, Island & Ramble in the distance.



Pete Masterson engine No. 32; Foreman, John Quinn—Located on One Hundredth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues; performs duty in Bloomingdale.

Howard engine No. 34; Foreman, Jno. Kavanagh—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order, but small; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1856 by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine No. 35; Foreman, John Hart—Located on Third avenue, near One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, 9-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Equitable engine No. 36; Foreman, Edward S. Lord—Located in Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway (Harsenville); performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels, in good condition; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Tradesmen engine No. 37; Foreman, Jas. Aherne—Located in Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856 by W. H. Torboss, in good condition; present number of men 20, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine No. 38; Foreman, Stanislaus Hagen—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine first class, Philadelphia style, $9\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1842 by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa.; patent running gear, rebuilt in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Franklin engine No. 39; Foreman, Bernard M. Sweeney—Located in Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine built by John H. Sickels, third class, piano, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke; patent capstan; present number of men 39, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Lady Washington engine No. 40; Foreman, Wm. H. Racey—Located in Elm street, near Broome; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose,

400 of which is good. Also, a crane-neck engine, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition.

Clinton engine No. 41; Foreman, Henry Lewis—Located in Delancey street, corner of Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano Carson style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1853, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Empire engine No. 42; Foreman, Jos. D. Costa—Located 2½ Murray street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by James Smith; present number of men 38; entitled to 60; 450 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Manhattan engine No. 43; Foreman, Abram Horn—Located at Manhattanville; performs duty at Manhattanville, Harlem, and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by James Smith; present number of men 22, entitled to 50; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine No. 44; Foreman, John Murdock—Located 92 Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1851 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Aurora engine No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 35, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Valley Forge engine No. 46; Foreman, Geo. A. Nurse—Located 138 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts.

New York engine No. 47; Foreman, F. W. Raymond; Located 127 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts.

Mazeppa engine No. 48; Foreman, Jeremiah Foley—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, new style, end brakes, four 8½-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Pocahontas engine No. 49; Foreman, Michael Kennedy—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street between Third and Fourth avenues

performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House is in good order; engine third class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lone Star engine No. 50; Foreman, Jno. M. Harned—Located 165 West Twentieth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by James Smith; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mutual engine No. 51; Foreman, George McGrath—Located in Twenty-second street, near First avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose No. 1; Foreman, Lewis Hopps—Located in Madison near Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Knickerbocker hose No. 2; Foreman, Wm. Dougherty—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Independence hose No. 3; Foreman, Geo. W. Spencer—Located 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion hose No. 4; Foreman, Edwin W. Lockwood—Located corner of Delancey and Attorney streets; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Croton hose No. 6; Foreman, Thos. Conlon—Located 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ringgold hose No. 7; Foreman, Jas. E. Morris—Located in Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857,

by William Williams ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is good.

City hose No. 8 ; Foreman, Scott Baylis—Located 74 Cedar street, temporary ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in good condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 10, entitled to 30 ; 300 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbia hose No. 9 ; Foreman, Jno. L. Herbell—Located 174 Mulberry street ; performs duty in the sixth and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 23, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Liberty hose No. 10 ; Foreman, Jas. Richard—Located 3 Dover street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Jesse H. Ludlum ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Gulick hose No. 11 ; Foreman, D. G. Robinson—Located 14 Amos street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; hose tender in good condition ; present number of men 29, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Washington hose No. 12 ; Foreman, Arthur Dougherty—Located 380 West Forty-third street ; house temporary ; hose tender building by Wm. Williams ; present number of men 16, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Jackson hose No. 13 ; Foreman, Wm. Graham—Located 34 Mangin street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in good condition ; built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Excelsior hose No. 14 ; Foreman, William E. Crary—Located 160 West Thirteenth street. House in good order ; carriage in good order ; rebuilt in 1858 by Wm. Williams ; present number of men 27 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Atlantic hose No. 15 ; Foreman, John Kerrigan—Located 19 Elizabeth street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts.

Tompkins hose No. 16 ; Foreman, Bernard Kinney—Located in Norfolk, near Houston street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 29, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Clinton hose No. 17 ; Foreman, M. Dalton—Located corner of First avenue and Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage ordinary, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Franklin hose No. 18 ; Foreman, John O'Neil—Located 28 Beaver

street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

American hose No. 19; Foreman, Hy. A. Thomas—Located 52 Greene street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 100 of which is good.

Humane hose No. 20; Foreman, Jno. Schinnagel—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House indifferent and small; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hudson hose No. 21; Foreman, Wm. Callen—Located 304 Washington street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Phoenix hose No. 22; Foreman, Wm. R. W. Chambers—Located 101 Hester street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1849 by A. Van Ness; rebuilt in 1855 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Perry hose No. 23; Foreman, A. V. Davidson—Located in Horatio, between Hudson and Fourth streets; performs duty in the third and Fourth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 1000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

National hose No. 24; Foreman, A. C. D'Ozeville—Located 253 Spring street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. S. Allen, of Newark, N. J.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

United States hose No. 25; Foreman, J. W. Williams—Located in Worth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Rutgers hose No. 26; Foreman, Owen McCullough—Located 6 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30; entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose No. 27; Foreman, Mat. Thompson—Located 106 Reade

street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Pearl hose No. 28; Foreman, P. C. Murray—Located corner Chambers and Centre streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 30, 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Metamora hose No. 29; Foreman, John R. Platt—Located corner of Fifth avenue and Twenty-first street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Laurel hose No. 30; Foreman, J. H. Arnold—Located in Twenty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose No. 31; Foreman, John Carroll—Located 7 Jackson street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Index hose No. 32; Foreman, Lawrence Martin—Located corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose No. 33; Foreman, H. C. Dennett—Located 118 Sullivan street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Oceana hose No. 36; Foreman, Jas. B. Fitzgerald—Located 205 Madison street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Madison hose No. 37; Foreman, P. J. McGunnigle—Located in Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Amity hose No. 38; Foreman, S. Conover—Located 132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in good condition.

Metropolitan hose No. 39; Foreman, Harris Wines, Jr.—Located 343 Third avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in bad order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose No. 40; Foreman, Wm. C. Rogers—Located 70 Barrow street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Alert hose No. 41; Foreman, James Kelly—Located 67 Watts street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mazeppa hose No. 42; Foreman, John Coyle—Located 286 West Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose No. 43; Foreman, John R. Farrington—Located on Third avenue and One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington hose No. 44; Foreman, George Hook—Located in Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mechanics' hose No. 47; Foreman, Daniel Kelly—Located in Fourth street, between avenue D and Lewis street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Americus hose No. 48; Foreman, Jas. R. Dalton—Located in Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Lady Washington hose No. 49; Foreman, Joseph Connor—Located 126 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1857; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 900 feet of of hose, in bad condition.

Hope hose No. 50; Foreman, Michl. Brophy—Located 10½ Mott street;

performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Relief hose No. 51; Foreman, Jno. E. Flagler—Located in Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Undine hose No. 52; Foreman, George H. E. Lynch—Located in One hundred and twenty-second street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Harry Howard hose No. 55; Foreman, Andrew Bell—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Nassau hose No. 56; Foreman, Thomas Downey—Located 2 Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; hose tender building by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose in good condition.

Paulding hose No. 57; Foreman, M. Selkirk—Located in Eighteenth street, between seventh and eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House temporary; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Edwin Forrest hose No. 58; Foreman, Jas. Sullivan—Located in Burling slip; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; carriage ordinary, built in 1849 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ion hose No. 59; Foreman, John Moore—Located in Manhattanville; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House temporary; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 950 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose No. 60; Foreman, Denis Burns—Located 12 Elm street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 23, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hose company No. 61; Foreman, J. H. Whitney—Located 379 Fourth avenue; performs duty in first and fifth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 8, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder No. 1; Foreman, George A. Hilton—Located in Chambers, corner of Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1848; rebuilt in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 20, entitled to 50.

Chelsea hook and ladder No. 2; Foreman, James Walton—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between the Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 45, entitled to 50.

Phœnix hook and ladder No. 3; Foreman, Abraham Cooper, Jr.—Located 132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 50.

Eagle hook and ladder No. 4; Foreman, John J. Barras—Located 20½ Eldridge street. House temporary; truck in good condition, built in 1858 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 37, entitled to 50; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts.

Union hook and ladder No. 5; Foreman, Geo. Kelly—Located, 91 Norfolk street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 50.

Lafayette hook and ladder No. 6; Foreman, P. Y. Everett—Located Fireman's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1856, by the same; present number of men 26, entitled to 50.

Mechanics' hook and ladder No. 7; Foreman, Fred. P. Goll—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House ordinary; truck in good condition; present number of men 25, entitled to 50.

Empire hook and ladder No. 8; Foreman Martin Senger—Located corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 35, entitled to 50.

Washington hook and ladder No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located 132 East Twenty-sixth street. House temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts. Truck in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 50.

C. V. Anderson hook and ladder No. 10; Foreman, Jno. B. Miller—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order, truck in good condition, built in 1848 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 50.

Harry Howard hook and ladder No. 11; Foreman, Wm. T. Morley—Located 295 East Broadway; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House temporary; truck ordinary; present number of men 30; entitled to 50.

Friendship hook and ladder No. 12; Foreman, Lawrence Mercer—Located 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Marion hook and ladder No. 13; Foreman, Jno. Angus—Located in Third street, near Lewis; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.


Columbian hook and ladder No. 14; Foreman, Robert Wright—Located 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House and truck both in good condition; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Baxter hook and ladder No. 15; Foreman, John Andrews—Located in Franklin, near Hudson street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1853, and rebuilt in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Manhattan hook and ladder, No. 16; Foreman, Robert Gamble—Located corner of Lexington avenue and Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary. New house building. One truck in good, and one in ordinary condition; present number of men 34, entitled to 50.

John Decker hook and ladder No. 17; Foreman, John Conway—Located Tenth avenue and One hundred and fifty-ninth street, Carmansville; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. Location temporary; truck in ordinary condition; present number of men 18, entitled to 50.

Hibernia hook and ladder, No. 18; Foreman, James Carty—Located in Mott street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts.

 The hook and ladder trucks are all supplied with the necessary ladders, hooks, axes, picks, lanterns, &c.

Exempt engine company; Foreman, Zophar Mills—Located 202 Centre street. House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1842 by Henry Watterman, Hudson, N. Y.; rebuilt in 1850 by Pine & Hartshorn.

This company was organized by the Common Council, December 27th, 1854, as a reserved corps, composed exclusively of exempt members of the department, and performs duty only in case of a general alarm of fire, or when directed by the engineers.

Fifth Ward Exempt hose company; Foreman, Robert C. McIntire—Located at 128 West Broadway; performs duty in the fifth ward; present number of men 30, entitled to —.

FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Wilson, <i>President</i>	31 Sixth avenue.
William M. Tweed.....	197 Henry street.
John J. Gorman.....	617 Hudson street.
Thomas Lawrence.....	184 Waverley place.
Erastus W. Brown.....	187 West street.
Charles P. Knapp, <i>Clerk</i>	268 West Twenty-third street.
R. P. H. Abell, <i>Clerk</i>	77 East Thirty-first street.
David Theall, <i>Messenger</i>	31 Amos street.

The above Commission was authorized in pursuance of the act of the Legislature, passed March 29th, 1855, which specially defines their powers and duties.

ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the Third Tuesday of January, April, July, and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

OFFICERS FOR 1858.

Philip W. Engs, <i>President</i>	131 Front; h. 70 West Fourteenth st.
Zophar Mills, 1st <i>Vice-President</i> ...	144 Front; h. 207 Madison street.
A. Ockershausen, 2d <i>Vice-President</i> ,	21 Rose street; h. 22 Rose street.
Geo. W. Wheeler, <i>Recording Sec'y</i> ...	1 Centre street; h. 172 Broome st.
F. Hagadorn, <i>Financial Secretary</i> ...	10 Wall street; h. Williamsburgh.
Joseph M. Price, <i>Treasurer</i>	Oriental Bank; h. 31 Pike street.
David Theall, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	30 Amos street.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1860.

To the Representatives of the New York Fire Department:

In presenting to your notice the transactions of the financial affairs of the Charitable Fund of the Department, your Trustees deem it their duty to call the attention of the Representatives to the great diminution of the annual receipts for the present year. Deeply do we regret, at any time, to be compelled to present such unfavorable accounts, but more so at the present time; for by referring to the Annual Report of the Chief Engineer, you will find the total number of men in the active portion of the Department to consist of 4,227 men, being an increase over the previous year of 527 men. By long experience, your Trustees are well satisfied, that an increase in the active ranks makes additional applicants on the Charitable Fund for assistance. *Without attempting to discuss the necessity of so large a force, we will confine our remarks as to the importance of selecting applicants for membership from those who are possessed of not only moral character, but a careful and rigid examination should be made as to the physical condition of the applicants, concluding*

with a recommendation to reject those who, in addition to wanting of the above qualifications, they deem no man should be a member of the Department who is not possessed of habits of practical industry.

We earnestly hope that the Representatives will call the attention of the Honorable Board of Fire Commissioners to the importance of a searching investigation as to the ability and qualifications of those who are desirous of enrolling their names as "Members of the New York Fire Department ;" for we are assured that the perpetuation of our noble Institution depends on the character of those who fill the active ranks.

In returning thanks to those who have aided the fund during the past year, we cannot allow the continued exertions of the gentlemen composing the Firemen's Ball Committee to pass unnoticed. Although the net amount received from the proceeds of the last ball falls short of the amount received for several years previous, nevertheless we fully appreciate the feelings of the Committee in their efforts to make the ball one of pleasure and comfort to those who were present, and, although the fund sustained a temporary loss in a pecuniary sense, but no doubt of advantage for the future, the reputation of the Firemen's Ball was fully sustained, and the effort of the Committee to please its patrons was a decided success.

Of the various munificent donations made by the municipal authorities, not one is more fully sanctioned by the taxpayers than the *Annual Donation made by the Honorable Common Council in aid of the Charitable Fund Department.*

To Messrs. Joseph E. Miller, Edwin Forrest, and the proprietors of the *Herald and Sun*, we respectfully acknowledge the receipt of their several donations ; as to the latter gentlemen, the entire amount against the Department for printing, in their respective papers.

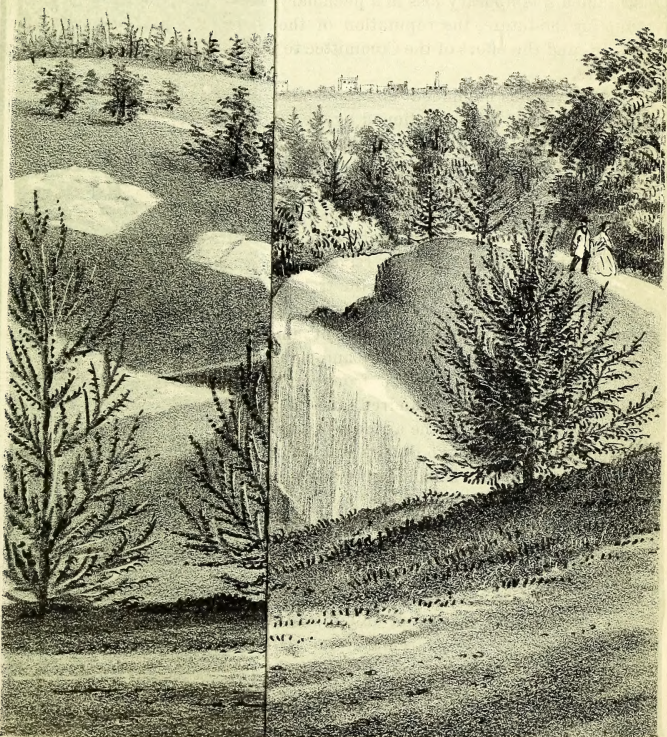
By referring to the report of the treasurer, you will perceive that, at the time of his last report, there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Department, amounting to three thousand two hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-two cents (\$3,225.82).

Since then he has received from various sources the sum of twenty-eight thousand three hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty cents (\$23,356.20), which, in the aggregate, amounts to thirty-one thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and two cents (31,582.02).

In the above sum is included two thousand dollars for a bond and mortgage canceled.

The disbursements for the same period have amounted to thirty thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$30,897.29), including two thousand dollars re-invested ; leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of six hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-three cents (\$684.73).

The Permanent Fund remains the same as the last report, namely, \$97,250, invested as follows : \$97,000 in bonds and mortgages, and \$250 in Manhattan Bank Stock.



with a recommendation to reject those who, in addition to wanting of the above qualifications, they deem no man should be a member of the Department who is not possessed of habits of practical industry.

We earnestly hope that the Representatives will call the attention of the Honorable Board of Fire Commissioners to the importance of a searching investigation as to the ability and qualifications of those who are desirous of enrolling their names as "Members of the New York Fire Department;" for we are assured that the perpetuation of our noble Institution depends on the character of those who fill the active ranks.

In returning thanks to those who have aided the fund during the past year, we cannot allow the continued exertions of the gentlemen composing the Firemen's Ball Committee to pass unnoticed. Although the net amount received from the proceeds of the last ball falls short of the amount received for several years previous, nevertheless we fully appreciate the feelings of the Committee in their efforts to make the ball one of pleasure and comfort to those who were present, and, although the fund sustained a temporary loss in a pecuniary sense, but no doubt of advantage for the future, the reputation of the Firemen's Ball was fully sustained, and the effort of the Committee to please its patrons was a decided success.

Of the various munificent donations made by the municipal authorities, not one is more fully sanctioned by the taxpayers than the *Annual Donation made by the Honorable Common Council in aid of the Charitable Fund Department.*

To Messrs. Joseph E. Miller, Edwin Forrest, and the proprietors of the *Herald and Sun*, we respectfully acknowledge the receipt of their several donations; as to the latter gentlemen, the entire amount against the Department for printing, in their respective papers.

By referring to the report of the treasurer, you will perceive that, at the time of his last report, there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Department, amounting to three thousand two hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-two cents (\$3,225.82).

Since then he has received from various sources the sum of twenty-eight thousand three hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty cents (\$23,356.20), which, in the aggregate, amounts to thirty-one thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and two cents (31,582.02).

In the above sum is included two thousand dollars for a bond and mortgage canceled.

The disbursements for the same period have amounted to thirty thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$30,897.29), including two thousand dollars re-invested; leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of six hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-three cents (\$684.73).

The Permanent Fund remains the same as the last report, namely, \$97,250, invested as follows: \$97,000 in bonds and mortgages, and \$250 in Manhattan Bank Stock.



Engr. for E. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 177 Pearl Street, New York.

VIEW OF CENTRAL PARK, OAK BRIDGE.

In the receipts of the past year, we have to acknowledge the amount of \$225 from *George C. Genet, Esq., Corporation Attorney*, for violations of the corporation ordinances relative to hoistways and dangerous furnaces. This amount has been collected since the 1st day of June last.

The Legislature, at its last session, enacted a new law relative to buildings in this city; also, changing the manner of enforcing the same, as well as relieving the Trustees of the onerous duties of prosecuting for penalties. Although six months have scarcely elapsed since the law went into effect, nevertheless, we have reason to believe that, by a proper enforcement of its provisions, our citizens, as well as our brother firemen, will receive protection for life and property. It cannot be forgotten, of the immense destruction to human life at fires during the past year, owing, in a measure, to the want of proper means of escape. Without deciding as to the benefit to be derived in this respect, by the sections of the new law, we are desirous of giving the same a fair trial, and are in hopes, under the operation of the same, that we will not again be called to record such horrid destruction of human lives, as it has been our present task to recount.

The Committee on Schools have distributed 1,370 pairs of shoes to the various recipients of the Department. The vacancies in the New York University still exist. It is hoped that, for the credit of the Department, they will be speedily filled. Any information relative to admission of pupils will be furnished by the School Committee.

The Committee on Fuel have distributed coal, amounting in all, as per Report of the Treasurer, to \$3,676.20, and have contracted for fuel for the present season.

The Special Committee on Donations and Benefits report that the Benefit in aid of the Department Fund, which was given at Niblo's, October 30th, resulted, owing to the hearty response given by the Representatives in assisting the efforts of the Committee, in adding to the fund the sum of eleven hundred and eighty-one dollars and twenty-three cents. There remains a balance due for tickets received from the Committee.

At the present time, when the question of reorganizing the Fire Department is agitated, not only by the members of the Department, but by the Press, it is highly important, if any change is needed, that it should emanate from the Department. If any change is requisite, such change can be made to continue the VOLUNTEER DEPARTMENT, so as to command the confidence and support of our citizens.

The duty of a fireman, in addition to a strict performance of his trust, is a prompt compliance with the orders of his superior officers, by a respectful tone to his brother firemen, endeavoring to inculcate a friendly feeling with all members of the Department, so as to avoid any cause of complaint, submitting to the laws which have been enacted for the gov-

ernment of the Department, while such laws exist. If they are detrimental to the interest of the Department, more benefit will be accomplished by an effort to have them modified, than by open violation of the same. As stewards selected by you to guard a sacred and responsible trust, we deem it our duty to ask of our brother firemen, by their acts, individually and collectively, to pursue a course which will not only perpetuate our noble institution, but will secure to *the widows and orphans of our deceased brethren, that succor which they look to in the hour of trial.* It is our sad lot to know, that the families of those who in former years have aided to sustain the Fund, have, by the vicissitudes of life, been compelled to seek relief from that source.

The term of service of Messrs. Henry A. Burr, Zophar Mills, and William Williams, expires at the annual meeting; it will be necessary to elect three Trustees for three years each. All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY A. BURR,

President.

GEORGE F. NESBITT,

Secretary.

NEW YORK, *December 3, 1860.*

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE-ALARM
BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

*In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved
October 15th, 1853.*

BELL-RINGERS.

City Hall.

Henry Rogers,

Wm. F. Crumwell,

Patrick Feeney.

Essex Market.

Michael Hays,

Chas. Bierfield,

David H. Hempstead.

Jefferson Market.

E. M. Conklin,

John L. Van Wart,

Wm. Taylor.

Union Market.

Charles Parkes,

Griffith Griffiths,

W. H. Sanders.

Twenty-second street Tower.

W. H. Swords,

P. H. Waters,

John Murphy.

Thirty-third street Tower.

Bernard Sweeney,

John H. Sleight,

Wm. Simpson.

Macdougall street Tower.

Harrison Redfield,

Dennis McCauley,

Geo. Wiebelt.

Mount Morris Tower.

James McCusker,

John F. Slossen,

John Hart.

Marion street Tower.

Patrick Cunningham,

Wm. Quinn,

Chas. Baulch.

Post Office Tower.

John S. Clayton,

Patrick Dailey,

Henry E. Allison.

Yorkville Tower.

Edward McCabe,

F. Bazzoni,

James Lynch.

Washington Market.

Enoch Smith,

Wm. Tinckler,

William Miller.

FIRE TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

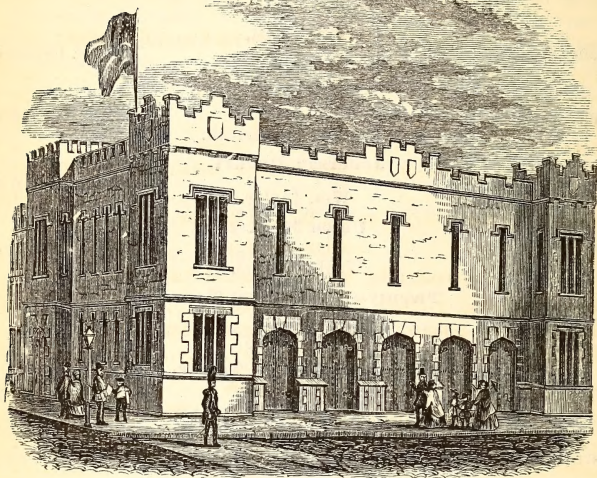
James McHenry,

Francis Owens,

Thos. Halpin.

KEEPER HARLEM BRIDGE.

Dennis Hanley.



THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN-TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun-room and meeting-room, the second as a drill-room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street, and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defense. On the centre of the roof is erected a large flag-staff, by which communication from this building and the arsenal up-town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men
First Regiment, Cavalry, Lieut.-Colonel Devin.....	185
Second Regiment, Light Infantry, Col. G. W. B. Tompkins.....	180
Third Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel Postley.....	310
Seventy-first Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Vosburgh.....	424
Seventy-third Regiment, Infantry (Staten Island), Colonel Tompkins.....	180
Veteran Corps Artillery, Captain Richard Raynor.....	81

SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Artillery, Colonel Hincken.....	212
Fifth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Schwarzwaelder.....	344
Sixth Regiment, " Colonel Pinckney.....	350

THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Lefferts.....	906
Eighth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Lyons.....	375
Fifty-fifth Regiment, " Colonel Le Gal.....	300
Ninth Regiment, " Colonel Van Buren.....	180

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General JOHN EWEN.

Eleventh Regiment, Rifles, Colonel Bostwick.....	360
Twelfth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Butterfield.....	350
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Corcoran.....	245
Seventy-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel McLeay.....	221

RECAPITULATION.

General Officers.....	5
General Staff.....	34
Infantry.....	4,055
Cavalry.....	495
Artillery.....	293
Rifles.....	360

 Total..... 5,242

The above statement is taken from the returns of the last inspection.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the Year 1860,

FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPRO- PRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Abatement of Nuisances		\$2,500 00	\$2,500 00	\$1,742 60
Arrearages.....	\$17,857 30		17,857 30	17,857 30
Aqueduct, Repairs and Improvements	7,248 81	15,000 00	22,248 81	16,841 01
Administration of Intes- tate Estates.....	7,000 00		7,000 00	
Alms-house Department.		639,150 00	639,150 00	639,150 00
Alms-house, Buildgs. and Repairs		107,049 00	107,049 00	107,049 00
Battery Enlargement....	20,000 00		20,000 00	281 58
Belgian Pavement.....	169,324 05	250,000 00	419,324 05	217,165 65
Board of Health.....	20,212 68	35,000 00	55,212 68	49,650 21
Charges on Arrears of Taxes.....	5,014 26	2,000 00	7,014 26	4,436 13
Charges on arrears of As- sessments.....	4,246 14	2,000 00	6,246 14	3,456 25
Central Park—Mainten- ance and Government of.....		80,000 00	80,000 00	80,000 00
Cleaning Markets.....	43 70	8,500 00	8,543 70	8,278 66
Cleaning Streets.....	5,282 95	300,000 00	340,282 95	325,371 37
City Contingencies.....	12,091 01	80,000 00	92,091 01	69,300 67
Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing		20,000 00	20,000 00	95 00
Common Schools for City		1,278,781 00	1,278,781 00	1,278,781 00
Contingencies—Mayor's Office	112 93	20,000 00	20,112 93	15,198 59
Contingencies—Comp- troller's Office.....	4,326 19	17,500 00	21,826 19	11,907 69
Contingencies—Street Department.....	5,668 18	35,000 00	40,668 18	37,311 57
Contingencies—Croton Aqueduct Board.....		5,000 00	5,000 00	2,774 08
Contingencies—Law De- partment.....	2,175 36	25,000 00	27,175 36	18,824 63
Contingencies—City In- spector's Department.	895 27	18,000 00	18,895 27	18,799 71
Coroners' Fees.....	429 08			
Court House—Fourth Po- lice District.....		50,000 00	50,000 00	
Defense of Official Acts of Corporation Officers	12,250 00		12,250 00	12,250 00
Deficiencies in Taxes....		35,000 00	35,000 00	
Diamond Reef—Blasting of	10,180 00		10,180 00	7,294 00
Donations.....	1,556 68	30,000 00	31,556 68	31,351 72
Election Expenses.....	5,839 80	20,000 00	40,369 18	34,982 76
Eleventh Avenue, work- ing as a Country Road	19,393 95		19,393 95	3,474 80

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPRO- PRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Eighth Avenue Grading.	\$39,800 00		\$39,800 00	
Errors and Delinquencies	5,048 08	\$3,000 00	8,048 08	\$929 65
Flagging Sidewalks, and Fencing Vacant Lots.		2,500 00	2,500 00	1,164 92
Fire Department.		70,000 00	100,000 00	89,469 49
Fire Department — Lot and House for Engine Company No. 20.	18,000 00		18,000 00	13,500 00
Fire Department — Lot and House for Hook and Ladder Company No. 3.	8,000 00		7,500 00	7,500 00
Fire and Police Tele- graph.	2,674 14	15,000 00	17,674 14	14,887 03
Fifteenth Ward Station- house.	11,915 00		11,915 00	11,915 00
Fourth Avenue Parks.	25,284 00		25,284 00	24,728 41
Infants' Home—Construc- tion of.	24,725 00		24,725 00	23,186 66
Interest on Revenue Bds.	51,897 57	277,500 00	329,397 57	328,962 55
Interest on Assessment Bonds.	8,000 00		8,000 00	
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887.	713 77	183,960 00	184,673 77	183,963 18
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898.	535 00	36,465 00	37,000 00	36,465 00
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887.	13,524 21	125,000 00	138,524 21	129,627 80
Interest on Central Park Improve't Fund Stock of 1876.		11,250 00	11,250 00	
Interest on Central Park awards.	2,518 77		2,518 77	223 71
Interest on Public Build- ing Stock, No. 3.		17,500 00	17,000 00	17,500 00
Interest on Public Edu- cation Stock of 1873.		7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00
Interest on New York City Stocks for Docks and Slips.		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tomp- kins Market.		10,200 00	10,200 00	10,111 97
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock.		40,000 00	40,000 00	10,038 71
Iron Pavement.	65,346 65		65,346 65	205 56
Iron Railings—Tompkins Square.	15,373 38		357 00	357 00
Judgments.	106,513 18		106,513 18	45,851 18
Japanese Embassy—en- tertainment of.		82,822 73	82,822 73	
Lamps and Gas.	77,507 85	424,000 00	501,507 85	431,355 01
Lands and Places.	8,415 49	20,000 00	28,415 49	23,249 56

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPRO- PRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Lands and Places—for Tompkins Square or Park	\$385 84		\$385 84	\$474 24
Lands purchased for tax- es and assessments....		\$60,000 00	60,000 00	25,882 89
Laying out the City north of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street.....		16,000 00	16,000 00	.....
Mount Morris Square— Improvement of.....		20,000 00	20,000 00	720 00
Old Claims.....		100,000 00	100,000 00	43,697 52
Police Investigation in 1855.....		3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Police—Sanitary Expens- es.....				.....
Printing and Advertising for Common Council..	18,140 91	60,000 00	101,348 02	79,144 07
Printing and Advertising for Departments*.....	3,784 54		3,784 54	3,725 28
Printing for Departments		20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
Public Buildings—Con- struction and Repairs..	65,371 73	206,000 00	271,371 73	198,770 41
Public Building Stock— No. 3.....		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Public Stock for Rebuild- ing Tompkins Market —Redemption of.....		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Public Education Stock of 1873		4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36
Real Estate Expenses....	42,023 96	250,000 00	292,023 96	240,782 15
Real Estate Purchases, including Fire Depart- ment.....	23,750 00		24,250 00	18,800 00
Rents	3,690 61	40,000 00	43,690 61	39,820 78
Roads and Avenues.....		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
R o a d s — Kingsbridge, from Tenth avenue to Kingsbridge	697 04		697 04	697 04
Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor.	5,270 31		5,270 31	1,083 50
†Russ Pavement—Groov- ing Broadway.....	49,979 38 .....		.....	.....
Russ Pavement Improve- ment	25,242 55		25,242 55	623 37

* \$15,016 38 transferred from Iron Railing for Tompkins Square.

7,724 69 " " Common Schools for State.

429 08 " " Coroners' Fees.

36 96 " " County Contingencies.

\$23,207 11

† \$35,000 00 transferred to Cleaning Streets.

14,529 38 " " Election Expenses.

450 00 " " Stationery and Blank Books.

\$49,979 28

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPRO- PRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Salaries	\$7,267 86	.....	\$7,267 86	\$6,303 65
Salaries—Legislative De- partment.....		\$74,830 00	74,830 00	71,962 37
Salaries—Mayor's Office.....		13,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00
Salaries—Department of Finance.....		97,000 00	97,000 00	93,871 12
Salaries—Street Depart- ment.....		76,000 00	76,000 00	75,995 31
Salaries — Croton Aque- duct Department.....		30,000 00	30,000 00	29,269 78
Salaries — Law Depart- ment.....		26,750 00	26,750 00	26,749 77
Salaries — City Inspect- or's Department.....		88,500 00	88,500 00	88,360 69
Salaries—Commissioners of Health.....		4,250 00	4,250 00	4,250 00
Salaries — Fire Depart- ment.....		42,500 00	42,500 00	42,217 08
Salaries—Board of As- sessors.....		7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Salaries—City Courts....		94,100 00	94,100 00	93,827 54
Stationery and Blank Books.....	30 40	25,000 00	25,480 40	25,477 08
Second avenue—Macad- amizing above Sixty- first street.....	36,847 86	.....	36,847 86	17,381 22
Seventh Regiment New York State Militia— Camp Equipage for ..	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Sewers — Repairing and Cleaning.....	65	70,000 00	70,000 65	45,330 05
Street Improvements....	3,900 10	16,000 00	19,900 10	12,600 82
Streets — Repaving and Repairs.....	1,844 17	120,000 00	121,844 17	120,724 44
Steam Fire Engines.....	43 54	30,000 00	43 54	43 54
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents		8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
Sunken Vessels—Remov- ing.....	4,600 00	.....	4,600 00	915 00
Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices.....	27 89	42,000 00	42,027 89	41,989 46
Supplies for Police De- partment.....	4,181 74	20,000 00	24,181 74	24,045 64
Twenty-first Ward Sta- tion-house.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	.....
Twenty - second Ward Station-house.....	11,850 00	.....	11,850 00	10,047 00
Water-pipes and Laying Wharves, Piers, and Slips	5,109 40	115,000 00	120,109 40	108,017 56
Wells and Pumps.....	22,101 74	239,000 00	261,101 74	186,928 50
County Contingencies...	775 48	4,000 00	4,775 48	3,815 62
County Contingencies...	36 96	.....	.....	.....
Common Schools for State.....	7,724 69	.....	.....	.....

Appropriations and Expenditures for the year 1860—County of New York.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UN- EXPENDED DEC. 31, 1859.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITUR'S TO DEC 31, 1860.	BALANCES UN- EXPENDED DEC. 31, 1860.
Arrearages.....	*\$16,715 40	.....	\$9,382 06	.....	\$9,382 06
Advertising.....	2,500 00	\$5,000 00	+ 7,915 74	\$7,915 74	.....
Asylum for Idiots.....	20 00	250 00	280 00	100 00	180 00
Care and Maintenance of Cole's or Harlem (Third avenue) Bridge.....	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	1,779 16	220 84
Common Schools for State.....	.....	399,677 61	399,677 61	399,677 61	.....
Coroners' Fees.....	7,282 90	22,000 00	29,282 90	22,139 42	7,143 48
County Jail—Reconstruction.....	24,950 00	.....	24,950 00	6,750 00	18,200 00
County Contingencies.....	3,308 73	50,000 00	53,308 73	36,076 65	17,232 08
Court House (new), Construction of.....	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	.....	100,000 00
Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00	880 00	1,120 00
Deficiencies in Taxes.....	.....	19,000 00	19,000 00	.....	19,000 00
Election Expenses.....	607 07	125,000 00	125,607 07	113,931 08	11,675 99
Harlem River Bridge (new), Construction of.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	8,190 65	16,809 35
Harlem River, Survey of.....	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....
House for Detention of Witnesses.....	158 60	12,200 00	12,358 60	9,590 68	2,767 92
“ “ “ Construction of.....	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	25,000 00	15,000 00
Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds.....	114 12	2,800 00	2,914 12	2,105 75	808 37
Interest on Loans.....	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	46,897 66	102 34
Institution for the Blind.....	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Lighting and Cleaning and Supplies for County Offices.....	1,873 77	27,500 00	29,373 77	24,446 64	4,927 13
New York Juvenile Asylum.....	2,793 43	50,000 00	52,793 43	46,339 51	6,453 92
New York State Lunatic Asylum.....	.....	600 00	600 00	600 00	.....
Officers' and Witnesses' Fees.....	16	30,000 00	30,000 16	28,253 80	1,746 36
Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books.....	8,100 59	15,000 00	\$ 22,684 85	17,211 14	5,473 71
Police Fund.....	.....	1,325,560 00	1,325,560 00	1,325,560 00	.....
Police—Contingencies for Deputy Superintendent.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Police—Law Expenditures and Disbursements of the Board of Metropolitan Police.....	.....	18,565 00	18,565 00	18,565 00	.....
Carried forward.....	\$70,224 77	\$2,318,162 61	\$3,651,247 04	\$2,148,810 49	\$239,243 55

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UN- EXPENDED DEC. 31, 1859.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITURE'S TO DEC. 31, 1860.	BALANCES UN- EXPENDED DEC. 31, 1860.
Brought forward	\$70,224 77	\$2,318,162 61	\$3,651,247 04	\$2,148,810 49	\$239,243 55
Rents	3,243 34	10,000 00	13,243 34	7,000 00	5,843 34
Repairs to County Buildings and Offices .....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	9,001 10	5,398 90
SALARIES—Legislative Department .....	.....	3,600 00	3,933 34	3,933 34	.....
“ Executive Departments	8,066 51	60,000 00	68,066 51	60,265 80	7,800 71
“ Judiciary	1,319 22	229,050 00	230,369 22	229,358 02	1,011 20
State Taxes .....	.....	932,581 08	932,581 08	911,721 83	20,859 25
Totals	\$82,851 84	\$3,568,393 69	\$3,651,247 53	\$3,371,590 58	\$279,656 95

* Transferred from this account to { Interest on Loans \$7,000 00
Salaries—Legislative Department 363 34

\$7,363 34

† \$415 74 transferred to this account from “ Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books.”

‡ \$7,000 00 transferred to this account from “ Arrearages.”

§ \$415 74 transferred from this account to “ Advertising.”

|| \$333 34 transferred to this account from “ Arrearages.”

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS. DOLLS.
1805..	\$25,645,867	\$127,094 87	.....	.....	50 per 1.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½ "
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52 "
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55 "
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56 "
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51 "
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68 "
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67 "
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63 "
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26 "
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	\$163,372 08	\$361,285 46	41½ "
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42 "
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47 "
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42 "
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½ "
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49 "
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½ "
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½ "
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½ "
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½ "
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼ "



A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS. DOLLS.
1805..	\$25,645,867	\$127,094 87	.....	.....	50 per 1.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52 "
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55 "
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56 "
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51 "
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68 "
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67 "
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63 "
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26 "
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	\$163,372 08	\$361,285 46	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42 "
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47 "
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42 "
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49 "
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1867.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl Street, New York.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, IRON BRIDGE.

Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 to 1860, both inclusive.

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PER- SONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	\$64,804,050	\$42,434,981	\$107,238,931	\$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,118 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09
1860.....	398,533,619	178,697,637	577,230,656	9,758,507 86

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1859 and 1860.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1860.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.
1.....	\$37,102,232	\$36,625,512	.....	\$476,750
2.....	22,016,709	21,136,709	.....	280,000
3.....	26,540,256	26,992,656	.....	.....
4.....	9,885,670	9,904,770	.....	.....
5.....	16,022,700	17,263,635	.....	.....
6.....	11,810,750	12,766,250	.....	.....
7.....	13,087,067	13,018,799	.....	.....
8.....	17,052,872	18,296,972	.....	.....
9.....	14,981,200	15,512,110	.....	.....
10.....	8,517,500	8,665,800	.....	.....
11.....	8,775,700	8,917,220	.....	.....
12.....	10,043,725	11,857,184	.....	.....
13.....	5,397,000	5,500,000	.....	.....
14.....	11,555,500	12,424,700	.....	.....
15.....	26,510,100	28,385,300	.....	.....
16.....	17,533,700	17,788,900	.....	.....
17.....	17,018,000	17,459,300	.....	.....
18.....	35,614,400	37,520,700	.....	.....
19.....	12,621,894	16,830,472	.....	.....
20.....	16,156,850	16,580,550	.....	.....
21.....	27,376,550	29,710,150	.....	.....
22.....	13,211,125	14,775,440	.....	.....
	\$379,051,530	\$398,533,619 00	\$20,307,107 00	\$825,018
	PERSONAL EST.	PERSONAL EST.		
Resident	\$158,339,730	\$163,375,875 97	\$5,236,145 97	
Non Resident	14,631,462	15,121,162 00	489,700 00	
	172,971,192	178,697,037 97	5,725,845 97	
Total Real and Personal.....	\$552,022,722	\$577,230,656 97	Total Increase, \$26,032,952 97	Total Decrease, \$825,018
			Less Decrease, 825,018 00	
			Net Increase....	\$25,207,934 97
Total Valuation of 1860..	\$577,230,656 97	Total Valuation in County.....	\$577,230,656 97	
" " " " " "	552,022,722 00	" " " " " " " " " " " "	561,494,916 97	
Increase over 1859..	\$25,207,934 97	" " " " " " " " " " " "	553,849,538 87	

AMOR J. WILLIAMSON, }
 JONATHAN W. ALLEN, }
 JOSIAH W. BROWN, }
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st 1861.

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1859 and 1860.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1860.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.
1.	\$37,102,252	\$36,625,512	.....	\$476,750
2.	22,016,709	21,736,709	.....	280,000
3.	26,540,256	26,992,656	.....	.....
4.	9,885,670	9,904,770	.....	.....
5.	16,022,700	17,263,635	.....	.....
6.	11,810,750	12,766,250	.....	.....
7.	13,087,067	13,018,799	.....	.....
8.	17,032,872	18,296,972	.....	62,288
9.	14,931,200	15,512,100	.....	.....
10.	8,517,500	8,665,800	.....	.....
11.	8,775,700	8,917,220	.....	.....
12.	10,043,725	11,837,184	.....	.....
13.	5,397,000	5,500,000	.....	.....
14.	11,555,500	12,424,700	.....	.....
15.	26,510,100	28,335,300	.....	.....
16.	17,533,700	17,788,900	.....	.....
17.	17,080,000	17,459,300	.....	.....
18.	35,614,400	37,520,700	.....	.....
19.	12,621,894	16,830,472	.....	.....
20.	16,156,850	16,580,550	.....	.....
21.	27,376,550	29,710,150	.....	.....
22.	13,231,125	14,775,440	.....	.....
	PERSONAL EST.	PERSONAL EST.	.....	.....
	\$379,051,530	\$398,533,619 00	\$20,307,107 00	\$825,018
Resident	\$158,339,730	\$163,575,875 97	\$5,236,145 97	.....
Non Resident	14,631,462	15,121,162 00	489,700 00	.....
Total Real and Personal	\$552,022,722	\$577,230,656 97	Total Increase. \$26,032,952 97	Total Decrease. \$825,018 00
			Less Decrease. 825,018 00	
			Net Increase....\$25,207,934 97	
Total Valuation of 1860..\$577,230,656 97	Total Valuation in County.....\$577,230,656 97			
" " " 1859..552,022,722 00	" " " Lamp District.....561,494 9.6 97			
Increase over 1859.. \$25,207,934 97	" " " South of 57th Street..553,849,538 87			

AMOR J. WILLIAMSON, }
 JONATHAN W. ALLEN, }
 JOSIAH W. BROWN, }
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.

STOCKS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. JANUARY 1st, 1861.

Payable from Taxation.

5 PER CENT. PUBLIC BUILDING STOCK, No. 3, payable Nov. 1,.....	1861.	\$50,000	
	1862.	50,000	
	1863.	50,000	
	1864.	50,000	
	1865.	50,000	
	1866.	50,000	
			\$300,000
5 PER CENT. NEW YORK CITY STOCKS, FOR DOCKS AND SLIPS, payable Nov. 1,.....	1867.	50,000	
	1868.	50,000	
	1869.	50,000	
	1870.	50,000	
	1871.	50,000	
	1872.	50,000	
	1873.	50,000	
	1874.	50,000	
	1875.	50,000	
			500,000
5 PER CENT. PUBLIC STOCK, FOR REBUILDING TOMPRINS MARKET, payable July 1,.....	1861..	17,000	
	1862.	17,000	
	1863.	17,000	
	1864.	17,000	
	1865.	17,000	
	1866.	17,000	
	1867.	17,000	
	1868.	17,000	
	1869.	17,000	
			153,000
5 PER CENT. * PUBLIC EDUCATION STOCK, payable May 1st, 1873,.....			154,000
Amount,.....			\$1,107,000

* The sum of \$4,657.36 is required to be raised by tax, annually, and invested by the Commissioners of the Sinking Funds, to constitute a fund for the redemption of the Public Education Stock, when it becomes due.

STOCKS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. JANUARY 1st, 1861.

Payable from the Sinking Fund.

STOCK.	PAYABLE	AMOUNT.
5 3/4 cent. Water Stock of.....	1870, November 1, 1870,.....	\$3,000,200
5 3/4 cent. do. do. of.....	1880, November 1, 1880,.....	2,147,000
5 3/4 cent. Fire Indemnity Stock of.....	1868, May 10, 1868,.....	402,768
5 3/4 cent. Building Loan Stock No. 3,.....	November 1, 1870,.....	75,000
5 3/4 cent. do. do. No. 4,.....	November 1, 1873,.....	115,000
5 3/4 cent. Water Stock of.....	1849, July 12, 1875,.....	255,600
5 3/4 cent. do. do. of.....	1854, October 1, 1875,.....	29,100
6 3/4 cent. do. do. of.....	1854, October 1, 1875,.....	1,878,900
6 3/4 cent. Central Park Fund Stock of.....	1887, July 1, 1887,.....	3,066,071
6 3/4 cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of.....	1887, August 1, 1887,.....	2,083,200
6 3/4 cent. Central Park Fund Stock (Arsenal) of.....	1898, July 1, 1898,.....	275,000
5 3/4 cent. Central Park Fund Stock of.....	1898, July 1, 1898,.....	399,300
5 3/4 cent. Croton Water Stock of.....	1890, February 1, 1890,.....	900,000
6 3/4 cent. do. do. of.....	1890, February 1, 1890,.....	100,000
6 3/4 cent. do. do. of.....	1883, November 1, 1883,.....	525,000
6 3/4 cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of.....	1876, November 1, 1876,.....	833,000
6 3/4 cent. Floating Debt Fund Stock of.....	1878, May 1, 1878,.....	2,748,000
6 3/4 cent. Real Estate Bonds of.....	1873, May 1, 1873,.....	300,000
Total,.....		\$19,133,139

Amount payable from Taxation,..... \$1,107,000

Amount payable from Sinking Fund,..... 19,133,139

Total Amount,..... \$20,240,139

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1859 and 1860.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1860.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1.								
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14.								
15.								
16.								
17.								
18.								
19.								
20.								
21.								
22.								
Res								
Non								
Total								

FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
<i>East River.</i>			
Smith & Bulkley, per Union Ferry Co.....	Catharine street.....	\$16,000 00	1863.
Fulton and Union Ferry Co	Fulton & Whitehall sts.	35,000 00	1861.
Houston st. Ferry Co..	Huston street.....	6,500 00	1863.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp	14th st. and Greenpoint	250 00	1865.
J. H. Martin, per Union Ferry Co	Roosevelt street	3,000 00	1867.
A. J. Berry & J. J. Hicks, per Brooklyn Ferry Co	Pier No. 35.....	3,000 00	1868.
J. Sharp, per Union Ferry Co	Wall street	5,000 00	1862.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, per G. L. Knapp.....	23d street.....	100 00	1863.
Stephen A. Halsey....	Hell Gate, 86th street..	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co..	Staten Island	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt., L. I.....	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jackson street to Hudson av., Brooklyn...	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co..	Peck slip.....	21,000 00	1869.
“ “ ..	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
<i>North River.</i>			
Jersey City Ferry Co..	Cortlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens..	Barclay street	100 00	1865.
“ “ ..	Hoboken street.....	600 00	1860.*
“ “ ..	Christopher street....	350 00	1862.
S. V. D. Laing	39th street.....	1st 5 y'rs, 100 00 2d 5 y'rs, 200 00	1862.
Pavonia Ferry Co.....	Chambers street.....	9,050 00	1867.
Henry Conklin.....	86th st. and Bull's Ferry	{ No rent to be charged until 86th st. is regulat'd. 1866.	
Francis Price.....	42d street to Hoboken.	50 00	1866.

* No renewal at the time of going to press.

Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.

Estimated value.

Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall.....	\$15,000
Cedar street, south side, bet. Greenwich and Washington streets.	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets...	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets.....	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets.....	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets...	9,000
North Moore street, north side, bet. Varick st. and West Broadway	5,500
West Broadway, west side, bet. Beach and North Moore streets..	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets.	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets...	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Henry street, north side, bet. Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets....	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets....	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets.....	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets..	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Walker streets....	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Walker streets....	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets.....	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets.....	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets..	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets.....	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets....	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets....	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets..	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Rivington and Stanton streets.	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets...	5,000
Barrow street, north side, between Bedford and Hudson streets...	3,000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets.....	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets.....	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets...	7,000
Houston street, south side, between Cannon and Columbia streets	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets...	6,000
Amity street, south side, between McDougal street and Sixth avenue.....	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street.....	1,500
Third street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street.....	3,500
Fourth street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street....	3,000

	Estimated value.
Tenth street, north side, between avenues C and D	\$1,000
Thirteenth street, north side, between avenues B and C	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, between Broadway and Fourth avenue	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue	7,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues	4,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues	4,000
Twenty-second street, south side, between First and Second ave- nues	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues	3,400
Twenty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth ave- nues	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third avenues	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Bloomingdale road and Tenth avenue	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues	1,000
Third avenue, east side, northeast corner Eighty-fifth street	6,000
One hundred and nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	600
One hundred and twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	1,000
One hundred and twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	2,500

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	\$1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One hundred and twenty-sixth and One hundred and twenty-seventh streets.....	5,000
Laurence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues..	600
Laurence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One hundred and fifty-fourth and One hundred and Fifty-fifth streets.....	1,200
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000

Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.

Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets..	20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets....	23,600
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets.....	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets....	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets....	30,000
North Moore street, south side, southeast corner Varick street..	60,000
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets.....	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets.....	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets....	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets...	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets.....	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets..	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, northwest corner Elm street.....	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets.....	30,000
Laruens street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets..	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets...	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets....	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets....	50,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets....	50,000

Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets	\$10,000
Stanton street, north side, northeast corner Sheriff street.....	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets.	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets..	35,000
Downing street, north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets	40,000
Hudson street, east side, northeast corner Grove street.....	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets.....	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets.	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street.....	32,000
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets..	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	30,000
First avenue, east side, northeast corner Ninth street.....	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place.....	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues..	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	12,000
Nineteenth street, north side, between avenue A and First avenue	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	42,000
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues.	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, bet. Seventh and Eighth avenues	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues.....	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	50,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	12,000
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	

Estimated value.

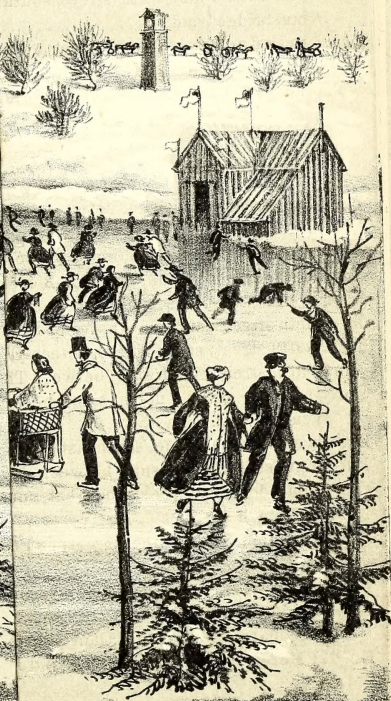
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Teuth and Eleventh avenues.....	\$35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.....	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast cor. Eleventh avenue	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue.....	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road.....	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road..	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road)....	18,000
	<hr/>
	<u>\$2,359,000</u>

Real Estate in Use by the Police Department.

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets...	\$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets..	20,000
Delancey street, north side, northwest corner Attorney street....	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street.....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street..	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street.....	6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues.....	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre.....	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway.....	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets.....	10,000



Engr. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861;



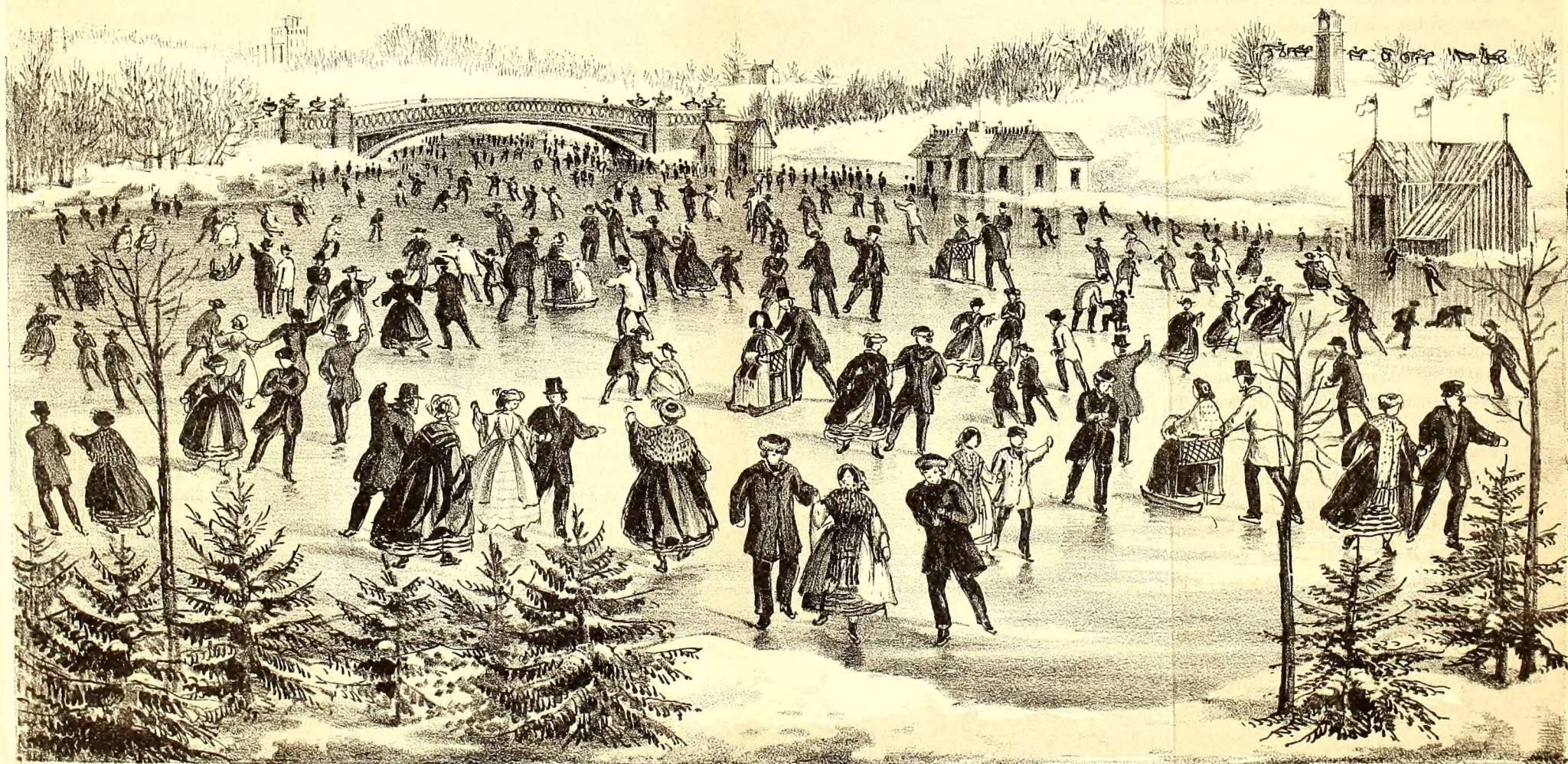
by Geo. Hayward, 771 Pearl Street, N. Y.

Estimated value.

Forty-fourth street, north side, between Teuth and Eleventh avenues.....	\$35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.....	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast cor. Eleventh avenue	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue.....	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road.....	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road..	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road)....	18,000
	<u>\$2,359,000</u>

Real Estate in Use by the Police Department.

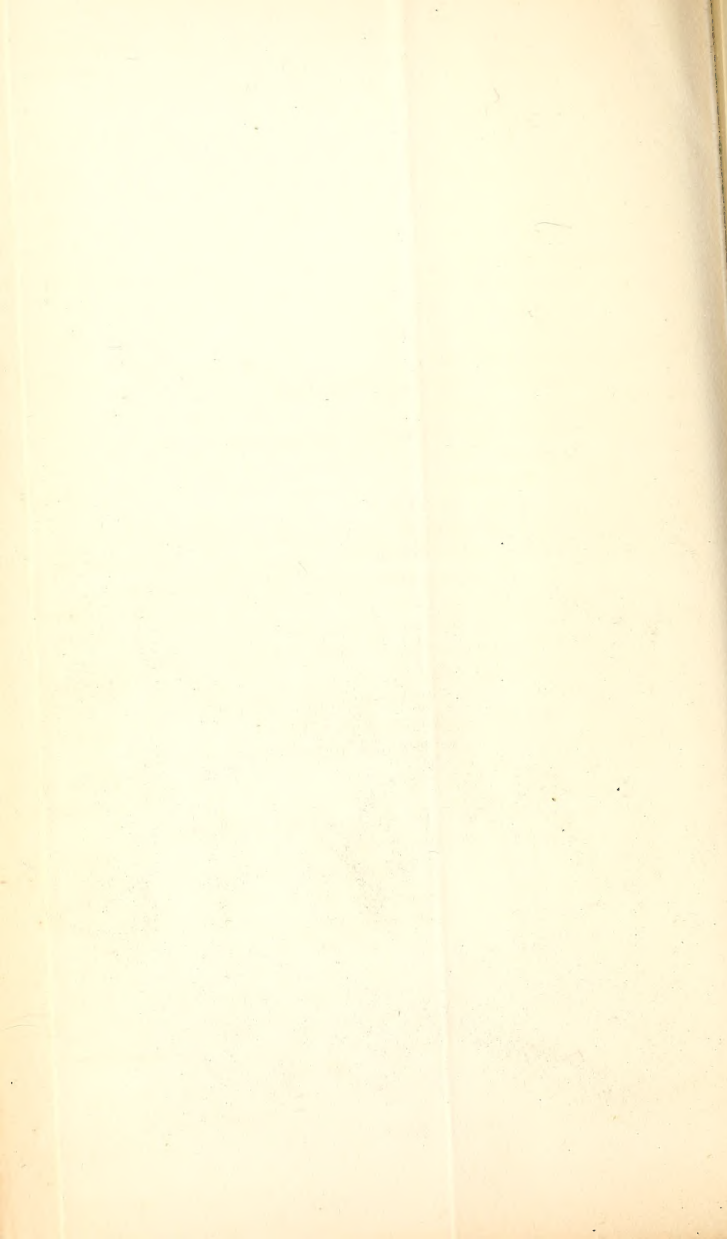
Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets...	\$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets..	20,000
Delancey street, north side, northwest corner Attorney street....	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street.....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street..	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street.....	6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues.....	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre.....	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway.....	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets.....	10,000



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 121 Pearl Street, N. Y.

SKATING POND, CENTRAL PARK, N. Y. 1861.



Estimated value.

No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt.....	\$14,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south, Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster.....	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry.....	10,000
Thirty-fifth street.....	3,700
Total.....	<u>\$251,700</u>

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.....	\$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway.....	3,000,000
Castle Garden.....	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers street...	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park.....	600,000
Duane Park.....	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony, and Little Water streets.....	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougall and Wooster streets.....	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street.....	12,000
Triangular park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets.....	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Four- teenth and Seventeenth streets.....	514,000
Tompkins square, bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets.....	337,000
Stuyvesant square.....	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.....	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street.....	10,000
Reservoir square.....	150,000
Manhattan square.....	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville.....	97,000
Mount Morris square.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>\$14,761,526</u>

*Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the City
of New York.*

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place.....	\$2,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12, 13, $\frac{1}{2}$ 14	Albany street and Cedar street.....	100,000
20	Dey street.....	90,000
21, 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23	Fulton street and Vesey street.....	115,000
29	Warren street.....	90,000
30	Chambers street.....	60,000
31	Duane street.....	110,000
32, $\frac{1}{2}$ 33	Between Duane and Jay streets.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 34	Harrison street.....	15,000
35	Franklin street.....	40,000
36	North Moore street.....	30,000
37	Beach street.....	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery.....	100,000
39	Vestry street.....	36,000
40	Watts street.....	20,000
41, $\frac{1}{2}$ 42	Canal street.....	125,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 42, 43	Canal street.....	50,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street.....	45,000
47	Hamersley street.....	20,000
48	Clarkson street.....	30,000
49	Leroy street.....	20,000
50	Morton street.....	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets.....	85,000
54	Perry street.....	15,000
55	Hammond street.....	20,000
	Troy street.....	10,000
	Eighteenth street.....	10,000
	Twenty-first street.....	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street.....	10,000
	Forty-third street.....	10,000
	Fifty-third street.....	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street.....	10,000
	Manhattanville, One hundred and thirtieth, and one hundred and thirty-first streets.....	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street.....	1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street.....	11,000
	“ Twenty-second street.....	11,000
Total.....		<u>\$1,428,500</u>

EAST RIVER.

No. of Piers.	Estimated value.
Vanderbilt pier.....	\$10,000
1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ short pier Whitehall.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 4, 5, 6, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, Broad street and Coenties slip.....	450,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12 Old Slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 15 Coffee-house slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 20, $\frac{1}{2}$ 21 Burling slip and bulkhead.....	85,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23 Fulton street and Beekman street.....	100,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 24, $\frac{1}{2}$ 25 Between Beekman street and Peck slip.....	70,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 29, 30, 31, $\frac{1}{2}$ 32 Roosevelt street and James slip.....	120,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 33, $\frac{1}{2}$ 34 Oliver street.....	50,000
37, 38 Market slip.....	100,000
40, 41 Pike slip.....	90,000
1-9, 42 Between Pike and Rutgers slips.....	5,000
43, 44 Rutgers slip.....	90,000
46 Jefferson street.....	30,000
48 Clinton street.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ short pier, $\frac{1}{2}$ 53 Gouverneur slip.....	25,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 56, $\frac{1}{2}$ 57 Jackson street.....	25,000
Broome street—2 piers.....	45,000
Delancey street—2 piers.....	45,000
Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip.....	54,000
Pier foot of Stanton street.....	15,000
“ Third “.....	10,000
“ Fifth “.....	10,000
“ Twenty-third street & bulkhead.....	50,000
Pier foot of Twenty-fifth street.....	20,000
“ Twenty-sixth “.....	20,000
“ Twenty-seventh street.....	10,000
“ Twenty-eighth “.....	10,000
“ Fifty-third “.....	4,000
“ Sixty-first “.....	4,000
“ One hundred and sixth street.....	3,000
“ One hundred and thirtieth street.....	3,000
Total valuation of East river.....	\$1,829,000
“ “ North river.....	1,428,500
	<hr/> \$3,257,500 <hr/>

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets. . . .	\$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets..	75,000 00
Catharine..	Cherry and South streets.....	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets.....	95,000 00
Fulton.....	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets....	210,000 00
Franklin.....	Front and South streets.....	30,000 00
Gouverneur.	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets.....	6,000 00
Harlem.....	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson ...	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins ..	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av., and Hall place	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia, and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets..	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C, and East river, original cost.....	200,000 00
Total.....		\$1,314,000 00

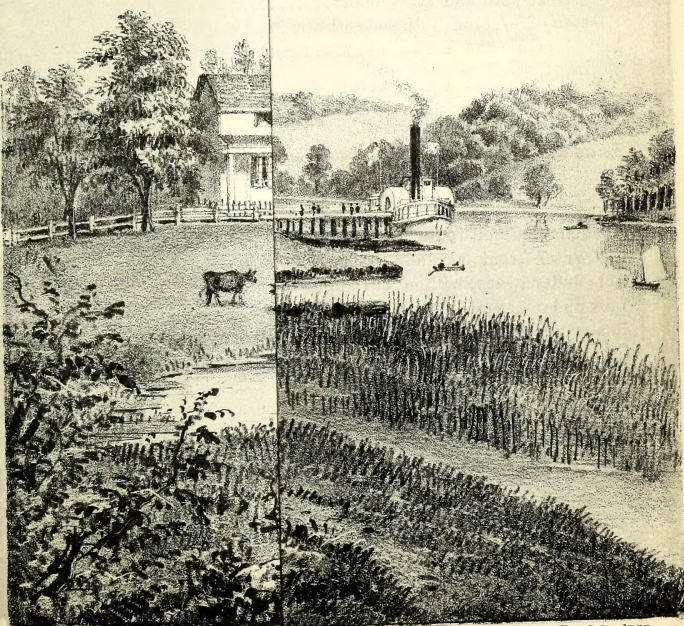
Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct.....	\$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues.....	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets.....	20,000
Total.....	\$15,474,000

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1861.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued.....	\$900,000
Lots under Lease, without covenants of renewal.....	325,000
Lots under Lease, with covenants of renewal.....	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York....	50,000
Common Lands.....	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land.....	250,000
Real Estate in use by the Police Department.....	251,700
“ “ Fire Department.....	381,000
“ “ Governors of the Alms-house.....	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes.....	2,359,000
“ “ Market purposes.....	1,314,000
“ “ Public Parks.....	14,761,526



Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets....	\$100,000 00
Clinton.....	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets..	75,000 00
Catharine...	Cherry and South streets.....	60,000 00
Essex.....	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets.....	95,000 00
Fulton.....	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets....	210,000 00
Franklin....	Front and South streets.....	30,000 00
Gouverneur.	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets.....	6,000 00
Harlem.....	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson ...	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins ..	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av., and Hall place	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia, and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets..	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C, and East river, original cost.....	200,000 00
Total.....		\$1,314,000 00

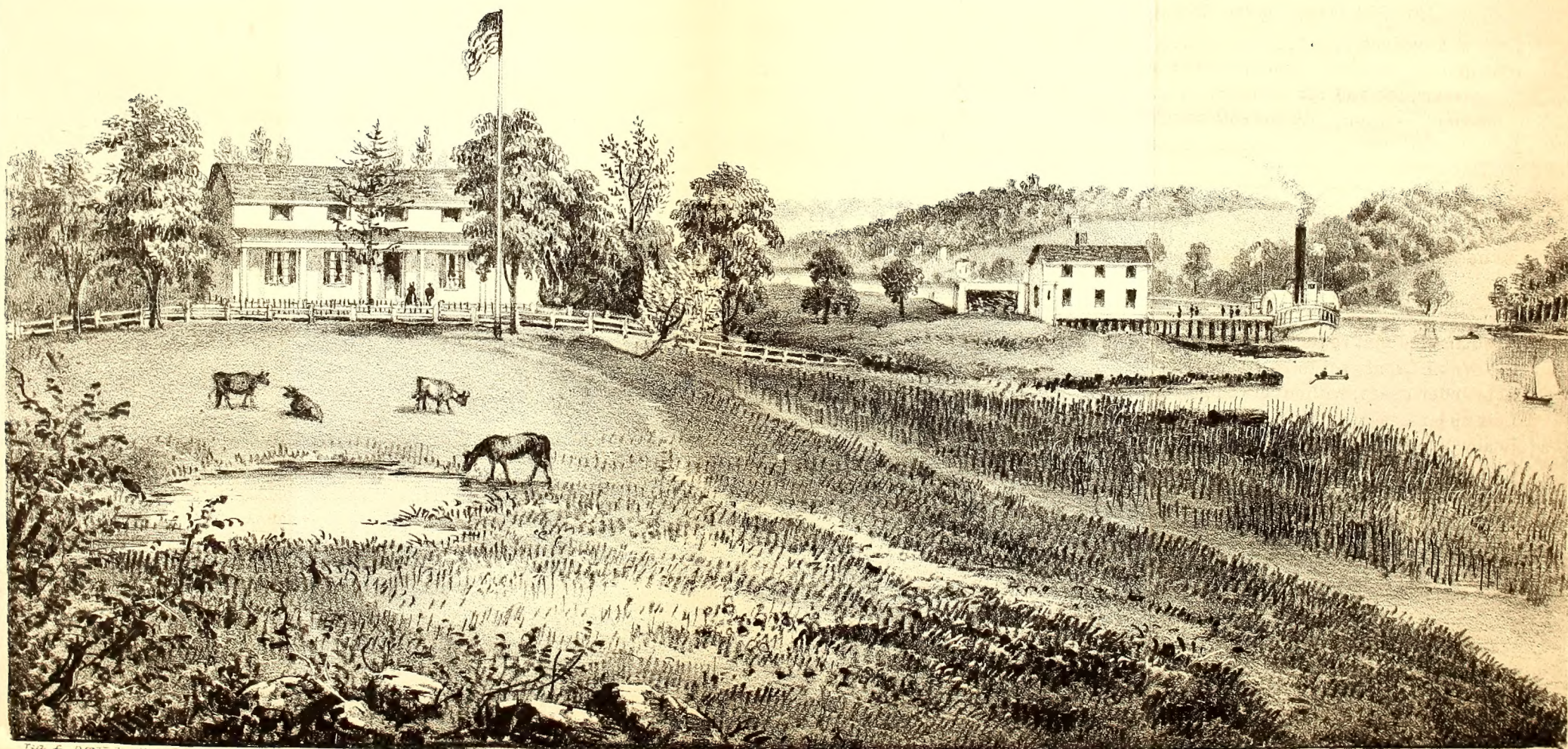
Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct.....	\$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues.....	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets.....	20,000
Total.....	\$15,474,000

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1861.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and		
Water Grants yet to be issued.....		\$900,000
Lots under Lease, without covenants of renewal.....		325,000
Lots under Lease, with covenants of renewal.....		500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York....		50,000
Common Lands.....		500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land.....		250,000
Real Estate in use by the Police Department.....		251,700
“ “ Fire Department.....		381,000
“ “ Governors of the Alms-house.....		1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes.....		2,359,000
“ “ Market purposes.....		1,314,000
“ “ Public Parks.....		14,761,526



Engr. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

CENTURY HOUSE NEAR SPUYTEN DYVEL CK
Harlem River. 1861.

Bulkheads, wharves and piers, belonging to the Corporation..	\$3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes.....	1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	15,475,000
Total.....	<u>\$42,917,226</u>

Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9th, 1813.

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, p. 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....\$0 50 per day.

For every ship or vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons... 0 62½ “

“ “ 100 “ “ 150 “ 0 75 “

“ “ 150 “ “ 200 “ 0 87½ “

“ “ 200 “ “ 250 “ 1 00 “

“ “ 250 “ “ 300 “ 1 12½ “

“ “ 300 “ “ 350 “ 1 25 “

“ “ 350 “ “ 400 “ 1 37½ “

“ “ 400 “ “ 450 “ 1 50 “

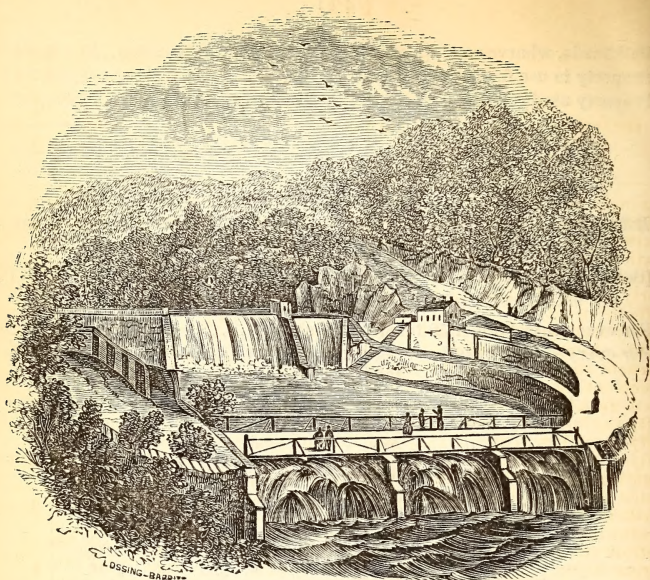
“ “ 450 “ “ 500 “ 1 62½ “

“ “ 500 “ “ 550 “ 1 75 “

“ “ 550 “ “ 600 “ 1 87½ “

For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ cents in addition on every 50 tons, in addition to the rates last mentioned (\$1.87½) for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to any of the wharves in the city of New York.

“Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened.”—Sec. 215.



CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

An abstract of all contracts for Sewers made during the year 1860, and showing the localities, lengths, and sizes thereof, together with the number of Receiving Basins and Culverts attached to each.

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Orchard st.	Hester and 115 ft. north of Canal st.	293	4 by 2 ft 8 in.	
Second avenue.	Forty-ninth and Forty-seventh sts. }	2,337	"	2
Forty-eighth st.	Second and Third avenues..... }			
Forty-sev'nth st	Second and Third avenues..... }			
Third avenue..	47th st. and 100 ft. south of 46th st. }	560	"	2
Second avenue.	Thirty-ninth and Forty-first streets..	710	"	2
Sixth avenue..	Forty-fourth and Forty-seventh sts. }	1,123	"	2
Fourth avenue.	Forty-seventh and Forty-sixth sts. }			
Forty-sixth st.	Fourth and Fifth avenues..... }	223	"	
Tenth avenue..	Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth streets.			
Carried forward	.....	5,246		8

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd	.....	5,246	.....	8
Third avenue...	Sixty-first and Sixty-sixth streets..	1,250	4 by 2 ft 8 in	2
Sixth avenue...	Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth sts.	236	"	
Sixth avenue...	Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets....	1,441	"	2
Fifty-first street	Fifth and Sixth avenues			
Forty-eighth st.	Sixth avenue and 100 ft. east....			
Fiftieth street..	Do. do.			
Eighty-sixth st..	Third and Fourth avenues.....	900	"	
Reade street...	West Broadway and Broadway	856	"	3
Fortieth street..	Fifth and Sixth avenues	870	"	
Nineteenth st...	Tenth avenue and Hudson River...	880	"	
Sixth avenue...	Fifty-first and Fifty third streets. }	1,300	"	4
Fifty-third st...	Sixth av. and 225 ft. west Fifth av. }			
Fifty-second st..	Third avenue and 225 feet west....	285	"	
Fifty-seventh st.	Second avenue and 350 feet east....	410	"	
Eighth avenue..	Eighteenth and Twenty-first streets	600	"	
Reade street...	Greenwich and Washington sts...	350	"	2
Washington st...	Chambers and Reade streets.... }			
Greenwich st...	Jay and Harrison streets.....	190	"	
Norfolk street..	Broome and Delancey streets.....	300	"	
Spring street...	Sullivan and Macdougall streets....	240	"	1
Fifty-second st..	Tenth and Eleventh avenues..... }	1,076	"	2
Eleventh av....	Fifty-second and Fifty-first sts... }			
Bethune street..	Greenwich and Washington sts... }	691	"	2
Washington st...	Bethune and Troy streets..... }			
First avenue....	Tenth and Eleventh streets.....	192	"	
Mott street....	Grand and Hester streets.....	400	"	
Seventeenth st..	Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	855	"	2
Thirty-eighth st.	Fourth and Madison avenues	389	"	
Norfolk street..	Broome and Grand streets.....	278	"	
Franklin street..	West Broadway and Hudson street.	550	"	1
Cherry street...	Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	321	"	1
Thirteenth st...	Hudson street and 232 feet east....	290	"	
Second avenue..	Seventy-ninth and Eighty-sixth sts.	1,800	"	7
Fifty-ninth st...	Eighth avenue and Hudson River...	3,372	"	7
Ninth avenue...	Fifty-first and Fifty-fifth streets....	1,043	"	4
Madison street..	Grand and Jackson streets.....	332	"	
Gramercy park.	Twentieth and Twenty-first sts.... }	491	"	2
Twenty-first st..	Gramercy park st. & Lexington av }			
Fifty-eighth st..	Eighth and Seventh avenues.....	865	"	2
Orchard street..	Hester st. and 40 ft. south Grand st.	390	"	
Fifty-second st..	Second and First avenues.....	610	"	
Fifty-fifth street	Third and First avenues.....	1,234	"	
Cherry street...	Pike and Pelham streets.....	273	"	1
125th street....	Fourth and Fifth avenues.....	955	"	2
Greenwich st...	Harrison and North Moore streets..	360	"	
Varick street...	Franklin and North Moore streets..	220	"	1
Trinity place...	Rector and Thames streets.....	511	"	
Forsyth street..	Broome and Delancey streets.....	411	"	
Cliff street.....	Ferry and Frankfort streets.....	358	"	1
Carried forw'd	.....	33,621		57

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd	.....	33,621	.....	57
Fifty-fifth street	Third and Fourth avenues	1,371	4 by 2 ft 8 in	2
Fourth avenue..	55th st. and 100 ft. south of 57th st. }			
Lewis street....	Stanton and Houston streets.....	450	"	
East 18th street.	Trunk extension to East river.....	392		
RECEIVING BASINS.				
Southeast cor.	Sixth avenue and Eleventh street...			1
Southwest do.	Wall and Pearl streets.....			1
Northwest do.	Wall and William streets.....			1
Northwest do.	Pearl and Whitehall streets.....			1
Southwest do.	Seventh avenue and Nineteenth st..			1
Northeast do.	Washington and Liberty streets....			1
Southeast do.	Washington and Cedar streets.....			1
Southeast do.	Eighth avenue and Forty-sixth st...			1
Southwest do.	Do. do.			1
Southwest do.	Ninth avenue and Forty-fourth st...			1
Southeast do.	Do. do.			1
South side of...	Beach near Hudson street.....			1
Twentieth street	between Tenth and Eleventh ave's.			2
Total length of Sewers.....		35,834		
Total number of Receiving Basins.....				73

The following Sewers have been constructed at private expense :

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.
Sixty-second st.	Second and Third avenues.....	586	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.
Nassau street...	from Liberty street to No. 33.....	144	"
Madison avenue	Forty-seventh street, southerly....	214	"
Fifty-eighth st..	from Second avenue, eastwardly....	410	"
Total .....	.....	1,354	

RECAPITULATION.

Total length of Sewers by contract 35,834 feet.
 " " " " at private expense 1,354 "

Making in all..... 37,188 feet,
 or seven miles two hundred and twenty-eight feet.

SEWERS,

Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department, since its organization in 1849.

1849.	Number of sewers.....	25
	“ basins and culverts.....	58
	Lineal feet in length.....	16,165
1850.	Number of sewers.....	70
	“ basins and culverts.....	173
	Lineal feet in length.....	61,579
1851.	Number of sewers.....	105
	“ basins and culverts.....	157
	Lineal feet in length.....	63,009
1852.	Number of sewers.....	100
	“ basins and culverts.....	196
	Lineal feet in length.....	65,689
1853.	Number of sewers.....	85
	“ basins and culverts.....	256
	Lineal feet in length.....	73,542
1854.	Number of sewers.....	88
	“ basins and culverts.....	244
	Lineal feet in length.....	73,519
1855.	Number of sewers.....	65
	“ basins and culverts.....	110
	Lineal feet in length.....	38,679
1856.	Number of sewers.....	73
	“ basins and culverts.....	121
	Lineal feet in length.....	49,280
1857.	Number of sewers.....	23
	“ basins and culverts.....	19
	Lineal feet in length.....	10,430
1858.	Number of sewers.....	56
	“ basins and culverts.....	98
	Lineal feet in length.....	36,258
1859.	Number of sewers.....	64
	“ basins and culverts.....	90
	Lineal feet in length.....	41,867
1860.	Number of sewers.....	50
	“ basins and culverts.....	73
	Lineal feet in length.....	37,188

Total—107 miles 1,195 feet.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES, FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1860.

TIME.	48	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	TOTALS.
Prev's to July, 1849	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	668,107	.....	1,024,051 ft., or 193 miles
July to Dec'r, 1849	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
Jan'y to Dec'r, 1850	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" " 1851	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,739	.....	42,817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" " 1852	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 " 12 " 174 "
" " 1853	3,500	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" " 1854	587	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 " 5 " 4,175 "
" " 1855	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" " 1856	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,702	129	29,983 " 5 " 3,583 "
" " 1857	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" " 1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,040	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
" " 1859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 " 3 " 2,901 "
" " 1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 " 6 " 1,253 "
	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	41,324	14,978	289,384	5,875	963,794	9,472	1,440,054 ft. or 272 miles
											3,894 ft.

The present department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time ; the others the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the heads of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof :

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, 1842 to May 1, 1843....	\$32,053 74		
May 1, 1843 " 1, 1844....	84,444 68	\$52,390 94	
" 1, 1844 " 1, 1845....	117,277 86	32,833 18	
" 1, 1845 " 1, 1846....	163,900 52	46,622 66	
" 1, 1846 " 1, 1847....	193,346 24	29,445 72	
" 1, 1847 " 1, 1848....	219,416 72	26,070 48	
" 1, 1848 " 1, 1849....	250,081 51	30,664 79	
" 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1849....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	
Jan. 1, 1850 " 31, 1850....	458,951 87	†199,418 90	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851....	458,789 78		‡\$162 09
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852....	533,965 16	75,175 38	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853....	579,956 30	45,991 14	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854....	608,966 15	29,009 85	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855....	674,736 42	65,770 27	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856....	662,949 57		11,786 85
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857....	697,370 51	34,420 94	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858....	730,107 98	32,737 47	
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859....	759,250 45	29,142 47	
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860....	767,169 62	7,919 17	
Total	\$8,252,268 05		

* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

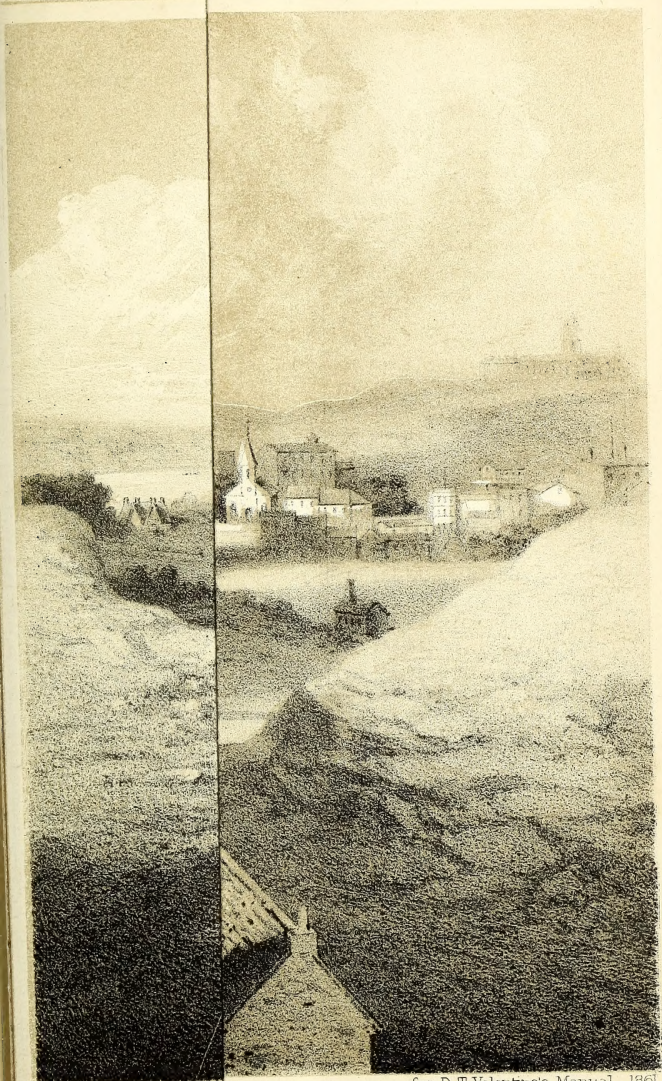
The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from permits to connect premises with the public sewers, as collected by this Department; also, the yearly expenditures for cleaning, repairing, and rebuilding the sewers and their appurtenances :

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.	EXCESS OF RECEIPTS.	EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES.
Feb. 5, 1846 to Dec. 31, 1846	\$4,852 50	\$4,404 17	\$448 33	
Jan. 1, 1847 " 31, 1847	7,470 00	4,753 01	16 99	
" 1, 1848 " 31, 1848	8,585 00	4,673 05	3,911 95	
" 1, 1849 " 31, 1849	11,759 50	9,936 25	1,823 25	
" 1, 1850 " 31, 1850	18,977 00	8,118 97	10,858 03	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851	21,835 50	11,230 78	10,604 72	
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852	28,132 50	12,554 66	15,577 84	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853	29,353 00	14,262 05	15,090 95	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854	26,247 00	12,402 51	13,844 49	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855	7,251 20	16,179 45	11,071 75	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856	24,122 00	20,765 94	3,356 06	
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857	21,425 50	19,827 94	1,597 56	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858	18,561 50	24,418 35		\$5,856 85
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859	21,723 00	31,081 00		9,358 00
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860	24,391 00	45,921 05		21,530 05
	\$294,636 20	\$240,529 18	\$90,901 92	\$36,744 90

Total excess of receipts over expenditures.....\$54,157 02

STATEMENT showing the payments into the City Treasury as per the receipts
of the City Chamberlain.

1860.		Brought forward... \$298,369 01	
Jan.	5.....	\$982 80	July 19..... 63,105 95
"	12.....	2,635 75	" 26..... 91,685 00
"	19.....	4,365 15	Aug. 2..... 144,413 77
"	26.....	2,051 41	" 9..... 12,190 35
Feb.	2.....	3,541 85	" 16..... 7,699 78
"	9.....	2,649 12	" 23..... 6,917 89
"	16.....	2,179 26	" 30..... 8,440 62
"	23.....	2,301 01	Sept. 6..... 8,818 19
Mar.	1.....	2,146 60	" 13..... 7,025 57
"	8.....	2,873 84	" 20..... 8,622 13
"	15.....	1,912 73	" 27..... 5,810 15
"	22.....	2,906 74	Oct. 4..... 9,741 43
"	29.....	2,449 42	" 11..... 9,318 23
April	5.....	5,365 70	" 18..... 7,913 79
"	12.....	3,850 20	" 25..... 12,434 67
"	19.....	2,408 28	Nov. 1..... 27,517 01
"	26.....	2,989 85	" 8..... 5,668 46
May	3.....	10,965 03	" 15..... 12,507 07
"	10.....	25,112 88	" 22..... 11,780 98
"	17.....	27,143 24	" 30..... 9,954 65
June	16.....	85,124 31	Dec. 6..... 10,817 94
"	18.....	3,278 00	" 13..... 12,605 70
"	19.....	2,464 66	" 20..... 11,282 58
"	21.....	16,483 60	" 27..... 6,207 39
"	28.....	18,583 62	" 31..... 9,309 40
July	5.....	18,347 45	
"	12.....	43,256 01	
Carried forward....		\$298,369 01	\$820,157 71



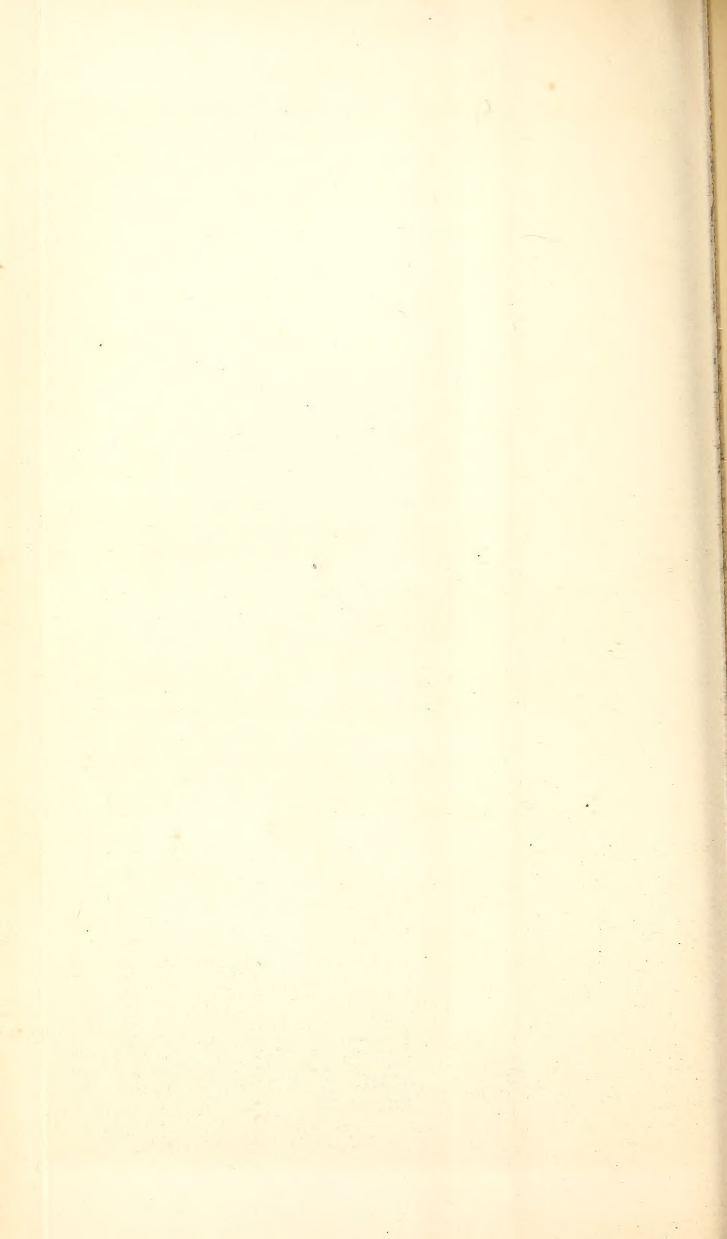
STATEMENT showing the payments into the City Treasury as per the receipts
of the City Chamberlain.

1860.		Brought forward...	\$298,369 01
Jan. 5.....	\$982 80	July 19.....	63,105 95
“ 12.....	2,635 75	“ 26.....	91,685 00
“ 19.....	4,365 15	Aug. 2.....	144,413 77
“ 26.....	2,051 41	“ 9.....	12,190 35
Feb. 2.....	3,541 85	“ 16.....	7,699 78
“ 9.....	2,649 12	“ 23.....	6,917 89
“ 16.....	2,179 26	“ 30.....	8,440 62
“ 23.....	2,301 01	Sept. 6.....	8,818 19
Mar. 1.....	2,146 60	“ 13.....	7,025 57
“ 8.....	2,873 84	“ 20.....	8,622 13
“ 15.....	1,912 73	“ 27.....	5,810 15
“ 22.....	2,906 74	Oct. 4.....	9,741 43
“ 29.....	2,449 42	“ 11.....	9,318 23
April 5.....	5,365 70	“ 18.....	7,913 79
“ 12.....	3,850 20	“ 25.....	12,434 67
“ 19.....	2,408 28	Nov. 1.....	27,517 01
“ 26.....	2,989 85	“ 8.....	5,668 46
May 3.....	10,965 03	“ 15.....	12,507 07
“ 10.....	25,112 88	“ 22.....	11,780 98
“ 17.....	27,143 24	“ 30.....	9,954 65
June 16.....	85,124 31	Dec. 6.....	10,817 94
“ 18.....	3,278 00	“ 13.....	12,605 70
“ 19.....	2,464 66	“ 20.....	11,282 58
“ 21.....	16,483 60	“ 27.....	6,207 39
“ 28.....	18,583 62	“ 31.....	9,309 40
July 5.....	18,347 45		
“ 12.....	43,256 01		
Carried forward....	\$298,369 01		\$820,157 71



For D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

VIEW OF MANHATTANVILLE, TAKEN FROM FORT HAIGHT, 1860.



CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Return of Mortality of White and Colored Persons, with Sex and Nativity, in monthly statements, for 1860.

MONTHS.	WHITE.							COLORED.						
	Total.	Male.	Female.	NATIVITY.			Total.	Male.	Female.	NATIV'Y.			Total.	
				United States.	Fore'n.	Unk'n.				United States.	Fore'n.	Unk'n.		
January	2196	1150	1046	1573	618	5	2196	19	13	32	..	..	32
February...	2023	1042	981	1453	561	9	2023	14	17	31	..	..	31
March.....	2083	1083	1000	1508	563	12	2083	15	20	35	..	..	35
April.....	1877	990	887	1280	570	27	1877	23	18	41	..	..	41
May.....	1863	983	880	1235	607	21	1863	11	13	24	..	..	24
June.....	1463	773	690	963	481	19	1463	10	14	24	..	..	24
July.....	2076	1115	961	1478	580	18	2076	7	7	14	..	..	14
August.....	2413	1272	1141	1804	596	13	2413	15	15	30	..	..	30
September..	1993	1046	947	1385	582	26	1993	19	18	37	..	..	37
October....	1869	961	908	1214	637	18	1869	21	21	42	..	..	42
November..	1501	793	708	973	520	8	1501	7	15	22	..	..	22
December..	1353	700	653	896	451	6	1353	13	14	27	..	..	27
Total...	22710	11908	10802	15762	6766	182	22710	174	185	359	..	..	359

Return of Deaths in each Month, divided into Adults and Children, also showing the number of Deceased Men, Women, Boys, and Girls, for the year 1860.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.
January.....	2,196	830	1,366	441	389	709	657
February.....	2,023	722	1,301	367	355	675	626
March.....	2,083	758	1,325	405	353	678	647
April.....	1,877	763	1,114	399	364	584	528
May.....	1,863	750	1,113	405	345	579	534
June.....	1,463	617	846	336	281	435	411
July.....	2,076	665	1,411	356	309	757	654
August.....	2,413	756	1,657	406	350	866	791
September.....	1,993	773	1,220	407	366	641	579
October.....	1,869	843	1,026	436	407	527	499
November.....	1,501	682	819	372	310	434	385
December.....	1,353	603	750	314	290	384	366
Total.....	22,710	8762	13,948	4643	4109	7275	6683

GENERAL SUMMARY.

The total number of deaths reported in 1860, was.....	22,710
<hr/>	
Divided thus :	
White persons.....	22,351
Colored persons.....	359
Total.....	22,710
<hr/>	
Male adults.....	4,643
Male children.....	7,275
Total males.....	11,918
Female adults.....	4,109
Female children.....	6,683
Total females.....	10,792
Total number of adults.....	8,752
Total number of children.....	13,958
Total number of deceased persons.....	22,710
From which deduct:	
Premature births.....	247
Malformations (various) including Cyanosis.....	73
Old age.....	294
Casualties, suicide, &c. (see table of external causes)	366
Other sudden causes.....	583
Total.....	1,563
Total number of deaths from disease.....	21,147
	22,710
<hr/>	

N. B.—Age for division of adults and children, 20 years.

ABSTRACT OF SANITARY SURVEY, 1859.

WARDS.	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSES Oc- CUPIED AS DWEL- LINGS	ROOMS.	FAMILIES.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS.
First.....	504	17,643	2,636	5,974	4,623	10,597
Second.....	176	10,864	339	2,305	473	2,778
Third.....	220	9,118	597	3,677	806	4,483
Fourth.....	1,105	15,825	4,551	13,654	6,776	20,430
Fifth.....	1,606	16,921	2,796	14,484	6,172	20,656
Sixth.....	1,076	13,517	5,189	15,417	7,427	22,844
Seventh.....	2,256	24,589	6,755	18,957	11,269	30,226
Eighth.....	2,518	27,990	7,223	23,127	11,178	34,305
Ninth.....	3,501	41,565	8,661	28,131	15,585	43,716
Tenth.....	1,838	21,809	6,444	16,540	9,425	25,965
Eleventh.....	2,594	41,729	13,012	31,287	21,839	53,126
Twelfth.....	2,303	17,831	3,397	11,405	9,559	20,964
Thirteenth.....	1,642	19,557	6,340	16,182	9,720	25,892
Fourteenth.....	1,452	18,654	6,120	18,343	9,302	27,645
Fifteenth.....	2,443	32,024	4,006	18,346	8,304	26,650
Sixteenth.....	3,363	43,793	9,023	27,445	16,434	24,079
Seventeenth.....	3,545	52,464	15,220	40,638	24,251	64,889
Eighteenth.....	3,329	47,982	9,717	33,716	18,007	51,723
Nineteenth.....	1,880	17,441	4,112	11,542	9,337	20,879
Twentieth.....	3,925	52,696	16,216	32,815	23,344	56,159
Twenty-first.....	2,971	38,079	7,719	25,778	13,320	39,098
Twenty-second...	2,771	24,908	5,589	15,520	10,202	25,722
	47,018	606,981	145,662	425,283	247,353	672,826

Number of buildings occupied as slaughter-houses.....	202
Of which are connected by drain with street sewer.....	141
Of which are not connected by drain with street sewer.....	61
Total.....	— 202

Showing the Number of Emigrants who have landed at the Port of New York, in each year, from the year 1847 to 1861.

YEAR.	ALIENS.
1847.....	129,062
1848.....	189,176
1849.....	220,791
1850.....	212,796
1851.....	289,601
1852.....	300,992
1853.....	284,945
1854.....	319,223
1855.....	136,233
1856.....	142,342
1857.....	183,773
1858.....	78,589
1859.....	79,322
1860.....	104,900
Total.....	2,671,745

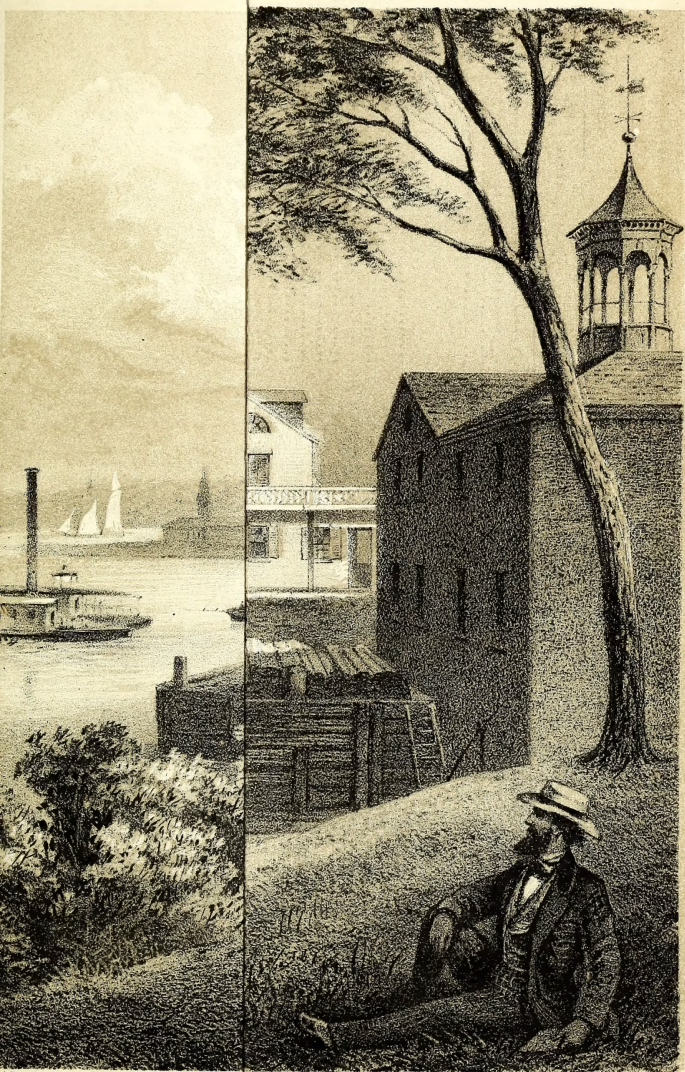
SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Fernando Wood.....	Mayor.....	The People.....	.....	.....	\$5,000 00
Jno. T. Hoffman.....	Recorder.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Jno. H. McCunn.....	City Judge.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Office Clerk Com. Council.					
D. T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Do.....	Preparing Minutes for publication.....	do.....	.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey.....	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Christian B. Woodruff.....	First Assistant do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Simon Meyers.....	Second do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Elias W. Taylor.....	Third do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
G. A. Valentine.....	Librarian.....	do.....	.....	.....	250 00
Do.....	Temporary Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Wm. Hitchman.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Patrick Gallagher.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Board of Aldermen.....	8c p.f.	.....	800 00
Horatio N. Parker.....	Messenger to Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	.....	850 00
Terrence P. Smith.....	Assistant Messenger do.....	do.....	.....	.....	850 00
Jno. W. Boyce.....	Reader to do.....	President Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	750 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.					
C. T. McClenachan.....	Clerk of Board of Councilmen.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John A. Towle.....	Deputy Clerk do.....	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. S. Mathews.....	Assistant do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. B. McDonnell.....	Engrossing Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
N. M. Shidell.....	Sergeant-at-Arms do.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	.....	800 00

James McGowan.....	Reader	do	.....	President of Board of Councilmen.....	750 00
Thos. J. Carleton.....	Door-keeper	do	.....	Board of Councilmen.....	500 00
John E. Greene.....	Messenger	do	.....	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	900 00
James Harper, jr.....	Ass't do	do	.....	do	500 00
Mayor's Office.					
J. J. Blakeney Auld.....	Mayor's Clerk	.....	.....	Mayor.....	1,500 00
James C. Burnham.....	First Marshal	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
George W. Hinchman.....	Second do	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
George F. Thompson.....	First Assistant Clerk	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
Charles E. Baldwin.....	Second do	.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Edward Timpson.....	Third do	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
Andrew Sheehan.....	Inspector of Vessels	.....	.....	do	Fees.
Jno. W. Herbst.....	Interpreter	.....	.....	do	800 00
Wm. McKenney.....	Messenger	.....	.....	do	800 00
J. Hennessey.....	Assistant Messenger	.....	.....	do	6.0 00
Finance Department.					
Robert T. Haws.....	Comptroller	.....	.....	The People.....	5,000 00
Wm. E. Warren.....	Deputy Comptroller	.....	.....	Comptroller.....	3,500 00
Wm. Allen.....	Clerk to Comptroller	.....	.....	do	3,000 00
Wakeman H. Dykeman.....	Stock Clerk	.....	.....	do	1,700 00
Henry P. Bostwick.....	General Book-keeper	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
R. A. Storrs.....	First Assistant Book-keeper	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
D. P. Smith.....	Second do	do	.....	do	1,000 00
Chas. De H. Carr.....	Third do	do	.....	do	1,500 00
—.....	First Auditor	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
—.....	Second do	.....	.....	do	800 00
—.....	Ass't do	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
Jas. M. Boyd.....	Redemption Clerk	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
Henry J. Storrs.....	General Clerk	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
—.....	do	.....	.....	do	1,000 00
Auditing Bureau.					
Edward V. Price.....	Auditor of Accounts	.....	.....	do	3,500 00
David Groesbeck.....	First Assistant Auditor	.....	.....	do	2,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Wm. Kellogg.....	Assistant Auditor.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$1,500 00
Wm. J. Cross.....	Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. H. Field.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. Gray.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.</i>					
Jos. C. Pinckney.....	Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Phineas H. Kingsland.....	First Ass't Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. W. Dominick.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
C. H. Whitaker.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. P. Boyce.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles D. Birdseye.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. M. Boyd.....	Redemption Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. J. Davies.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Matthew S. Miller.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Michael McGowan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
W. J. Girvan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Bureau of County Expenditures.</i>					
Artemas S. Cady.....	Chief Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead.....	County Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.....	Book keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Jos. S. Holdrege.....	Assistant Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Gutman.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
B. B. Hill.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
<i>Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.</i>					
George H. Franklin.....	Collector.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. W. Burnham.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Wm. Kellock.....	Assistant Auditor.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$1,500 00
Wm. J. Cross.....	Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. H. Field.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. Gray.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.</i>					
Jos. C. Pinckney.....	Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Phineas H. Kingsland.....	First Ass't Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. W. Dominick.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
C. H. Whitaker.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. P. Boyce.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles D. Birdseye.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. M. Boyd.....	Redemption Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. J. Davies.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Matthew S. Miller.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Michael McGowan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
W. J. Girvan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Bureau of County Expenditures.</i>					
Artemas S. Cady.....	Chief Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead.....	County Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.....	Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Jos. S. Holdrege.....	Assistant Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Gutman.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
B. B. Hill.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
<i>Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.</i>					
George H. Franklin.....	Collector.....	do.....	Fees.	.....	1,200 00
Wm. W. Burnham.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

HELLGATE FERRY.—FOOT OF 86TH ST.—1860.

Superintendent of Market Rents.

Wm. S. Davidson.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Lewis J. Kirk.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Joseph Alden.....	do	do	.....	1,200 00
Mathew C. Fordham.....	do	do	.....	1,200 00
James M. Thomson.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Asa Butman.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Adam Saunders.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Twelve Manure Inspectors.....	Manure Inspectors.....	do	.....	11,268 00
			\$3 00	

Bureau of Taxes.

James Kelly.....	Receiver.....	do	.....	4,000 00
John P. Hone.....	Deputy Receiver.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Nelson D. Thayer.....	Clerk to Deputy Receiver.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Alfred Vredenburg.....	First Clerk to Receiver.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Justin H. Howard.....	Second do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Wm. G. McLaughlin.....	Third do.....	do	.....	1,00 00
Henry B. Cook.....	Fourth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
James S. Coombs.....	Fifth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
John S. Vredenburg.....	Sixth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Peter Fargis.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	700 00
Jeremiah J. Dickinson.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do	.....	780 00
Ten Extra Clerks.....	For six months.....	do	.....	3,760 00
John J. Silcocks.....	Collector of Personal Taxes.....	do	.....
			Fees.....	

Bureau of Deposits and Disbursements.

Daniel Devlin.....	City Chamberlain.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	500 00
do	County Treasurer.....	do	.....
do	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	Chamberlain.....	.....	5,400 00
do	do	County Treasurer.....	.....	1,500 00

Street Department.

Gustavus W. Smith.....	Street Commissioner.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	5,000 00
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

COMPENSATION.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Mansfield Lovell.....	Deputy Street Commissioner.....	Street Commissioner.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
Win. A. Poor.....	Chief Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Augustus Purdy.....	Contract Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Chas. M. Livingston.....	First Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Robert H. Clifford.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Otto Sackensdorff.....	Map Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Win. L. Ely.....	First General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Lewis R. Ryer.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. C. O'Brien.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Fredk. J. Byrne.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. G. Hart.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles O. Richardson.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Oscar C. Whedon.....	First Assistant Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Edward Kelly.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances	.....	do.....	.....	each..	1,250 00
Jno. Y. Savage.....	Register Public Clocks.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
<i>Bureau of Street Improvements.</i>					
Edward Ewen.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
H. R. Husted.....	First Clerk to Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
D. H. Printup.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Alfred Seabring.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Billings Drake.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jos. Hilton.....	Inspector of Sidewalks.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<i>Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.</i>					
Jonathan Purdy.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Oscar B. Fletcher.....	Assistant to Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Wm. Murray.....	First Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
C. W. Redley.....	Second do.....	do.....	each..	.....	1,000 00
Two Inspectors of Small Repairs	.....	.....	.....	\$2 50	

*Bureau of Deputy Superintendent
of Repairs and Supplies.*

Jno. Richardson.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Marvin T. Rodman.....	do	.....	1,200 00
.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Jno. Dymond.....	do	.....	800 00
Geo. W. Roome.....	do	.....	1,500 00

*Bureau of Chief Engineer of the
Fire Department.*

Jno. Decker.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Chas. A. Gray.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Alex. V. Davidson.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Daniel Donovan.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Jno. B. Leverich.....	.....	.....	1,000 00

Bureau of Wharves.

George White.....	do	.....	2,000 00
do	.....	.....	250 00
Edgar W. Noyes.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Michael Dalton.....	.....	.....	.....
General Foreman.....	.....	.....	.....

Bureau of Roads.

John McQuade.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Enos McMullin.....	do	.....	800 00

Bureau of Lands and Places.

Thomas Byrnes.....	do	.....	2,000 00
do	.....	.....	250 00
Jos. Murphy.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Fourteen Keepers of Parks.....	do	.....	6,510 00
.....	do	.....	1,500 00

Bureau of Lamps and Gas.

E. C. McConnell.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Stephen McCormick.....	do	.....	1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
One Inspector of Oil.....		Street Commissioner.....	.....	\$2 00	
Six Inspectors of Lamps.....		do .....	.....	ea. \$2	
<i>Bureau of Coll'n of Assessments.</i>					
Jonathan Trotter.....	Collector.....	do	Fees.....	.....
John Y. Savage, Jr.....	Deputy Collector.....	do .....	" .....	.....
David H. Kissner.....	Deputy Collector.....	do .....	" .....	.....
Gershon Cohen.....	do	do .....	" .....	.....
Wilson Small.....	do	do .....	" .....	.....
Fire Wardens.		Fire Department and Com. Council..	.....	.....	\$500 00
William Miller.....	Fire Warden.....	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Louis C. Meeks.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
R. B. Sanderson.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Geo. C. Brown.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Wm. H. McDonough.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Daniel Curry.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
John Downey.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
William Brandon.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
John Clements.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Enoch Smith.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Stephen Hallock.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel Cheshire.....	do	do .....	.....	.....	500 00
John J. Tindale.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thirty-three Bell-ringers.....	.....	Mayor.....each \$800	.....	.....	26,400 00
Three at Telegraph Office.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,400 00
Fire Commissioners' Office.		Fire Commissioners.....	.....	.....	800 00
Chas. P. Knapp.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
R. P. Habell.....	do .....	.....	.....	.....

David Theall.....	Messenger	do	800 00
Superinten't of Buildings			
Jonas N. Phillips.....	Superintendent.....	Mayor and Officers of N. Y. Fire Department, &c.	2,500 00
James M. McGregor.....	Deputy Superintendent.....	do	2,000 00
J. Milton Smith	Inspector	do	1,000 00
Robert Taylor.....	do	do	1,000 00
John Moore	do	do	1,000 00
George A. Harriott	do	do	1,000 00
Andrew Owens.....	do	do	1,000 00
Peter Tostevin.....	do	do	1,000 00
Chas. K. Hyde	do	do	1,000 00
Walter W. Adams	do	do	1,000 00
Walter L. Cassin	Clerk.....	do	900 00
Croton Aqueduct Dep't.			
Thomas Stephens.....	President	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	3,000 00
Thos. B. Tappen.....	Assistant Commissioner.....	do	3,000 00
Alfred W. Craven.....	Chief Engineer	do	5,000 00
B. S. Church	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	1,450 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk.....	do	1,400 00
Matthew D. Greene	Superintendent of City Railroads.....	do	3,000 00
John J. Conklin	Messenger	do	700 00
Wm. H. Conklin.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do	360 00
Bureau of Water Rents.			
Revo C. Hance	Registrar.....	do	1,500 00
William Fardon	Deputy	do	1,000 00
William V. Lecount.....	Clerk.....	do	1,000 00
Jacob E. Howard.....	do	do	1,000 00
John B. McKean.....	do	do	1,000 00
Gilbert H. White	do	do	1,000 00
Seymour V. Moody	do	do	1,000 00
Charles R. Fleet	do	do	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>Bureau of Pipes, Sewers, and Drains.</i>					
Aaron B. Rollins.....	Water Purveyor.....	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
Alexander F. Dodge.....	Contract Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
James Reed.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Peter D. De Forest.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>City Inspector's Dept.</i>					
Daniel E. Delavan.....	City Inspector.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
W. R. W. Chambers.....	First Clerk to City Inspector.....	City Inspector.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Alfred S. Dusenbury.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Thos. G. Girvan.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Geo. W. Gibbons.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens.....	.....	City Inspector & Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....
“ Assistant do.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	\$3 00
“ Street Inspectors.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	\$3 00
Two Keepers, Corporation Yard.....	.....	City Inspector.....	.....	.....	\$3 00
“ Assistants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	\$2 50
Julius Johnson.....	Inspector of Meat.....	do.....	.....	.....	\$2 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....
Nicholas Farwin.....	Superintendent of Scavengers' Docks.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.</i>					
Richard C. Downing.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Samuel T. Webster.....	First Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Thomas H. Wainwright.....	Second Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jas. O'Neil.....	Ticket do.....	do.....	.....	.....	850 00
Isaac E. White.....	Complaint Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	850 00
Oliver Green.....	Pay-roll do.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00

*Bureau of Registrar of Records
and Statistics.*

Cyrus Ramsay	Registrar	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Thos. N. Carr	Clerk	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Simon W. Manwaring	Burial Permit Clerk	do	.....	.....	800 00
Geo. B. Hall	Recording Clerk	do	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip	do	do	.....	.....	600 00
Bureau of Marks.					
12 John Slowey	Superintendent	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
* Edward Sanford	Clerk	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. S. Austin	Clerk, Washington Market	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Wm. H. Johnson	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
John A. Costa	Clerk, Fulton Market	do	.....	.....	900 00
Jas. H. Starr	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market	do	.....	.....	750 00
Wm. H. Monk	Clerk, Catharine Market	do	.....	.....	730 00
Henry S. La Rue	do Essex	do	.....	.....	730 00
Peter Pettit	do Union	do	.....	.....	730 00
Leonidas Osborn	do Jefferson	do	.....	.....	730 03
Henry Marshall	do Tompkins	do	.....	.....	730 00
Dewitt Forshay	do Clinton	do	.....	.....	730 00
Jno. Battersbury	do Franklin	do	.....	.....	730 00
Matthew Twomey	do Centre	do	.....	.....	547 50
Jacob Vogel	do Gouverneur	do	.....	.....	730 50
			.....	.....	547 00

Health Commissioners.

Lewis A. Sayre	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Aldermen .....	.....	1,250 00
Jedediah Miller	Health Commissioner	do .....	.....	3,000 00

Alms-house Department.

Simeon Draper	Commissioner	Comptroller .....	.....	3,000 00
Isaac Bell, Jr.	do	do .....	.....	3,000 00
Moses H. Grinnell	do	do .....	.....	3,000 00
Jas. B. Nicholson	do	do .....	.....	3,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>Office of Commissioners.</i>					
Joshua Phillips.....	Clerk to Commissioners.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,750 00
George B. Gilbert.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Samuel R. Spelman.....	Supply Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Robert H. Kellock.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	75 00
<i>Alms-House.</i>					
Nehemiah P. Anderson.....	Warden.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Thomas J. Marshall.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
William Mentz.....	Registry Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	375 00
Elijah T. Simpson.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Rev. R. Byrne.....	Chaplain.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
B. E. F. Mullen.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Jacob Vincent.....	Coxswain.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
A. W. Gould.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	192 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Mary Alexander.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Annetta Frost.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Anna Williams.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
<i>Store.</i>					
John E. Flagler.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bakery.</i>					
Alfred Chancellor.....	Baker.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bellevue Hospital.</i>					
John E. White.....	Warden.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
John King.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00

John Frey.....	Apothecary.....	do	900 00
George Gamba.....	Clerk.....	do	800 00
Emma Riddle.....	Matron.....	do	400 00
Susan L. Cowan.....	Assistant Matron.....	do	300 00
P. C. Barker.....	House Physician.....	do	216 00
J. L. Hicks.....	do	do	216 00
W. C. Ferguson.....	do	do	216 00
Louis Hernandez.....	do	do	216 00
B. A. Segur.....	Ass't House Physician.....	do	216 00
J. De Rossett.....	do	do	216 00
C. H. Covel.....	do	do	216 00
C. B. White.....	do	do	216 00
Erskine Mason.....	House Surgeon.....	do	216 00
J. R. Page.....	do	do	216 00
Howard Pinckney.....	do	do	216 00
E. S. Bogert.....	Ass't House Surgeon.....	do	216 00
W. Coles.....	do	do	216 00
Alexander Rives.....	do	do	216 00
Patrick Brennan.....	Night Watch.....	do	216 00
Edwin A. Ware.....	Gate-keeper.....	do	547 50
John O'Brien.....	Keeper.....	do	300 00
Thos. Hallinan.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do	240 00
1 Cartman.....	do	do	240 00
1 Fireman, 4 Night Watch.....	do	do	180 00
1 Teacher, 4 do	do	do	each \$120
21 Orderlies.....	do	do	each 96
16 Nurses.....	do	do	each 144
44 Helpers.....	do	do	each 96
3 do	do	do	each 60
6 do	do	do	each 96
do	do	do	each 30
<i>City Cemetery.</i>			
William O. Webb.....	Superintendent.....	do	800 00
Sarah Gilmore.....	House-keeper.....	do	120 00
Matthew Gilmore.....	Clerk.....	do	240 00
Adam Jacoby.....	Laborer.....	do	240 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>City Prisons.</i>					
Charles Sutton.....	Warden.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$2,250 00
John H. Wetmore.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Abbott Hodgeman.....	Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
John Simmons.....	Assistant Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Thomas Sullivan.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
John Brown.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Robert Cunningham.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
William F. Long.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Thomas Mullan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Artemas Kendall.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Nicholas Maher.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Mark Finley.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
John Kellock.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
James Finley.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Flora Foster.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	550 00
Anna J. French.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Lavenia Phelps.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
<i>Second District Prison.</i>					
John O'R.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
James Mooney.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
<i>Third District Prison.</i>					
Peter Crosby.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Matthew Daly.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
<i>Fourth District Prison.</i>					
Abraham Clearman.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
William Mackay.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00

Ferry, B. I.

Charles Graham.....	Ferry Master.....	do	650 00
Patrick Jameson.....	do	do	650 00
John H. Brown.....	Coxswain.....	do	450 00
George Bruchet.....	do	do	450 00

Island Hospital.

S. V. Pilgrim.....	Assistant Physician.....	do	216 00
A. Hutchins.....	do	do	216 00
J. H. Tinkham.....	do	do	216 00
W. W. Leavitt.....	do	do	216 00
T. H. Whitney.....	do	do	216 00
J. F. Ferguson.....	do	do	216 00
F. Prentice.....	do	do	216 00
J. H. Vedder.....	do	do	216 00
B. B. Sibell.....	Steward.....	do	933 33
Wm. B. Michaels.....	Apothecary.....	do	600 00
M. D. Mornement.....	Watchman.....	do	120 00

Small-pox Hospital.

M. W. Sill.....	Matron.....	do	400 00
J. Hitchcock.....	Nurse.....	do	150 00
M. Reilly.....	Coxswain.....	do	300 00

Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney.....	Resident Physician.....	do	1,500 00
Zetus Searle.....	Chaplain.....	do	600 00
N. L. Campbell.....	Assistant Physician.....	do	216 00
Edgar S. Smith.....	do	do	216 00
Bernard Gormley.....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
Michael Cordial.....	Watchman.....	do	425 00
Stevens Chandler.....	do	do	425 00
Richard Reed.....	Attendant.....	do	400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER DIEM. ANNUAL.
John King.....	Attendant.....	Commissioners.....	.....	\$400 00
John Rohrer.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
Robert S. Watson.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
Andrew J. Matthews.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
Patrick J. Donohue.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
Charles Mehrer.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
J. A. Lasher.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
Henry M. Stannard.....	do.....	do.....	.....	350 00
James E. Scott.....	Gardener.....	do.....	.....	350 00
William Gurnee.....	Cook.....	do.....	.....	272 00
Mary Goodwin.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	272 00
Margaret Toohey.....	do.....	do.....	.....	400 00
Egbert Gurnee.....	Carpenter.....	do.....	.....	350 00
14 Attendants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....
12 do.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....
14 Helpers.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....
<i>Out-door Poor Department.</i>				
George Kellock.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	2 000 00
Henry W. Boswell.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	900 00
Sparhawk Parsons.....	do.....	do.....	.....	700 00
William B. Parsons.....	do.....	do.....	.....	700 00
James A. Rodrique.....	do.....	do.....	.....	700 00
Charles E. Anderson.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	600 00
John McGrath.....	Visitor.....	do.....	.....	900 00
James Quackenbush.....	do.....	do.....	.....	900 00
John Crumby.....	do.....	do.....	.....	900 00
John Mullane.....	Hearse-driver.....	do.....	.....	700 00
Robert McDade.....	do.....	do.....	.....	700 00
Anthony Puhler.....	Assistant Hearse-driver.....	do.....	.....	500 00
20 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard.....	} Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., } and March at the rate of \$800 per annum. }	do.....	.....	.....

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do	.....	1,500 00
H. C. Woodruff.....	Keeper.....	do	.....	750 00
James L. Shields.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	300 00
Robert W. Hunt.....	Blacksmith.....	do	.....	650 00
Robert McGee.....	Shoemaker.....	do	.....	650 00
John De Mott.....	Quarry Master.....	do	.....	650 00
Philip E. Brown.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Hezekiah Brainard.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
James Mahoney.....	Stone-cutter.....	do	.....	650 00
Isaac Hampton.....	Carpenter.....	do	.....	650 00
Samuel Ruth.....	Gardener.....	do	.....	650 00
Platt S. Arthur.....	Keeper.....	do	.....	650 00
Jere McCafferty.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Thomas Kelly.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Patrick Carroll.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Thomas Burns.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Timothy Mahoney.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Edward Cornell.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Henry Miner.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Patrick Coogan.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Stephen Irwin.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
George Arcularius.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Lawrence Dunphy.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Patrick Feore.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
William Fitzgerald.....	Guard.....	do	.....	650 00
John Eagan.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
Samuel Smith.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
James Fisher.....	do.....	do	.....	650 00
T. C. Shadbolt.....	Keeper.....	do	.....	650 00
John Schuremorn.....	Carpenter.....	do	.....	500 00
Ella H. Halliwell.....	Matron.....	do	.....	320 00
Eliza Ring.....	do.....	do	.....	40 00
Thomas H. Felton.....	Night Watch.....	do	.....	120 00
James F. Quinn.....	do.....	do	.....	547 50
<i>Randall's Island.</i>				
William H. Stephens.....	Warden.....	do	.....	1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Henry N. Whittlesey.....	Resident Physician.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
J. A. Himes.....	Assistant do.....	do.....	.....	.....	216 00
Eugene Peugnet.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	216 00
Jackson Hart.....	Apothecary.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John Comon.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Henry Kanske.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	150 00
Joseph G. Doxey.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Maurice J. Donnelly.....	Gardener.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Robert T. Norris.....	Coxswain.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Rufus Ripley.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Ebenezer Jessup.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John Torrey.....	Tailor.....	do.....	.....	.....	420 00
Jane Ley.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	450 00
Leah E. Strang.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Margaret W. Fort.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Emeline Morgan.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Charlotte Botner.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Edith L. Cox.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
Mary Strong.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	370 00
Bridget A. Byron.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	370 00
Isabella Wheepley.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	250 00
John McElroy.....	Watchman.....	do.....	.....	.....	547 50
1 Nurse; 1 Helper.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 150 00
1 Helper.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	100 00
1 Nurse.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	96 00
10 Nurses.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 72 00
56 Helpers.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 60 00
<i>Workhouse.</i>					
John Fitch.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Charles W. Smyth.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00

William Scully.....	Engineer.....	do.....	700 00
Thomas P. Lyon.....	Keeper.....	do.....	650 00
James Noonan.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Fenton Phelan.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
George W. Jackson.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Henry Lander.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Philip E. Peitch.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Patrick Brophy.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Thomas McGuire.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
James LeRoy.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
William Colburn.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Sarah J. Bell.....	Matron.....	do.....	350 00
Mary Hallinan.....	do.....	do.....	350 00

Law Department.

Greene C. Bronson.....	Counsel to the Corporation.....	The People.....	3,600 00
do.....	By virtue of Act of April 1, 1854.....	.....	5,500 00
do.....	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	.....	8,000 00
do.....	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors.....	Board of Supervisors.....	2,000 00
George C. Genet.....	Corporation Attorney.....	Counsel.....	5,000 00
John M. Harrington.....	Clerk to Attorney.....	Corporation Attorney.....	1,250 00
J. Daggett Hunt.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
James O'Donnell.....	Messenger.....	do.....	250 00

Bureau of Public Administrator.

Stephen P. Russell.....	Public Administrator.....	Corporation Counsel.....	1,250 00
-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------

Justices' Courts.

Thomas Stewart.....	Justice, Ward Court.....	The People.....	3,000 00
Charles Sweeney.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
William H. Dusenbury.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
William H. Van Cott.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
Charles K. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
Theo. J. Fonda.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
C. W. Van Voorhis.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
Wm. H. Bull.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
I. B. Batchelor.....	Clerk, do.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	2,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Thomas F. Peers.....	Clerk, Ward Court.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	\$2,000 00
William E. Smith.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
David Seaman.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Edward S. McPherson.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John Waite.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Michael McCann.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jno. V. Gridley.....	do do.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Fourteen Attendants.....	.....	Justices.....each \$800	.....	.....	11,200 00
County Officers.					
<i>Board of Supervisors</i>					
Joseph B. Young.....	Clerk.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Reeves E. Selmes.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
E. A. Woodward.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Henry Mathews.....	Messenger and Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Education.					
Thomas Boese.....	Clerk, Board of Education.....	Board of Education.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
Myron Finch.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Geo. W. Cooper.....	Finance Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Thomas T. Bennett.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Henry C. Boyd.....	Depository Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Charles H. Gilbert.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
Edwin Coe.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Killalee.....	Porter.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John G. White.....	Junior Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Wm. E. Wilhelm.....	Messenger.....	do do.....	.....	.....	125 00
Chas. Reilly.....	Janitor.....	do do.....	.....	.....	750 00

Samuel S. Randall.....	City Superintendent of Schools.....	do	do	3,000 00
Henry Kiddle.....	Assistant do	do	do	2,500 00
Samuel W. Seton.....	do do	do	do	1,400 00
William Jones, Jr.....	do do	do	do	1,800 00
Amnon Macvey.....	Superintendent of School Buildings.....	do	do	2,300 00
Teachers and Assistants.....	.....	do	do	725,000 00

Courts.

Supreme Court.

Thomas W. Clarke.....	Justice Supreme Court { Allowed \$2500 by	The People.....	1,500 00
Daniel P. Ingraham.....	do do { the State, and \$8	do	1,500 00
Josiah Sutherland.....	do do { per day for ser-	do	1,500 00
William H. Leonard.....	do do { vices out of the	do	1,500 00
Geo. G. Barnard.....	do do { county.....	do	1,500 00

Superior Court.

J. S. Bosworth.....	Chief Justice Superior Court.....	do	5,000 00
Anthony L. Robertson.....	Associate do	do	5,000 00
Murray Hoffman.....	do do	do	5,000 00
Jas. Moncrief.....	do do	do	5,000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff.....	do do	do	5,000 00
Jas. W. White.....	do do	do	5,000 00

Court of Common Pleas.

Charles P. Daly.....	First Judge, Common Pleas.....	do	5,000 00
John R. Brady.....	Associate Judge, do	do	5,000 00
Henry Hilton.....	do do	do	5,000 00

Marine Court.

A. K. Maynard.....	Justice, Marine Court.....	do	4,000 00
Florence McCarthy.....	do do	do	4,000 00
Henry Alker.....	do do	do	4,000 00
Moses D. Gale.....	Clerk, do	Board of Supervisors.....	2,500 00
Ed. J. Shandley.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk.....	1,500 00
Diderick G. Gale.....	Assistant do	do	1,000 00
James G. W. Brinkman.....	do do	do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
District Attorney.					
Nelson J. Waterbury.....	District Attorney.....	The People.....	.....	.....	\$5,000 00
John H. Anthon.....	Assistant District Attorney.....	District Attorney.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Samuel B. Garvin.....	do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
James M. Sweeney.....	Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry C. Allen.....	do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry W. Allen.....	do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Bartholomew Doyle.....	Messenger.....	do do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Court of Sessions.					
Henry Vandervoort.....	Clerk Court of Sessions.....	Court of Sessions.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Do.....	Allowed for clerk hire.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Sparks.....	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
.....	Clerk to City Judge.....	City Judge.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
D. P. Ingraham, Jr.....	do Recorder.....	Recorder.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
C. H. Van Brunt.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. E. Jenkins.....	Messenger.....	do do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Court of Special Sessions					
Robert H. Johnston.....	Clerk of Special Sessions.....	Court of Special Sessions.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Peter L. Feirly.....	Deputy do do.....	do do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Police Courts.					
Richard Kelly.....	Justice, 1st District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	3,533 33
Barnabas Osborne.....	do do do.....	do do do.....	.....	.....	3,533 33

James H. Welch.....	do	do	do	do	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
Thomas W. Murray.....	Police Justice Clerk to 1st Dist. Police Court..	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Merwin N. Jones.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Ed. H. Dominick.....	Police Court	do	do	do	Justices.....	1,458 33
W. J. McGrath.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Jno. J. Reilly.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
David Spicer.....	Index Clerk to	do	do	do	do	3,533 33
Jno. Quackenbush.....	Justice, Second District Police Court.....	do	do	do	The People.....	3,533 33
Michael Connolly.....	do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
James M. Murray.....	Police Justice Clerk to 2d District Police Court	do	do	do	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
Jno. D. Linden.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Charles M. Vandervoort.....	Police Court	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Ed. M. Skidmore.....	do	do	do	do	Justices.....	3,533 33
James R. Steers.....	Justice, Third District Police Court.....	do	do	do	The People.....	3,533 33
Mat. T. Brennan.....	do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Wm. Rockwell.....	Police Justice Clerk to 3d Dist. Police Court..	do	do	do	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
James Steers.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
James E. Kerrigan.....	Police Court	do	do	do	Justices.....	1,458 33
George W. Riblet.....	do	do	do	do	do	3,533 33
J. Sherman Brownell.....	Justice, Fourth District Police Court.....	do	do	do	The People.....	3,533 33
Wm. Dodge.....	Police Justice's Clerk to 4th Dist. Police Court	do	do	do	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
James M. Byrne.....	Police Court Clerk	do	do	do	Justices.....	1,458 33

Interpreters.

Louis Kazinski.....	General Interpreter.....	Board of Supervisors.....	1,500 00
Fred. R. Hartman.....	Interpreter, First District Court.....	Cour t.....	750 00
Charles Miller.....	do	do	750 00
Francis Kraft.....	Second	do	750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	Third	do	750 00
Adolphus Mincho.....	Fourth	do	750 00
Philip Maas.....	Court of Special Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	700 00
Henry Brill.....	do	Court.....	800 00
	Fourth	do	800 00
County Clerk.....			
County Clerk's Office.			
John Clancy.....			3,000 00
The People.....			

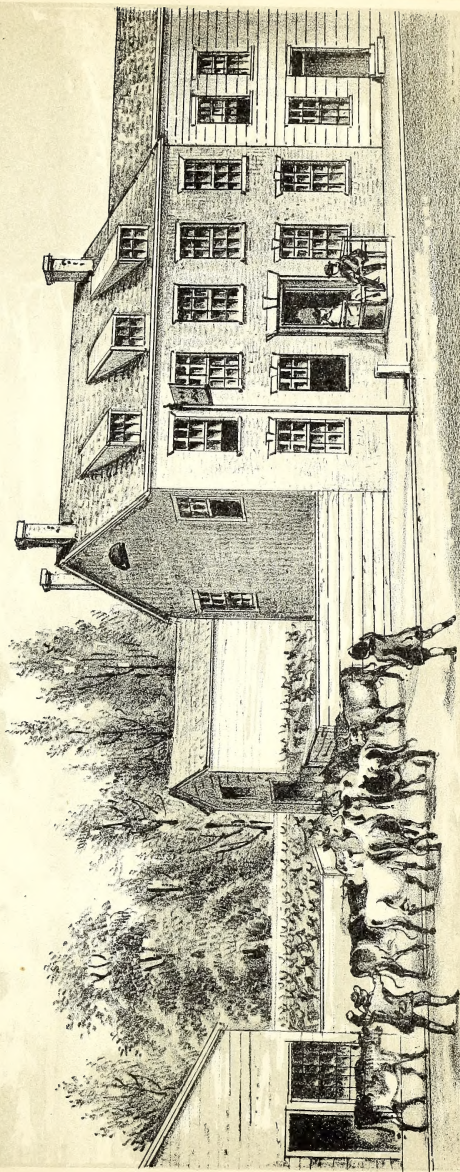
NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
David A. Fowler.....	Deputy County Clerk.....	County Clerk.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
John M. French.....	Docket Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Albert G. Wallace.....	Equity do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Theo. M. Squires.....	Clerk, Circuit, Part I.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry P. Randolph.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Horatio P. Carr.....	Clerk Supreme Court at Law.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
W. S. Yard.....	Clerk Special Term.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
D. I. Chatfield.....	Clerk General Term.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Fred. W. Vincent.....	Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Edward Letts.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	850 00
Lawrence Clancy.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Richard C. Beamish.....	Clerk in Chambers.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Stephen C. Duryea.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Charles W. Kip.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
J. McCullough.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
John Poynton.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
John Martin.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Chas G. Halpine.....	Clerk in Chancery.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
North West.....	Clerk of Records.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Henry McCabe.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John J. Maloney.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	450 00
Jas. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	450 00
Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.					
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.....	Court.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Richard J. Clark.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk to Court.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Thomas H. Landon.....	Clerk to General Term.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
F. V. Kennedy.....	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
H. M. Herrick.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Richard S. Cumming.....	Clerk at Special Term.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00

John Brown.....
 S. C. Massett.....
 W. P. Richardson.....
 1,200 00
 1,000 00
 800 00

Register's Office.

Jno. Keyser.....	Register.....	The People.....	Fees.....
Lewis H. Watts.....	Deputy Register.....	Register.....	"
Alfred E. Crooker.....	Assistant do.....	do.....	"
Henry Miller.....	Searcher.....	do.....	"
John J. Wilson.....	do.....	do.....	"
Edward W. De Grove.....	do.....	do.....	"
William H. Bell.....	do.....	do.....	"
Patrick J. Malloy.....	do.....	do.....	"
Henry W. Stevens.....	do.....	do.....	"
Nelson Samson.....	do.....	do.....	"
George Mortimer.....	Satisfaction Clerk.....	do.....	"
William H. Chase.....	Examiner.....	do.....	"
David Lennox.....	Index Clerk.....	do.....	"
John P. Caverly.....	Chattel Mortgage Clerk.....	do.....	"
Michael Phillips.....	Map Clerk.....	do.....	"
William J. Donnelly.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	"
Sigismund Beer.....	do.....	do.....	"
John Ahern.....	do.....	do.....	"
James J. Kelso.....	do.....	do.....	"
Philip F. Hannavan.....	do.....	do.....	"
Thomas Egan.....	do.....	do.....	"
Samuel J. Warts.....	do.....	do.....	"
Adolph Dumahaut.....	do.....	do.....	"
Charles Stafford.....	do.....	do.....	"
George W. Fosdick.....	do.....	do.....	"
Charles Blauvelt.....	do.....	do.....	"
John P. Scherff.....	do.....	do.....	"
Daniel Bullman.....	do.....	do.....	"
Elias P. Wirner.....	do.....	do.....	"
John Garrett.....	do.....	do.....	"
Wells C. Petit.....	do.....	do.....	"
William H. Thompson.....	do.....	do.....	"
William F. Gilley.....	do.....	do.....	"

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEEs.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
J. M. Ditchett.....	Recording Clerk.....	Register.....	Fees.		
George W. Clucker.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
Alonzo Bingham.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
P. H. McDonough.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
Timothy Walters.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
Maurice L. Otter.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
Ephraim Reed.....	do do.....	do do.....	"		
Isaac P. Wilkins.....	Collector.....	do do.....	"		
Surrogate's Office.					
Edward C. West.....	Surrogate.....	The People.....	.....	.....	\$5,000 00
Gabriel Van Cott.....	Chief Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Henry S. Decker.....	General Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
William Ripley.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	850 00
Samuel Jones.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Samuel Watson.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
M. V. B. Watson.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Anthony Eichoff.....	Searcher.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Daniel A. Bostwick.....	Messenger.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
William Smith.....	Assistant.....	do do.....	.....	.....	250 00
Tax Commissioners.					
Amor J. Williamson.....	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Jonathan W. Allen.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Josiah W. Brown.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Joseph H. Toone.....	Surveyor.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Samuel T. McKinney.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
William P. Powers.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Isaac M. Phyle.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Andrew J. Campbell.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00



BULLS HEAD IN THE BOWERY,
between Boward and Pump Sts. near Canal St. N. Y. 1783

Engraved by T. Valentine's Manual. For 1807.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. York.

Richard Mott.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts.....	2,000 00
David Miller.....	do	do	2,000 00
James Dennis.....	do	do	2,000 00
Samuel R. Smith.....	do	do	2,000 00
Casper C. Childs.....	do	do	2,000 00
Porter G. Sherman.....	do	do	2,000 00
Robert C. McIntire.....	do	do	2,000 00
Nathaniel L. Husted.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do	1,200 00
Jacob L. Smith.....	do	do	1,200 00
Timothy R. Hibbard.....	do	do	1,200 00
David W. Allen.....	do	do	1,200 00
Richard G. Newkirk.....	do	do	1,000 00
John F. Cleveland.....	do	do	1,000 00
John Contrell.....	do	do	1,000 00
N. A. Beach.....	do	do	1,000 00
John Morgan.....	do	do	800 00
Gregory Conner.....	do	do	700 00
Philip P. Kerrigan.....	do	do	700 00
E. J. Cadwell.....	do	do	700 00
James Anderson.....	do	do	700 00
J. S. Nye.....	do	do	700 00
Charles H. Cooper.....	do	do	700 00
Edward Hogan.....	do	do	700 00

Bureau of Assessments.

Charles McNeill.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do	2,000 00
William A. Dooley.....	do	do	2,000 00
Jacob F. Oakley.....	do	do	2,000 00
Walter S. Pinckney.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do	1,000 00

Office Clerk Superior Ct.

Robt. D. Livingston.....	Clerk.....	Justices Superior Court.....	2,500 00
Henry H. Rice.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	1,200 00
Jesse Oakley.....	Deputy Clerk in Equity.....	do do	1,200 00
Nat. P. Bosworth.....	General Term Clerk.....	do do	1,200 00
Wm. P. Brennan.....	Special Term Clerk.....	do do	1,000 00
Peter Lemon.....	Assistant do.....	do do	800 00
George Eadie.....	do do.....	do do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
Nathan D. Spencer.....	Clerk, Part I., Trial Term.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
William Haviland.....	Clerk, Part II., Trial Term.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
John G. White.....	Recording Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Commissioner of Jurors.					
U. D. French.....	Commissioner of Jurors.....	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas	}	.....	1,500 00
Three Assistants.....	.....	Commissioner.....		.....	1,688 00
Harlem Bridge.					
Dennis Hanley.....	Keeper.....	Mayor.....	.....	.....	700 00
Attendants on Courts.					
<i>Supreme.</i>					
Henry Bertholf.....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court..	.....	.....	1,000 00
Ambrose De Fries.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Nathaniel Hepburn.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
B. W. Buchannan.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
S. Rowland.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
John T. Skidmore.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Joseph P. Smith.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Edward J. Knight.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Richard Kimmins.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Edward B. Hartnett.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
R. H. Bishop.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Philip H. Jonas.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Hugh McCabe.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
James Conlan.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
John V. Riker.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Superior.</i>					
Leonard Hoffman.....	Attendance on Superior Court.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00

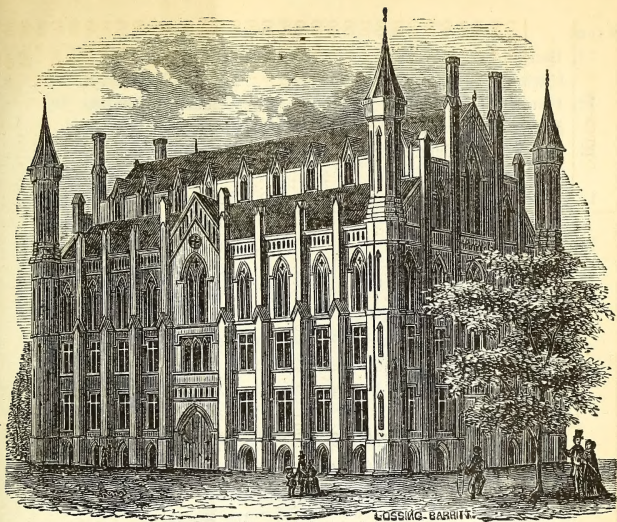
NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
Joseph T. Webster	Attendant	Justices of Court of Sessions .....	.....	.....	\$800 00
Francis Houghtaling	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Robert Lindsay	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Timothy Donovan	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
F. B. O'Donnell	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Barnet F. Gullick	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Patrick Kiernan	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Alexander Ward	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
John D. Newnan	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Carman	do	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Central Park.					
Frederick Law Olmsted	Architect-in-chief	Commissioners .....	.....	.....	4000 00
Calvert Vaux	Consulting do	do .....	.....	.....	2500 00
W. H. Grant	Superintendent Engineer	do .....	.....	.....	2500 00
George E. Waring, Jr.	do Drainage	do .....	.....	\$5 00	1800 00
George M. Van Nort	Clerk to Commission	do .....	.....	.....	1750 00
Michael Miller	Disbursing Clerk	do .....	.....	.....	1500 00
B. F. Crane	Property Clerk	do .....	.....	.....	850 00
Francis Petrarchi	Clerk	do .....	.....	3 00	1400 00
Ed. J. Barker	Assistant	do .....	.....	.....	.....
Charles H. Ammerman	Book-keeper	do .....	.....	.....	.....
Wm. A. Stone	Messenger	do .....	.....	2 00	.....
Police.					
Jas. Bowen	Commissioner and President	Governor .....	.....	8 00	3000 00
Jas. G. Bergen	do do Treasurer	do .....	.....	.....	.....
Thos. G. Acton	Commissioner	do .....	.....	8 00	5000 00
John A. Kennedy	Superintendent	Police Commissioners .....	.....	.....	2000 00
Daniel Carpenter	Inspector	do .....	.....	.....	2000 00
James Leonard	do	do .....	.....	.....	2000 00
Geo. W. Dilks	do	do .....	.....	.....	2000 00

Seth C. Hawley.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	2,000 00
Humphrey Bower.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do	1,000 00
Joel B. Nott.....	do	do	1,000 00
Daniel B. Hasbrouck.....	do	do	1,000 00
Geo. B. Gott.....	do	do	1,000 00
Abial Swift.....	do	do	1,000 00
Eugene Von Nordhausen.....	do	do	1,000 00
Ira Du Bois.....	do	do	1,000 00
Manuel A. White.....	do	do	1,000 00
Wm. M. Connelly.....	do	do	1,000 00
Jas. J. Kelso.....	do	do	1,000 00
<i>Medical Staff—New York.</i>			
Dr. James Kennedy, President.....	Surgeon.....	do	1,500 00
Dr. A. S. Jones.....	do	do	1,500 00
Dr. E. H. Kimbark.....	do	do	1,500 00
Dr. A. B. Mott.....	do	do	1,500 00
Dr. L. Ranney.....	do	do	1,500 00
Dr. M. Freleigh.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. S. Waterman, Secretary.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. F. W. Fisher.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. P. Wells.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. J. M. Andrews.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. Daniel Wells.....	do	do	800 00
Dr. Jno. Ives.....	do	do	800 00
Benj. S. Hedrick.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	800 00
Thomas Dusenberry.....	Messenger.....	do	700 00
Horace A. Bliss.....	Clerk to Inspectors.....	do	800 00
Alex. Stuart.....	Messenger.....	do	700 00
Geo. W. Embree.....	Property Clerk.....	do	1,200 00
John P. Conklin.....	Assistant.....	do	800 00
Charles L. Chapin.....	Acting Telegraph Inspector.....	do	800 00
James Crowley.....	Telegraph Operator.....	do	800 00
Henry A. Rowland.....	do	do	800 00
Eldred Polhamus.....	do	do	800 00
Jas. L. Waugh.....	Drill-Sergeant.....	do	800 00
John Silvey.....	Inspector, 1st Precinct.....	do	1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
6 Sergeants.....	.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$5,400 00
3 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	66,400 00
4 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
Henry Hutchings.....	Inspector, 2d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
59 Patrolmen, 2d Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	47,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
William Jameson.....	Inspector, 3d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
70 Patrolmen, 3d Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	56,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Albert M. Palmer.....	Inspector, 4th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
5 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	4,500 00
62 Patrolmen, 4th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	49,600 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
Jeremiah Petty.....	Inspector, 5th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
6 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,400 00
68 Patrolmen, 5th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	54,400 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
Jos. Dowling.....	Inspector, 6th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
5 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	4,500 00
58 Patrolmen, 6th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	46,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Theron R. Bennett.....	Inspector, 7th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
53 Patrolmen, 7th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	42,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Jo. C. Helme.....	Inspector, 8th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
65 Patrolmen, 8th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	52,000 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
Jacob L. Sebring.....	Inspector, 9th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00

4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
65 Patrolmen, 9th Precinct	.....	do	52,000 00
3 Doormen	.....	do	2,100 00
Thaddeus E. Davis	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
38 Patrolmen, 10th Precinct	.....	do	30,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
Peter Squires	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
49 Patrolmen, 11th Precinct	.....	do	39,200 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
Galen T. Porter	.....	do	1,200 00
6 Sergeants	.....	do	5,400 00
62 Patrolmen, 12th Precinct	.....	do	49,600 00
4 Doormen	.....	do	2,800 00
Thomas Steers	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
38 Patrolmen, 13th Precinct	.....	do	30,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
John J. Williamson	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
41 Patrolmen, 14th Precinct	.....	do	32,800 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
Chas. W. Caffrey	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	8,600 00
52 Patrolmen, 15th Precinct	.....	do	41,600 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
James A. P. Hopkins	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
58 Patrolmen, 16th Precinct	.....	do	46,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
Chas. S. Turnbull	.....	do	1,200 00
3 Sergeants	.....	do	2,700 00
62 Patrolmen, 17th Precinct	.....	do	49,600 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00
Jno. Cameron	.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
75 Patrolmen, 18th Precinct	.....	do	60,000 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEEs.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
James Bryan.....	Inspector, 19th Precinct.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
51 Patrolmen, 19th Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	48,800 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
David McKelvey.....	Inspector, 20th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
68 Patrolmen, 20th Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Francis C. Speight.....	Inspector, 21st Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
51 Patrolmen, 21st Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	40,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Johannes C. Slott.....	Inspector, 22d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen, 22d Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	50,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Morris De Camp.....	Inspector, 23d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
6 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,400 00
41 Patrolmen, 23d Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	32,800 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
A. J. Gibson.....	Inspector, 24th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
46 Patrolmen, 24th Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	36,800 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
George W. Walling.....	Inspector, 25th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
25 Patrolmen, 25th Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	20,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Jedediah W. Hartt.....	Inspector, 26th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
1 Doorman.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
70 Patrolmen, 26th Precinct...	.....	do.....	.....	.....	56,000 00



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM
EACH WARD.

January, 1861.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

WARD.

1. James Cavanagh,
Jeremiah Fitzpatrick.
2. Jared A. Timpson,
William Buckley.
3. Hugh G. Crozier,
Robert S. Gould.
4. Eugene Shine,
James Langdon.
5. James M. Tuthill,
James P. Dupignac.

WARD.

6. Timothy Brennan,
Patrick Wade.
7. Daniel Coger,
John Galvan.
8. John R. Lydecker,
William Tucker.
9. Chas. E. Gildersleve,
James W. Farr.
10. Daniel Sloté,
David Miller.

WARD.

11. Benjamin T. Rhoads,
Christian Metzgar.
12. Harvey H. Gregory,
James Mackean.
13. David H. Gildersleeve,
Thomas Brown.
14. Andrew L. Byrne,
John Collins.
15. Richard Warren,
Erastus C. Benedict.
16. Samuel B. H. Vance,
Orlando P. Smith.

WARD.

17. Joseph McGuire,
Thomas Kennedy.
18. William E. Curtis,
C. Godfrey Gunther.
19. Patrick Ford,
Denis McCarthy.
20. Hubbard G. Stone,
Nelson J. Waterbury.
21. Andrew V. Stout,
John Davenport.
22. John O'Keefe,
James Marriner.

William E. Curtis, *President*.

Thomas Boesé, *Clerk*.

Myron Finch, *Deputy*.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1861.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. CROZIER, Chairman.

Mr. Tuthill,
Mr. Stone,
Mr. Vance,

Mr. Stout,
Mr. Mackean,
Mr. McCarthy.

2.—*Executive Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. O'Keefe,
Mr. Gould,
Mr. Lydecker,

Mr. Miller,
Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Gregory.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. BYRNE, Chairman.

Mr. Slote,
Mr. C. E. Gildersleeve,

Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Timpson.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. Fitzpatrick,
Mr. Shine,

Mr. Brown,
Mr. Kennedy.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. TUCKER, Chairman.

Mr. Brennan.
Mr. Smith,

Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve,
Mr. Coger.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. KENNEDY, Chairman.

Mr. Langdon,
Mr. Timpson,

Mr. Fitzpatrick,
Mr. Vance.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School Houses.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner,	Mr. Lydecker,
Mr. Byrne,	Mr. Shine.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. LYDECKER, Chairman.

Mr. Miller,	Mr. Kennedy,
Mr. Rhoads,	Mr. C. E. Gildersleve.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. CROZIER, Chairman.

Mr. Gregory,	Mr. Gould,
Mr. Benedict,	Mr. McGuire.

10.—*Committee on Repairs.*

Mr. COGER, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar,	Mr. Brennan,
Mr. McCarthy,	Mr. Brown.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. DAVENPORT, Chairman.

Mr. Mackean,	Mr. Warren,
Mr. O'Keefe,	Mr. Gunther.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. SLOTE, Chairman.

Mr. Warren,	Mr. Stone,
Mr. Wade,	Mr. Timpson.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve,	Mr. Rhoads,
Mr. Benedict,	Mr. Wade.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. GALVAN, Chairman.

Mr. Crozier,	Mr. Collins,
Mr. Gunther,	Mr. Buckley.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. BUCKLEY, Chairman.

Mr. Collins,	Mr. Metzgar,
Mr. Gregory,	Mr. Wade.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Davenport,	Mr. Waterbury,
Mr. Slote,	Mr. Benedict.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. GUNTHER, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Galvan,
Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve,	Mr. Smith.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. RHOADS, Chairman.

Mr. C. E. Gildersleve,
Mr. Byrne,Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Cavanagh.19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. McGUIRE, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar,
Mr. Ford,Mr. Langdon,
Mr. Collins.20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. CAVANAGH, Chairman.

Mr. Brown,
Mr. Rhoads,Mr. Buckley,
Mr. Galvan.21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker,
Mr. Brennan,Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Stone.22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. Ford,
Mr. Cavanagh,Mr. Miller,
Mr. Farr.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.

For 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.

" 1844—Gerardus Clark.

" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.

" 1846—Townsend Harris.

" 1847—Townsend Harris.

" 1848—Robert Kelly.

" 1849—Robert Kelly.

" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1855—William H. Neilson.

" 1856—Andrew H. Green.

" 1857—Andrew H. Green.

" 1858—William H. Neilson.

" 1859—Richard Warren.

" 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.

" 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.

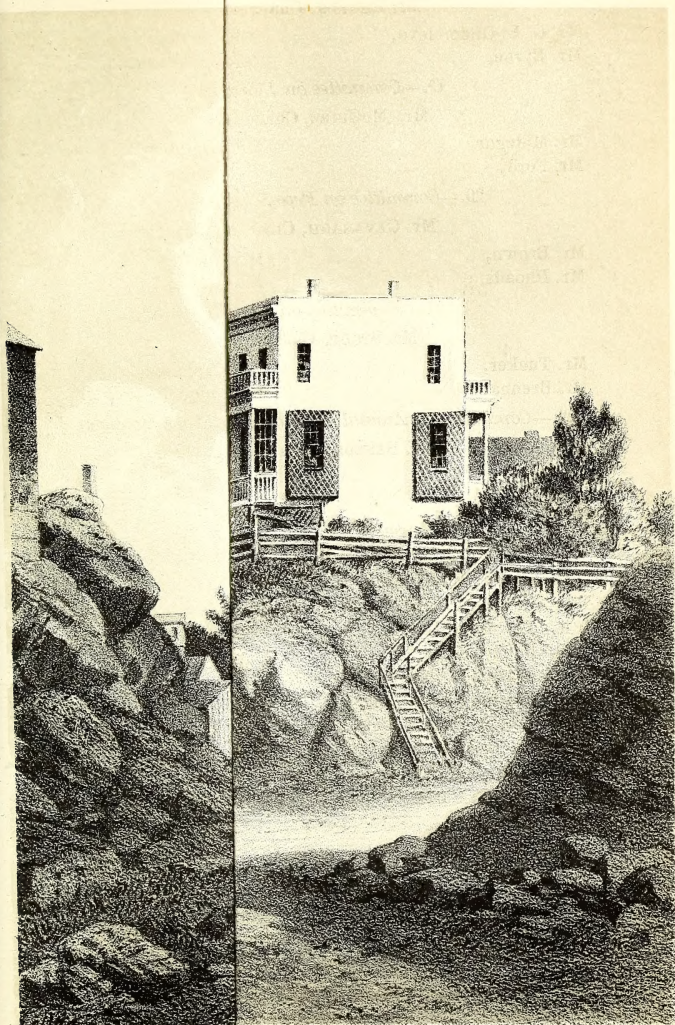
SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HENRY H. VAN DYKE,

State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.



18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. RHOADS, Chairman.

Mr. C. E. Gildersleve,
Mr. Byrne,Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Cavanagh.19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. McGUIRE, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar,
Mr. Ford,Mr. Langdon,
Mr. Collins.20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. CAVANAGH, Chairman.

Mr. Brown,
Mr. Rhoads,Mr. Buckley,
Mr. Galvan.21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker,
Mr. Brennan,Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Stone.22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. Ford,
Mr. Cavanagh,Mr. Miller,
Mr. Farr.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.

For 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.

" 1844—Gerardus Clark.

" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.

" 1846—Townsend Harris.

" 1847—Townsend Harris.

" 1848—Robert Kelly.

" 1849—Robert Kelly.

" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.

" 1855—William H. Neilson.

" 1856—Andrew H. Green.

" 1857—Andrew H. Green.

" 1858—William H. Neilson.

" 1859—Richard Warren.

" 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.

" 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HENRY H. VAN DYKE,

State Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Albany, New York.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

For D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

VIEW OF 2^D AV^E LOOKING UP FROM 42^D ST 1861

(Sketch presented by Egbert L. Viell, Esq. to D. T. Valentine.)

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,
City Superintendent of Schools,
 Office, corner Grand and Elm streets. Residence, 143 Lexington ave.

HENRY KIDDLE,
Assistant Superintendent,
 190 East Nineteenth street.

SAMUEL W. SETON,
Assistant Superintendent,
 37 Irving place.

WILLIAM JONES, JR.,
Assistant Superintendent,
 Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

FREE ACADEMY.

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Vice-Principal and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of Literature and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin José Morales, LL.D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Theodor Gustav Glaubenskleer, Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Herman Joseph Aloys Koerner, PH.D., Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Shelden, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Arthur McMullen, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Casimir Fabregou, A.M., Tutor in French.

Adolph Werner, S.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

William Mellen Banks, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

James Godwin, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Lucien Oudin, A.M., Tutor in French.

Solomon Israel Woolf, Tutor in Drawing.

James Knox, A.B., Tutor in English.

Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A.M., Librarian and Registrar.

James Randolph Brant, A.M., Assistant in the Laboratory.

Grosvenor Waters, Janitor.

Daniel McEvoy, Assistant Janitor.

THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense, for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science, which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution, introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27th, 1847, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20th, 1847, a report was presented by said Committee, recommending the establishment of "*a Free College or Academy*," and presenting its design, nature, and objects, in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount, or value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published, and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a Committee was appointed to draft a memorial, in the name of the Board, to be presented to the Legislature, praying, among other things:

First—"That the Legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the Regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Senate Districts of this State; such moneys to be applied to the support of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

Second—"That the Legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing, and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

The memorial was drafted and presented to the Legislature, offering, among others, the following views and purposes:

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy, is to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity, and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become eminently useful to society; the permanency of our free institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education in these schools, can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this Academy, to additional industry and greater advances, while in the Common Schools. The certainty to a young man of good abilities, and desirous of making large acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, par-

alyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the Legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and, also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge omitted altogether, or not practically taught in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards, who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education—an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy, and the American College—retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the government, in offering to all the people; equally, the means of educating their sons up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuit of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7th, 1847, providing as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3,409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.

ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute, it is made the duty of the Board of Education:

"To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of education gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

"To supervise, manage and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation

of teachers and others to be employed therein ; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom ; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy ; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts, to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

“ To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said academy.”

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the Faculty.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination, in July, and continues at the same hours every day until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations
Reading,	Geography, [inclusive,
Writing,	History of the United States,
English Grammar,	Constitution of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to the Principal of the Academy a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of the city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments,

provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination, except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive, and just, but steady, strict, and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

“Every student,” it says, “shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required.”

The punishment inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in presence of the Section and of the Instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating, that on leaving the institution with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a state-

ment of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education :

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many Tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments :

Philosophies,

English Language,

Ancient Languages,

Modern Languages,

History and Belles-Lettres,

Pure Mathematics,

Mixed Mathematics,

Physical Sciences.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.

Intellectual Philosophy.

Political Philosophy.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—

General Grammar.

English Grammar.

Etymology.

Synonymy, Composition.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.
 German Language and Literature.
 Spanish Language and Literature.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.
 Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.
 Geometry.
 Trigonometry and its Applications.
 Analytical Geometry.
 Descriptive Geometry.
 Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.
 Accoustics.
 Optics.
 Astronomy.
 Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Physics.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.
Chemistry.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.

COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.—Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND
 ELM STREETS.

Principal.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock P. M., from May to November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.]

TEACHERS.

David Paterson, William H. Wood. John C. McNary.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

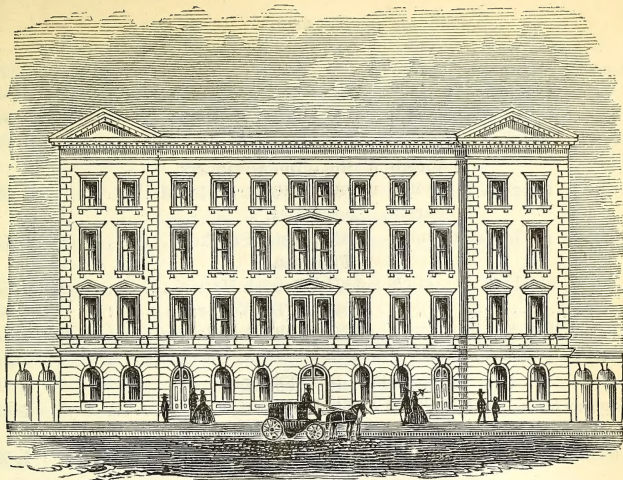
John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Sarah A. Bunker,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Rosina G. Hartman,
William Belden, Jr.,	Thomas Hunter,	Anna Ward,
James H. Partridge,	Thomas F. Harrison,	Anna M. Marsh.

Wm. H. Wood, Music.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

Principal.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.



WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS
IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

SCHOOL OFFICERS.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
James Cavanagh	Dec. 31, 1861	James Fitzpatrick.....	Dec. 31, 1852

Inspectors.

Felix Duffy.....	“	1861	Louis Nolte.....	“	1862
------------------	---	------	------------------	---	------

Trustees.

John H. Williams.....	“	1861	Daniel Brophy.....	“	1863
William Jennett.....	“	1861	James Cleary.....	“	1863
James Fitzgerald.....	“	1862	John Harris.....	“	1864
Patrick T. Carney....	“	1862	Thomas Core.....	“	1864

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Jared A. Thompson...	“	1861	William Buckley.....	“	1862
----------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Bernard Meyer.....	“	1861	Vacancy.....	“	1862
--------------------	---	------	--------------	---	------

Trustees.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Amor J. Williamson..	Dec. 31, 1861	Joseph Manning.....	Dec. 31, 1863
Joseph H. White.....	" 1861	Arthur Hermance.....	" 1863
Michael McGowan....	" 1862	James F. Horan.....	" 1864
Francis H. Ruhe.....	" 1862	David W. Orpheus....	" 1864

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

Hugh G. Crozier.....	" 1861	Robert S. Gould.....	" 1862
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Stephen E. Gardner..	" 1861	Amos Stookey.....	" 1862
----------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

Trustees.

John L. Bleakley.....	" 1861	Patrick Herrin.....	" 1863
Vacancy.....	" 1861	J. H. Wellbrock.....	" 1863
Samuel H. McCray....	" 1862	John A. Gilmore.....	" 1864
Thomas Lyons.....	" 1862	John A. Currier.....	" 1864

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Eugene Shine.....	" 1861	James Langdon.....	" 1862
-------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Charles Kelly.....	" 1861	Michael Kenny.....	" 1862
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Trustees.

Edward M. Morris....	" 1861	Michael Carroll.....	" 1863
John Shea	" 1861	Thomas White.....	" 1863
George W. Caserley..	" 1862	William P. Kirk.....	" 1864
Edmund J. Kelly.....	" 1862	Daniel Healey.....	" 1864

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James M. Tuthill.....	" 1861	James B. Dupignac....	" 1862
-----------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

Inspectors.

William H. Johnston..	" 1861	Joseph G. Harrison...	" 1862
-----------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

Trustees.

Andrew W. Leggatt..	" 1861	John Besson.....	" 1863
James S. Scofield....	" 1861	Benj. R. Conklin.....	" 1863
Charles C. Nott.....	" 1862	William H. Gilson.....	" 1864
John L. Roome.....	" 1862	William Aymar.....	" 1864

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Timothy Brennan.....	" 1861	Patrick Wade.....	" 1862
----------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

Inspectors.

John H. Wetjen.....	" 1861	William Nealis.....	" 1862
---------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

Trustees.

William Cantwell....	" 1861	Owen Kinney.....	" 1863
Walter Roche.....	" 1861	George Pearson.....	" 1863
Francis O'Rorke.....	" 1862	Patrick Reynolds.....	" 1864
Matthew Tully.....	" 1862	John Tucker.....	" 1864

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Coger.....	" 1861	John Galvan.....	" 1862
-------------------	--------	------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
James Collins.....	Dec. 31, 1861	Andrew Martin.....	Dec. 31, 1862

Trustees.

Jno. Witherell.....	" 1861	John Duffy.....	" 1863
Richard Pilon.....	" 1861	Richard O'Grady.....	" 1863
O. W. Woodford.....	" 1862	Wilson Small.....	" 1864
William L. Wood.....	" 1862	Thomas Woodward...	" 1864

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John R. Lydecker.....	" 1861	William Tucker.....	" 1862
-----------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

Inspectors.

John Dixon.....	" 1861	Francis Fleet.....	" 1862
-----------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Trustees.

Joseph W. Kellogg...	" 1861	William F. Egan.....	" 1863
Matthias Clark.....	" 1861	Emmet M. Faye.....	" 1863
Wm. Westerfield.....	" 1862	Gershon Cohen.....	" 1864
Abraham T. Riker....	" 1862	Robert W. S. Bonsall..	" 1864

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Chas. E. Gildersleve...	" 1861	James W. Farr.....	" 1862
-------------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Inspectors.

George F. Merkles.....	" 1861	James Harrison.....	" 1862
------------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

Trustees.

James W. Booth.....	" 1861	Henry P. See.....	" 1863
Jacob C. Bogert.....	" 1861	William H. Gedney...	" 1863
Jas. H. Townsend.....	" 1862	Augustus F. Dow....	" 1864
Charles S. Wright.....	" 1862	Wm. W. Cornell.....	" 1864

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Slote.....	" 1861	David Miller.....	" 1862
-------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Edw. R. Holsworth...	" 1862	Philip F. Smith.....	" 1861
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

Trustees.

Herman Gutman.....	" 1861	John H. Niepoth.....	" 1863
James M. Glover.....	" 1861	Sylvester E. Nolan...	" 1863
Cornelius Corson.....	" 1862	John Hayward.....	" 1864
Andrew J. Kasmire...	" 1862	Charles Schaffner,...	" 1864

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Benj. T. Rhoads.....	" 1861	Christian Metzgar....	" 1862
----------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

Inspectors.

John N. Cornell.....	" 1861	Charles Curtiss.....	" 1861
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

Trustees.

Mich. Cunningham...	" 1861	Tunis H. Duryea.....	" 1863
And'w R. Jackman...	" 1861	William C. Barber....	" 1863
Rich. L. Larremore...	" 1862	David J. Taff.....	" 1864
Jesse J. Davis.....	" 1862	Andrew Storms.....	" 1864

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Harvey H. Gregory...	Dec. 31, 1861	James Mackean.....	Dec. 31, 1862

Inspectors.

S. A. Hills.....	"	1861	Vacancy.
------------------	---	------	----------

Trustees.

Charles Boice.....	"	1861	D. S. Jackson	"	1861
John Moore	"	1861	William Hays.....	"	1861
J. M. Reed.....	"	1861	Davis Fitzgerald.....	"	1864
John Scallon.....	"	1861	Terrance Sherridan...	"	1864

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

David H. Gildersleeve.	"	1861	Thomas Brown.....	"	1861
------------------------	---	------	-------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Manning Merrill.....	"	1861	Nelson Cable.....	"	1862
----------------------	---	------	-------------------	---	------

Trustees.

John A. Flack.....	"	1861	William Gardner.....	"	1863
Geo. W. Thurber.....	"	1861	Eneas Elliot.....	"	1863
Geo. G. Hallock.....	"	1862	Charles Kostar.....	"	1864
Robert Fair.....	"	1862	John Martin.....	"	1864

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Andrew L. Byrne.....	"	1861	John H. Collins.....	"	1862
----------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Vacancy.			John Roberts.....	"	1862
----------	--	--	-------------------	---	------

Trustees.

Patrick Dolan.....	"	1861	John Freel.....	"	1863
Vacancy.			Henry Manron.....	"	1863
Patrick Brennan.....	"	1862	Thomas Cassin.....	"	1864
Joseph Haggerty.....	"	1862	Patrick F. Begg.....	"	1864

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Richard Warren.....	"	1861	Erastus C. Benedict...	"	1862
---------------------	---	------	------------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Edw. Robinson, Jr...	"	1861	James S. Huyler.....	"	1862
----------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

Trustees.

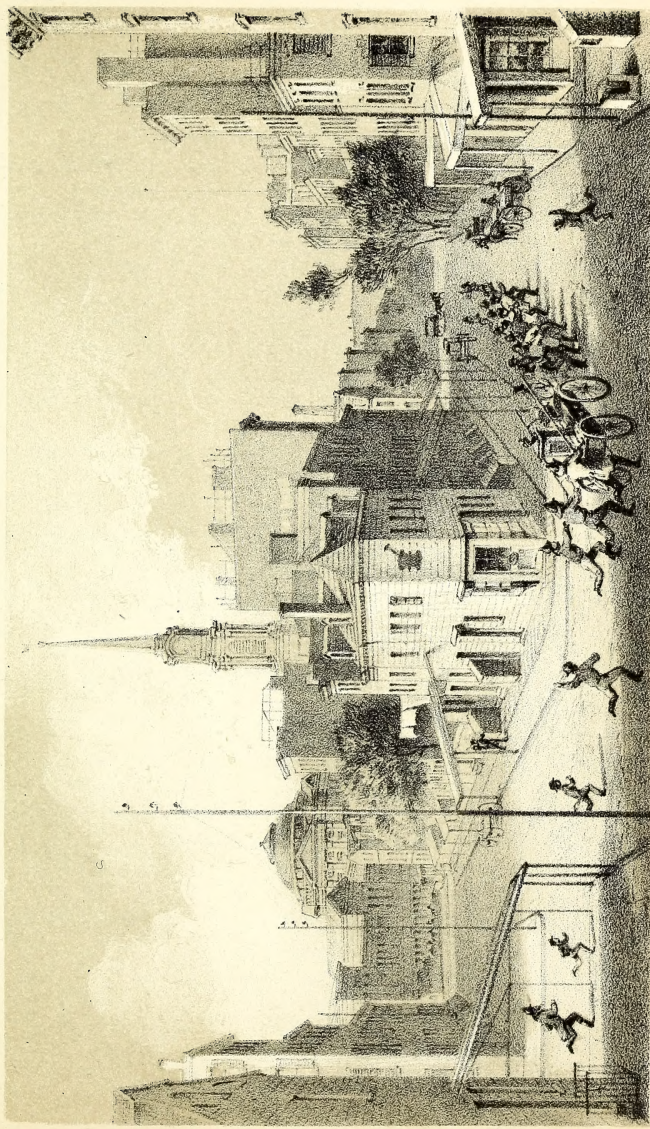
Richard C. McCormick	"	1861	Wm. N. Blakeman.....	"	1863
Henry Panton.....	"	1861	Samuel L. Griswold...	"	1863
James D. Oliver.....	"	1862	Thomas Denny.....	"	1864
Linus W. Stevens.....	"	1862	John M. Knox.....	"	1864

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Samuel B. H. Vance..	"	1861	Orlando P. Smith.....	"	1862
----------------------	---	------	-----------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Richard Martin.....	"	1861	Mordecai L. Marsh....	"	1862
---------------------	---	------	-----------------------	---	------



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1861.

OLD HOUSES AT THE JUNCTION OF MARION & ELM STS 1861.

Trustees.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Geo. P. Brown	Dec. 31, 1861	James Pollock	Dec. 31, 1863
Milton St. John	" 1861	Wm. Caldwell	" 1863
Aug. C. Booraem	" 1862	John De Lamater	" 1864
James Horner	" 1862	Thomas Christy	" 1864

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Joseph McGuire	" 1861	Thomas Kennedy	" 1862
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Michael Hahn	" 1861	J. C. Chamberlain	" 1862
--------------------	--------	-------------------------	--------

Trustees.

Thos. B. Barnaby	" 1861	Theodore Zoeller	" 1863
John Byrnes	" 1861	H. Herbert Williams	" 1863
Geo. A. Jeremiah	" 1862	Henry L. Slote	" 1864
Francis Duncan	" 1862	John Meehan	" 1864

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. E. Curtis	" 1861	C. Godfrey Gunther	" 1862
---------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Frederick E. Mather	" 1861	Michael Ryan	" 1862
---------------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Trustees.

John Foster	" 1861	James Carson	" 1863
James B. Brady	" 1861	John Walsh	" 1863
Hawley D. Clapp	" 1862	Dennis Brennan	" 1864
Dewitt C. Weeks	" 1862	Maurice J. Power	" 1864

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Patrick Ford	" 1861	Denis McCarthy	" 1862
--------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Chas. H. Lyons	" 1861	Michael H. Maroney	" 1862
----------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------

Trustees.

S. M. Drew	" 1861	Robert McGinnis	" 1863
John Garvey	" 1861	William Hitchman	" 1863
Michael Falihee	" 1862	Daniel Gallagher	" 1864
Francis Stacom	" 1862	Thos. H. McManus	" 1864

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Hubbard G. Stone	" 1861	Nels. J. Waterbury	" 1862
------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------

Inspectors.

Daniel S. Youngs	" 1861	Peter Farrell	" 1862
------------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

Trustees.

W. C. Livingston	" 1861	Thomas Maher	" 1863
Leopold Haas	" 1861	John F. Williams	" 1863
Peter Lodewick	" 1862	James G. Dimond	" 1864
J. Nelson Luckey	" 1862	John B. Radley	" 1864

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—Commissioners.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Andrew V. Stout.....	Dec. 31, 1861	| John Davenport.....	Dec. 31, 1862

Inspectors.

Edward C. Johnson....	“	1861	| James Underhill.....	“	1862
-----------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

Trustees.

John Stephenson.....	“	1861	| B. B. Atterbury.....	“	1863
James Dennis.....	“	1861	| Alex. Brandon.....	“	1863
B. B. Chappell.....	“	1862	| E. N. Bloom.....	“	1864
T. W. Decker.....	“	1862	| Wm. L. Cogswell.....	“	1864

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—Commissioners.

John O'Keefe.....	“	1861	| James Marriner.....	“	1862
-------------------	---	------	---------------------	---	------

Inspectors.

Ernst C. H. Stark.....	“	1861	| Jeremiah Crowley.....	“	1862
------------------------	---	------	-----------------------	---	------

Trustees.

John F. Betz.....	“	1861	| Joseph Cudlipp, jr.....	“	1863
Adna H. Underhill.....	“	1861	| John Makewen.....	“	1863
Benj. P. Fairchild.....	“	1862	| John M. Helck.....	“	1864
Terence Riley.....	“	1862	| James E. Coulter.....	“	1864

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	Daniel Brophy.
<i>Secretary</i>	John Harris.

SECOND WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	Joseph Manning.
<i>Secretary</i>	Jared A. Timpson.

THIRD WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	Robert S. Gould.
<i>Secretary</i>	Stephen E. Gardner.

FOURTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	George W. Casserly.
<i>Secretary</i>	Edward M. Morris.

FIFTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	James S. Scofield.
<i>Rec. Secretary</i>	Andrew W. Leggat.
<i>Cor. Secretary</i>	Joseph G. Harrison.

SIXTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	Timothy Brennan.
<i>Secretary</i>	George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i>	Oliver W. Woodford.
<i>Secretary</i>	William M. Cole.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....William Westerfield.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....James H. Townsend.
Secretary.....James W. Booth.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius Corson.
Secretary.....Philip S. Smith.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Christian Metzgar.
Secretary.....Richard L. Larrimore.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman.....Charles Boice.
Secretary.....David Fitzgerald.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George G. Hallock.
Secretary.....Manning Merrill.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....John H. Collins.
Secretary.....Thomas Cassin.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James D. Oliver.
Secretary.....John M. Knox.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Christy.
Secretary.....Orlando P. Smith.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....H. Herbert Williams.
Secretary.....Henry L. Slote.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James B. Brady.
Secretary.....Maurice J. Power.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Gallagher.
Secretary.....William Hitchman.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Maher.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....John Davenport.
Secretary.....James Underhill.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Benjamin P. Fairchild.
Secretary.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Brophy.
Secretary.....John Harris.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Joseph Manning.
Secretary.....Jared E. Timpson.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman.....Robert S. Gould.
Secretary.....Stephen E. Gardner.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman.....George W. Casserly.
Secretary.....Edward M. Morris.

FIFTH WARD.

Chairman.....James S. Scofield.
Secretary.....Andrew W. Leggat.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman.....Timothy Brennan.
Secretary.....George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Oliver W. Woodford.
Secretary.....William M. Cole.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....William Westerfield.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....James H. Townsend.
Secretary.....James W. Booth.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius Corson.
Secretary.....Philip F. Smith.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Christian Metzgar.
Secretary.....Richard L. Larrimore.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman.....Charles Boice.
Secretary.....David Fitzgerald.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George G. Hallock.
Secretary.....Manning Merrill.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Henry Manron.
Secretary.....Thomas Cassin.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James D. Oliver.
Secretary.....John M. Knox.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Cristy.
Secretary.....Orlando P. Smith.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....H. Herbert Williams.
Secretary.....Henry L. Slote.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James B. Brady.
Secretary.....Maurice J. Power.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Gallagher.
Secretary.....William Hitchman.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman.....Watts C. Livingston.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....John Davenport.
Secretary.....B. B. Chappell.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....John O'Keefe.
Secretary.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

School No. 1.

(No Location.)

Male.

John White,
 Michael H. Keily,
 Thomas Gibbons,
 Cath. M. Fitzgibbon,
 Sarah C. Quinn,
 Mary A. O'Brien.

Female.

Mary A. Mahoney,
 Margaret C. Canary,
 Eliza McLoughlin,
 Joanna Murphy,
 Kate E. O'Brien,
 Elizabeth A. McInerny.

Primary.

Mary A. Sweeney,
 Martha S. Brennan,
 Jane E. Irvine,
 Rose T. Martin,
 Theresa M. Gill,
 Emily A. McCallum,
 Eliza F. Carey,
 Mary F. O'Brien,
 Mary Kelly.

Anthony Stuckler, Music.
 Thomas Hanrahan, Janitor.

School No. 2—Seventh Ward.

116 Henry street.

Male.

Charles H. Kimball,
 Nathl. P. Henderson,
 Ardelia H. Prince,

Female.

Isabel F. Richards,
 Delia F. Lockwood,
 Catharine M. Williams,

Primary.

Sarah Conklin,
 Elizabeth A. Blanchard,
 Eliza C. Budd,

A. Fuster, German.

Gerdon M. Florentine, }
 David Knipe, } Janitors.

Primary.

Margaret La Barte,
 Theresa Brady.

School No. 8—Eighth Ward.

64 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

Cornelius A. Cooper,
 Sylvester G. Penfield,
 Henry W. Hayward,
 Catharine Kane,
 Sarah E. Hopper,
 Georgiana Dugan.

Mary E. Houseworth,
 Catharine L. Conart,
 Annie Barry,
 Caroline Birch,
 Sarah E. Beers,
 Margaret H. Bouton,
 Alice M. Rollins.

Christina L. Dugan,
 Margaret Felt,
 Frances A. Stevens,
 Susan R. Brown,
 Rebecca N. Webb,
 Esther E. Griffin,
 Rebecca Köhler,
 Margaret Breen,
 Eveline D. Baird,
 Emma Baisley,
 Mary Hopper.

Isabella Veitch,

Special Assistant for the Ward.

Francis H. Nash, }
 Annie Eager, } Music.
 George W. Craft, Janitor.

School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.

Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

*Male.**Female.*

John D. Robinson,
 John Jasper, Jr.,
 Amelia W. Hanaway,
 Charity J. Sloat.

Maria Jasper,
 Mary Tuthill,
 Emily S. Hanaway,
 Mary J. Brennan.

Louise W. Corbyn, Drawing and Painting.

Mrs. H. M. Brenan, Music.

Alphonze Grollier, French.

Esther Wunnenberg, Janitress.

School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

John F. Stoddard,
 Charles J. Conway,
 Hannibal Robinson,
 Mary A. Knox,
 Emily Mead,
 Emily F. Hinton.

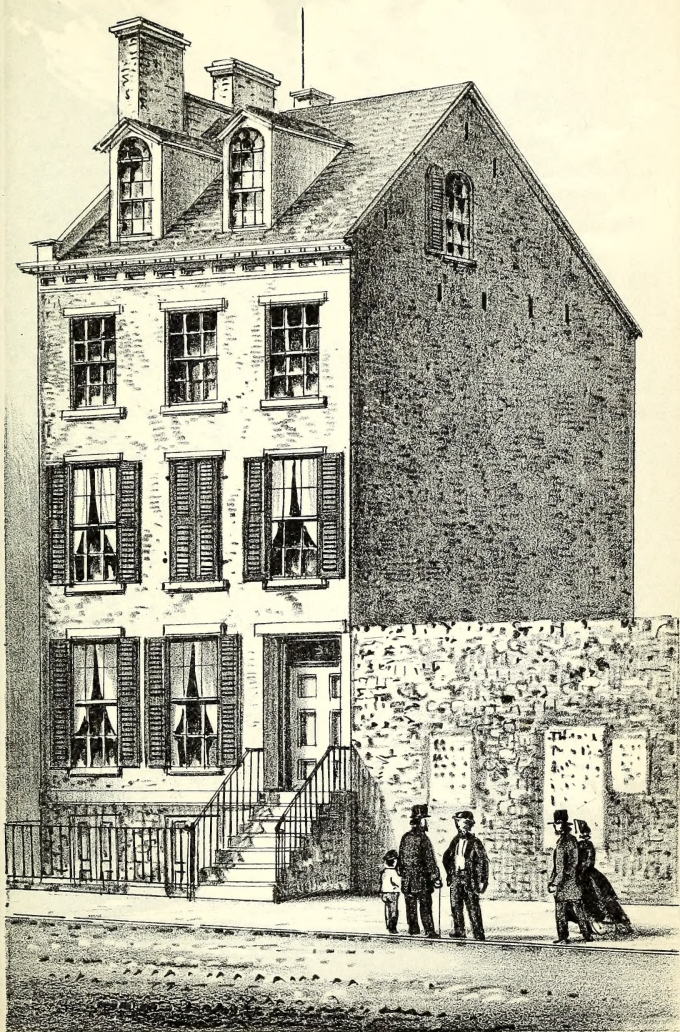
Jane M. Lindsey,
 Emma L. Thompson,
 Harriet H. Peake,
 Mary Barker,
 Anna M. Wiggins,
 Adelaide Brown.

Anna M. Rogers,
 Mary A. Merritt,
 Marion A. Bliven,
 H. Amanda Irving,
 Annie B. Emerson,
 Hattie A. Keyser,
 Sarah E. Faulds,
 Margaret Sullivan,
 Ophelia Beach,
 Maria J. Noon,
 Annie A. Bliven.

George F. Bristow, Music.

H. W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.

John D. Breckenfeldt, Janitor.



Engr. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New York.

N^o 7 Cherry Street, N. Y. Residence of Sam^l Leggett, first President of the New York Gas C^o. - The first House lighted with Gas, - 1825.

School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John G. McNary,	Mary S. Preston,	Abby N. Beale,
Alonzo Hopper,	Serena A. Goodwin,	Elizabeth Beale,
Silas W. Randall,	Martha C. Houseworth,	K. Amelia De Baun,
Joseph Nimmo, Jr.,	Jane A. Fleming,	Mary E. Phelan,
G. Morton Mitchell,	Anne E. Thompson,	Harriet F. Howe,
Vacancy,	Emma Fryer,	Phoebe Conklin,
Margaret A. Boak,	S. Amanda De Baun,	Mary F. Vandervoort,
Agnes Jackson,	Marietta Stanley,	Mary A. McIntee,
Marion L. Young,	Sarah A. Crist,	Julia De Con,
Am'da F. Springsteed.	Margaret J. Welsh.	Kate F. Ritchie,
		Helen M. Lindsay,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Elizabeth Graham,
George Batchelor, French.		Hannah S. Wingate,
James Hyatt, Natural Sciences.		Sarah J. Speers,
Michael N. Sharp, Janitor.		Louisa B. Ennis,
		Wilhelmine Snyder.

School No. 12—Seventh Ward.

371 Madison street, near Jackson street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Nancy E. Hoyt,
Robert J. Furney,	Mary M. Ryckman,	Susan A. McAuley,
Oscar Hinchman,	Ida L. Peters,	Mary J. Currier,
Charlotte F. Glover,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Sarah A. Ball,
Sophia Cook,	Martha Moore,	Annie M. Glazier,
Sarah Macdonald,	Vacancy.	Sarah L. Harris,
Maskell E. Fox.		Margaret V. Smith,
		Sarah G. Clarke,
		Louisa Eldridge,
George W. Petit, Music.		Mary L. McAuley,
Henry Kelly, Janitor.		Annie E. Ryckman.

School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.

289 Houston street, between Essex and Norfolk streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgina M. Watson,	Mary L. Haggarty,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Sarah J. De Grove,	Kate L. Smith,
Nathan Upham,	Marietta Egbert,	Annie E. Van Vorst,
Mary D. Johnson,	Mary T. Devereux,	Mary A. Dunbar,
Mary J. McCoy,	Hannah A. Sill,	Mary E. Hickok,
F. E. Breuninghausen,	Phebe Kendall,	Frances C. Kirk,
Louisa Bildersee.	Isadora C. Dean,	Carrie E. Noe,

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
S. Fanny Le Petite.	Emma A. Knapp.	Agnes Haddon,
		Kate J. Truss,
Francis Melville, Drawing Teacher.		Matilda Dame,
Augustus Vradenburg, Janitor.		Lydia Watson.

School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
La Fayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Kate H. Myers,
George H. Albroy,	Mary Kemp,	Martha L. Doake,
David P. Austin,	Hester Platt,	Emily J. Edwards,
Rosina G. Hartman,	Sarah Hazeltine,	Annie R. Holman,
Emma Turner,	Laura Osborne,	Mary A. Mills,
James R. Pettigrew,	Ellen Winchell,	Harriet A. Goodnow,
Susan A. Sparling,	Vacancy,	Ellen J. Bacon,
Caroline F. Elwell,	Sarah Burke.	Rebecca B. Dwight,
Deziah Buckelow,		Mary D. Delavan,
Ella F. Goodwin,		Mary M. Steele,
John McCullough.		Chloe A. Lapham,
		Sarah Reins,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Mary E. Cooke,
Segismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary A. Kennedy,
John R. Mellor, Janitor.		Mary J. Oelzner.

School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

289 Fifth street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Nathan P. Beers,	Urania Downs,	Mary J. Vanderhoof,
James J. McCoy,	Mary J. Patten,	Annie E. Ketcham,
Moulton Emery,	Sarah Messenger,	Amanda A. Carman,
Martha S. Turner,	Urania D. Secord,	Julia A. C. Cook,
Caroline Canfield,	Maria E. Hull,	Euphemia Young,
Annie E. Gillis,	Susan Doyle,	Margaret F. McCaffrey,
Louisa S. Murray,	Adelaide Hardy,	Sarah C. Lewis,
Mary L. Willis,	Caroline Garvie,	Jane A. Schureman,
Kate A. Stanton.	Margaret Beuthel.	Cornelia A. Carman,
Francis H. Nash, }		Elizabeth Gilfillan,
George W. Pettit, }	Music.	Lydia A. Arkills,
Alfred Walcher, French.		Kate Thompson,
Sarah C. Hall, Drawing.		Clara Olssen,
Daniel Brown, Janitor.		Mary A. Phillips.

School No. 16—Ninth Ward.

138, 140, 142, and 144 West Thirteenth street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Arthur Murphy,	Virginia M. Oakley,	Mary Oliver,
Wm. J. Kennard,	Sarah P. Browne,	Amelia Linebeck,
Dayton W. Searle,	Emily Scudder,	Elizabeth Sleight,
Georgiana Harriott,	Catharine A. Jagger,	Melissa Thorp,
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	Mary J. Anderson,	Amelia A. Blakely,
Mary F. Degraw,	Eleanor Firth,	Elizabeth Blake,
Jane B. McIndo.	Maria E. Combs.	Ellen Finnegan,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Leah C. Tremper.
William Chenowith, Janitor.		

School No. 17—Twenty-Second Ward.

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
James Montieth,	Amelia Kiersted,	Alvira S. Beach,
William A. E. Davis,	Georgiana M. Bunker,	Mary F. McKenna,
Dexter E. Wilbur,	Caroline E. Church,	Maria Ackerman,
Stephen J. Sedgwick,	Susan C. Brick,	Delia W. Moore,
Jerome A. Eisenlord,	Agnes McCartney,	Sarah A. Whitehead,
Mary M. Slater,	Charity Dealing,	Louisa S. Kyle,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Adeline E. Marsh,	Caroline L. Finch,
Frederick W. James,	Anna M. Hoffman,	Agnes H. Smith,
Charles F. Hartman,	Mary J. Swift.	Anna M. Connor,
Charles T. Brush.		Elizabeth C. Burnett,
		Maria T. Daly,
		Marion Downs,
		Mary A. Delaney,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Hen'ta M. Pagendarm,
Alphonze Grollier, French.		Maria C. Forby,
Louisa W. Corbin, Drawing and Painting.		Lydia M. Henry,
Ann E. Skiffington, Janitress.		Adelaide Lines.

School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.

Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Edward S. Worth,	Annot A. Rutherford,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
Joseph W. Cremin,	Lucy M. O'Connell,	Elizabeth A. Scanlan,
Thomas E. Cody,	Mary E. Trainor,	Jane M. McNespice,
William O'Brien,	Mary J. Scanlon,	Ellen R. Drew,
Wilber F. Hudson,	Jane Godwin,	Julia Tully,
Ann E. McEntee,	Mary E. Peterkin,	Annie Walsh,
Bridget T. Foshour,	Emma C. Wood.	Tabitha D. Corson,

Male.

Margaret Hagan.
Eloise M. Hartman.

Anne E. McEntee, Music.
Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.
John Ryan, Janitor.

Primary.

Mary Dillon,
Emily C. Nevins,
Henri'ta L. Vredenburg,
Julia L. Crowley,
Mary E. Donnelly,
Annie M. Holden,
Catharine A. Durkin.

School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.

Fourteenth street, between First and Second avenues.

Male.

William Smeaton,
Henry C. Litchfield,
Henry S. Bellows,
Catharine A. Buckbee,
Mary Jane Poor,
Irene B. Miller,
Louise H. Clark,
Rose A. Mullen,
Maria Ingram.

Female.

Caroline Hazeltine,
Mary E. Hinton,
Anna M. Hazard,
Agnes McFarland,
Emma N. Wicks,
Sarah J. Stuyvesant,
Mary Wilson,
Lizzie Turner.

Primary.

Sarah E. Buckbee,
Mary C. Hepburn,
Mary H. Tompkins,
Emily M. Greenwood,
J. Edmarea Haviland,
Anna E. Smith,
Rachel Hickok,
Ada Canfield,
Sarah B. Douglass,
Susan C. Stuyvesant,
Rhua S. Palmer,
Mary E. Waller,
Emma F. Sharrott,
Letitia Smith,
Mary E. Crowe,
Emma Furguson.

Francis Melville, Drawing.
John Livor, German.

School No. 20—Tenth Ward.

Chrystie street, Near Delancey.

Male.

Alexander Morehouse,
Henry W. Smith,
George A. Leonard,
William Maynard,
Robert B. Keyser,
Kate L. Hannah,
Florinda Cornell,
Sara B. Griffiths,
Elizabeth W. St. John,
Emily M. Clark.

Female.

Anna Ward,
Margaret Tibbetts,
Sarah Fisher,
Sarah A. Haynes,
Lucretia Felter,
Matilda Davis,
Mary Puels,
Bertha Wehle,
Anna McGuire.

Primary.

Annie Thomson,
Ellen S. Seaman,
Mary O. Bell,
Marg. A. T. Lawrence,
Emerline Voorhees,
Jane A. Hutchings,
Mary E. Topping,
Lavinia J. Stratton,
Agnes J. Wright,
Sarah J. Johnson,
Malvina M. Cairns,
Lucretia G. Griffiths,

Primary.

George F. Bristow, Music.
 Anton Fuster, German.
 Francis Melville, Drawing.
 Smith Moore, Janitor.

Cornelia D. Banta,
 Margaret C. Coates,
 Anna U. Gordon,
 Sarah J. Olsen,
 Fanny H. Williams.

School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion street, between Spring and Prince streets.

Male.

John Boyle,
 Wm. G. Raywood,
 Wm. P. Byrne,
 Edward J. Delaney,
 Ellen A. Birmingham,
 Daniel C. O'Conner.

Female.

Maria J. Sweeny,
 Eleanor M. Cronin,
 Helen C. O'Brien,
 Susan McConnellogue,
 Mary McLain.

Primary.

Fanny Willoughby,
 Catharine M. Conner,
 Emily T. Rice,
 Mary Finnegan,
 Mary J. Willoughby,
 Mary O'Conner,
 Frances Burrell,
 Ellen T. Canary,
 Henrietta Magraw,
 Catharine Marrin,
 Isabella McConnellogue.

George W. Pettit,

Music Teacher for the Schools of the Ward.

Francis O'Ryan,

Drawing Teacher for the Schools of the Ward.

John Doran, Janitor.

School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.

Corner of Stanton and Sheriff streets.

Male.

Sidney W. Merritt,
 Samuel H. P. Meigs,
 George W. Stewart,
 Margaret Patterson,
 Sarah E. Michaels,
 Eliza B. Beilby,
 Melcena Van Etten,
 Margaret K. Cook,
 Elizabeth A. Howland.

Female.

Frances J. Murray,
 Melinda N. Clarke,
 Julia A. Bell,
 Anna M. Murray,
 Marion W. Holly,
 Cornelia Howe,
 Sarah A. Brown,
 Isabella M. McVey.

Primary.

Sarah H. Keyes,
 Frances Coleman,
 Phebe Mayhew,
 Eugenia Green,
 Margaret McPhillimy,
 Sarah L. Quick,
 Elizabeth Chapin,
 Frances Webb,
 Malvinia Mosher,
 Ellen Moriarty.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Alfred Walchner, French and German.

Benjamin Demilt, Janitor.

School No. 23—Sixth Ward.

No. 26 and 28 City Hall Place.

Male.

William Mullany,
 Stinson McIvor,
 Bartholomew Garrick,

Female.

Catharine Duffy,
 Mary J. Gallagher,
 Elizabeth Riley,

Primary.

Rose O'Neil,
 Joanna Toole,
 Mary McHugh.

Male.

John A. Carolin,
Alicia M. Kearney,
Ophelia Whiteford.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
Marcus Colburn, Music.
Philip Hirsch, French.
James Wymbs, Janitor.

Female.

Lucy E. McDaniels,
Mary A. Ryan.

Primary.

Mary McDermott,
Mary Sherin,
Mary Quin,
Elizabeth McCarthy,
Leonora Crissey,
Mary Sarsfield.

School No. 24—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard.

Male.

James M. Sweeny,
James P. McIvor,
Hugh P. O'Neil,
Matthew Murphy,
Frances B. Murray,
Rosa Cohen.

Marcus Colburn, Music.
Philip Hirsch, French.
S. Schuster, Drawing.
William Gaughan, Janitor.

Female.

Margaret A. McCosker,
Honorina D. Hogan,
Jane A. Grant,
Emma A. Sweeny,
Eva Hastings.

Primary.

Mary S. McDermott,
Catharine Gallagher,
Hannah E. Keating,
Mary E. Clancy,
Elizabeth O'Donnell,
Elizabeth McCormick,
Honorina R. Sweeny,
Annie Evers.

School No. 25—Fourth Ward.

No. 13 Oak street.

Catharine Lynch,
Mary A. Bergman,
Lizzie M. Faye,
Harriet Watson,

Dora Purcell,
Mary A. Sharp,
Mary A. Hurley.

Anthony Stuckler, Music.
Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.

School No. 26.

(No Location.)

Male.

Oliver O'Donnell,
John Halpin,
Patrick C. Leamy,
Walter K. Ritch.

Female.

Kate M. Griffin,
Mary J. O'Leary,
Eleanor D. Irvine,
Mar. M. A. McCanary.

Primary.

Margaret Donnegan,
Ellen M. Grogan,
Rose R. Cronly,
Catharine Dougherty,
Mary E. L. Keane,
Letitia Fitz Gerald,
Ellen McCarthy,
Margaret Joyce.

Anthony Stuckler, Music,
Patrick Hallinan, Janitor.

School No. 27—Fourth Ward.

74 Oliver street.

Emily B. Sleight,	Eliza Hussey,
Kate A. Evans,	Elizabeth A. O'Connell,
Anna Goodwin,	Mary F. Plunkett,
Mary E. Reilly,	Mary A. Mulvey.
Anthony Stuckler, Music.	
Ellen Horrigan, Janitress.	

School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.

Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Joseph Finch,	Mary Kelly,	Elizabeth W. Garrett,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Mary H. Miller,	Julia M. Scarlett,
Oren R. Gross,	Mary E. McCloskey,	Mary M. Skiffington,
James H. Hallock,	Isabella Dolmage,	Louisa M. Osborn,
Emile J. Beneville,	Rebecca S. Lowrey,	Maria V. Graham,
Sarah C. Wilson,	Isabella Dickieson,	Julia M. Elliott,
Barbara Gellan,	Agnes A. Dana,	Sarah Cartwright,
Robert Burden,	Mary A. Root,	Ann E. Whitten,
Henrietta Egbert.	Mildred L. Johnson,	Sarah M. Kolb,
	L. W. Corbyn.	Jane Harkness,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Jane T. O'Brien,
Alph. Grollier, French.		Kate Beattie,
Mary A. Lambert, Janitress.		Jane Burt.

School No. 29—First Ward.

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Lewis W. Annan,	Caroline A. Tier,	Ellen M. Hackett,
Patrick W. Connolly,	Caroline A. Masters,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Hugh Duffy,	Ann E. Van Boskerck,	Amy B. Butts,
Edward Schwacofer,	Adaline Gates,	Elizabeth W. Carman,
James B. Treanor,	Fannie E. Morrison,	Jesse McGrigor,
James H. O'Brien,	Catharine W. White.	Mary E. Dunican,
Sarah L. Blackburn,		Elizabeth Carroll,
Abbe A. Wright.		Sarah Cohen,
		Missouri G. Finley,
		Bridget T. Armstrong,
		Laura Ochs,
		Catharine J. Hazzard,
		Catharine M. F. Conley,
		Mary A. T. Kenney,
		Mary A. J. Hunt,

Primary.

Francis H. Nash, Music.
 Francis Melville, Drawing.
 Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.

Mary A. Rice,
 Margaret C. Hassett,
 Mary C. Skelly,
 Mary E. F. Dalton,
 Elizabeth A. Murray,
 Mary A. J. Elder.

School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.

Baxter street, near Grand.

Male.

E. McIlroy,
 N. Mulligan,
 J. A. Slevin,
 F. A. Gallagher,
 H. Maddin.

Female.

Catharine C. Connolly,
 Elizabeth Bossuet,
 Alice E. Gormely,
 Mary A. Muldoon,
 Mary E. Brady.

Primary.

Ellen T. Ahern,
 Margaret E. Doyle,
 Hannah T. Collins,
 Eliza E. Dunn,
 Cath. C. McCaffery,
 Mary A. L. Costello,
 Cassie J. McManus,
 Margaret A. Smith,
 Mary E. Peach,
 Elizabeth A. Bush.

G. W. Petitt, Music.
 B. Doran, Janitor.

School No. 31—Seventh Ward.

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery.

Grammar Department for Boys and Girls.

John J. Anderson.

Male.

William M. Cole,
 John R. Ames,
 Sarah E. Raywood.

Female.

Henrietta Hull,
 Emily J. Peck,
 Josephine M. Norman,
 Adelaide Cooper,

Adv. Primary.

Matilda Mosher,
 Emma M. Cole,
 Mary A. Hannah,
 Susanna Lennox,
 Mary S. Ketcham,
 Ann A. Moore,
 Anna E. Lowes,
 Mary Ankers.

Primary.

Mary A. Ebbets,
 Catharine M. Griffing,
 Sarah J. Glasier,
 Catharine G. Jones,
 Sarah E. Simpkins,
 Mary C. Whelan,
 Martina M. Ridden,
 Emma Ransom.

George W. Petitt, Music.
 Robert Robinson, Janitor.

School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

Male.

T. Dwight Martin,
 Wm. Menzies Adams,
 Jared S. Babcock,
 Justin Martin,
 Richmond B. Elliott,
 Janet Young,
 Rosana Whiteside,
 Mary Keeler,
 Almira J. Danley,
 M. Louise Clawson,
 Amanda Huthwaite (floating).

M. Colborn (Male Dep.), } Music.
 G. P. Benjamin (Prm. D.), }
 Wm. S. McLaurin (M.D.), Pen'shp.
 Hugh Turner, Janitor.

Primary.

Kate P. Brown,
 Guilietta R. Kiersted,
 Josephine M. P. Hume,
 Eliza Cronin,
 Catharine F. Mahan,
 Janette McGowan,
 Margaret Adams,
 Anna L. Disbrow,
 Emily B. Jackson,
 Henrietta Van Tine,
 Mary E. Underhill,
 Ellen J. Mitchell,
 E. Maria Adams,
 Maggie E. Farrell,
 Elizabeth Greacen,
 Margaret Donaldson.

School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Female.

Clara M. Edmonds,
 Mary A. Simms,
 Eliza A. Wood,
 Kate Gordon,
 Elizabeth Loveridge,
 Laura S. Porter,
 Kate H. Courtiss,
 Kate Ferry,
 Charlotte Hutchings,
 Eva C. Edmonds,
 Caroline A. Hard.

Primary.

Sarah K. White,
 Harriet M. Megie,
 Sarah J. Gaddis,
 Sarah M. Gordon,
 Maria J. Thompson,
 Mary F. Thompson,
 Deborah T. Smith,
 Dorethea Dixon,
 Irene M. Gahagan,
 Charlotte Pollock,
 Mary Arnout,
 Cornelia J. Whitney,
 Louise Bammann,
 Emma L. Edmonds,
 Adie A. Chamberlain,
 Jennie S. Lee,
 Josephine Walker,
 Sarah Kreemer,
 Susan M. Colvin,
 Henrietta McLennan,
 M. Louise Bennett.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
 Marcus Colburn, Music.
 Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.
 Charles Triglar, Janitor.

School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

Male.

H. C. Martin,
Wm. M. Jelliffe,
Benj. Y. Conklin,
Emily M. Appleton,
Josephine Orr,
Bernice J. Fitz,
Phebe L. Laton,
Mary E. Willis.

Female.

Harriet N. Goldey,
Margaret C. Mickels,
Grace A. Mayhey,
Lucretia V. Flack,
Emily E. McKinney,
Sarah A. Reeves,
Josephine Ostrander,
Lucretia A. Tooker.

Primary.

Jane Rutherford,
Margaret F. Maguire,
Mary J. Fairchild,
Harriet Keeler,
Sarah M. Norris,
Mary A. Moore,
Sarah M. Mayhew,
Mary E. Case,
Mary E. McTier,
Sarah L. Warner.

E. Dwight Church, }
Louisa Mosher, } General Assistants.
George H. Curtis, Music.
Michael Moran, Janitor.

School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.

Thomas Hunter,
Charles Gates,
Lemuel H. Waters,
George White, jr.,
Eliza J. Lee,
Eliza M. Phelps,
Martha J. Hawley,
Sarah E. Heybeck,
Arabella Field,
Elizabeth A. Dore,
Margaret Carlisle,
Isabel Herring.

Primary.

Jane V. Kennedy,
Sarah L. Vanderbilt,
Sarah C. Clark,
Mary Weightman,
Charlotte E. Tillman,
Mary C. Vanderbilt,
Kate E. Jones,
Emma M. Baldwin.
George H. Curtis, Music.
George Batchelor, French.
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.
Samuel F. Kelsey, Janitor.

School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.

355 Ninth street, near avenue C.

Male.

Alpheus D. Du Bois,
William Herring,
James R. Finch,
Catharine E. Vannoy,
Henrietta Walters,
Helen J. Garvie,
Anna L. Madden,
Susan Horton.

Female.

Lucinda W. Smith,
Charlotte R. Wooster,
Elizabeth A. Devereux,
Sarah J. Crane,
Susan McVey,
Maria J. Dodge,
Eliza Jackman,
Jane E. Jones,

Primary.

Euretta M. Nicholson,
Victoria A. Huleu,
Mary E. Eppes,
Anna E. Turner,
Mary E. Squires,
Catharine A. Mitchell,
Abbie G. Webb,
Louisa Chasmar,

Female.

Emma A. Jessop.

George W. Petit, Music,
 Alfred Walchner, French.
 Jacob H. Murray, Janitor.

Primary.

Sarah Emily Roe,
 Jane Conolly,
 Frances C. Guion,
 Esther K. Ames,
 Emma Prentis,
 Margaret Keller,
 Sarah Patterson,
 Therenia Townsend,
 Julia Collier.

School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

Male.

John W. Boyce,
 William A. Owen,
 Elijah E. Howland,
 Emily Washburn,
 Margaret E. Smith,
 Helen Bell.

Female.

Harriet A. Duncan,
 Emma P. Sanford,
 Elizabeth Lawson,
 Mary E. Elting,
 Christina W. Cox,
 Kate De Forest,
 Mary Van Dyke.

Primary.

Eleanor M. Geary,
 Theresa L. Green,
 Sarah J. Linderman,
 Margaret Williams,
 Margaret A. Porter,
 Mary W. Inness,
 Kate Hart,
 Mary J. Lord,
 Fannie Carpentier.

Edward C. Riley, Music.

Peter Blott, French.

Catharine Conklin, Janitress.

School No. 38—Eighth Ward.

Clarke street, near Broome street.

Male.

J. Elias Whitehead,
 Charles W. Lord,
 Joseph Hardcastle,
 Wm. Henry Post,
 Henrietta Forbes,
 Eliza A. Hannon,
 Caroline A. Esterly,
 Mary F. Burgyes,
 Frances Soper.

Female.

Cordelia Chadeayne,
 Mary A. Downs,
 Frances C. Church,
 Sarah A. Love,
 M. Matilda Mayer,
 Mary E. Nelson,
 Mary B. McClure,
 Charlotte A. Jones,
 Mary R. Simpson.

Primary.

Emily B. Hunt,
 Harriet E. Hindes,
 Victorine St. Crapser,
 Adaline E. Roberts,
 Jane C. Baird,
 Jane Sanford,
 Mary A. Nash,
 Mary E. Fairgrieve,
 Julia M. Lobdell,
 Charlotte A. White,
 Annie S. Dibben,
 Elizabeth Holdway,
 Pauline L. Conart.

Jos'ne E. Stuyvesant, Special Assistant.

S. Schuster, Drawing.

Francis H. Nash, }
 Annie Eager, } Music.

Alphonse Grollier, French.

Wm. S. Mac Laurin, Penmanship.

Elias Updike, Janitor.

School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
Charles McGregor,	Anna E. Lockwood,	Priscilla Brass,
S. Almina Allen,	Martha Washburn,	E. Adelaide Freeman,
Mary V. Lockwood,	Isabella J. Johnson,	Angeline F. Simpson,
Frances C. Lynch.	Sarah B. Rogers.	Adelia M. Meeker,
Andrew R. Rully, Music.		Edna Gardner,
Peter Blot, French.		Harriet E. Dewey,
Rachel Knox, Janitress.		Annie E. Johnston.

School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
David B. Scott,	Charlotte C. Wray,
George W. Harrison,	Elizabeth A. Wilkinson,
Vacancy,	Martha McFarland,
John H. Myers,	Mary E. Carroll,
William M. Baker,	Deborah A. Bisco,
George H. Moore,	J. Anna Spencer,
Jane M. Greacen,	Sophia Christie,
Mary J. Lennon,	Eliza Graham,
Francis H. P. Meginley,	Mary E. Smith,
Anna E. Moss,	Jennie W. Miller,
Louisa E. Greene,	Stella V. Hough.
Maria L. Raiman.	
George H. Curtis, Music.	
Eugene Cantel, French.	
William H. Whitford, Janitor.	

School No. 41—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susanna P. Whitney,
Josiah H. Zabriskie,	Jennie V. Ranney,	Catharine M. Fagan,
J. Frank Wright,	Mary J. Topping,	Mary Crowell,
George F. Wickes,	Emma J. Hills,	Mary A. Connolly,
Editha L. Ashby,	Mary E. Harriott,	Louisa S. Cole,
Abby M. Burton,	Fannie J. Maltbie,	Emily Golder,
Vacancy,	Annie A. French,	Jane E. Fagan,
Helen Oakley,	Mary A. Carey,	Adaline Ellison,
Jane Carpenter.	Sophronia Morehead.	Annie Scudder,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Marion Root,

George Batcheldor, French.
 Charles Severyn, Drawing.
 Robert Nevin,
 Martha Morehead, } Janitors.

Primary.
 Mary Wells.

School No. 42—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, near Canal.

Male.

Elisha L. Avery,
 John Walsh,
 Henry McGregor,
 George W. Van Siclen,
 Alex. D. Stratton,
 M. Antoinette Megie,
 Jemima Reed,
 Isabella Iles,
 Emeline Sproull.

Female.

Caroline Hopkins,
 Anna L. Post,
 Sarah E. Conrad,
 Catharine V. Davis,
 Fannie Hollingshead,
 Mary E. Woolley,
 Martha J. Austin,
 Emma D. Hill.

Primary.

Mary E. Ewen,
 Elizabeth Tharp,
 Pauline L. Loss,
 Matilda Berry,
 Ellen F. Culver,
 Permelia Hart,
 Mary E. Miller,
 Rebecca C. Hiltman,
 Hannah Mount,
 Almira Gassner,
 Sarah E. S. Dunn,
 Maria Daga,
 Maria Melvin,
 Anna Conrad,
 Ada J. Brown,
 Mary Beebe,
 Mary C. Wright.

George F. Bristow, Music.
 Dr. A. Fuster, German.
 Francis Melville, Drawing.

George Reed, }
 David Knipe, } Janitors.

School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, cor. Tenth avenue, Manhattanville.

Male.

Timothy W. Kennedy,
 Chris'na M. Kinnaird,
 Eliza'th M. Kinnaird,
 Rose Colgan.

Female.

Barb'a H. McDonnell,
 Eliza R. Knapp,
 Sarah A. Adams,
 Augusta A. Swartz,
 Annie B. Brown.

Edward C. Riley, Music.
 Peter Blot, French.
 Nancy A. Lally, Janitress.

School No. 44—Fifth Ward.

Corner of North Moore and Varick streets.

Male.

Wm. Belden, Jr.,
 Thomas W. Conklin,

Female.

Jane A. A. Ebbets,
 Helen G. Morgan,

Primary.

Catharine E. Connolly,
 Hannah E. Tappen,

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Oscar S. Howe,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Mary C. Tate,
Samuel Morehouse,	Fannie K. Lewis,	Josephine E. Robbins,
Schuyler Clark,	Frances E. Smith,	Julia Norris,
Eliza H. Burr,	Mary V. Seaman,	Annie M. Franklin,
Sarah A. Cunningham,	Harriet M. Kopper,	Eliza M. Reynolds,
Clara Hopps,	Emma Vreeland,	Marietta M. Beatty,
Sarah T. Bates,	Annie M. Francis,	Harriet A. Baxter,
Anna E. Evans,	Gertrude L. Simpson,	Fannie E. Dorman,
Josephine Van Alstyne,	Lucy D. Moorehouse,	Eliza A. Jackson,
James T. Bates.	Sarah F. Miller.	Helen B. Copping.
Ada Thompson, Drawing.		
George F. Bristow, Music.		
Jacob T. Bergen, French.		
Robert L. Waterbury, Natural Philosophy.		
Robert L. Strachan, Janitor.		

School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas Foulke,	Adelaide Hawley,	Emily Kennedy,
Nelson B. Bartram,	Annie E. Fowler,	Sarah E. Coley,
C. Wesley Morse,	Susan M. Parr,	Emily R. Grafton,
Joseph W. Bell,	Emma C. Heath,	Adeline V. Sutton,
Sarah Stewart,	Matilda L. Stopp,	Jane White,
Julia Hostin,	Anna A. Rogers,	Mary E. Bishop,
Mary A. Colston,	Margaret A. Coleman,	Jennie Barton,
Jane A. Pullis,	Mary E. Hutchison,	Amy B. Lane,
Ellen D. Traphagen,	Emma S. Burger,	Eliza C. Donahue,
Matilda Holton,	Amelia C. Green,	Ellen J. Clark,
Jane Caldwell.	Kate Towers.	M. Theresa Pack,
		Rosetta Harcourt,
		Ella E. Bean,
		Emma L. Gendar,
		Mary E. Tate,
		Fannie C. Tryon,
		Mary H. Ewart.

Francis Melville, Drawing.
 Francis H. Nash, Music.
 James Hyatt, Natural Science.
 William Schutt, Janitor.

School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street and Broadway.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John C. Graft,	Matilda M. Landon,
Maria C. Jennings,	Mary H. Hammond,
Laura Tone,	Eugenia Swartz.
Deborah Sanford.	

Edward C. Riley, Music.
 Peter Blot, French.
 Thomas Norsworthy, Janitor.

School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.

Twelfth street, near University Place.

Female.

Lydia F. Wadleigh,
 Lavinia M. Holman,
 Mary Swift,
 Julia A. Willard,
 Sus. M. Van Amringe,
 Alantha P. Pratt,
 Annie Wolcott,
 Sarah A. Corwin,
 Honorine Chaurand,
 Aroline C. Hall,
 Sarah E. Woodward,
 Margaret Dornan,
 Josephine H. Sheldon,
 Emma McMann,
 Jane R. Adams,
 Fanny E. Robjohn,
 Elizabeth Jackson,
 Mary E. Osborne.

Primary.

M. Louise Geer,
 Miriam Carpenter,
 Agnes Turnbull,
 Kate Requa,
 Frederica B. Moran,
 Lucy Porter,
 Harriet R. Waters,
 Mary A. Smith,
 Margaret Upton,
 Marie Guillauden.

George F. Bristow, Music.
 Honorine Chaurand, French.
 H. W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.
 George Weightman, Janitor.

School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.

Female.

Primary.

James H. Partridge,	Isabella Hill.	Margaret Keown,
Hugh Carlisle,	Margaret S. Arnaut,	Marion Blair,
Charles F. Olney,	Philindia Woodruff,	Eliza M. Dyke,
Thomas Crowther,	Julia A. Ludlum,	Mary E. Nunns,
Madeline S. McKibbin,	Mary E. Ingersoll,	M. Isadora Findley,
Esther E. Manning,	Margaret Stewart,	Laura E. Agar,
Hannah E. Jacobus,	Cordelia G. Harwood,	Catherine M. Botts,
Elvira E. Neville,	Mary A. Colwell,	Phebe E. Brooks,
Mary W. Lowrey,	Sarah C. Bostwick,	Mary Martin,
Eliza Hoffman.	Olive S. Ballou.	Emma V. Taylor,
	Angelique Smith.	Elizabeth Beer,
		Geraldine G. Harmon,
		Emily E. McCallum,
		Hannah A. Jollie,

Primary.

Emma E. Van Veghten,
Margaret M. Post,
Jemima Walker,
Mary E. Dennett,
Eliza A. Hooks,
Mary C. Bassford,
Mary A. Gaunt.

Marcus Colburn, Music.
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.
Terrence Maguire, Janitor.

School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

Male.

William H. Wood,
Samuel M. Perkins,
Abner B. Holley,
John S. Spragg,
Josephine M. Rogers,
Sarah A. Acheson,
Julia St. John,
Martha A. Smith,
Louise D'Orsay,
Elizabeth A. Martin,
Arch. Erskine (float.).

Female.

Frances E. A. Gutch,
Laura E. Leal,
Helen B. Hunter,
Frances E. Feeks,
Emma Fitch,
Rosa Famariss,
Mary Ladd,
Jane Fulton,
Emeline B. Johnston,
Caroline A. Moss,
Arch. Furguson (Calis-
thenics).

Primary.

Julia S. Clark,
S. Victoria Walsh,
Sarah F. Buckelew,
Kate A. Wilson,
Emma Husted,
Isabella Castell,
Sarah A. Adams,
Louisa D. Sartor,
Marianna W. Clark,
Fannie Merritt,
Maria F. Whittemore,
Mary A. Compton,
Mary Jackson,
Mary Haines,
Emma C. Feeks,
Mary J. Barnes,
Elsie Parkhurst,
Em. B. Elwell (float.).

Samuel Sturgeon, Janitor.

School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.

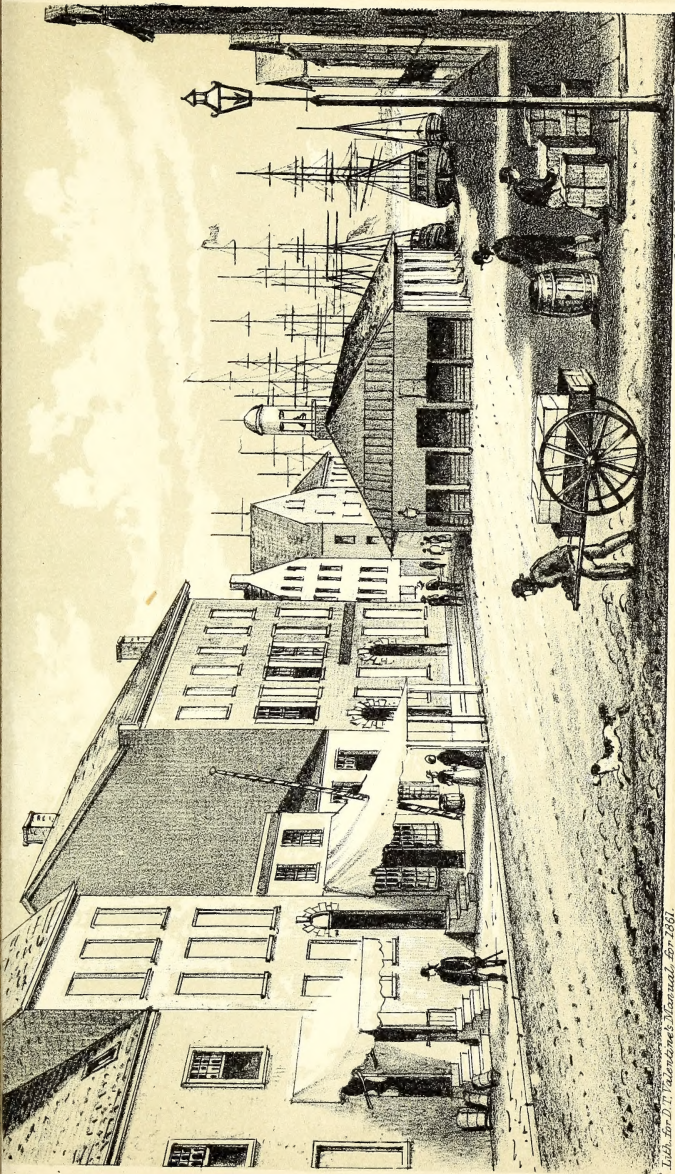
Twentieth street, near Second avenue.

Female.

Letitia Mathews,
Mary A. Mathews,
Ellen Hoyt,
Catharine J. Decker,
Caroline B. Cornell,
Adeline W. Farless,
Martha Miller,
Margaret Magilton,
Annie Kelly,
Sarah O. Haviland,

Primary.

Susan Wright,
Mary Talbert,
Kate Kennelieu,
Mary J. Moran,
Mary A. Crothers,
Charlotte A. Halstead,
Kate E. Hartt,
Lavinia M. Purdy,
Charlotte F. Crandall,
Theresa Hicks,



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 111 Pearl St. N.Y.

FRANKLIN MARKET, OLD SLIP N.Y. 1820.

Female.

Isabella Barr,
 Sarah E. Stainburn,
 Mary J. Christie,
 Helen E. Sudlow.

Primary.

Anna C. Fisher,
 Mary L. Croft,
 Elizabeth A. Mead,
 Mary A. Taylor,
 Sarah E. Holden.

George H. Curtis, Music.

Cecilia Deville, French.

Ann Tooker, Drawing.

Sam'l M. Bloomer, }
 Ellen Whalen, } Janitors.

School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

Male.

Not organized.

Female.

Not organized.

Primary.

Vacancy,
 Margaret Walsh,
 Am'da M. Mildeburger,
 Margaret A. Fox,
 Mary E. Kelly,
 Eliza Sisk,
 Amelia Craft,
 Lydia Connover,
 Mary A. Comaskey,
 Celiciana L. Connor,
 Amelia Carey,
 Hollen E. Elliot,
 Mary E. Pagendarm,
 Maria Robison,
 Frances O'Reilly,
 Caroline Dressner,
 Elizabeth A. Redding.

Mrs. Mary Riley, Janitress.

School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.

Corner of Kingsbridge Road and Two hundred and sixth street.

Gillespie Miller,
 Margaret J. Parr,
 Amelia De Lancey,
 June Flitner.

Edward C. Riley, Music.

Peter Blot, French.

Isaac Vermilya, Janitor.

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker.

Maria I. Roome,	Sarah C. Carpenter,	Harriet N. Day,
Sarah R. M. Lake,	Mary E. McKee,	Annie S. Simpson.
M. Louise Wright,	Anna A. McKoy,	
	Charlotte Butterworth,	Janitress.

Primary School No. 14.

Building not finished.

Primary School No. 15.

No. 3 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Jane E. Warts,	Helen L. Snow,
Georgianna R. Finley,	Sarah E. Hoffmire,	Josep. A. M. Spilker.
	Mary Joyce,	Janitress.

Primary School No. 16.

Demilt Dispensary, Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Julia Lispenard,	Mary L. Stodart,
Eleanor E. Taylor,	Emma Noxon,
Emma Miller,	Susan Cloherty.
Sarah E. Crouchley,	
Richard O'Neil,	Janitor.

Primary School No. 17.

Corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-third street.

Frances M. Finch,	Susan Odell,
Olive C. Smith,	Martha J. Hunter,
Adaline Wunnenberg,	Harriet M. Kyle.
Louisa J. Orrell,	
Mrs. Blackhurst,	Janitress.

Primary School No. 18.

189 Waverley Place, near Bank street.

Jane Walker,	Isabella Williams,
Kate Radan,	Helen Erlacher.
Mary Sands,	Janitress.

Primary School No. 19.

233 West Eighteenth street.

Male.

Lucretia E. McGuire,
 Sarah L. Moore,
 Maria F. Peirce,
 C. Cecilia Carey,
 Mary C. Lewis,
 Mary D. Armstrong.

Female.

H. A. McCormick,
 Emily Meredith,
 Cath. F. R. Crowell,
 Ellen Walsh,
 Mary Annie Curry,
 Henrietta T. Whitehead.

Maria Kennedy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 20.

187 Broome street, near Clinton street.

Mary Holbrook,	Lizzetta J. Shurlock,
Caroline H. Appleton,	Eleanor A. McDermott,
Mary E. Northrip,	Emma E. G. Lacour,
Mary J. Smith,	Susie E. Alexander,
Juliett B. De Long,	Sarah P. Moon,
Mary A. Tremper,	Mary E. Townly.

Charles Stites, Janitor.

Primary School No. 21.

Rivington street, near Goerck.

Male.

Sarah J. Hatfield,
 Caroline G. Haff,
 Helen C. Duffy,
 Frances B. Meeks.

Female.

Sarah A. Fowler,
 Fanny L. Requa,
 Angeline Mosher,
 Mary J. Boyle.

Rosanna Morgan, Janitress.

Primary School No. 22.

Corner Ninth street and First avenue.

Emily E. Cornell,	Margaret A. Gannon,	Jessie E. Rogers,
Corn. W. Brinckerhoff,	Annie M. Power,	Euphemia J. Acheson,
Elizabeth Jones,	Kate L. Bush,	Mary O. Davis.
Mary H. Buckbee,	Cornelia Hoogland,	
	Jacob D. Young, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 23.

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,	Angelina Goodenough,	Emily Perham.
Eliza R. Goodenough,	Teresa Dunne,	
	Moses D. Benjamin, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 24.

Horatio street, near Hudson street.

Mary Waterbury,	Frances A. Megary,	Charlotte E. Gamble,
Anastasia H. Wixon,	Adelaide D. Boyce,	M. Antoinette Barrett,
Elizabeth S. Wandell,	Emily Browne,	Anna Bell Lockwood.
Eliza J. Swinson,		Mary Hunt, Janitress.

Primary School No. 25.

545 Greenwich street.

Male.

Mary E. Renville,
 Mary F. Gurnee,

Female.

Margaret J. Downes,
 Ellen Smith,

Male.

Susan A. Birmingham,
 Susannah P. West,
 Eliza Mullen.

Female.

Jane G. Hill,
 Jeanette Jollie,
 Isabel Tilson.
 Eliza Allen, Janitress.

Primary School No. 26.

Eighty-fourth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Annie E. Geary,	Marg't F. McIntyre,	Anastasia Mahony.
W. M. Bonesteel,	Georgiana C. Geary,	
	Mrs. Barry, Janitress.	

Primary School No. 27.

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Annie M. Dunn,	Lizzie F. Lawrence,	Fanny C. Vinton,
Amanda M. House,	Annie Hollister,	C. Frederika Miller,
Mary M. Holmes,	Nancy Mott,	M. Jennie Updike,
Eliza J. Beatty,	Kate L. Sims,	Mary E. Green,
Mary V. McKuskor,	Sarah Young,	Jennie Mastin.
	Gabriel P. Benjamin, Music.	
	Samuel C. Haight, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 28.

Corner of Second avenue and Twenty-third street.

Mary B. Cooley,	Jennie McFarland,	Jennie A. Cole,
Almira L. Knapp,	Annie M. Reynolds,	Mary J. Farmer.
Harriet A. Youngs,	Thomas J. Darling, Penmanship.	

Primary School No. 29.

Nineteenth street, between First avenue and avenue A.

Sarah A. Bodine,	Irene Winchell,	Catharine Kerr,
Myra J. Hibbard,	Harriet J. Brown,	Florence D'Órsay,
Eliza E. Anderson,	Isabella E. Disbrow,	Annie Byrsdall,
Sarah A. Cole,	Mary E. Sudlow,	Sarah Burd.
Jane A. Garthwaite,	Jonathan Whitaker, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 30.

Ward's Island.

Susan F. R. Jackson,	Mary Gildersleeve.
----------------------	--------------------

Primary School No. 31.

276 Second street.

Ellen F. Holly,	Belinda Williamson,	Hannah Cromer,
Anna W. Birdsall,	Julia J. Pethick,	Sarah M. Hewlett.
Kate T. Moriarty,		Margaret Donnelly, Janitress.

Primary School No. 32.

One Hundred and Eighty-second street, near Kingsbridge Road.

Henrietta M. C. Lennon,

Fannie E. Tone,

Frances E. Burke,

Mary G. Moore.

Edward C. Riley, Music.

Mrs. O'Blemis, Janitress.

Primary School No. 33.

62 Varick street.

Frances A. Comstock,

Hannah J. Taylor,

Marie S. Case,

Mary J. Moorhouse,

Josephine L. Hope,

Harriet J. Packard.

Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.

Primary School No. 34.

John street, between Nassau and William.

Olivia D. Messler,

Margaret Beyrer,

Eliza Reynolds,

Carrie I. Kent.

Emily T. Wharam,

David Wyatt, Janitor.

Primary School No. 35.

Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.

Sarah A. Young,

Sarah A. Fick,

Sophie M. Adler,

Ellen T. Leddy.

Eliza Daly, Janitress.

Primary School No. 36.

Forty-first street, between Lexington and Third avenues.

Margaret H. Walsh,

Emily R. Graham,

Kate Byrne,

Maria I. Cody,

Julia M. Joyce,

Eliza M. O'Shea.

Catharine Carr, Janitress.

Primary School No. 37.

40 Robinson street.

Mary A. Smith,

Mary Reuber,

Mary T. Gibbons,

Ellen Dennehy.

Lidda Thompson,

Bridget Connolly, Janitress.

COLORED WARD SCHOOLS.**School No. 1.**

135 Mulberry street.

Male.

John Peterson,

Peter H. Loveridge,

Female.

Eliza Gwynne,

Mary A. Griffin.

Male.

Peter S. Ewell,
Wright Seaman, Jr.,
John W. Jacobs.
George W. Pettit, Music.

Female.

Mary F. Allen,
Rhoda S. Ledgers,
Catharine A. Thompson.
Jane Treadwell, Janitress.

School No. 2.

51 and 53 Laurens street.

Male.

Ransom F. Wake,
John R. Potter,
Emily Thomas,

Female.

Fanny Tompkins,
Caroline Hamilton,
Helen Clow,
Ritta E. Johnson,
Catharine White.

Primary.

Sarah Ennals.
Catharine Harley,
Angeline Dawley,
Anne E. Symmonette.

Samuel Waldron, }
Robert Hamilton, } Music.

Caroline Lappi, Janitress.

School No. 4.

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Male and Female.

Caroline W. Groves.

Primary.

P. Collins Groves.

Caroline W. Groves, Janitress.

School No. 5.

101 Hudson street, corner Franklin.

Eliza D. Richards,
Elizabeth J. Graham,

Harriet Caw,
Julia A. E. Wood.

Gertrude Carter, Janitress.

School No. 6.

1167 Broadway.

Grammar—Male and Female.

Charles L. Reason,
Helen Appo.

Primary—Male and Female.

Mary H. Anderson,
Mary E. Eato.

Delia Stuart, Janitress.

Colored School No. 7.*Male and Female.*

Charlotte S. Smith,
Mary E. Williams,
Sarah A. Douglass,

Adeline Ogden,
Serena Rock.

Diana McCrea, Janitress.

James H. Smith

George H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith



Published by D. T. Warren's Almanac, for 1861.

VIEW IN FOURTH AVENUE, N.Y.

between 10th and 17th Streets, 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

(Altered to Ward Colored School 7.)

Primary School No. 2.

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near Avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins,

Ellen L. Tredwell.

Ellen L. Tredwell, Janitress.

Primary School No. 3.

Rear of German Methodist Church, Second street, near Avenue C.

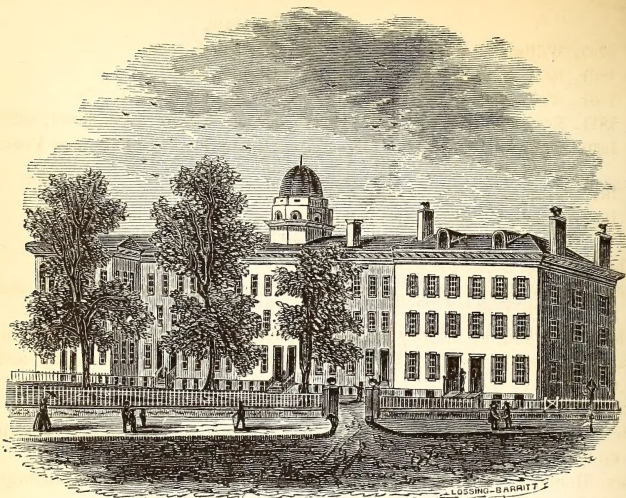
George H. Greene,

Albert J. Ewell.

Albert J. Ewell, Janitor.

15*

CITY INSTITUTIONS.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., <i>Ch'rman.</i>	Gouverneur M. Ogden.
Rev. William Berrian, D.D.	Charles King, LL.D., <i>President.</i>
Samuel B. Ruggles.	Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.
William H. Harrison, LL.D.	Edward L. Beadle, M.D.
Wm. Betts, LL.D., <i>Clerk of Board.</i>	George T. Strong.
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.	George F. Allen.
Edward Jones.	Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D.D.
Robert Ray.	Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, <i>Bishop of N. Y.</i>
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,	Alexander W. Bradford, LL.D.
Lewis M. Rutherford.	Martin Zabriskie.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.	John Jacob Astor.

John C. Fay, M.D.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

Under the Royal Charter.

Appointed.

1754. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S.T.D. Resigned, 1763.

1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.

1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

Under the New Charter.

1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Resigned, 1800.
 1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S.T.D. Resigned, 1801.
 1801. Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, S.T.D. Resigned, 1811.
 1811. Rev. Wm. Harris, S.T.D., Harvard, Col. College. Deceased, 1829.
 1830. William Alexander Duer, LL.D., University, State of New York.
 Resigned, 1842.
 1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D. Resigned, 1849.
 1849. Charles King, LL.D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

FACULTY.

- Charles King, LL.D., President.
 Rev. John McVickar, S.T.D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion.
 Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
 James Renwick, LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
 Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Astronomy.
 Henry Drisler, A.M., Professor of Latin Language and Literature (absent on leave).
 Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of German Language and Literature.
 Richard S. McCulloh, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.
 Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.
 Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
 Charles Davies, LL.D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.
 William G. Peck, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, and Teacher of Industrial Drawing.
 Charles Murray Nairne, M.A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.
 William H. Crosby, Professor *ad interim* of the Latin Language and Literature.
 J. Emory McClintock, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

LIBRARY.

Open from 1 to 3 P. M.

Wm. A. Jones, A.M., *Librarian*. Stephen R. Weeks, *Assist. Librarian*.

CHAPEL.

Daily Service at 9½ A. M.

Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A.M., *Chaplain of Columbia College*.
 William H. Walter, *Organist of the Chapel*.

LAW SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

- Charles King, LL.D., President.
 Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Law, in charge of the School.
 Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
 Charles M. Nairne, M.A., Professor of Philosophy.

The following members of the New York bar are delivering lectures on legal subjects : William Curtis Noyes, Marshall S. Bidwell, William M. Evarts, and Alexander W. Bradford, and by Judge Daly.

The Law School and Library is at 37 Lafayette Place.

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	43
Juniors.....	42
Sophomores.....	64
Freshmen.....	62
Law School Students.....	62
	—273

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
Rector.

INSTRUCTORS.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Classical Department.

George W. Bacon, A.M., “

J. L. Slipper, A.B., “

W. L. Raymond, A.B., “

T. H. Murphy, English Department.

John A. Taggard, A.M., Mathematical Department.

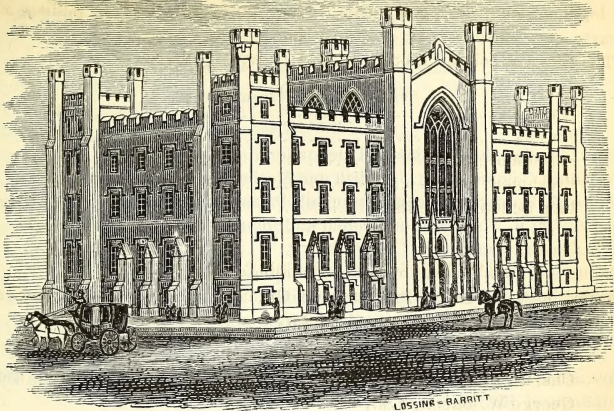
L. S. Crispell, A.M., Penmanship and Book-keeping.

S. Durell, A.M., Prof. French.

Hildebrando Marti, Prof. Spanish.

Department of Science.

T. H. Murphy, Lecturer and Experimentalist in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

University Place.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
 John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*
 Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*
 William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*
 Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
 Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
 Wm. E. Dodge, Esq.,
 Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,
 James Brown, Esq.,
 Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,
 Francis Hall, Esq.,
 A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,
 Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
 George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,
 Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,
 Hon. Wm. B. Maclay,
 John T. Johnston, Esq.,
 James Suydam, Esq.,
 Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
 Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,

Wm. Curtis Noyes, LL.D.,
 John J. Cisco, Esq.,
 Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
 Wm. W. Chester, Esq.,
 George Potts, D.D.,
 Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
 John C. Green, Esq.,
 George W. Bethune, D.D.,
 Leonard W. Kip, Esq.,
 William W. Phillips, D.D.,
 Thos. H. Skinner, D.D.,
 Adam Norrie, Esq.,
 Charles Butler, Esq.,
 Paul Spofford, Esq.,
 Wm. M. Vermilye, Esq.,
 O. Bushnell, Esq.

MEMBER EX-OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor.

I. Preparatory Department.

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, PH.D., Classical Department and German.
 Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematical Department.
 Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.
 A. Wolf, M.D., Professor of French and Spanish.
 J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.
 Martin S. Paine, Instructor in Book-keeping.
 David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.
 Elmer E. Parmelee, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

II. Collegiate Department.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.
 E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
 John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
 Geo. P. Loakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.
 H. M. Baird, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
 Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Lettres.
 Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
 John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Natural Science.
 Theo. D'Oremieulx, Professor of the French Language and Literature.
 ————— Professor of the Spanish Language.
 Vincenzo Botta, PH.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
 David Bendan, PH.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
 Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

III. Professional Schools.

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Design.
 Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Arts of Designs.

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
 Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.
 John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M.D., Prosector to *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., on Obstetrical Operations.

P. A. Aylett, M.D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M.D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M.D., on Poisons.

Jas. Wynne, M.D., on Legal Medicine.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

Peter Y. Cutler, Esq., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Civil Law, the Law of Evidence, Pleading, and Practice, and the Law of Real Property.

William B. Wedgwood, A.M., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, PH.D., Principal of Classical and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A.M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Elmer E. Parmelee, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.

A. Wolf, Prof. of French Language.

M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.

J. B. Brown, Prof. of Elocution.

Number of Students, 767.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Albany.

Gerritt Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor*.

John Greig, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor*.

S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary*.

REGENTS.

Governor, Edwin D. Morgan,

Lieutenant-Governor, Robt. L. Campbell,

Secretary of State, D. R. Floyd Jones,

Supt. of Public Instruction, H. H. Van Dyck,

Ex-officio.

Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.

Lorenzo Burrows, Esq.

Jno. K. Page, Esq.

Erastus Corning, Esq.

Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.

John L. Graham, Esq.

James McLean, Esq.

Gideon Hawley, LL.D.

Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D.

David Buel, Esq.

James S. Wadworth.

Geo. P. Cheever, D.D.

John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.

Jabez D. Hammond, LL.D.

Robert Campbell, Esq.

Rev. Samuel Lucky, D.D.

Robert G. Rankin, Esq.

Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.

Erastus C. Benedict, Esq.

Robert S. Hale, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1847, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

GOVERNORS.

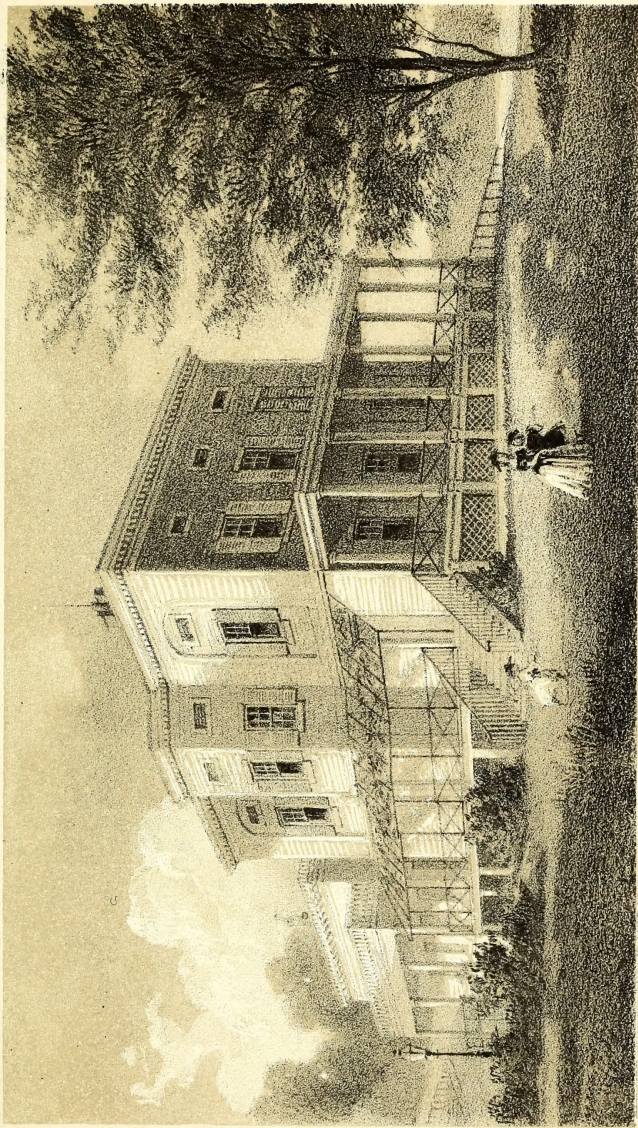
George T. Trimble, *President*.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President*.

Jno. A. Stevens, *Treasurer*.

David Colden Murray, *Secretary*.

Geo. T. Trimble, James F. Depeyster, George F. Jones, Stacy B. Collins, Gulian C. Verplanck, David Colden Murray, Robert Lennox Kennedy, J. David Wolfe, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, James N. Cobb, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Fred. A. Conkling, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Donaldson, Jas. Boorman Johnston, Henry Chauncy, Jr., Jno. A. Stevens, Nathaniel P. Bailey, John J. Astor, Jr.



for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1891

RESIDENCE OF THE POST FAMILY, - NOW CLAREMONT HOTEL.
Bloomingdale Road near Manhattanville, 1890

PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING—Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING—Joseph M. Smith, M.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

HOUSE—Chas. E. Hackley.

SURGEONS.

CONSULTING—Valentine Mott, M.D., Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., John Cheesman, M.D.

ATTENDING—Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., John Watson, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halstead, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., Geo. Peters, M.D.

HOUSE—S. B. Tuthill, M.D., T. B. Ward, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darrach.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Cahart.

APOTHECARY—E. L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William C. Hawley.

CLERK—Robert Roberts.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR—

MICROSCOPIST—William H. Draper, M.D.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Jno. David Wolfe, Nath. P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, James W. Beekman, Geo. T. Olyphant, Robert Lennox Kennedy.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, M.D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

APOTHECARY—

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Andrews, *First Directress.*

" Pardow, *Second* "

" Duling, *Treasurer.*

Miss Adamson, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Moran, Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Wadsworth, Mrs. Pardow, Mrs. Dillon, Mrs. Mann, Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Horton.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Ed. Delafield, M.D., *President.*

Ed. L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*

Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar.*

Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES—John C. Cheesman, M.D.; Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield, Esq.; James B. Murray, Esq.; Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.; Edward Delafield, M.D.; Floyd Smith, Esq.; John P. Crosby, Esq.; Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.; Luther Bradish, Esq.; Benj. R. Winthrop, Esq.; Jas. W. Beekman, Esq.; Daniel D. Lord, Esq.; Edward L. Beadle, Esq.; Wickham Hoffman, Esq.; Isaac Wood, M.D.; George W. Wright, Esq.; Chas. Henschel, Esq.; Hon. F. A. Conkling.

By an Act of the Legislature of 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York," and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Chas. King, LL.D., *President.*

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President of the College.*

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the College, and Emeritus-Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

Ed. Delafield, *Emeritus-Professor of Obstetrics.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.*

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

Robert Watts, M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

Willard Parker, M.D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.*

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of Physiology and Pathology.*

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., *Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.*

Samuel St. John, M.D., Lecturer on Chemistry.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Surgery.

Foster Smith, M.D., Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Edward W. Lambert, Assistant.

Wm. H. Draper, M.D., and George F. Shrady, M.D., Assistants to Professor of Surgery.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Jas. H. Titus, *President*.

John H. Russ,

Israel Russell,

Rens. N. Havens,

John H. Griscom,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

Henry E. Oakley, *Treasurer*.

James C. Holden, *Recording Secretary*.

John Stanton Gould, *Corresponding Secretary*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—John H. Griscom, M.D., *Chairman*.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—William C. Gilman, *Chairman*, H. P. Marshall, James T. Ally, M.D., George Pollin, Henry A. Oakley.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Israel Russell, *Chairman*, John H. Keyser, Charles A. Davidson, George E. Baker, Solomon Jenner, William Allen Butler, Salem H. Wales, Adam T. Sackett, Otis D. Swan.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—R. N. Havens, *Chairman*, Francis R. Tillou, John D. Russ, M.D., Theodore Tellkamp, M.D., Peter Y. Cutler, Theodore Culp, Charles A. Peabody, James C. Holden, George Hall.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Richard Reed, *Chairman*, Stephen Cutler, Isaac T. Smith, Morris K. Jessup, William Hegeman, Lyman Cobb.

GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.

FINANCIAL AGENT—T. Robinson Rogers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway.

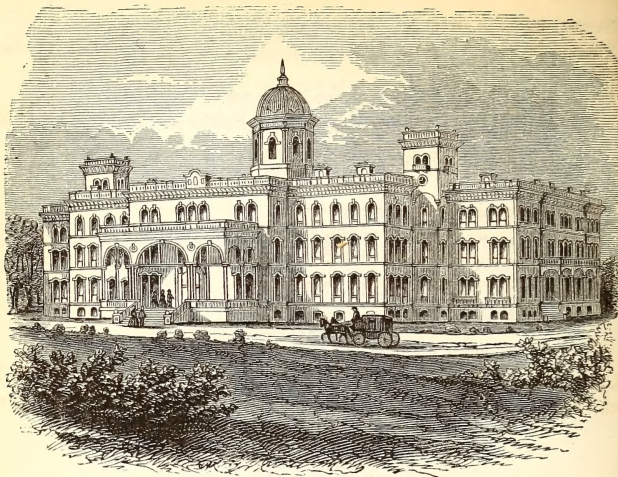
Hon. John Duer, New York.

“ Benjamin F. Butler, New York.*

“ John W. Edmonds, “

Abraham Van Nest, Esq., “

* Deceased.



INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President*.
 Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President*.
 Cyrus W. Field, *Second Vice-President*.
 George S. Robbins, *Treasurer*.
 Andrew Warner, *Secretary*.

DIRECTORS—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Francis Hall, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Frederick De Peyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, Peter C. Tiemann, A. V. Williams, M.D., George Folsom, LL.D., Enoch L. Faucher, S. F. B. Morse.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS AND VICE-PRINCIPAL—Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M., Edward Peet, A.M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A.M., Warring Wilkison, A.B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, A. Lavinia Hubbell, Dudley Peet, A.M., M.D., Charles K. W. Strong, Albert A. Barnes.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Augustus G. Elliot, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalf, M.D.

STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.

MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER—

CABINET-MAKER—Wm. M. Genet.

TAILOR—Henry Rottger.

SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

 THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF
OF

RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES.

No. 139 East Twentieth Street, between Second and Third aves.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress*.“ H. Gillat, *Second Directress*.“ A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*.“ S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*.“ S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

MANAGERS—M. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillett, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S. W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brickerhoof, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriet D. Cruger.

PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attendant Physicians*; Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician*.

 NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion Street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.“ T. Mason, *Second* ““ Henry Coit, *Third* ““ Bache McEvers, *Fourth* ““ Thos. A. Emmet, *Fifth* ““ Dr. Cock, *Sixth* ““ Jas. B. Johnston, *Treasurer*.“ Geo. J. Cornell, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Dr. Bliss, O. J. Cammann, James Brooks, J. R. Nevius, G. J. Cornell, Ogden Hoffman, Samuel Jaudon, — Patterson, Frederick Jones, G. W. Sumner, Robert S. Bullus, — Colden, Thos. W. Clerke, B. Watkins Leigh, John H. Mortimer, Henry Meyer, Geo. Wotherspoon, E. B. Little, R. S. Buchanan, Geo. C. Satterlee, Geo. Norton Miller.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—John T. Metcalf, M.D., E. L. Beadle, M.D., Geo. S. Elliot, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Isaac Wood, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., John H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN—Rezin B. Wilson, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Aylett, Gibson, Kent, Donaghe, Swift, Harrison, Hesler, Bell, Budd, Lovejoy, Thomas, Hoffman, Smith, Thoms, Dana, Mudic, Elsberg, Kiernan.

FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT,

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

Very Rev. William Starrs,

Hugh Sweeney, M.D.

TREASURER,

Hugh Kelly.

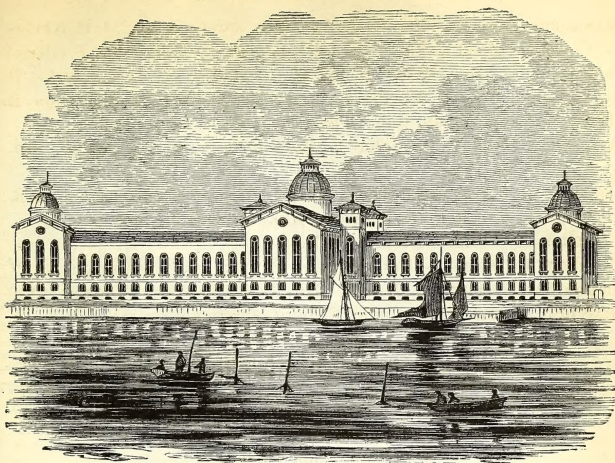
SECRETARY,

Michael O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Louis B. Binsse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Hugh Kelly, James Kelly, James McMenomy, Bartholomew O'Connor, William McArthur, F. E. Gilbert, Owen McCabe, Robert Hogan, T. James Glover, Charles M. Connolly, James Olwell, Michael O'Connor, Charles Toal, Thomas Riley, Dennis Hennessey, F. Gilbert.



SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp,

James W. Underhill,

Walter Underhill,

James N. Cobb,

Linus W. Stevens,

J. W. C. Leveridge,

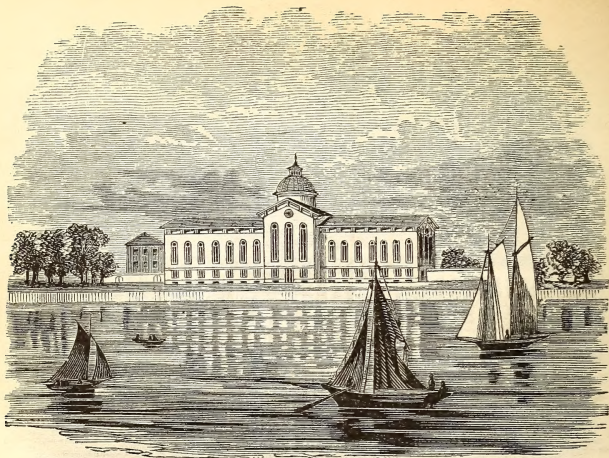
Walter Underhill, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

Vice-Presidents.

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society*, office 516 Broadway.

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, Linus W. Stevens, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund Young, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Pritchard, Cyrus P. Smith, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, Daniel J. Steward, Francis P. Schoals, Wm. Gale, Henry H. Barrow, Henry M. Alexander, Wm. Cromwell, Joel Rathbone, of Albany.



STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Linus W. Stevens, Benj. B. Atterbury, Henry H. Barrow.

FINANCE—Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp.

INDENTURING—Richard M. Hoe, F. W. Downer, Wm. Gale, Edgar Ketchum, Chas. C. Leigh.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin, James M. Halsted.

LAW—William W. Pritchard, Henry A. Cram.

BUILDING—Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman*; John W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary*; Walter Underhill, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman.

LIBRARY—D. J. Steward, Henry M. Alexander.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Roberts, Sarah B. Brown, Anna Underhill, Elizabeth Woodward, S. N. Downer, Melissa P. Dodge, Grace Dickinson, Ellen Krebs, Maria A. Neefus, Anna M. Marshall, Paulina D. Sands, Mary Brooks, Sarah Langford, Elizabeth Judd, Hannah Hart, Mary C. Coles.

John W. Ketchum, *Superintendent*.

Israel C. Jones, *Asst.* “

Henry M. Whittlesey, M.D., *Physician*.

Richard Horton, *Chaplain*.

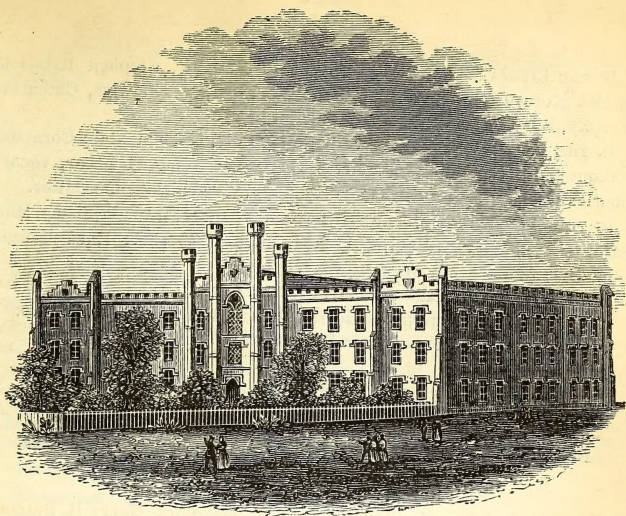
Maria Osgood, *Matron*.

Julia O'Brien, Phoebe Drill, *Assistants*.

Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Boys' School*.

Charles M. Bingham, Thos. H. Clarke, Emma Saunders, J. Ogden Kern, Rebecca Holmes, Myra P. Osborne, Lucy M. Carpenter, A. M. Child, *Assistant Teachers*.

A. M. Underhill, Fanny C. Mason, *Teachers in Girls' School*.



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

George F. Allen,
Robert Gracie,
Robert L. Case,
Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,
Edward Wood,
Alfred W. Craven,
William Dumont,
D. Sydis Suydam,
J. L. Aspinwall,

Lewis M. Rutherford,
Francis Tomes, Jr.,
Robert S. Hone,
Charles B. Norton,
W. H. Church, M.D.,
Waldo Hutchins,
C. K. Tuckerman,
J. L. Kennedy,
W. R. Travers,
C. H. Tompkins.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

George F. Allen, *President*.
Robert Gracie, *Vice-President*.
Robert S. Hone, *Recording Secretary*.
W. H. Church, *Corresponding Secretary*.
Edward Wood, *Treasurer*.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent*.
Chas. Saunders, *Clerk*.
N. M. Ford, *Steward*.

TEACHERS.

IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT—William B. Wait, Stephen Babcock, Louisa Morey, P. J. Babcock, Ellen Malone, Mary Knowles, Catharine Murphy, Mary Moore.

IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Cornelius Mahoney, instrumental; Catharine Connell, Sigismund Lasar, vocal; Charles Haslett, vocal; Catharine Kennedy, vocal; Angeline Cutter.

IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—James Young, Isaac Williams, Margaret Crilley, Mary A. Reeves, John H. Hallock, Gertrude Hardenburgh. MATRON—Miss Emily W. Spaulding.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Isaac Wood, M.D., Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEON—Abram Dubois, M.D.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER ELIZABETH.

Asylum for Girls,

Prince street, corner of Mott.

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCES.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John Hughes, *President*.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., }
Dines Carolin, } *Vice-Presidents*.

Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer*.

Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*.

Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary*.

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gilbert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Charles Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, Peter Palm, Jas. Murphy, Thomas Maher.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

ON FINANCE—Messrs. White, Carolin, Gilbert, Olwell and Binsse.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Toal, Binsse, and White.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. Hennessy, Palm, McKenzie, Moore, Boyle.

ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Boyle, Waters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gilbert.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. M. W. Mason, *First Directress*.

Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress*.

Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*.

D. W. James, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Elizabeth Bowne, Ellen Burling, Hannah W. Collins, Mrs. J. M. Cockroft, Mrs. S. N. Dodge, Mary K. Day, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mary Few, Mrs. James Hurd, Mrs. Caroline C. Hull, Mrs. Sarah Lankford, Sarah S. Murray, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Fanny Paxon, Eliza B. Stewart, Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. C. Schaffer, Anna C. Tatum, Sarah A. Underhill, Lydia G. Underhill, Cornelia L. Westerlo, Mrs. E. P. Willets, Mrs. Rachel Whitehead, and Anna F. Willis.

ADVISERS—J. B. Collins, Samuel Willets, William F. Mott, Benjamin Tatham, James P. Cronkhite, Archibald Russell, William C. Wetmore, William R. Thurston, Edward Willis, and Charles C. North.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT—William E. Davis.

MATRON—Mary J. McClelland.

MATRON OF THE HOSPITAL—Mrs. Robinson.

TEACHERS—*School No. 1*—Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis. *School No. 2*—Sarah E. Hill, Eleanor McClelland. *Infant School*—Sarah Valentine. *Hospital School*—Matilda Robinson.

COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress*.

Mrs. Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* “

Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary*.

Mrs. N. E. Russell, *Corresponding* “

Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montague Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chasseand, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F. S. Wynkoop, Mrs. C. Fanshawe, Mrs. Jane Newcomb, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magie, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—Messrs. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thoms MacFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M.D.
Assistant Physician—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honorary Members*—J. C. Cheeseman, M. D., Thos. Cook, M.D. *Physicians*—J. W. Francis, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D., R. Watts, M.D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M.D., G. A. Sabine, M.D., J. S. Thebaud, M.D.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Deuell, *First Directress*.

" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "

" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "

" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "

" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.

" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary*.

" D. Holdich, *Corresponding Secretary*.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Deuell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE—Rev. A. K. Sanford, 61 Park street. *Assistant do.*—W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Miss Helen M. Mackenzie, Miss Mary F. Mackenzie, Miss Mary Olssen, Mrs. Georgiana Van Akin, Miss Ruth W. Peters, Miss Emma Olssen.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, *President*,

Charles Ely,

C. H. Dabney,

Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer*,

C. H. Shipman,

Hiram Barney,

Frederick G. Foster,

William Smith Brown,

H. N. Camp.

TEACHERS—Lois Andrews, Jane Andrews, Margaret H. Ryan, and Isabella Camp.

SUPERINTENDENT—B. R. Barlow.

MATRON—Mrs. Barlow.

GENERAL AGENT—Rev. S. B. Halliday.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Eighty-sixth Street, Bloomingdale.

OPENED AUGUST 1, 1854.—INCORPORATED FEB. 2, 1855.

DIRECTRESS AND SUPERINTENDENT—Mrs. William Richmond.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.,
Rev. Y. McC. Peters,
Valentine Mott, M.D.,
Charles Ely, Esq.,
Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

MANAGERS—Rev. Y. McC. Peters, Charles Ely, Esq., Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

SECRETARY—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

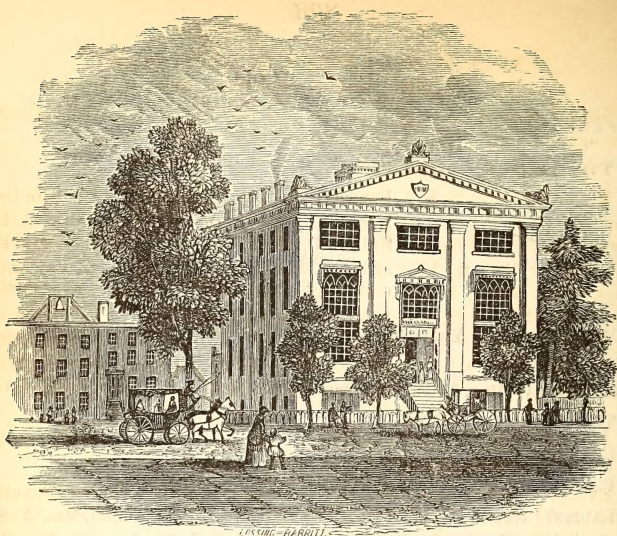
TREASURER—Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President*. Mrs. R. S. Bullus, *Vice-President*. Mrs. Mary C. Moore, *Treasurer*. Mrs. A. B. Peters, *Secretary*. Mrs. J. B. Kissam, Miss Ellen Kemble, Mrs. B. W. McCready, the Misses Marx, Mrs. L. H. Pignolet, Mrs. Jos. Studwell, Mrs. Daniel F. Tiemann, Mrs. A. V. Williams, Mrs. M. H. Wilmerding, Mrs. Thomas Richmond.

This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.

- “ Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
- “ D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
- “ C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Virginia.
- “ M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.
- “ Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.
- “ Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- “ M. Dye, New York.
- “ William H. Beebe, New York.
- “ D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
- “ Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.
- “ Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.
- “ E. Skillman, Lexington, Kentucky.
- “ J. Bissey, Rochester, New York.
- “ A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.
- “ H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.
- “ Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.
- “ Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.
- “ Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.

Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.

Mrs. Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, New Hampshire.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding*; Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *do.*; Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording*.

TREASURER—Mrs. Edward Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. William Osborne, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginley, Mrs. H. Dresser, Mrs. T. C. Fanning, Mrs. Adon Smith, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. J. C. Himes, Mrs. A. Wight, Mrs. B. Dillaye, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelley, Mrs. Dr. Guernsey, Mrs. W. B. Newbery, Mrs. Samuel Dodge, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Miss C. R. Clark, Miss S. C. Gilbert.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, Mrs. Wm. Osborne, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, Charles W. Hawkins, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North.

HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss H. R. Starkweather, Miss Emily Denham.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL. NO. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. J. Holmes, Miss Sarah A. Davis.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, NO. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Stubs,

“ Sena Harb,

“ Mary Schwartz.

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., *President*.

Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President*.

E. M. Young, *Secretary*.

A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. N. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, M. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President*.

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*.

NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress*.

“ Wm. B. Astor, *Second* “

“ Robert B. Minturn, *Third* “

“ Jacob Leroy, *Treasurer*.

“ T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer*.

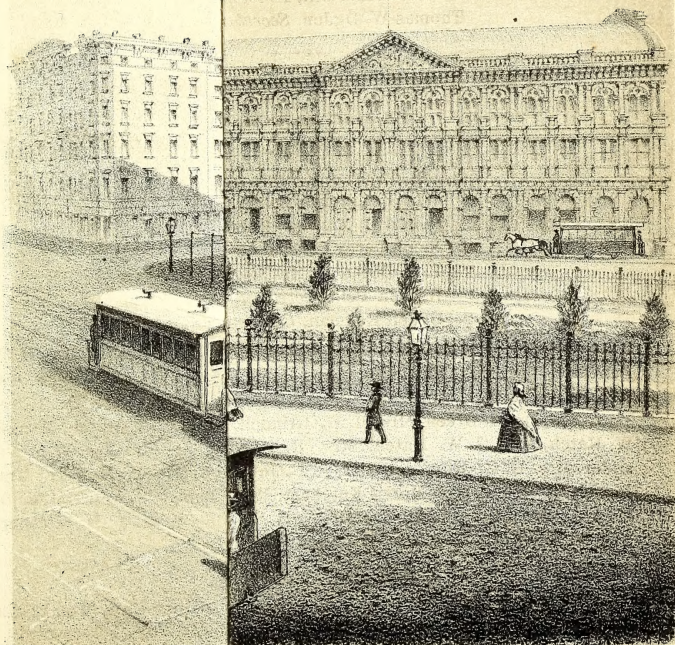
“ Walden Pell, *Secretary*.

“ Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. Dr. F. Barber, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beekman, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. D. D. Conover, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. DeWitt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. M. H. Grinnell, Mrs. C. B. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. R. S. Kennedy, Mrs. Jas. W. Alexander, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. F. U. Johnston, Mrs. W. M. Kirk, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Alfred Willis, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. M. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peck.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp

For D. T. Valentine's Manual 1861

IS MARKET

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., *President*.

Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President*.

E. M. Young, *Secretary*.

A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. N. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, M. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President*.

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*.

NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress*.

“ Wm. B. Astor, *Second* “

“ Robert B. Minturn, *Third* “

“ Jacob Leroy, *Treasurer*.

“ T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer*.

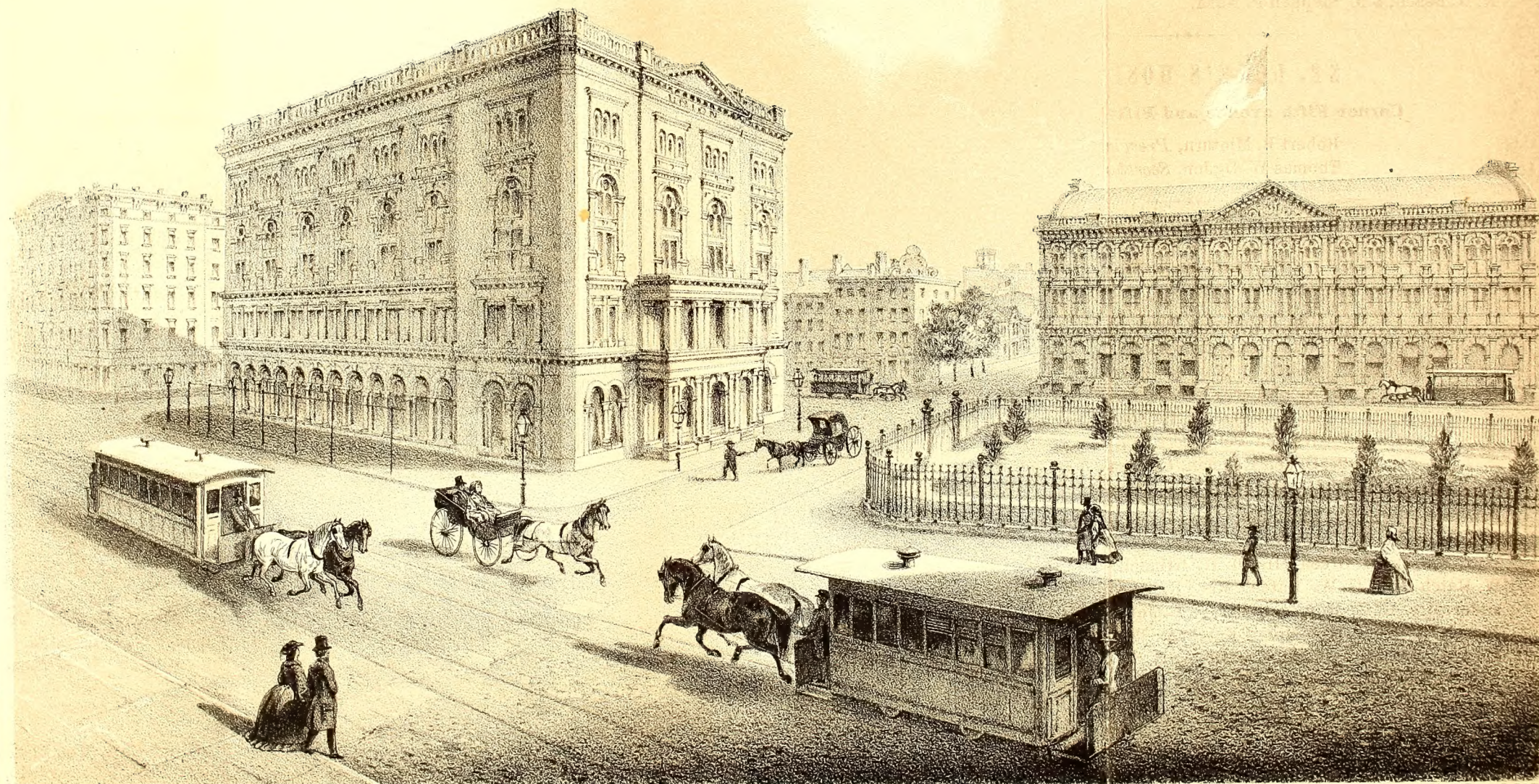
“ Walden Pell, *Secretary*.

“ Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. Dr. F. Barber, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beekman, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. D. D. Conover, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. DeWitt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. M. H. Grinnell, Mrs. C. B. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. R. S. Kennedy, Mrs. Jas. W. Alexander, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. F. U. Johnston, Mrs. W. M. Kirk, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Alfred Willis, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. M. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peck.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual 1861

THE BIBLE-HOUSE, — COOPER INSTITUTE, — TOMPKINS MARKET

Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. Horace Webster.

TREASURER—Mrs. T. C. Doremus.

SECRETARY—Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Pres't. }

E. D. Delafield, M.D.,

Horace Green, M.D., LL.D.,

} *Consulting Physicians.*

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D.,

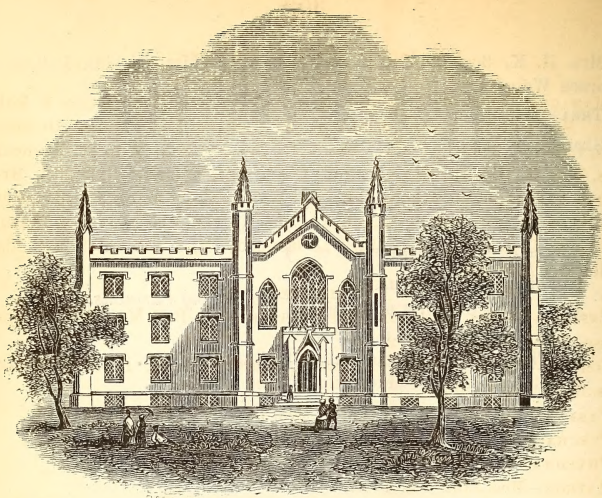
Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., LL.D.,

} *Consulting Surgeons.*

J. Marion Sims, M.D., *Surgeon.*

Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*

Silas Downer Scudder, M.D., *House Physician.*



ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress.*

Miss J. Brinckerhoff, *Second* “

“ M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer.*

“ Caroline Murray, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Mrs. John Anthon, Miss Mary Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Perit, Mrs. Van Horne, Miss J. Brinckerhoff, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Mrs. Ward, Miss Caroline Murray, Miss Louisa S. Stewart, Mrs. Jona. Odell, Miss M. J. Oothout.

COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE CHILDREN—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union place.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq., and John K. Myers, Esq.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Joseph Turkington; Female Department, Miss Mary Morrison; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of Children, 137.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*

“ James Boorman, *Second* “

“ Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* “

Mrs. Jno. N. Bradley, *Treasurer*.

“ George D. Phelps, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Wm. G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. George S. Robbins, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. Wm. W. Chester, Mrs. Samuel Downer, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Mrs. Wm. A. Spencer, Mrs. Wm. H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George C. Wetmore, Miss Brasher, Miss Duncan, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Aline Robbins, Miss Helen P. Chauncey.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Timlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. D. Phelps, Misses Duncan and Spencer.

SCHOOL—Misses Sturges, Kennedy, Warren, Lord, Brown, Talbot, Chauncey, and Robbins.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Chester, Mrs. Bull, Miss Duncan.

PURCHASING—Mrs. Phelps, Mrs. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. B. F. Bowers.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Messrs. James Boorman, George S. Robbins, Charles Butler, John Campbell, George D. Phelps, James Donaldson, Charles N. Talbot, R. L. Stuart, Jno. W. Bradley.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Hastings, *First Directress*.

“ Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* “

“ L. Beecher, *Third* “

Miss Merwin, *Secretary*.

Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer*.

Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Mouch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillett, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Halinton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. Clibbon.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innis, Mr. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. LeRoy, *President*.

“ Kennedy, *Vice-President*.

“ W. Lowrie, *Treasurer*.

Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary*.

“ K. Hone, *Financial* “

“ Kennedy, *Secretary of Visiting Committee*.

Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary*.

DIRECTRESSES—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. A. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mr. Wolfe, Mr. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Lydig, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. D. Parish, Mrs. Edward Jones.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Buckley, Mrs. J. Griswold, Mrs. Leavenworth, Mrs. Taber, Misses Lydig, Westerlo, Mrs. Cousinery, Mrs. J. B. Murray, Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. R. H. McCurdy, Mrs. Oscar Irving, Mrs. H. Morgan, Mrs. Warren, Misses Emmet, A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Kenneys, Mrs. E. Jaffray, Mrs. L. Warren, L. M. Post, Jaudon, Rebecca Jones, Gertrude King, Mrs. R. Gracie, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. Emmet, Misses Baxter, Sands, Mathews, M. Stark, Russell, Seton, Mrs. Mathews, Misses Meert, Dickieson.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Messrs. George Griswold, E. Boonen Graves, L. Bradish.

SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

Staten Island.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President*.

Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor of the city of New York*.

Dr. Alex. N. Gunn, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York*.

Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings*.

Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society*.

Nathaniel Briggs, } *Shipmasters.*
Jeremiah Briggs, }

Francis G. Shaw.

Clarkson Crolius.
George Coggeshall.
Samuel P. Robinson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—N. Briggs, George Coggeshall, Jeremiah Briggs.
Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief*.
Dr. William R. Robinson, *Assistant Physician*.
Rev. J. J. Matthias, *Chaplain*.
James Hart, *Superintendent*.
James Copland, *Secretary*.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.
“ Jacob Leroy, *Second* “
“ G. C. Goddard, *Third* “
“ W. W. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer*.
“ Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary*.
Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gilliean, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, M. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President*.
John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President*.
Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* “
James Copland, *Treasurer*.
Henry Russell, *Secretary*.
Daniel Lord, Jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counsellor*.

The following gentlemen were nominated by the Chairman, and confirmed by the Society, as the Standing Committee for the year 1859 :

Captain John M. Ferrier,
 " Nathaniel Briggs,
 " Joseph Tinkham,
 " William Thompson,
 " Samuel Candler,
 " Philip Woodhouse,

Captain A. W. Welden,
 " Elisha E. Morgan,
 " Thomas Dunham,
 " K. Couillard,
 " James Copland,
 " Jeremiah Briggs,

Henry Russell.

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, No. 80 Wall street, New York.

OFFICERS.

President—William A. Booth, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.

Thomas Napier, Esq., Northampton,	Hon. Isaac Toucey, Sec'y, U. S. N.,
Jer'h Winslow, Esq., Havre, France,	Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.,
Beverley Chew, Esq., New Orleans,	Hon. John McLean, Cincin'i, Ohio,
Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., Ohio,	Capt. Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.,
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburgh,	A. Wheelright, Esq., Newburyport,
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.,	Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq., N. Y.,
Rev. Tho. Dewitt, D.D., New York,	Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland,
Rev. G. W. Bethune, D.D., Bkl'n, N. Y.	Hon. Chas. W. Rockwell, Norwich,
Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D.D., New York.	James Boorman, Esq., New York,
Hon. Pliny Cutler, Boston,	John C. Green, Esq., New York,
Capt. R. Brumley, New York,	Jno. Carter Brown, Provid'ce, R. I.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

For one year.

Rev. I. Ferris, D.D.,
 Rev. R. W. Clark, D.D.,
 Rev. H. Loomis,
 James Demarest, Esq.,
 D. Olyphant, Esq.,
 Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,
 Rev. Joel Parker, D.D.,
 Rev. J. S. Inskip.

For two years.

Capt. Geo. Briggs,
 Capt. N. Briggs,
 Rev. J. C. Brigham, D.D.,
 Wm. B. Crosby, Esq.,
 Rev. S. B. S. Bissell,
 John Dowley, Esq.,
 Joseph F. Joy, Esq.,
 J. L. Phelps, M.D.,

For three years.

Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,
 Rev. James Eells, D.D.,
 Peletiah Perit, Esq.,
 Capt. Francis M. French,
 Capt. E. E. Morgan,
 Rev. John Spaulding,
 Charles N. Talbot, Esq.,
 E. W. Chester, Esq.

Corresponding Secretaries.

Rev. Harmon Loomis,

Rev. S. B. S. Bissell.

Treasurer.

Charles N. Talbot, Esq.

Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*

MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress*.

" Wm. M. Harris, *Second* "

" C. M. Sexton, *Secretary*.

" Capt. R. W. Welsh, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,

" " J. Eaton,

" " E. W. Marsh,

" " N. W. Eveleigh,

" " A. Lober,

" " J. L. Roberts,

" " E. Corning,

" " J. Davis,

" T. A. Lankford,

" C. N. Bovee,

Mrs. C. A. Irwin,

" J. I. Perry,

" T. Truslow,

" G. W. Johnson,

" E. Bennett,

" Wm. Alexander,

" G. Jarvis,

" M. C. Morehead,

Miss S. Duryea,

M. A. Caldwell.

BOARD OF COUNCILLORS—Lambert Suydam, Esq., *President*; Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs; Captain Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary*.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

CHURCH AND MISSIONARY COMMITTEE—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lowber, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busteed.

STORE COMMITTEE—C. N. Bovee.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.



NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*

Peter Cooper, Francis R. Tillou, *Vice-Presidents.*

Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin E. Butler, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS.

Whose term of office expire, respectively, in

1862.

Richard Bigelow,
John A. Bryan,
Thomas Denny,
William C. Gilman,
Samuel G. Goodrich,
Cleayton Newbold,
Lebbeus B. Ward,
Wm. F. Van Wagner.

1863.

Benjamin F. Butler,
Charles A. Bulkley,
Joseph B. Collins,
Clarkson Crolus,
Edmund Dwight,
Robert M. Hartley,
Charles Partridge,
Oliver E. Wood.

1864.

John T. Adams,
Peter Cooper,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
Francis R. Tillou,
Apollos R. Wetmore,
John W. Quincy,
Joseph F. Joy,
Ezra M. Kingsley.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

Fernando Wood, *Mayor of the City of New York.*

Henry W. Genet, *President of the Board of Aldermen.*

Morgan Jones, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*

Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Commissioners of
Public Charities and Correction.*

Alexander C. Percy, *Superintendent*.

Miss Sarah Tennent, *Teacher*.

James W. G. Clement, M.D., *Physician*.

STANDING COMMITTEES, FOR THE YEAR 1861.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman*.

Wm. C. Gilman,

John T. Adams.

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, *Chairman*.

Clarkson Crolius,

Charles Partridge.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, *Chairman*.

Richard Bigelow,

John W. Quincy.

COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman*.

Richard Bigelow,

Oliver E. Wood,

Edmund Dwight,

Samuel G. Goodrich,

Charles A. Bulkley,

William C. Gilman,

John W. Quincy,

Joseph F. Joy,

Benjamin P. Butler,

Ezra M. Kingsley,

William F. Van Wagenen.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman*.

Clarkson Crolius,

Cleayton Newbold,

Robert M. Hartley,

John A. Bryan,

John T. Adams.

ASYLUM,

175th street, near Tenth avenue and the High Bridge.

Samuel D. Brooks, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician*.

James L. Appley, *Principal Teacher*.

Augustus A. Woodward, *Assis't* “

Albert A. Hills, “ “

Mrs. Harriet E. Dart, “ “

Miss Eliza S. Crocker, “ “

“ Lizzie C. Osborn, “ “

“ Adelle J. Stickney, “ “

“ Florence A. Robinson, “ “

“ Lizzie C. Granger, “ “

“ Eliza J. Stickney, “ “

Mrs. Emma A. Appley, *Matron*.

Miss Emily Sanford, *Assistant Matron*.

Miss Ellen J. Wallace, *Sewing Room*.

Mrs. Julia Fisherdict, " "

" Harriet A. Hall, *Nurse*.

Gardner C. Clark, *Medical Assistant*.

Russell B. Taylor, *Clerk*.

Lorenzo E. Fish, *Watchman*.

Francis Fisherdict, *Farmer*.

Lewis W. Sanford, *Carpenter*.

Frank W. Pynchon, *Engineer*.

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

Ebenezer Wright, *Superintendent*.

James W. G. Clements, *Physician*.

Charles W. Arms, *Clerk*.

Miss Sarah Tennent, *Principal Teacher*.

" Julia Bush, *Assistant*.

Mrs. Irena Bush, *Matron*.

" Alma D. Giddings, *Nurse*.

George H. Allan, *Indenturing Agent*.

Lemuel S. Beck, *Detailed Police Officer*.

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President*.

Joseph Gaillard, Jr., *Treasurer*.

DIRECTORS—Rufus L. Lord, William Douglas, Rev. Dr. Taylor, Edward Prime, J. Q. Amar, Wm. Tucker, Cornelius Smith, R. Smith Clark, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., Augustus Schell, Jacob Harson, M.D., Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Ed. Jones, M.D., Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelright, Jno. Alstyne, Ed. H. Owen, Orison Blunt, Silas Holmes.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

SURGEONS—Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thaddeus M. Hallsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D.

Wm. Brown, *Superintendent*.

NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY FOR 1857.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress*.

" T. C. Doremus, *Second* "

Mrs. Chas. A. Heckscher, *Third Directress.*

" L. C. Jones, *Treasurer.*

" Alex. B. Mott, *Secretary.*

" S. H. Remsen, *Financial Secretary.*

Mrs. T. A. Emmett,
 " Henry Anthon,
 " James Colles,
 " T. Bronson,
 " Wm. Aspinwall,
 " David Austin, Jr.,
 " J. C. Green,
 " James Renwick,
 " A. B. Mott,

Mrs. George T. Strong,
 " S. J. Bacon,
 " C. E. Anderson,
 " Edward Cooper,
 " Walden Pell,
 " R. Tighe,
 " S. H. Remsen,
 " J. T. Johnson,
 " Dr. Watts.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—G. T. Elliot, M.D., Henry G. Cox, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., F. U. Johnston, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Edward Delafield, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., J. T. Metcalfe, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Cornelius Du Bois, Esq., Hon. Erastus Brooks, Thomas Tileston, Esq.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

Cooper Institute.

William Hall, *President.*

John Gray, *Vice-President.*

D. S. Gregory, "

Wm. Hibbard, "

Henry Meigs, *Recording Secretary.*

Thomas McElrath, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*

Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

E. A. Harris, *Librarian.*

OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant Street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

✓ Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*

Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

Hon. C. S. Woodhull, Enoch Dean, Solomon Jenner, Hon. William S. Davison, Rev. T. Dewitt, D.D., John M. Seaman, John Johnson, John J. Davies, I. B. Abbott, Hon. J. R. Whiting, Daniel Drew, E. F. Purdy.

Wm. W. Stephenson, *Secretary.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.

APOTHECARY—John Smith.

LEAKE AND WATTS'S ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—Fernando Wood, *Mayor, President, EX-OFFICIO*; Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder*; Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D., Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D., Rev. William W. Phelps, D.D., William E. Dunscombe, Robert Hy-slop.

OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk*.
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer*.
William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician*.

OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent*.
Anna Guest, *Matron*.

TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Jno. H. Sargent, *Principal*; Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant*; Harriet Tinckham, *Second Assistant*.

FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal*; Eunice E. Hibbard, *First Assistant*.

N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

James Brown, *President*.

James Boorman,	}	<i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
Horatio Allen,		
James Lennox,		
A. R. Wetmore,		
Jno. C. Green,		

Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer*.

Rob't M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent*.

Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary*.

SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.

FIRST DISTRICT.

James C. Ramsay,
James Cruikshank,
John McIntyre,
Wm. Bogardus,
F. S. Wynkoop.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Joseph B. Collins,
John Endicott,
John R. Russell,
O. D. McClain,
Darius Geer.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.

Thomas Denny,
Wm. G. Bull,
Joseph Lawrence,
James Marsh,
David Magie.

SECOND DISTRICT.

George W. Abbe,
Joseph F. Sanxey,
Daniel N. Tucker,
J. L. Watkins,
H. M. Baldwin.

THIRD DISTRICT.

H. S. Terbell,
J. L. Baldwin,
William Allason,
Ervin H. Tripp,
W. A. Haughton.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Hugh Aikman,
Archibald Hall,
Charles Chamberlain,
Thomas Bristoll,
O. W. Wood.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

A. R. Wetmore,
James P. Webb,
Nathan Brown,
Samuel Burrell,
Wm. B. Eager, M.D.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Stephen Conover,
David Fisher,
John M. Clawson,
Stephen Conover, Jr.,
Noah Worrell.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Stephen Cutter,
Matthew Bird,
R. S. Place,
G. H. Stone,
Wm. Holland.

NINTH DISTRICT.

Daniel French,
Jacob S. Miller, M.D.,
Thomas B. Richards,
Henry P. See,
Samuel M. Pond.

TENTH DISTRICT.

James Horn,
A. Weisman, M.D.,
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,
E. A. Fraser,
James Weir.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

S. P. Patterson,
David L. Young,
Andrew Storms,
Charles Perley,
William R. Siney.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.

L. J. Belloni,
Wm. G. Wood, M.D.,
Abraham D. Demorest,
Spencer Gregory,
George Smith.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.

Lewis Chichester,
Thomas Kennedy,
Charles Merrill,
Wm. A. Walker.
Eneas Eliot.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.

David Terry,
H. P. West,
Peter Carter,
Nelson Stelle, M.D.,
Gideon Peck.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

A. M. Lyon, S. R. Winterson,
J. L. Campbell, M.D., S. Fleet,
E. H. Munson.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.

L. Jackson,
H. R. Bull,
James Cowl,
William Forrest,
Milton St. John.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

S. C. Lynes,
Wm. Truslow,
W. R. Belcher, M.D.,
Peter Balen,
Richard Horton.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.

Adam W. Spies,
Nathaniel Hayden,
W. F. Nott, Jr.,
John Van Arsdale,
J. J. Greenough.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

David B. Scott,
Abijah Pell,
Charles Smithson,
John Turner,
David Richards.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT.

James Demarest,
D. H. Smith,
M. Cornell,
A. M. Kanouse,
H. G. Stone.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

W. B. Bibbins, M.D.,
John Stephenson,
Edward Roberts,
David Wetmore,
W. H. Taylor.

ELECTORY MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall, F. S. Winston, Lorillard Spencer,
Peter Cooper, E. J. Woolsey, George T. Trimble,

John D. Wolfe,	Wm. G. Bull,	Wm. B. Crosby,
Jonathan Sturgis,	Thos. H. Faile,	Thomas Cock, M.D.,
John C. Baldwin,	Erastus C. Benedict,	Wm. B. Astor.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown,	Wilson G. Hunt,
Robert L. Kennedy,	Charles N. Talbot.

SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Frederick E. Mather, *President*.
 Robert H. McCurdy, *First Vice President*.
 Alfred C. Post, M.D., *Second* " "
 Elisha Harris, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary*.
 Wm. R. Donaghe, M.D., *Recording Secretary*.
 Nathaniel Hayden, *Treasurer*.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Peter Cooper,	Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Egbert L. Viele,	John H. Griscom, M.D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore,	Edward J. Frankel, M.D.,
Harvey T. Cleveland,	Stephen Smith, M.D.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,

11 Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

John L. Mason, *President*.
 J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer*.
 Charles L. Brace, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES.

Whose terms of office expire respectively in

1861.	1862.	1863.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	Cyrus W. Field,	John L. Mason,
Benjamin J. Howland,	William C. Russell,	James R. Spalding,
William C. Gilman,	Mahlon T. Hewitt,	Robert J. Livingston,
Howard Potter,	John E. Williams,	William L. King,
James L. Phelps, M.D.	Abram S. Hewitt.	Charles L. Brace.

J. Macy, *Assistant Secretary*.C. C. Tracy, *Agent for Country*.C. O'Connor, *Superintendent of Newsboys' Lodging-house*.

L. P. Atwood,

E. Bremer,

H. Friedgen,

James McLaughlin,

} *Visitors.*

AMERICAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION,

244 West Twenty-ninth street.

CONDUCTED BY

Mrs. L. A. Lincoln, *President*.

" C. Burr, *Directress of Sewing Department*.

" E. Payne, *Treasurer*.

Miss M. A. Oakes, *Secretary*.

" M. Hetherington,

" L. Stewart,

Mrs. C. Nestine,

Miss H. J. Hatch,

" M. L. West,

" M. A. Farr,

} *Active Committee.*

Visiting day—Thursday.

THE NEW YORK LADIES' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Was organized November 24th, 1858, in the New York University, and Incorporated February, 1860.

Its object being "Improvement in the Moral, Social, and Spiritual condition of Women in the city of New York."

OFFICERS.

Mrs. N. F. Mallison, *First Directress*.

Mrs. Catharine Coles, *Second Directress*.

Mrs. Agnes Lasar, *Treasurer*.

Mrs. Sarah Gonsalvez, *Recording Secretary*.

Miss Leonora Jones, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Rev. Frederick Sill, Mrs. Rev. S. H. Bell, Mrs. Rev. A. Burlingham, Mrs. Dr. Elisha Harris, Mrs. Dr. Kissam, Mrs. Rev. A. Lessey, Mrs. Cynthia J. Weeks, Mrs. Harriette J. Shaw, Mrs. Lydia Appleton, Mrs. Sarah A. Hubbs, Mrs. Sarah Merwin, Mrs. Julia Johnson.

SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG DEAF MUTES.

Tenth avenue, between Sixty-second and Sixty-third streets.

Mrs. Douglass Robinson, *President*.

Mrs. W. E. Wilmerding, *Vice-President*.

Mrs. David Hoyt, *Treasurer*.

Mrs. Olive M. Devoe, *Secretary*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. Francis R. Hardenbergh, Miss S. Pierson, Mrs. Walter Kidder, Mrs. Sarah P. Mather, Mrs. George R. Jackson, Mrs. Jerome Thompson, Mrs. Isaiah Rynders.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL.

DIRECTOR,

Very Rev. William Starrs, V. G.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

Professor Mott, M.D., *President.*

Professors Mott, and	}	<i>Consulting Surgeons.</i>
W. H. Van Buren,		

Professor Mott and	}	<i>Consulting Physicians.</i>
William Murray, M.D.,		

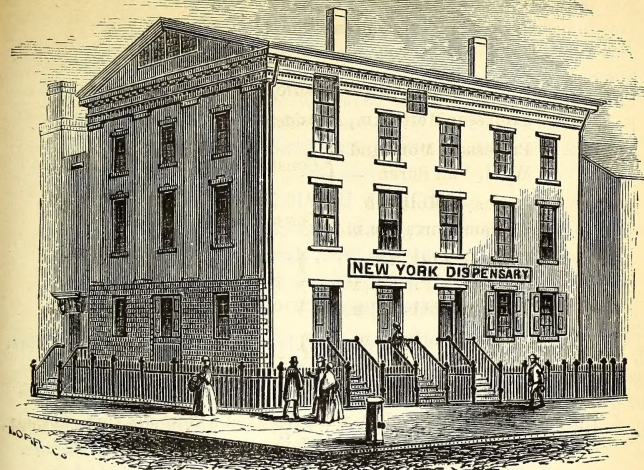
Alex. B. Mott, M.D.,	}	<i>Visiting Surgeons.</i>
Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.,		
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D.,		

James O'Rorke, M.D.,	}	<i>Visiting Physicians.</i>
Thomas E. Burtzell, M.D.,		
P. J. Clarke, M.D.,		

William O'Meagher, M.D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*

Number of patients, January 1, 1861, 76.

DISPENSARIES.



NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble, *President.*

James F. Depeyster, *Secretary.*

D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,

Adam Norrie,

James W. Beekman,

Edmund Penfold,

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,

David Clarkson,

Caleb Swan,

Charles C. Goodhue,

John O. Stone, M.D.,

James S. Aspinwall.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON SUPPLIES—Caleb Swan, Jas. S. Aspinwall.

ON APPLICATIONS—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. John O. Stone.

ON CONFERENCE—George T. Trimble, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees :

FOR JANUARY, 1860—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.

FOR FEBRUARY—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.

FOR MARCH—D. Colden Murray, Charles C. Goodhue.

FOR APRIL—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.

FOR MAY—George T. Trimble, John O. Stone, M.D.

FOR JUNE—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.

FOR JULY—D. Colden Murray, Benjamin H. Field.

FOR AUGUST—James F. Depeyster, David Clarkson.

FOR SEPTEMBER—Edmund Penfold, John O. Stone, M.D.

FOR OCTOBER—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.

FOR NOVEMBER—James W. Beekman, Charles C. Goodhue.

FOR DECEMBER—Gurdon Buck, M.D., James S. Aspinwall.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Godfrey Aigner, M.D., *House Physician.*

Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D. }	... 9 to 10 o'clock...	{ Surgery, Eye and Ear.
S. W. Dana, M.D. }		
Oscar O. Burgess, M.D. }	... 10 to 11 " ... }	Throat and Chest.
B. Kelly, M.D. }		
R. P. Gibson, M.D. }	... 11 to 12 " ... }	Skin, Syphilis and Geni-
Amos Corning, M.D. ... }		to-Urinary Organs.
J. L. Van Norden, M.D. }	... 12 to 1 " ... }	Head and Abdomen.
R. B. Wilson, M.D. }		Diseases of Women.
Geo. F. Shrady, M.D. ... }	... 1 to 2 " ... }	Rheumat'm and Fevers.
Clarence Cameron, M.D. }		Diseases of Children.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Toneller, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl and Dover streets to the East river; including both sides of the boundary street, except Barclay.

H. Harriott, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street; west by Hudson river; north by Spring street, and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring, and both sides of the other boundary streets.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other sides by a line through Chatham, Division and Pike streets, on the East river, not including either sides of the boundary streets.

E. M. Cameron, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded west by the Second District; south and east by the Third District; and north by a line from Broadway, through White, Baxter, Bayard and Division streets to Pike; including both sides of the boundary streets.

E. R. Pulling, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fifth District*, bounded south by the Fourth District; west by the Second District; north and

east by a line from Broadway, through Spring street, Bowery, Delancey, and Allen streets to Division, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D., is the Physician of the *Sixth District*, bounded south by the Fifth District; west by Broadway; north by Fourteenth street; east by the First avenue and Allen street; including both sides of the boundary streets.

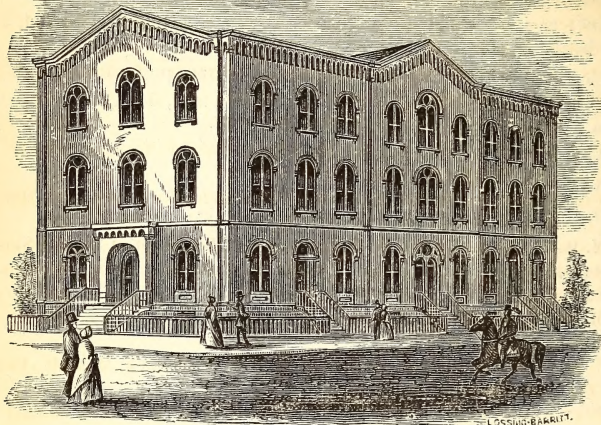
CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.

APOTHECARY—F. H. Hyett.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—C. E. Munroe.

DRUGGISTS—Ingersoll, Field & Co.; Schieffelin & Bros.

N. B.—The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and Holidays, from 9 A.M. till 2 P.M. The office for the dispensing of Medicines is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and Holidays, Medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M. and from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.



DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*

John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*

Henry A. Hurlbut, *Second "*

Jos. W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*

Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

Chas. C. Savage,
 Theo. Crane,
 William F. Mott, Jr.,
 Joseph F. Joy,
 D. Willis James,
 Nathaniel Hayden,
 Charles Tracy,
 Adam W. Spies,
 Morris K. Jesup,
 Peter McMartin,

Charles Roome,
 Henry W. Smith,
 Henry G. Marquand.
 Alex. Taylor,
 William Post,
 Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr.,
 Pierre Humbert,
 William G. Lambert,
 William H. Wells,
 Joseph M. Cooper.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Adam W. Spies, William H. Wells, Peter McMartin,
 Pierre Humbert.

ON CONFERENCE—Charles Tracy, Charles Roome, Nath'l Hayden, D. Willis James.

ON APPLICATIONS—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph F. Joy, William F. Mott, Jr., William G. Lambert.

ON SUPPLIES—William Post, Charles C. Savage, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Theodore Crane.

ON REAL ESTATE—Joseph M. Cooper, Alexander Taylor, Morris K. Jesup, Henry W. Smith.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY, 1861—Ashbel Green, Alexander Taylor, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., William H. Wells.

FEBRUARY—Joseph M. Cooper, Nath'l Hayden, Joseph F. Joy, Henry W. Smith.

MARCH—Charles Tracy, D. Willis James, William Post, Adam W. Spies.

APRIL—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph W. Patterson, Morris K. Jesup, John Campbell.

MAY—Charles Roome, Henry A. Hurlbut, Pierre Humbert, Charles C. Savage.

JUNE—William G. Lambert, Theodore Crane, William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin.

JULY—Alexander Taylor, Ashbel Green, William W. Wells, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr.

AUGUST—Nath'l Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper, Henry W. Smith, Joseph F. Joy.

SEPTEMBER—D. Willis James, Adam W. Spies, Chas. Tracy, William Post.

OCTOBER—Joseph W. Patterson, Henry G. Marquand, John Campbell, Morris K. Jesup.

NOVEMBER—Henry A. Hurlbut, Charles Roome, Charles C. Savage, Pierre Humbert.

DECEMBER—Theodore Crane, William G. Lambert, Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat..	{ J. R. Leaming, M.D. G. P. Cammann, M.D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, etc.....	{ Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D. James R. Bird, M. D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear.....	John E. McDonald, M.D.
Diseases of Children.....	{ C. Vanalen Anderson, M.D. J. R. Reynolds, M.D.
Diseases of the Skin.....	{ Wm. H. Draper, M.D. Geo. H. Humphrey, M.D.
Diseases of Women.....	{ Frank S. Edwards, M.D. E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
Surgery.....	{ David S. Conant, M.D. William H. Donaghe, M.D.

NOTE.—The Physicians attend on alternate days, the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other, on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Isaac Cummings, M.D.

NOTE.—The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*North District*—William B. Bibbins, M.D. *South District*—George L. Hyslop, M.D.

NOTE.—The North District extends from Fortieth street to Twenty-fourth street, and includes both sides of Twenty-fourth street. The South District extends from Twenty-fourth street to Fourteenth street. Each District extends from the East river to Sixth avenue.

APOTHECARY—E. J. Darken, M.D.

DEPARTMENTS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE
DEMILT DISPENSARY.

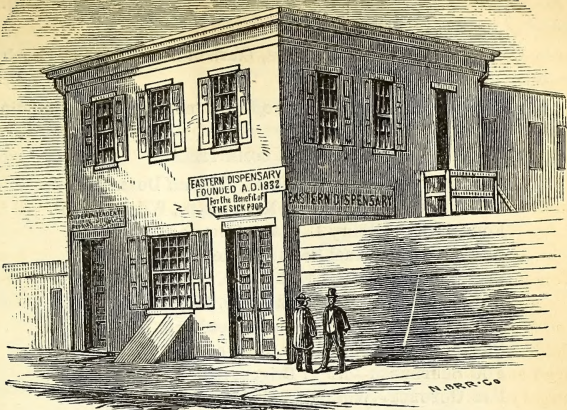
Departments.	Hours of attendance.	Rooms.
Women.....	2 P.M.	No. 1.
Eye and Ear.....	2 “	2.
Vaccine.....	10 A.M.	3.
Children.....	1 P.M.	4.
Head and Abdomen.....	2 “	5.
Surgery.....	2 “	6.
Heart, Lungs and Throat....	9½ A.M.	7.
Skin.....	2 P.M.	7.
Minor Surgery.....	11 A.M.	7.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock A.M., until 4 P.M., to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants for their services.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock A.M. till 5 P.M. (except Sundays), from the first of October to the first of March; and during the remainder of the year, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the Visiting Physicians, and their prescriptions dispensed at the hours stated above.



EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED, A.D. 1832.

Office, No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand street.

OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*

William Dennistoun, *Vice-President.*

Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*

Russell Raymond, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Ephraim D. Brown, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, William W. Smith, Henry H. Barrow, William P. Cooledge, James Egbert, John W. C. Leveridge, William Wood, Hiram B. Littell, Stephen W. Gaines, Samuel Raynor, Samuel T. Valentine, George W. Quintard, Henry L. Slote, Samuel Barstow, Benj. Drake, M.D., Howard Potter, Benjamin F. Romaine, Waldron Young, Robert M. Dewitt, John M. Krebs, D.D., James Pryer, Russell Raymond, William M. Tweed, Stephen V. Albro, Alanson T. Briggs, James Horn, Ebenezer Platt, Wilson Small.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—William Dennistoun, *Chairman*; Howard Potter, E. D. Brown.

ON LIBRARY—George W. Quintard, *Chairman*; Samuel Raynor, Robert M. Dewitt.

ON VACCINE—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman*; Samuel Barstow, Waldron Young.

ON SUPPLIES—Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman*; James Egbert, Hiram B. Littell.

ON APPLICATIONS—Benjamin Drake, M. D., *Chairman*; Benj. T. Romaine, James Pryer.

ON CONFERENCE—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman*; Robert R. Crosby, Wm. Dennistoun.

The President of the Board is *ex officio* a member of the Standing Committee.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY—James Egbert, William Dennistoun.
 FOR FEBRUARY—John M. Krebs, D.D., Wilson Small.
 FOR MARCH—Henry L. Slote, Ebenezer Platt.
 FOR APRIL—Samuel Barstow, Stephen V. Albro.
 FOR MAY—Robt. R. Crosby, M.D., Howard Potter.
 FOR JUNE—Waldron Young, Jas. Horn.
 FOR JULY—Robert M. Dewitt, Benjamin F. Romaine.
 FOR AUGUST—Ephraim D. Brown, Wm. Wood.
 FOR SEPTEMBER—A. T. Briggs, Samuel T. Valentine.
 FOR OCTOBER—Wm. P. Cooledge, Benj. Drake, M.D.
 FOR NOVEMBER—Samuel Raynor, Russell Raymond.
 FOR DECEMBER—Henry H. Barrow, George W. Quintard.
 FOR JANUARY—Wm. W. Smith, Hiram B. Littell.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

Alexander Murray, M.D., *President*.
 Henry Guernsey, M.D., *Treasurer*.
 Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary*.

Session held quarterly—the first Friday of each quarterly month.

MEMBERS.

I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS,

Who attend daily at the Dispensary, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.—Sundays and holidays excepted.

CLASS I.—DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS AND THROAT.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

Alexander Murray, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
 James B. Wyckoff, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM AND FEVERS.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

W. M. McLaury, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
 J. H. Case, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR AND NERVES.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

R. T. Weir, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

John Bell, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

Time of attendance, 1 P. M.

(Vacancy) M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

J. F. Thoms, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS V.—DISEASES OF THE TEETH.

Time of attendance, 3 P. M.

Cuno Dix, Dentist : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

H. Dieffenbach, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

Edward M. Deey, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A. J. Harrison, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.

Time of attendance, 10 A. M.

Geo. W. Lovejoy, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A. B. Wilkinson, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Time of attendance, 11 A. M.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Julius Frankel, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

II.—HOUSE PHYSICIAN,

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.,

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A. M., and 1 to 2 P. M.

III.—VISITING PHYSICIANS,

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the rough register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon, after 10½, and in the afternoon, after 3. On Sundays and holidays once only, viz.: 10 A. M.

Northern District.

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue,

Sixth street and East river ; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

Middle District.

JULIUS FRANKEL, JR., M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street, and Broome street ; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

Southern District.

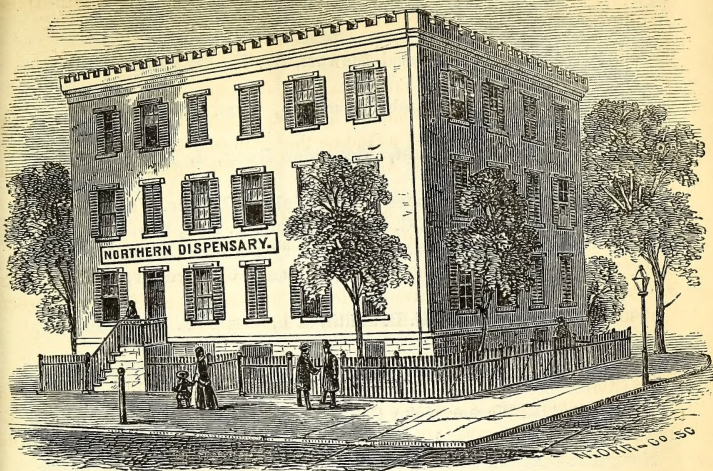
VERRANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike streets, and the East river ; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—JACOB E. D. LOBSTEIN.

Office hours—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. and during the remainder of the year from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

NOTE.—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.



NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.

James M. Brown, *President.*

D. R. Martin, *First Vice-President.*

James Warren, *Second Vice-President.*

Aug. F. Dow, *Third Vice-President.*

Joseph L. Clark, *Secretary.*

George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*

Henry Van Schaick, *Counsellor.*

TRUSTEES—Alexander Knox, Jed. Frye, John S. Bussing, Joseph L. Clark, H. Van Schaick, James Warren, James M. Brown, John Hegeman, George C. Wetmore, John C. Tucker, Augustus F. Dow, D. Randolph Martin, William Remsen, Henry Ellsworth, Charles Vandervoort, Matthias Clark, John G. Davis, Henry Oothout, James C. Forrester, M.D., William H. Braman.

COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Augustus F. Dow, *Chairman*, David Stewart, Henry Ellsworth, John Hegeman, William Remsen.

ON SUPPLIES—John B. Hillyer, *Chairman*, James D. Oliver, Alexander Knox.

ON APPLICATIONS—Jacob Harsen, M.D., *Chairman*, Henry Oothout, Wm. M. Vermilye.

ON CONFERENCE—Clinton Gilbert, *Chairman*, Washington R. Vermilye, Philip Reynolds.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

JANUARY—Floyd Smith, David Stewart, W. H. Braman, John J. Lagrave.

FEBRUARY—Jed. Frye, Lambert Suydam, Chas. Vandervoort, D. R. Martin.

MARCH—Abraham Van Nest, Alexander Knox, J. D. Oliver, J. N. Bradley.

APRIL—Wm. L. Morris, James Warren, John B. Hillyer, Wm. Remsen.

MAY—S. D. Babcock, Geo. C. Wetmore, John B. Hall, Wm. K. Thorn.

JUNE—John Groshon, Edward Schell, Henry Ellsworth, W. A. Thomson.

JULY—W. B. Aitken, Nathaniel Sawyer, James C. Forrester, M.D., Thomas Jeremiah.

AUGUST—John Hegeman, C. D. Smith, M.D., Charles R. Whittemore, M. Clark.

SEPTEMBER—Henry A. Morgan, Jeremiah Lambert, Augustus F. Dow, John G. Davis.

OCTOBER—P. R. Warner, John C. Tucker, Gideon De Angelis, James Barnes.

NOVEMBER—Clinton Gilbert, Philip Reynolds, W. R. Vermilye, Henry Oothout.

DECEMBER—Jacob Harsden, M.D., Henry Van Schaick, John S. Bussing, W. M. Vermilye.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—James Stewart, M.D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Alonzo Clark, M.D., Geo. P. Cammann, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., Wm. Parker, M.D., R. W. Cairns, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON—Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*First District*, W. E. Vermilye, M.D.; *Second District*, J. W. Purdy, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIANS—E. B. Warner, M.D., W. E. Vermilye, M.D., J. W. Purdy, M.D.

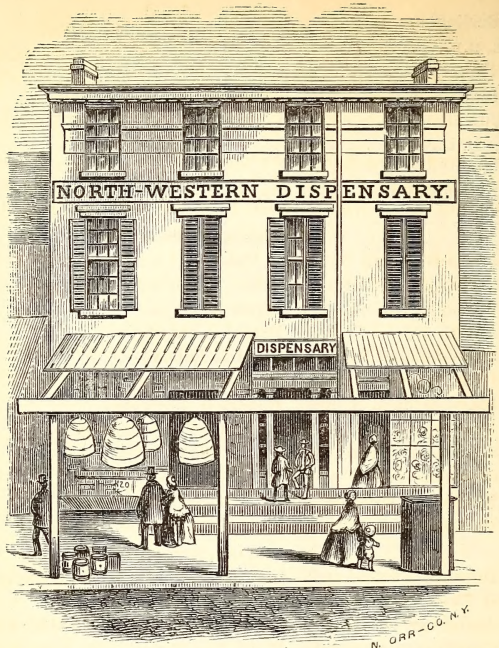
APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON—A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

ASSISTANT—George W. Donaldson.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

P. J. Clark, M.D.	}	Heart and Lungs.
J. O'Rorke, M.D.		
P. J. Kiernan, M.D.	}	Head and Abdomen.
Foster Swift, M.D.		
Robert Stone, M.D.		
H. P. Farnham, M.D.		
E. B. Thompson, M.D.	}	Eye and Ear.
James Forrester, Jr., M.D.		

H. D. Burlingham, M.D.	}	Diseases of Skin.
J. Ross, M.D.		
H. W. Holmes, M.D.	}	Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.
E. S. Hoffman, M.D.		
F. A. Burrall, M.D.		
Thomas B. Dash, M.D.		
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.	}	Women and Nervous Diseases.
Wm. M. Hudson, M.D.		
E. Denison, M.D.	}	Diseases of Children.
Henry Slack, M.D.		



NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*

Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*

Amos M. Lyon, *Second Vice-President.*

Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*

Lewis S. Thomas, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Robert Ray,
Samuel Newby,
Stephen Hyatt,
Amos M. Lyon,
Daniel H. Smith,
Robert L. Lundy,
Martin E. Greene,
Wm. H. Reed,
Lewis S. Thomas,

Oran W. Morris,
Charles H. Rusher,
Charles L. Doe,
Daniel T. Hoag,
Archibald Gracie King,
Robert Taylor,
Tarrant Putnam,
Robert H. Brownne,
James F. Chamberlain,

John Camerden,
John F. Williams,
George T. Olyphant,

Wm. Taylor,
Caleb F. Lindsley,
George F. Brown,

John W. Oliver.

COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—J. F. Chamberlain, Daniel H. Smith, Caleb F. Lindsley.

ON CONFERENCE—Amos M. Lyon, Stephen Hyatt, Martin E. Greene.

ON SUPPLIES—Wm. H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne, Daniel T. Hoag.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY—Oran W. Morris, Caleb F. Lindsley.

FEBRUARY—Charles H. Rusher, Stephen Hyatt.

MARCH—Charles L. Doe, Amos M. Lyon.

APRIL—Daniel T. Hoag, Daniel H. Smith.

MAY—Samuel Newby, Robert L. Lundy.

JUNE—Martin E. Greene, Tarrant Putnam.

JULY—William H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne.

AUGUST—Lewis S. Thomas, James F. Chamberlain.

SEPTEMBER—John Camerden, William Taylor.

OCTOBER—John F. Williams, George T. Olyphant.

NOVEMBER—John W. Oliver, George F. Brown.

DECEMBER—Archibald Gracie King, Robert Taylor.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—*First District*, Henry W. Nichols, M.D. *Second and Third Districts*, John G. Sewall, M.D.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN—Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—W. H. Van Buren, M.D., John Watson, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Thomas F. Cook, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—J. Henry Watts, M.D.

APOTHECARY—J. Henry Watts, M.D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—James B. Gardner.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

FIRST CLASS—*Diseases of Chest and Throat.*

Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Palmer C. Cole, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Pascal Smith, M.D.

SECOND CLASS—*Diseases of Head and Abdomen, Fevers, &c.*

Hour from 10 to 11 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Hobart Keese, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Alex. Hadden, M.D.

THIRD CLASS—*Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin.*

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....J. Messinger, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Brodie Thompson, M.D.

FOURTH CLASS—Surgery.

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Edwin B. Thompson, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

FIFTH CLASS—Diseases of Women.

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Wm. H. Holmes, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....A. C. Rhoades, M.D.

SIXTH CLASS—Diseases of Children.

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....John Cooper, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....G. A. Hurlbut, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by 23d street.

" " East " Fifth avenue.

" " West " the Hudson River.

" " North " Sixtieth street.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.**654 Sixth avenue.**

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M. (Sundays excepted).

Advice and Medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.**No. 59 Bond street.**

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torrey, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.



FOURTH CLASS—Surgery.

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Edwin B. Thompson, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

FIFTH CLASS—Diseases of Women.

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Wm. H. Holmes, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....A. C. Rhoades, M.D.

SIXTH CLASS—Diseases of Children.

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....John Cooper, M.D.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....G. A. Hurlbut, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by 23d street.

“ “ East “ Fifth avenue.

“ “ West “ the Hudson River.

“ “ North “ Sixtieth street.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.**654 Sixth avenue.**

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M. (Sundays excepted).

Advice and Medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.**No. 59 Bond street.**

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torrey, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.



From Lord T. Valentino's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 East St. N.Y.

RESIDENCE OF ISAAC DYCKMAN,
Kingsbridge, N.Y. 1861.

GERMAN DISPENSARY.

No. 132 New Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President*.

E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President*.

E. S. Balin, *Treasurer*.

B. Roelker, *Secretary*.

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves according to specialties, and five divisions have been made.

1. For internal diseases, treated by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitzer and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2 P. M. for all other patients.

KANE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

The following is a list of officers, elected at the first meeting of the incorporators under the foregoing charter, held in the Hall of the Geographical Society of New York, on the 6th day of June, 1859, to wit:

President.

Colonel Robert L. De Coin, *Vice-President*.

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer*.

Mr. Sidney Kopman, *Secretary*.

And at a subsequent meeting, held on the 29th of June, 1859, the following standing Committees were chosen, viz.:

COMMITTEE OF DESIGN.

Mr. Thomas Hicks, *Chairman*.

Thomas S. Sommers, Esq., *Associate Chairman*.

Mr. Sidney Kopman, " "

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Colonel Samuel C. Thompson, *Chairman*.

John H. White, Esq., *Associate Chairman*.

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, " "

LECTURE COMMITTEE.

John H. White, Esq., *Chairman*.

Thos. S. Sommers, Esq., *Associate Chairman*.

George P. Androus, Esq., " "

Compiled from their returns, published Monthly, and their General Statistics, from the date of their organization respectively, to December 31st, 1860.

[illegible]

GENERAL SUMMARY.

	Number of years since the organization of each Dispensary.	Number of Persons Vaccinated by each Dispensary, since its organization.	Number of the sick poor, &c., served by each Dispensary since its organization.	Expenditures of each Dispensary, from its organization to Dec. 31st, 1860.	Average cost of the whole service to each Patient, from the beginning.
New York Dispensary.....	70	107,779	1,090,219	\$176,036 66	16.15 cts
Northern Dispensary.....	34	38,353	351,193	78,539 21	22.36
Eastern Dispensary.....	26½	71,334	490,666	66,893 39	13.60
Demit Dispensary.....	10	15,572	172,936	40,493 20	23.42
Northwestern Dispensary.....	8	5,584	98,585	21,085 26	21.40
Average number of years during which medical charity has been extended to the sick poor of New York by the Dispensaries.....	29.7				
Whole number of persons Vaccinated by all the Dispensaries since the year 1804, or since the era of the discovery of the protective power of Vaccine.....		238,722			
Whole number of the poor of New York who have received medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service gratuitously, from all the Dispensaries since the organization of the first in 1791, a period of seventy years.....			2,203,599		
Aggregate amount of expenditures of the several Dispensaries during the same period for medicine, salaries for medical and surgical services, &c.....				\$282,047 72	
General average cost of medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each Dispensary patient, from February 1st, 1791, to December 31st, 1860.....					17.38 cts
Average number of patients treated annually for the average twenty-nine and seven-tenths years that the Dispensaries have been organized and in operation.....					74,195

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The following is as accurate a list as could be procured, considering the circumstances under which it was made up.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Adriance, Jno.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Acker, Samuel S.....	" "	" "
Anderson, Jno., jr.....	" "	" "
Ahern, Jno.....	" "	" "
Auld, J. B.....	" "	" "
Ames, Jno. S.....	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Ackley, J. M.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Allen, Wm.....	January 27, 1859.	January 27, 1861.
Anderson, A. C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Abell, R. P. H.....	" "	" "
Bensel, James B.....	" "	" "
Banks, Henry C.....	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J.....	" "	" "
Boardman, Sam'l C.....	" "	" "
Burger, S. F.....	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Bullock, James B.....	" "	" "
Bogardus, W. W.....	" "	" "
Brennan, W. P.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Bull, Frederick.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Beamish, R. C.....	" "	" "
Brinkerhoff, W. E.....	" "	" "
Byrne, Jno.....	" "	" "
Browne, Addison.....	" "	" "
Bailey, Thurber.....	" "	" "
Brown, Jno.....	" "	" "
Browne, E. H.....	" "	" "
Billings, B. L.....	" "	" "
Baldwin, G. E.....	" "	" "
Bird, Jno. H.....	" "	" "
Bell, Samuel P.....	" "	" "
Breck, Chas. J.....	" "	" "
Britt, James.....	" "	" "
Bogert, Geo. W.....	" "	" "
Blackwell, James.....	" "	" "
Barker, Wm. H.....	" "	" "
Baker, Alfred E.....	" "	" "
Banta, Mathias.....	" "	" "
Backer, Geo. W.....	" "	" "
Bateman, Robert E.....	" "	" "
Butman, Asa.....	" "	" "
Batchelor, J. B.....	" "	" "
Baldwin, A. D. W.....	" "	" "
Banchers, T. A.....	" "	" "
Brown, E. W.....	" "	" "
Brown, Jas. O.....	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Bunce, Seymour A.....	March 9, 1859.	March 9, 1861.
Burnham, J. C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Buchanan, Benj. W.....	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Bell, Jos. M.	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Bogardus, E. R.	"	"	"	"
Bronson, H. G.	"	"	"	"
Bishop, Richard H.	"	"	"	"
Bruerton, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Connolly, Robert.	"	"	"	"
Currie, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Cannon, S. T.	"	"	"	"
Clark, E. P.	"	"	"	"
Cooper, James G.	"	"	"	"
Cuming, James R.	December 30,	1858.	December 30,	1860.
Cutting, W. L.	"	"	"	"
Collin, Edw. W.	"	"	"	"
Crawford, Peter.	"	"	"	"
Chapman, W. F. T.	"	"	"	"
Cady, A. S.	"	"	"	"
Cushman, A. F.	"	"	"	"
Crosgrove, W.	"	"	"	"
Chamberlain, James F.	March	8, 1859.	March	8, 1861.
Crosby, D. G.	March	22, 1859.	March	22, 1861.
Cahil, F.	December 30,	1858.	December 30,	1860.
Chace, Edward.	"	"	"	"
Crawford, David.	"	"	"	"
Clarke, M. A.	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Wm. R. W.	"	"	"	"
Chambers, R. A.	"	"	"	"
Corey, Edwin F.	"	"	"	"
Currie, Chas. P.	"	"	"	"
Clark, Vincent.	"	"	"	"
Churchill, F. H.	"	"	"	"
Constant, Peter.	"	"	"	"
Cornell, John T.	September 21,	1860.	September 21,	1862.
Campbell, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Carpenter, W. C.	"	"	"	"
Carr, H. P.	November 22,	1860.	November 22,	1862.
Clarke, D. W.	January	8, 1861.	January	8, 1863.
Dissosway, Cor. R.	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Davies, E. A.	"	"	"	"
Davis, Burton H.	"	"	"	"
Davies, J. M.	"	"	"	"
Davies, Henry E., jr.	"	"	"	"
Donohue, James.	"	"	"	"
Dunlap, Henry.	"	"	"	"
Darrow, John C.	"	"	"	"
Dodge, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Dixey, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Duncomb, David S.	"	"	"	"
Drake, E. P., jr.	March	16, 1861.	March	16, 1863.
Doody, Mich.	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Denman, Wm. H.	"	"	"	"
Downing, R. C.	"	"	"	"
Dougherty, Chas. J.	"	"	"	"
Devlin, Patrick C.	November 26,	1860.	November 26,	1862.
Elmendorf, Edw., jr.	"	"	"	"
Egan, Thos.	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Ely, Wm. L.	November,	1860.	November,	1862.
Emmons, Herman L., jr.	"	"	"	"
Elliott, J. O.	"	"	"	"
Esewein, Fred.	"	"	"	"
Ellis, Adam C.	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Eldridge, J. H.	"	"	"	"
Eickhoff, A.	"	"	"	"
Fellows, E. B.	"	"	"	"
Finley, Jno. R.	"	"	"	"
Ferguson, James.	"	"	"	"
Fellows, Rich. C.	"	"	"	"
Fogerty, John B.	"	"	"	"
Fowler, D. A.	"	"	"	"
Fowler, Chas. C.	"	"	"	"
Feirly, Peter L.	"	"	"	"
Fraser, Edw. A.	"	"	"	"
Fleet, Chas. R.	"	"	"	"
Fraser, Chas.	"	"	"	"
Fonda, J. H.	"	"	"	"
Fanning, Thos., jr.	"	"	"	"
Ford, W. J.	"	"	"	"
Flood, Wm. S.	September 20,	1860.	September 20,	1862.
Gray, John F.	February 17,	1858.	February 17,	1860.
Gardner, S. E.	"	"	"	"
Goodall, L. J.	December 30,	1858.	December 30,	1860.
Green, James.	"	"	"	"
Gavit, D. E.	"	"	"	"
Green, R. S.	"	"	"	"
Genet, Jno. N.	"	"	"	"
Gildersleeve, Chas. E.	"	"	"	"
Garrison, Daniel.	March 16,	1859.	March 16,	1861.
Gibson, E. P.	March 25,	1859.	March 25,	1861.
Gumbleton, James J.	"	"	"	"
Galpin, Samuel W.	"	"	"	"
Glover, R. O.	"	"	"	"
Geissinheimer, F. W.	"	"	"	"
Gilchrist, M. A.	"	"	"	"
Gaw, John D.	"	"	"	"
Hatch, W. B.	February 17,	1858.	February 17,	1860.
Haws, Geo. F.	"	"	"	"
Howard, Jacob E.	December 30,	1858.	December 30,	1860.
Hegeman, John.	"	"	"	"
Hegeman, B. A.	"	"	"	"
Haviland, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Harriott, James C.	"	"	"	"
Hillery, John A.	"	"	"	"
Hull, John Henry	"	"	"	"
Hall, James D.	"	"	"	"
Harison, W. B.	"	"	"	"
Henderson, James	"	"	"	"
Hayes, Jno.	"	"	"	"
Halpine, Chas. G.	"	"	"	"
Harris, Wm., jr.	"	"	"	"
Hart, Felix.	"	"	"	"
Hale, James W.	February 11,	1859.	February 11,	1861.
Hoxt, Chas. H.	June 4,	1860.	June 4,	1862.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Hunt, James G.....	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Higgins, Jno. O.....	" "	" "
Hyatt, James P.....	" "	" "
Hayden, Jacob P.....	" "	" "
Harrison, L. F.....	" "	" "
Hoope, Jno.....	" "	" "
Hunt, J. D.....	" "	" "
Hinchman, W. A.....	" "	" "
Hinnan, Chas. H.....	" "	" "
Hill, Thomas H.....	October 3, 1860.	October 3, 1862.
Hope, Henry C.....	" "	" "
Irving, Henry I.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ireland, Jno. B.....	February 14, 1858.	February 14, 1860.
Jarvis, Nath., jr.....	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 1860.
Johnson, Francis T.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Jenkins, W. C.....	" "	" "
Jones, M. N.....	" "	" "
Johnson, C. P.....	" "	" "
Jackson, I. A.....	" "	" "
Kohler, Andrew.....	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Knight, E. I.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
King, Wm.....	" "	" "
Kennedy, A. W.....	" "	" "
Knapt, C. P.....	" "	" "
Kozlay, Eugene A.....	" "	" "
Kellock, Geo., jr.....	" "	" "
Kirby, Spencer.....	" "	" "
Keynton, Jno.....	" "	" "
Kasmire, A. J.....	" "	" "
King, Frederick J.....	November 27, 1860.	November 27, 1862.
Lour, Chas. E.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
La Bau, N. B.....	" "	" "
Luckey, J. N.....	" "	" "
Lour, F. W.....	" "	" "
Lynch, Geo. H. E.....	" "	" "
Lymes, Jno.....	" "	" "
Latimer, W. T.....	" "	" "
Leggett, Wm. V.....	" "	" "
Lane, Smith E.....	" "	" "
Linen, Peter.....	" "	" "
Leonard, Levi.....	" "	" "
Lee, Wm.....	" "	" "
Leveridge, J. W. C.....	September 10, 1860.	September 10, 1862.
Lawrence, R. L.....	" "	" "
Morford, Henry.....	February 17, 1859.	February 17, 1861.
McConnell, E. C.....	February, 1858.	February, 1860.
Mackay, W. H.....	" "	" "
Mills, Jno. C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Mathews, Henry.....	" "	" "
Mathews, Jos. S.....	" "	" "
Merrett, Benj.....	" "	" "
McPherson, E. S.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Mosson, Chas. T.....	" "	" "
Mitchell, Thomas S.....	" "	" "
Munn, O. D.....	September 13, 1860.	September 13, 1862.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Mills, Ellis D.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Moore, Amasa C.....	" "	" "
Mountford, N. B.....	" "	" "
Moorhous, Jno. R.....	" "	" "
Murray, Edw.....	" "	" "
Martine, Theo.....	" "	" "
McGarren, Alex. H.....	" "	" "
Morris, W. L.....	" "	" "
Mitchell, Peter.....	" "	" "
McKinley, James.....	" "	" "
McLaughlin, W. G.....	" "	" "
Mitchell, Clarence G.....	" "	" "
Mumford, W. O.....	" "	" "
McGown, W. S.....	" "	" "
Mackean, James.....	" "	" "
Morange, Henry H.....	" "	" "
McGuire, Jos.....	" "	" "
Mills, Jos. T.....	" "	" "
Moore, Henry S.....	January 14, 1859.	January 14, 1861.
Mange, A. P.....	February 12, 1859.	February 12, 1861.
Maclay, M. B.....	" "	" "
McCahil, Thomas J.....	" "	" "
McDonnell, D. H.....	" "	" "
McDonough, S. H.....	" "	" "
Myer, Simon.....	" "	" "
Moses, Abraham.....	" "	" "
McGown, H. P.....	" "	" "
McAdam, James.....	" "	" "
McLeod, Norman.....	" "	" "
Mott, Frank R.....	" "	" "
Minor, Cornelius.....	" "	" "
Marriner, James.....	" "	" "
Millward, Jas.....	" "	" "
McGowan, Michael.....	" "	" "
McCann, Michael.....	September 5, 1860.	September 5, 1862.
McIntyre, Robert C.....	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Nesbit, Nathan.....	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Nichols, W. R.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Nones, J. B.....	" "	" "
Northrup, C. M.....	" "	" "
Newson, Neil.....	" "	" "
Nelson, Geo. P.....	" "	" "
Norgur, Jno. H., jr.....	" "	" "
Ostrander, Alexander.....	" "	" "
Orrell, Edward P.....	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Oringrington, James A.....	" "	" "
Phillips, A. A.....	" "	" "
Porter, H. H.....	June 22, 1858.	June 22, 1860.
Paterson, Chas. E.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Page, J. Augustus.....	" "	" "
Pratt, George N.....	" "	" "
Platt, James G.....	" "	" "
Pomeroy, Daniel.....	" "	" "
Purdy, Aug.....	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Perry, Jno. B.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Pentz, Benj. J.....	" "	" "
Perly, Chas. Jr.....	" "	" "
Ruston, Chas.....	November 27, 1860.	November 27, 1862.
Slosson, J. S.....	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Stansbury, W. H.....	March 23, 1858.	March 23, 1860.
Scott, Rich'd.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Sheehan, James M.....	" "	" "
Scheiffelin, G. R.....	" "	" "
Stevenson, W. W.....	" "	" "
Summers, J. B. Yates.....	" "	" "
Stackpoole, Rich'd.....	" "	" "
Shotwell, Aug. F.....	" "	" "
Strongham, Geo.....	" "	" "
Shandley, E. J.....	" "	" "
Smith, Jno. P.....	" "	" "
Seaman, David.....	" "	" "
Smith, Calvin W.....	" "	" "
Shaffer, E. B.....	" "	" "
Seabury, W. J.....	" "	" "
Sweeny, James M.....	" "	" "
Small, Wilson.....	" "	" "
Stewart, James L.....	" "	" "
Strebeigh, Robt. M.....	" "	" "
Seagrist, Nicholas.....	January 27, 1859.	January 27, 1861.
Smith, Albert.....	March 12, 1859.	March 12, 1861.
Stuyvesant, T.....	March 14, 1859.	March 14, 1861.
Smith, Chas. H.....	" "	" "
Stevens, Joel O.....	" "	" "
Stanwood, Robt.....	" "	" "
Smith, Geo. J.....	" "	" "
Sweeny, John T.....	" "	" "
Smith, Nelson.....	" "	" "
Smith, Andrew J.....	" "	" "
Sayre, Henry A.....	" "	" "
Singerland, John L.....	" "	" "
Sherwood, L.....	" "	" "
Sinclair, Wm.....	" "	" "
Seixas, Dan.....	" "	" "
Sherman, Samuel.....	" "	" "
Thomson, Alexander.....	" "	" "
Teller, P. W.....	" "	" "
Thomson, Geo. F.....	" "	" "
Twomey, Francis J.....	December 30, 1859.	December 30, 1861.
Townsend, H. D.....	" "	" "
Taylor, Nelson.....	" "	" "
Thomson, Edw. G.....	" "	" "
Taylor, D. B.....	" "	" "
Tindale, John J.....	" "	" "
Tweed, Wm. M.....	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Thornell, Thomas L.....	February 23, 1858.	February 23, 1860.
Taylor, G. G.....	" "	" "
Van Winkle, Simon.....	" "	" "
Verren, Thos.....	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Valentine, G. A.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Van Duzer, A. S.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Van Namee, J.....	" "	" "
Van Cott, Thomas G.....	" "	" "
Vail, M. M.....	" "	" "
Van Brunt, E. H.....	" "	" "
Van Buren, Thos. G.....	" "	" "
Van Antwerp, Peter.....	" "	" "
Veitch, Thos.....	" "	" "
Vultee, Fred. L.....	" "	" "
Wright, H. C.....	February 26, 1858.	February 26, 1860.
Wau, Jno. J.....	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Williams, J. T.....	" "	" "
Webber, Jno.....	" "	" "
Waite, Jno.....	" "	" "
Wood, A. L.....	" "	" "
Watts, C. F.....	" "	" "
Wells, J. N., Jr.....	" "	" "
Watson, J. W.....	" "	" "
Warner, Geo. W.....	" "	" "
Walker, W. P.....	February 7, 1858.	February 7, 1860.
Winne, Richard.....	" "	" "
Woodruff, C. B.....	" "	" "
Wetmore, C. F.....	" "	" "
Wakeman, T. B.....	" "	" "
Weigane, Chas.....	" "	" "
Webster, Saml. T.....	" "	" "
Walsh, Wm.....	" "	" "

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Andrews, Horace
 Anthon, William H.
 Allen, David W.
 Alwaise, John
 Adriance, John
 Allen, William
 Arthur, Chester A.
 Armstrong, William H.
 Ahern, John
 Atwill, Winthorp
 Adams, Robert A.
 Ames, John S.
 Apgar, William
 Anjevine, John J.
 Arnoux, William Henry
 Andrus, Miles B.
 Adams, Thatcher M.

Busteed, N. William
 Betts, William C.
 Bull, Samuel T.
 Bull, Jireh
 Bissell, Edward
 Brown, Constant H.
 Bailey, Thurber
 Boekel, William
 Barlow, Fancis C.
 Beecher, Fred'k Aug.
 Benedict, Edmund A.
 Bisbee, George
 Bostwick, Henry A.
 Bloomfield, William
 Baldwin, A. De Witt
 Buckley, Thomas C. T.
 Balestier, Joseph N.

Baldwin, James M.
 Bogart, Edward S.
 Baldwin, George E.
 Banks, Henry C.
 Barstow, George
 Bissell, John
 Bowman, Francis C.
 Burrall, Stephen E.
 Baldwin, Henry
 Brown, Augustus J.
 Bull, William H.
 Breed, Enoch P.
 Banks, Francis S.
 Browne, William H.
 Bertling, William H.
 Brown, Erastus F.
 Brown, Addison
 Barclay, Sidney D.
 Banks, Wright
 Brown, Erastus W.
 Boardman, Samuel
 Boorman, J. Marcus
 Bliss, George, Jr.
 Bolton, James C.
 Barker, William H.
 Bradford, Andrew Gray
 Brown, Charles H.
 Briggs, James A.
 Bleecker, James
 Brown, Samuel
 Bull, Frederick
 Breck, Joseph
 Baldwin, Simeon
 Corning, George W.
 Clark, Jonah N.
 Coddington, Jefferson
 Currie, William
 Clark, William T.
 Clark, Daniel W.
 Corey, Edwin F.
 Chrissman, Bernard
 Cowles, Edward E.
 Cushing, Thomas
 Cushman, Archibald F.
 Channing, Roscoe F.

Cummings, Humphrey Y.
 Caldwell, Wallace E.
 Campbell, Robert B.
 Clark, Edward P.
 Camerden, Henry
 Cummings, James R.
 Crosby, Darius G.
 Campbell, Malcolm
 Chace, Edward
 Campbell, Irving S.
 Carnes, Edwin E.
 Cannon, Charles J.
 Corey, Edwin F., Jr.
 Cleveland, Harvey T.
 Cushman, Alonzo R.
 Constant, William S.
 Chambers, John H.
 Condit, John A.
 Crooks, Sylvester
 Chapman, William F. T.
 Cannon, S. Townsend
 Chamberlain, Charles
 Coppinger, John B.
 Collin, Edward W.
 Case, Lyman W.
 Cooper, Joseph P.
 Cozzens, Samuel D.
 Drummond, Alex. H.
 Davison, Chas. Aug.
 Drake, John
 Dykers, Francis H.
 Dissosway, Cornelius R.
 Dodge, Jeremiah, Jr.
 Dusenberry, Elias
 Delancey, Edward F.
 Davis, Thomas E., Jr.
 DeFreitas, George A.
 Dusenberry, William C.
 Dickinson, Wm. H.
 DeForest, Benjamin
 Denniston, James Otis
 Daniel, Edwin M.
 Deming, Richard T.
 Dumont, John Ludlow
 Dutton, Van Buren

- Drake, Albert A.
 Dean, James J.
 Dittenhoefer, Abram J.
 De Camp, William H.
 Darrow, John C.
 Duncan, Peter H.
 Eldridge, Titus B.
 Ely, Jonathan S.
 Ely, Moses
 Erbe, Alfred
 English, Wm. C. R.
 Eckel, Christianly
 Erving, John, Jr.
 Edwards, Charles
 Ely, William H.
 Emmet, John P.
 Egan, Thomas
 Eagleson, Alexander M.
 Edwards, Walter, Jr.
 Emmens, Herman L., Jr.
 Fleming, Charles E.
 Foster, J. P. Girard
 Farrington, Henry
 Fellows, Richard C.
 Freeman, Charles M.
 Fowler, Charles A.
 Faulkner, Hiram D.
 Fuller, Wm. J. A.
 Foot, John
 Farnham, Wm. T.
 Fraser, Edward A.
 Forman, Wm. Henry
 Farlee, George C.
 Foersch, John Augus.
 Furniss, William
 Fowler, William W.
 Farrington, John R.
 Gallatin, Albert
 Greene, David B.
 Geissenhainer, F. C., Jr.
 Godkin, Edwin L.
 Graff, William T.
 Gray, John F.
 Guiteau, J. M.
 Gray, Joseph H.
 Gavit, Daniel E.
 Griswold, Burr W.
 Goodale, Lawrence J.
 Graham, Augustus C.
 Gajani, Guglielmo
 Grenelle, William H.
 Green, J. Wilson
 Green, James
 Grandin, William
 Hale, Alden J.
 Harrington, Richard M.
 Huelat, Henry H.
 Higgins, A. F.
 Hopper, John
 Harberger, John S.
 Haws, George T.
 Hedden, Robert M.
 Hoffman, Zachariah N.
 Howland, Henry E.
 Hinchman, George C.
 Hale, James C.
 Herrick, Hugh M.
 Hoffman, Edward
 Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
 Homans, J. Smith
 Hyatt, Effingham T.
 Hinwood, Thomas
 Hoffman, Augustus
 Hoffman, Francis S.
 Hoffman, Charles
 Hall, Elias F.
 Hendenberg, David T.
 Hascall, Wm. S.
 House, Joseph F.
 Hall, John M.
 Hiller, Michael L.
 Hannavan, Philip F.
 Hull, Solomon F.
 Harrison, James
 Hof, Jacob
 Hall, Francis A.
 Hackett, John K.
 Irving, Leslie
 Ireland, George, Jr.
 Ireland, John B.

- Irving, Egan
 Johnson, Henry W.
 Jaques, David R.
 Jeremiah, Thomas F.
 Jenkins, James E.
 Joachimsen, Philip J.
 Jones, Wm. D.
 Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.
 Joseph, Laurens
 Jones, Dewitt Clinton
 Jordan, Philip
 Kapp, Frederick
 Kitchell, Charles H.
 Keese, James
 Kinney, Nathaniel C.
 Kohler, Andrew
 Kellock, George, Jr.
 King, Gerardus C.
 Knevals, Sherman W.
 Kane, J. Greville
 Kennedy, Abraham W.
 Kerr, Henry A.
 Kivlin, Thomas
 Kennelly, William
 Lay, Sylvester
 Leveridge, Benjamin C.
 Lee, Frederick R.
 Lane, Thaddeus H.
 Latting, John J.
 Lyell, John H.
 Lang, Sigmund
 Loder, Jeremiah
 Leland, Augustus
 Lane, Smith E.
 Livingston, John
 Lee, William
 Lawrence, Joseph C.
 Lazarus, Charles L.
 Lathrop, Leonard
 Lawrence, Eugene
 Lockwood, John A.
 Lyman, George D.
 Lender, C. F. Edward
 Lowry, Grosvenor P.
 Levings, George S.
 Le Gendre, Pius Narcisse
 Lockwood, William T.
 Lorenz, Leopold
 McLean, George W.
 Melville, Allen
 McMahon, Thomas
 Megary, Charles
 Merriam, James S.
 Mather, Frederick E.
 Moncrief, James
 Man, Alban P.
 Marriner, James
 Meyer, Simon
 Morange, Henry H.
 McDonough, Francis J.
 McAdam, Quentin
 Maclay, Moses B.
 McSorley, John A.
 Moody, Horace J.
 Mitchell, Clarence G.
 Morrell, George Webb
 Mumford, William O.
 Matthews, William S.
 Merrihew, Stephens
 McCurdy, Richard A.
 Moore, Amasa C.
 Milspaugh, Philip
 Murray, Washington
 Mountford, Napoleon B.
 McPherson, Edward S.
 McGeon, Edward J.
 Moore, James Amory
 McDonough, Augustus R.
 Morris, Louis W.
 Morhous, John R.
 Myers, Theodore A.
 Morris, Orlando H.
 McIntire, Robert C.
 Miller, Charles E.
 McMillan, Robert H.
 Miller, Ira O.
 Morehouse, Sturges M.
 McKibben, James
 Neilson, John
 Nones, Joseph B.

- Nanz, Charles
 Northrop, Calvin M.
 Noah, Robert P.
 Nettleton, Charles
 Nicoll, William C.
 Niles, William W.
 Noyes, Calvin
 Norton, Emery E.
 Nesseler, Joseph A.
 Ostrander, Alexander
 Oakley, William H.
 O'Brien, Joseph
 Okie, Thomas P.
 Overton, R. Carlton
 Otis, Horatio N.
 Osgood, Gilbert T.
 Oakley, Thomas B.
 Peck, Warren S.
 Pentz, John J.
 Pentz, Benjamin J.
 Parker, J. Cortland, Jr.
 Platt, John H.
 Pitkin, Lucius
 Phelps, Benjamin K.
 Paret, Stephen
 Platt, Zephaniah
 Paris, Irving
 Pearson, Manas
 Pepoon, Frederick H.
 Peyton, George
 Paulison, John P.
 Poe, James William
 Paffen, John Arnold
 Porter, Henry Hobart
 Pirsson, John W.
 Phillips, Samuel A.
 Parsons, W. Drake
 Prime, Edward J.
 Pinckney, Walter S.
 Peers, Thomas F.
 Pierce, Abraham
 Parker, Horatio N.
 Parker, George W.
 Pinckney, Joseph C.
 Price, David W.
 Post, William H.
 Palmer, Henry
 Pentz, Adam F.
 Quackenboss, Henry
 Rice, Clinton
 Riker, Elijah H.
 Rice, James C.
 Rapallo, Charles A.
 Robinson, William E.
 Richter, Joseph
 Rutgers, Charles J.
 Richardson, William J.
 Rodgers, Alexander R.
 Rogers, Nathaniel Pend
 Roelker, Bernard
 Robinson, Edward, Jr.
 Rutherford, Allen
 Raymond, John
 Rice, Henry H.
 Ruggles, James F.
 Riblet, William H.
 Ross, William B.
 Roberts, Erastus B.
 Renson, Arnold H.
 Ripley, William
 Reed, Richard
 Riblet, George W.
 Russell, Israel
 Russell, Gilbert
 Rivett, Thomas S.
 Skidmore, John D.
 Sinclair, William
 Stewart, Thomas
 Stevens, James W.
 Satterthwaite, John B.
 Somers, Thomas S.
 Stevens, George W.
 Smith, Philip F.
 Spring, Gardiner, Jr.
 Snow, Ephraim L.
 Selmes, Reeves E.
 Sherwood, Thomas D.
 Stephenson, Wm. W.
 Squires, Theodore M.
 Stoutenburgh, John A.

- Stewart, Thomas E.
 Shafer, Ebenezer B.
 Smedberg, Oscar
 Smith, Thomas E.
 Seixas, Daniel
 Speer, Charles
 Stemler, John A.
 Sewell, Robert
 Sill, Richard
 Stearns, James S.
 Stuyvesant, Theodore
 Stephenson, Edmund
 Stackpole, Richard
 Steele, Oliver R.
 Smythe, Frederick
 Smalley, Wm. A.
 Sherman, Frederick R.
 Sterling, John E.
 Sands, Andrew H.
 Seeley, Edward H.
 Seaver, Zachariah
 Sinclair, Wm. J.
 Stryker, Ambrose K.
 Stephens, John Bancroft
 Slosson, William
 Skidmore, Edward M.
 Suydam, Charles C.
 Stratton, Nathaniel M.
 Sadler, Thomas
 Smith, Alex. M. C., Jr.
 Stansbury, Wm. H.
 Sniffen, Allan M.
 Smyth, James Ward
 Shepard, Elliott F.
 Smith, S. Newton
 Skeete, Frederick,
 Sharp, Alexander P.
 Slosson, J. Lawrence
 Sherman, Benjamin M.
 Smith Henry S.
 Townsend, Wm. B., Jr.
 Timpson, William A.
 Tilman, Harman C.
 Trap, John H.
 Terwilliger, George
 Turner, Herbert A.
 Tuthill, Ira H.
 Thompson, Morris S.
 Tinelli, Louis W.
 Thomson, James
 Turney, Paschal W.
 Taylor, William L.
 Tyler, John J.
 Tsy chirner, Samuel E.
 Townsend, John, Jr.
 Thornell, Thomas L.
 Taylor, Isaac L.
 Taylor, Daniel B.
 Tillotson, Gouverneur
 Thompson, Edward G.
 Underwood, Horatio
 Underhill, Reuben H.
 Van Vorst, Hooper C.
 Van Duzen, Archibald S.
 Van Hook, William
 Varnum, Joseph B., Jr.
 Vail, Moses M.
 Van Olinda, Aaron B.
 Vanzandt, Charles L.
 Vernon, P. Harwood
 Van Winkle, Isaac
 Van Schaick, Stephen D.
 Vanderpoel, John
 Vanbrunt, Charles H.
 Van Buren, J. Lyman
 Wheelwright, Washington
 Wright, George W.
 Waddington, W. D.
 Weber, Jacob
 Watson, Benjamin E.
 Wight, Edwin M.
 Woodman, George
 Washington, Allen C.
 Watkinson, Redford A.
 Walsh, Augustus H.
 Winthrop, Charles F.
 Wells, James N., Jr.
 Williams, John F.
 Wheeler, Clark B.
 Williams, J. B.

Wells, Wellington
 Warner, Andrew
 Wheelwright, William G.
 Wordsworth, William
 Washington, George W.
 Waters, George G.
 Woods, Harvey H.

Wood, Alexander G.
 Wagner, Arnold H.
 White, John H.
 Washburn, John H.
 Whitmore, John H.
 York, Joseph S.
 Zits, Francis H.

LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury.....	Office, basement, No. 4 City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen.....	“ first floor, “ 5 “
Mayor.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Health Commissioner.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Resident Physician.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Inspector of Vessels.....	“ “ “ 6 “
First Marshal.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Superintendent of Carts.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Clerk of Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 7 “
Clerk of Common Council.....	“ “ “ 8 “
Keeper of the City Hall.....	“ “ “ 9 “
County Clerk.....	“ “ “ 10 “
Sheriff.....	“ “ “ 11 “
Corporation Library-room.....	“ “ “ 12 “
Naturalization Office.....	“ “ “ 12½ “
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas..	“ “ “ 13 “
Governor's Room.....	second floor, “ 14 “
Board of Aldermen.....	Chamber, “ “ 15 “
Clerk of Superior Court.....	Office, “ “ 18 “
Court of Common Pleas.....	Part 1st, “ “ 19 “
“ “ “	“ 2d, “ “ 20 “
Board of Councilmen.....	Chamber, “ “ 16 “
Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 17 “
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas.....	“ “ “ 21 “
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies.	Office, “ “ 2 & 3 “
Collector of Assessments.....	“ N. W. cor. of basem't “

New Court House, Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Marine Court.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part First.	Supreme Court, Special and
Superior Court, Part Second.	General Term.
Receiver of Taxes.	Circuit Court.
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.	Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Rotunda, Park.

Croton Aqueduct Department.....	Office, 2d floor.
Water Purveyor.....	“ 2d “
Chief Engineer.....	“ 3d “

Hall of Records, Park.

Register.....	Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller.....	“ “ “ 5.
Collector of City Revenue.....	“ “ “ 5.
Board of Fire Commissioners.....	“ Firemen's Hall.
Chamberlain of City.....	“ Broadway.
Superintendent of Buildings.....	“ Cooper Institute.
“ Streets.....	“ Times Building.
“ Lamps and Gas.....	“ Essex Market.
“ Pavements.....	“ C. A. Department.
“ Wharves.....	“ Times Building.
Police, Lower (Halls of Justice).....	“ Centre street.
“ Upper.....	“ rear Essex Market.
“ “.....	“ Jefferson Market.
For proving Water Pipes.....	“ Sixth av. & Amos st.
Corporation Counsel.....	“ 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator.....	“ Broadway.
Corporation Attorney.....	“ Tryon row.
Police Commissioners.....	“ cor. Broome & Elm.
House for Detention of Witnesses.....	“ 88 White street.
United States Marshal.....	“ 41 Chambers street.
Coroners' Office, Chambers street, between Centre street and Broadway.	
Justice's Court, First District—Nassau street.	

“ Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.

“ Third District, Jefferson Market.

“ Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.

“ Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton streets.

“ Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth st.

“ Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth st. and Fourth avenue.

“ Eighth District.

Commissioners of Emigration, Castle Garden.

“ Public Charities and Correction, 1 Bond street.

No. 41 Chambers street.

United States District Attorney.

“ Commissioners.

“ Marshal and Officers.

New York Times Building.

Surrogate's Office.....2d floor.

Street Commissioner.....2d and 3d floors.

No. 3 Chambers street.

Commissioner of Jurors.....2d floor.

LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From May 14, 1860, to February 7, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14.	John J. Levy.....	45 Sixth avenue.....	1. \$50
"	S. J. Levy.....	190 Broome street.....	2. 50
"	Hart B. Solomon.....	131 Spring street.....	3. 50
"	Henry Barnard.....	21 Third avenue.....	4. 50
"	A. J. Jackson.....	60 Walker street.....	5. 50
"	Hugh Freel.....	61 Rose street.....	6. 50
"	Pat. Fullen.....	{ 121 West Broadway.....	7. 50
		{ 197 Thirty-ninth st.....	8. 50
May 15.	B. Leveys.....	615 Hudson street.....	9. 50
"	Jacob Pecare.....	197 Grand street.....	10. 50
"	Jacob L. Phillip.....	{ 66 Catharine street.....	11. 50
		{ 394 Broome street.....	12. 50
"	Jonas Solomon.....	145 Grand street.....	13. 50
"	J. J. Solomon.....	11 West Eighteenth street..	14. 50
"	John J. Jackson.....	130 Division street.....	15. 50
"	George Higgins.....	194 West Twenty-first street.	16. 50
"	Aaron Adolphus.....	423 Pearl street.....	17. 50
"	Wm. C. Higgins.....	513 Second avenue.....	18. 50
"	Chas. Cudlipp.....	289 Spring street.....	19. 50
"	Wm. Weaver.....	408 Ninth avenue.....	20. 50
May 16.	Chas. F. McIlvain.....	52 Roosevelt street.....	21. 50
"	Israel Ritterman.....	34 Eighth avenue.....	22. 50
"	Hayman Poynavski.....	184 Hudson street.....	23. 50
"	Chas. Cohen.....	84 Broome street.....	24. 50
"	Lewis E. Stanton.....	83 New Canal street.....	25. 50
May 18.	John Lynch.....	78 Grand street.....	26. 50
May 19.	Wortley Hamlyn.....	39 Carmine street.....	27. 50
"	Joseph Twible.....	81 Bayard street.....	28. 50
"	A. Goodman.....	31 Centre street.....	29. 50
"	Pat. Ganley.....	67 Division street.....	30. 50
"	S. D. Moss.....	61 Catharine street.....	31. 50
May 21.	F. Stopheimer.....	346 Houston street.....	32. 50
"	B. I. Frey.....	116 Avenue C.....	33. 50
"	Elizabeth O'Farrell.....	161 Avenue B.....	34. 50
May 22.	Moses Mehibach.....	433 Grand street.....	35. 50
May 23.	Harris Solomon.....	31 Madison street.....	36. 50
"	Hugh McAleenan.....	{ 192 Eighth avenue.....	37. 50
		{ 62 Mulberry street.....	38. 50
"	Denis Meehan.....	18 Grand street.....	39. 50
"	Bridget Costello.....	531 Pearl street.....	40. 50
May 25.	John B. Simpson.....	25 Chatham street.....	41. 50
"	Robert Simpson.....	195 Bowery.....	42. 50
"	William Wilson.....	181 Bowery.....	43. 50
May 28.	David Dealey.....	253 Houston street.....	44. 50
"	Henry O'Farrell.....	267 Thirty-fifth street.....	45. 50
"	Robert Malone.....	80 West Broadway.....	46. 50
May 29.	Chas. Fredenburgh.....	299 East Broadway.....	47. 50
June 1.	Peter O. Brian.....	39 West Broadway.....	48. 50
"	Benedict Baer.....	191 Division street.....	49. 50
"	D. G. Ferguson.....	174 Varick street.....	50. 50
June 15.	Hugh D. Smith.....	238 East Eighteenth street..	51. 50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
Sept. 1.	Esther A. Wood	469 Grand street.	52. \$50
"	J. E. Cudlipp	212 West Thirty-fifth st..	53. 50
1861.			
Feb'y 7.	Jackson Orr.		54. 50
Total amount received.			\$2,760

LIST OF LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND ARTICLES

In the City of New York, from May 14, 1860, to May 8, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14..	Marc Wasch.	125 Delancey street.	1. \$25 00
" 14.	J. E. Moerel	1½ Thompson street.	2. 25 00
" 14.	Jacob De Leewo	476 Grand street.	3. 25 00
" 14.	Joseph Bergmann.	157 East Broadway.	4. 25 00
" 14.	Julius Levy	74 Baxter street	5. 25 00
" 14.	Peter Grauguet.	154 Delancey street.	6. 25 00
" 14.	Edward McQuade.	104 Seventh avenue	7. 25 00
" 14.	James McDevitt.	44 East Broadway.	8. 25 00
" 14.	Andrew McLelland	123 Avenue A.	9. 25 00
" 14.	Francis Appel.	132 Greenwich avenue.	10. 25 00
" 14.	Felix Baglan.	472 Third avenue.	11. 25 00
" 14.	Charles Kennedy	259 Bowery.	12. 25 00
" 14.	Zelius Zelika	88½ Baxter street.	13. 25 00
" 14.	Eliza Taylor	190 Division street.	14. 25 00
" 14.	Mrs. Wm. Hill.	232 Tenth avenue.	15. 25 00
" 14.	Charles Mish.	316 Eighth avenue	16. 25 00
" 15.	Dearick Seedorff.	129 Sullivan street	17. 25 00
" 15.	Hester Cohen.	36 Baxter street.	18. 25 00
" 15.	Timothy Murphy.	124 Third avenue.	19. 25 00
" 15.	Stephen Bucheilsin.	697 Greenwich street.	20. 25 00
" 15.	Aaron Levy.	10 Baxter street.	21. 25 00
" 15.	Samuel Granick.	30 Baxter street.	22. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Burke.	25 New Bowery.	23. 25 00
" 15.	Julius Jacobs.	96 Baxter street.	24. 25 00
" 15.	Jacob Harris	92 Baxter street.	25. 25 00
" 15.	John Sheirmer.	677 Eighth avenue	26. 25 00
" 15.	Peter V. Broach	308 Hudson street.	27. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Maher.	43 Madison street.	28. 25 00
" 16.	George Winnick.	10 Lawrence street.	29. 25 00
" 16.	John Whelan.	479 Third avenue.	30. 25 00
" 16.	Mary Ann Coleman.	84 James street.	31. 25 00
" 16.	Abraham Oysterman.	343 Third avenue.	32. 25 00
" 16.	Wm. Murphy.	36 Madison street.	33. 25 00
" 16.	Julius Mosses.	5 Baxter street.	34. 25 00
" 16.	Abraham Isidore.	52 Baxter street.	35. 25 00
" 16.	Mark Lesser	12 Baxter street	36. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 16.	Mark Lesser.....	14 Baxter street.....	37.. \$25 00
" 16.	John Rosenthal.....	251 Thirteenth street.....	38.. 25 00
" 16.	Wm. Moneghan.....	270 First avenue.....	39.. 25 00
" 16.	Bernard Strauss.....	369 Seventh avenue.....	40.. 25 00
" 16.	Edwin Campbell.....	1286 Broadway.....	41.. 25 00
" 16.	Samuel Stout.....	22 Baxter street.....	42.. 25 00
" 16.	Samuel Graham.....	66 Third avenue.....	43.. 25 00
" 16.	Patrick Campbell.....	362 West Sixteenth street..	44.. 25 00
" 17.	Daniel Webster.....	4 Baxter street.....	45.. 25 00
" 17.	Harris Leary.....	76 Baxter street.....	46.. 25 00
" 17.	Levy Myers.....	40 Baxter street.....	47.. 25 00
" 17.	David Williams.....	46 Baxter street.....	48.. 25 00
" 17.	Wm. G. King.....	346 Broome street.....	49.. 25 00
" 17.	George Green.....	7 Baxter street.....	50.. 25 00
" 17.	Isadore Aarons.....	20 Baxter street.....	51.. 25 00
" 17.	Simon Shane.....	185 Rivington street.....	52.. 25 00
" 18.	M. De Wolf.....	116 Baxter street.....	53.. 25 00
" 18.	Mendel Jacobs.....	6 Baxter street.....	54.. 25 00
" 18.	Mark Beekman.....	34 Baxter street.....	55.. 25 00
" 18.	Medad Mosses.....	3 Baxter street.....	56.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Levy.....	76 Baxter street.....	57.. 25 00
" 18.	Abram Stone.....	429 Seventh avenue.....	58.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Goodman....	50 Baxter street.....	59.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Weidman....	36½ Baxter street.....	60.. 25 00
" 18.	Samuel Galry.....	39 West Broadway.....	61.. 25 00
" 18.	Joseph Frank.....	72 Baxter street.....	62.. 25 00
" 18.	Henry Hart.....	342 Seventh avenue.....	63.. 25 00
" 18.	John Walsh.....	262½ Third avenue.....	64.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick Martin.....	12 Prince street.....	65.. 25 00
" 18.	James Hearn.....	20 New Bowery.....	66.. 25 00
" 19.	Solomon Kentz.....	369 Ninth avenue.....	67.. 25 00
" 19.	Richard Hennessy.....	363 Third avenue.....	68.. 25 00
" 19.	Mrs. M. B. McKenna..	494 Eighth avenue.....	69.. 25 00
" 19.	Wolf D. Oysterman..	188 Division street.....	70.. 25 00
" 21.	John Gibson.....	217 Bowery.....	71.. 25 00
" 21.	Samuel Rosenburgh....	230 Second street.....	72.. 25 00
" 21.	Lewis J. Schlitz.....	117½ Division street.....	73.. 25 00
" 21.	Moss Davis.....	7½ Greenwich avenue.....	74.. 25 00
" 21.	Henry Brooker.....	467 Ninth avenue.....	75.. 25 00
" 21.	John Smith.....	182 West Twenty-ninth st.	76.. 25 00
" 21.	Edward Harris.....	451 Ninth avenue.....	77.. 25 00
" 21.	Emanuel Cohen.....	117 Chatham street.....	78.. 25 00
" 21.	Ann Larkey.....	430 Seventh avenue.....	79.. 25 00
" 21.	Sarah Munson.....	203 Spring street.....	80.. 25 00
" 21.	Robert Finlay.....	285 Ninth avenue.....	81.. 25 00
" 22.	Joseph Green.....	56 Baxter street.....	82.. 25 00
" 22.	Edward Morris.....	36 Baxter street.....	83.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Harris.....	62 Baxter street.....	84.. 25 00
" 22.	Jane A. Baynes.....	11 Columbia street.....	85.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Harris.....	70 Baxter street.....	86.. 25 00
" 22.	Raphael Davis.....	180 Eighth avenue.....	87.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Schoolmaster....	5 Marion street.....	88.. 25 00
" 22.	Aaron Vander Velden..	67 New Canal street.....	89.. 25 00
" 22.	James Flaherty.....	406 Eighth avenue.....	90.. 25 00
" 22.	J. K. Murray.....	405 Pearl street.....	91.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 22.	James Creedan	244 Second street.....	92.. \$25 00
" 22.	Louisa Thompson.....	552 Hudson street.....	93.. 25 00
" 22.	do. do.	180 West Eighteenth street	94.. 25 00
" 22.	Charlotte Cox.....	202 Third avenue.....	95.. 25 00
" 22.	Henry Harris.....	156 Seventh avenue.....	96.. 25 00
" 22.	Bernard M. Mentz.....	282 Seventh avenue.....	97.. 25 00
" 22.	Mary McGloin.....	4 Bayard street.....	98.. 25 00
" 23.	Thomas Malone.....	223 East Thirteenth street.	99.. 25 00
" 23.	Mark J. Bendall.....	330 Hudson street.....	100.. 25 00
" 23.	E. P. McMahon.....	357 Hudson street.....	101.. 25 00
" 24.	J. A. Garbrant.....	1417 Broadway.....	102.. 25 00
" 24.	John G. Danner.....	270 Spring street.....	103.. 25 00
" 24.	Francis McDermott....	248 Division street.....	104.. 25 00
" 24.	John Murphy.....	40 Madison street.....	105.. 25 00
" 25.	Thomas Brisbane.....	75 Division street.....	106.. 25 00
" 25.	Eliza Meiller.....	148 Spring street.....	107.. 25 00
" 25.	James F. Lawler.....	123 Sixth avenue.....	108.. 25 00
" 25.	Mary Scott.....	270 Seventeenth street....	109.. 25 00
" 26.	Marris Abrams.....	30 Baxter street.....	110.. 25 00
" 26.	Andrew Kelly.....	239 Stanton street.....	111.. 25 00
" 28.	Michael Brady.....	628 Third avenue.....	112.. 25 00
" 28.	Thomas Stritch.....	262 First avenue.....	113.. 25 00
" 28.	Pat Clifford.....	596 Eighth avenue.....	114.. 25 00
" 28.	Ebenezer Rogers.....	184 Forty-seventh street...	115.. 25 00
" 28.	James McSally.....	225 West Thirty-sixth street	116.. 25 00
" 28.	Chas. P. Wilson.....	78 Henry street.....	117.. 25 00
" 28.	Jacob Truehart.....	41½ Ridge street.....	118.. 25 00
" 29.	Francis Reynolds.....	35 Centre street.....	119.. 25 00
" 29.	John Boyd.....	2½ Marion street.....	120.. 25 00
" 29.	Mrs. Cath'ine Mitchell.	388 Hudson street.....	121.. 25 00
" 29.	Rachel Levy.....	38½ Baxter street.....	122.. 25 00
" 29.	Daniel Doyle.....	491 Pearl street.....	123.. 25 00
" 29.	Thos. Cavanagh.....	489 Pearl street.....	124.. 25 00
" 29.	Wm. A. Israel.....	226 Ninth avenue.....	125.. 25 00
" 29.	James Moroney.....	481 Pearl street.....	126.. 25 00
" 29.	John Murphy.....	507 Pearl street.....	127.. 25 00
" 29.	George Carter.....	35 Wooster street.....	128.. 25 00
" 30.	Abm. Harris.....	588 Third avenue.....	129.. 25 00
" 30.	John O'Sullivan.....	30 Nassau street.....	130.. 25 00
" 30.	Thos. Conroy.....	44 Centre street.....	131.. 25 00
" 30.	Joseph Sims.....	33 Prince street.....	132.. 25 00
" 30.	Samuel J. Fleming....	11 Harrison street.....	133.. 25 00
" 30.	James Upton.....	475½ Broome street.....	134.. 25 00
" 30.	Meyer De Bear.....	79 Centre street.....	135.. 25 00
" 30.	A. Vandervoort.....	31 Marion street.....	136.. 25 00
" 30.	John Clancy.....	20 Centre street.....	137.. 25 00
" 31.	Louis Battais.....	13 Leroy place.....	138.. 25 00
" 31.	Mrs. James Duffy.....	103 First avenue.....	139.. 25 00
" 31.	James Kirkpatrick....	1 Baxter street.....	140.. 25 00
" 31.	Richard Fields.....	60 Centre street.....	141.. 25 00
June 1.	Owen J. Norton.....	505 Greenwich street.....	142.. 25 00
" 1.	Mary Riley.....	6 Washington street.....	143.. 25 00
" 1.	Thomas B. Gallagher..	493 Ninth avenue.....	144.. 25 00
" 1.	Bridget McCormick....	25 Washington market....	145.. 25 00
" 2.	Mary Finck.....	33 Leonard street.....	146.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
June 2.	Francis Hoffman.....	239 Spring street.....	147.. \$25 00
" 2.	Michael Harris.....	Laurens street.....	148.. 25 00
" 2.	Thomas Murray.....	38 Suffolk street.....	149.. 25 00
" 4.	Ann Lynch.....	9 Washington market.....	150.. 25 00
" 4.	Rachel Myers.....	18 Baxter street.....	151.. 25 00
" 5.	James Hoey.....	197 Hester street.....	152.. 25 00
" 5.	Alexander Nesbitt.....	193 Chatham street.....	153.. 25 00
" 5.	Phil. Dowd.....	30 Hudson street.....	154.. 25 00
" 6.	Catharine Cash.....	60 West Thirtieth street.....	155.. 25 00
" 7.	John J. Richert.....	154 Eleventh street.....	156.. 25 00
" 7.	Joshua Lansberg.....	101 Chrystie street.....	157.. 25 00
" 7.	Mrs. Margaret Feeley.....	131 Third avenue.....	158.. 25 00
" 8.	Edward M. Morris.....	3 James street.....	159.. 25 00
" 8.	Philip Schelling.....	185½ Division street.....	160.. 25 00
" 8.	E. M. Ezekill.....	134 Seventh avenue.....	161.. 25 00
" 9.	Jacob Schwalt.....	152 Seventh avenue.....	162.. 25 00
" 9.	John Wynne.....	50 Centre street.....	163.. 25 00
" 9.	William Welsh.....	41 Centre street.....	164.. 25 00
" 11.	Sarah Shymarick.....	531 Pearl street.....	165.. 25 00
" 11.	Henry Little.....	474 Canal street.....	166.. 25 00
" 11.	Joel Elsas.....	207 Third street.....	167.. 25 00
" 11.	David Davis.....	275 Ninth avenue.....	168.. 25 00
" 11.	Nicholas McDonald.....	186 Third avenue.....	169.. 25 00
" 11.	Jas. Curry.....	540 Ninth avenue.....	170.. 25 00
" 12.	Noble Gillespie.....	100½ Baxter street.....	171.. 25 00
" 12.	Julius Kreck.....	481 Greenwich street.....	172.. 25 00
" 12.	Solomon McLaghlín.....	431 Third avenue.....	173.. 25 00
" 13.	Daniel O'Brien.....	Washington Market.....	174.. 25 00
" 13.	Sarah Burndon.....	331 Ninth avenue.....	175.. 25 00
" 14.	James McCormack.....	54 Baxter street.....	176.. 25 00
" 14.	James Morgan.....	171 Prince street.....	177.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Marley.....	557 Broadway.....	178.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Farman.....	306 Ninth avenue.....	179.. 25 00
" 14.	Thos. Witters.....	476 Canal street.....	180.. 25 00
" 16.	Hannah Imlay.....	285 Ninth avenue.....	181.. 25 00
" 20.	Jas. Mulligan.....	100 Baxter street.....	182.. 25 00
" 20.	Jas. Brown.....	92 Baxter street.....	183.. 25 00
" 20.	William Harkins.....	228 Canal street.....	184.. 25 00
" 23.	George Doak.....	70 Greenwich avenue.....	185.. 25 00
" 25.	Ann Dickson.....	32½ Carmine street.....	186.. 25 00
" 26.	John Fandey.....	231 First avenue.....	187.. 25 00
" 26.	Joseph Simmons.....	230 Ninth avenue.....	188.. 25 00
July 18.	William Byrne.....	389 Third avenue.....	189.. 25 00
" 24.	James Thompson.....	349 Third avenue.....	190.. 25 00
" 25.	Michael O'Connell.....	76 Marion street.....	191.. 25 00
" 25.	Nelson & Casidy.....	72 Ridge street.....	192.. 25 00
" 28.	Emanuel B. Pike.....	81 Chatham street.....	193.. 25 00
Aug. 3.	Betje Frankson.....	144 Second street.....	194.. 25 00
" 3.	Alexander Ducas.....	218 Seventh avenue.....	195.. 25 00
" 8.	Richard McCormick.....	192 Spring street.....	196.. 25 00
" 10.	Geo. Graham.....	270½ Division street.....	197.. 25 00
" 25.	Daniel Powers.....	52 Carmine street.....	198.. 25 00
" 27.	Michael Goodhart.....	607 Greenwich street.....	199.. 25 00
" 28.	Samuel Blitz.....	368 East Houston street.....	200.. 25 00
" 28.	Bernard Quillan.....	76 Third avenue.....	201.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS
1860.			No.
Sept. 20.	Hannah Milz.....	116 Seventh avenue.....	202.. \$25 00
" 29.	Carne G. Nolan.....	68 Baxter street.....	203.. 25 00
Oct. 17.	Lewis D. Oysterman...	239 Division street.....	204.. 25 00
Nov. 2.	Mary Myers.....	9th av., bet. 51st and 52d } streets.....	205.. 25 00
" 3.	Joseph Wilson.....	181 Bowery.....	206.. 25 00
" 12.	Harris Levy.....	5 Seventh avenue.....	207.. 25 00
" 15.	Henry Oysterman....	136 Division street.....	208.. 25 00
" 22.	Joseph Harris.....	156 Seventh avenue.....	209.. 25 00
" 26.	Morris Abraham.....	233 Seventh avenue.....	210.. 25 00
" 27.	Thomas Pascox.....	478 Canal street.....	211.. 25 00
Dec. 28.	Isaac Wolf.....	80 Baxter street.....	212.. 25 00
1861.			
Jan. 8.	John Gillespie.....	1 Baxter street.....	213.. 25 00
Total.....			<u>\$5,325 00</u>

LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 1, 1860, to November 5, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 1.	Isaac Ahrens.....	94 Greenwich street...	1. renw'l. \$12 50
" 14.	Marion Forkstein	28 4th avenue.....	2. " 12 50
" 14.	Julius E. Wier.....	116 East 11th street...	3. " 25 00
" 14.	Lewis Scheit.....	167 Bowery.....	4. " 12 50
" 14.	Lewis Scheit.....	2 East 23d street....	5. " 12 50
" 14.	H. W. Orborn.....	54 West 25th street...	6. new. 25 00
" 14.	Isaiah Ridgely.....	78 Suffolk street.....	7. renw'l. 12 50
" 14.	Edward Carroll.....	69 6th avenue.....	8. " 12 50
" 14.	Alex. F. Runge.....	275 Bowery.....	9. " 12 50
" 15.	Orrin North.....	1130 Broadway.....	10. " 12 50
" 15.	Wm. Ruth & Co.....	120 Greenwich street..	11. " 12 50
" 15.	Wm. Henderson.....	73 Nassau street.....	12. " 12 50
" 15.	Levin Tilman.....	70 East 13th street....	13. " 12 50
" 16.	Wm. F. Redpath.....	78 Broadway.....	14. " 12 50
" 16.	Isaiah Watts.....	91 3d avenue.....	15. " 12 50
" 16.	Isaiah Watts.....	240 Grand street.....	16. " 12 50
" 18.	S. W. Lowerre, Jr....	11 Chambers street...	17. new. 25 00
" 19.	Clark Mason.....	570 Bleecker st.; res. } 14 6th avenue..... }	18. renw'l. 12 50
" 19.	H. P. Bedell.....	149 Grand street.....	19. " 12 50
" 19.	Wm. Demarest.....	158 9th street.....	20. " 12 50
" 19.	John S. Sinclair.....	157 Waverley place....	21. " 12 50
" 19.	Rev. B. Van Kuren....	51 East 12th street....	22. " 12 50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 19.	J. G. Jackerman.....	424 Broadway.....	23. new. \$25 00
" 25.	T. H. Everitt.....	563 Broadway.....	24. " 25 00
" 25.	James Floyd.....	138 West 11th street...	25. renw'l. 12 50
" 26.	Wm. M. Lowerre.....	7 Chatham square.....	26. new. 25 00
" 29.	Prot. Ep. Brotherhood.	124 4th avenue.....	27. renw'l. 12 50
" 31.	C. Stiese.....	7 Greenwich street....	28. " 12 50
" 31.	Henry Mayer.....	6 Greenwich street....	29. " 12 50
" 31.	Morris Colwest.....	405 Broome street.....	30. " 12 50
June 2.	Frederick Gumbert....	302 8th avenue.....	31. " 12 50
" 2.	James Lucas.....	122 East 20th street...	32. " 12 50
" 2.	Mrs. W. M. Baker.....	170 34th street.....	33. " 12 50
" 5.	Morris Stiner.....	378 6th avenue.....	34. " 12 50
" 8.	Ferdinand Belzer.....	359 Bowery.....	35. " 12 50
" 28.	Francis G. Lowerre...	70 Bleecker street....	36. new. 25 00
" 29.	Lewis H. Gay.....	294 4th avenue.....	37. " 25 00
July 3.	Wm. Obrien.....	129 Waverley place....	38. renw'l. 12 50
Aug. 1.	Henry Maxwell.....	342 3d avenue.....	39. " 12 50
" 13.	Charles Ashby.....	34 Grand Jones street.	40. new. 25 00
" 15.	M. Zetlow's Americ'n } Industrial Associa- } tion	67 Greenwich street...	41. " 25 00
Sept. 3.	John Cooke.....	2 East 23d street.....	42. " 25 00
" 6.	Charles J. Grady.....	102 & 104 Maiden lane.	43. " 25 00
Oct. 16.	T. S. W. Titus.....	193 Mercer street.....	44. " 25 00
Nov. 5.	D. McPherson.....	1 Greenwich street....	45. " 25 00
Total.....			\$737 50

LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
From May 14th, 1860, to May 14th, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14.	Patrick Mooney.....	100 West 49th street.....	1.. \$25 00
" 14.	Hugh McSintry.....	335 West 33d street.....	2.. 25 00
" 14.	Bernard Kane.....	428 Cherry street.....	3.. 25 00
" 14.	Michael McAlamey....	31 Pitt street.....	4.. 25 00
" 14.	James Dilworth.....	31 Goerck street.....	5.. 25 00
" 14.	Jeremiah Shey.....	31 Baxter street.....	6.. 25 00
" 14.	Dedrick Grafig.....	8 Burling slip.....	7.. 25 00
" 14.	Patrick Haley.....	360 Twelfth street.....	8.. 25 00
" 14.	Peter Meegan.....	241 Thirteenth street....	9.. 25 00
" 14.	Bridget McMann.....	277 Seventh avenue.....	10.. 25 00
" 14.	John Blake.....	90 Laight street.....	11.. 25 00
" 14.	John Leavey.....	59 Gold street.....	12.. 25 00
" 14.	Michael Goggin.....	56 West Broadway.....	13.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14.	John Kennedy.....	38 West Broadway.....	14.. \$25 00
" 14.	Charles Emmett.....	60 Cliff street.....	15.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Reader.....	142 Worth street.....	16.. 25 00
" 14.	John Fitzgerald.....	60 Park street.....	17.. 25 00
" 15.	Michaels M. Downs....	143 Worth street.....	18.. 25 00
" 15.	James O'Connor.....	287 Front street.....	19.. 25 00
" 15.	Thomas O'Connor.....	29 Old slip.....	20.. 25 00
" 15.	John O'Connor.....	454 Water street.....	21.. 25 00
" 15.	John Divine.....	268 East Eighteenth street.	22.. 25 00
" 15.	Charles Folay.....	280 West street.....	23.. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Young.....	209 West street.....	24.. 25 00
" 15.	Henry Meenker.....	266 West 39th street.....	25.. 25 00
" 15.	Pat. Lawery.....	574 Second avenue.....	26.. 25 00
" 15.	Jas. McBriarty.....	46 Jay street.....	27.. 25 00
" 15.	Wm. Clinton.....	134 Church street.....	28.. 25 00
" 15.	Pat. Sarsfield.....	24 Morris street.....	29.. 25 00
" 15.	James Griffin.....	76 Baxter street.....	30.. 25 00
" 15.	Charles Mineghan.....	169 Sixteenth street.....	31.. 25 00
" 15.	Wm. O'Connor.....	44 New Canal street.....	32.. 25 00
" 16.	John Buckley.....	20 Burling slip.....	33.. 25 00
" 16.	Lewis Leuba.....	52 Ann street.....	34.. 25 00
" 16.	Thos. Hugle.....	164 Suffolk street.....	35.. 25 00
" 16.	Andrew Ryan.....	3 Cedar street.....	36.. 25 00
" 16.	John Fitzgerald.....	21 Willet street.....	37.. 25 00
" 16.	Sherman Adler.....	341 Seventh avenue.....	38.. 25 00
" 16.	Martin Kelly*.....	123 Roosevelt street.....	39.. 25 00
" 16.	John Fitzpatrick.....	215 South street.....	40.. 25 00
" 16.	Florence Sullivan.....	31 Park street.....	41.. 25 00
" 16.	John Cole.....	25 Baxter street.....	42.. 25 00
" 16.	Stockwell & Emerson..	25 Ann street.....	43.. 25 00
" 16.	Thos. McCrawley.....	24 Morris street.....	44.. 25 00
" 16.	Bernard Curran.....	277 Avenue B.....	45.. 25 00
" 16.	Dennis Reardon.....	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rector street.....	46.. 25 00
" 17.	Francis McMahan.....	205 East 17th street.....	47.. 25 00
" 17.	Geo. Power.....	47 Ann street.....	48.. 25 00
" 17.	Joseph D. Gisbourne..	548 Pearl street.....	49.. 25 00
" 17.	John Ambrose.....	199 Delancey street.....	50.. 25 00
" 17.	John McGinn.....	22 Sullivan street.....	51.. 25 00
" 17.	Philip Duffy.....	107 Delancey street.....	52.. 25 00
" 17.	Hugh Leckey.....	18 James slip.....	53.. 25 00
" 17.	George Sacks.....	52d st., bet. 8th & 9th avs..	54.. 25 00
" 17.	William Ryan.....	103 Bayard street.....	55.. 25 00
" 17.	John Johnson.....	56 Ann street.....	56.. 25 00
" 17.	Edward Moss.....	56 Jackson street.....	57.. 25 00
" 17.	James O'Donnell.....	19 Jackson street.....	58.. 25 00
" 17.	Daniel Daley.....	366 Water street.....	59.. 25 00
" 17.	Martin Cavanagh.....	15 New Bowery.....	60.. 25 00
" 18.	Thomas Jones.....	164 Worth street.....	61.. 25 00
" 18.	Martin Conless.....	130 Worth street.....	62.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick Jones.....	42 Baxter street.....	63.. 25 00
" 18.	Gregory Jones.....	162 Worth street.....	64.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick McGlynn.....	31 Leonard street.....	65.. 25 00
" 18.	Daniel Sweeney.....	297 Front street.....	66.. 25 00
" 18.	Thomas Lamb.....	89 Pike street.....	67.. 25 00

* Martin Kelly resigned July 26th, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 18.	Mahoney & Co.....	109 Broad street.....	68..	\$25 00
" 18.	James W. Reybert....	58 Gold street.....	69..	25 00
" 18.	Hubert Habil.....	24 City Hall place.....	70..	25 00
" 18.	Patrick Milmo.....	13 Baxter street.....	71..	25 00
" 18.	James Kelly.....	298 West Houston street..	72..	25 00
" 18.	John Kelly.....	63 Madison street.....	73..	25 00
" 18.	James Kelly.....	35 Jackson street.....	74..	25 00
" 19.	James Coogan.....	148 East Twenty-eighth st.	75..	25 00
" 19.	Robert Stack.....	75 Centre street.....	76..	25 00
" 19.	John Harman.....	31 Cedar street.....	77..	25 00
" 19.	Thomas Kinnan.....	71 Baxter street.....	78..	25 00
" 19.	Henry Bieber.....	1403 Broadway.....	79..	25 00
" 19.	Thomas Mannix.....	79 Jones street.....	80..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Cavanagh.....	111 Delancey street.....	81..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Welsh.....	59 West street.....	82..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Kams.....	91 First street.....	83..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Carrahar.....	263 Stanton street.....	84..	25 00
" 21.	Matthew Ryan.....	71 Park street.....	85..	25 00
" 21.	John Desmond.....	235 West Seventeenth st..	86..	25 00
" 21.	Hugh Russell.....	218 Stanton street.....	87..	25 00
" 21.	John Hartnedy.....	258 South street.....	88..	25 00
" 21.	Robert McGee.....	114 Baxter street.....	89..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Hern.....	34 Park street.....	90..	25 00
" 21.	Charles Morey.....	232 West Thirty-eighth st..	91..	25 00
" 21.	John Burke.....	281 Front street.....	92..	25 00
" 21.	William Galvin.....	323 West street.....	93..	25 00
" 21.	Robert P. Burke.....	26 Stone street.....	94..	25 00
" 21.	Francis Holzmeister...	121 Willet street.....	95..	25 00
" 21.	Jacob Murr.....	508 Water street.....	96..	25 00
" 22.	John Walsh.....	102½ Cherry street.....	97..	25 00
" 22.	John Mannix.....	163 Reade street.....	98..	25 00
" 22.	John Crawley & Bros..	227 South street.....	99..	25 00
" 22.	Patrick Boylan.....	71 Broome street.....	100..	25 00
" 22.	Owen Robertson.....	97 Market slip.....	101..	25 00
" 22.	Timothy Donovan....	172 South street.....	102..	25 00
" 22.	John Harrison.....	40 Dover street.....	103..	25 00
" 22.	Michael O'Connor.....	171 South street.....	104..	25 00
" 22.	M. Brady.....	79 Willet street.....	105..	25 00
" 22.	John McCeel.....	261 Stanton street.....	106..	25 00
" 22.	Maurice Roach.....	85 Market street.....	107..	25 00
" 22.	James Fritzman.....	285 Fourteenth street....	108..	25 00
" 22.	Matthew Mahoney....	16 Marion street.....	109..	25 00
" 22.	Francis Ruddy.....	482 Ninth avenue.....	110..	25 00
" 22.	Michael McEntee.....	290 W. Twenty-seventh st..	111..	25 00
" 22.	Michael Kelly.....	591 Greenwich street.....	112..	25 00
" 22.	James McGuire.....	126 W. Seventeenth street.	113..	25 00
" 23.	Edward Fallet.....	197 Hester street.....	114..	25 00
" 23.	William McMann.....	30 Broome street.....	115..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick McIntyre.....	270 Tenth avenue.....	116..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick McQuade.....	100 Seventh avenue.....	117..	25 00
" 23.	Michael Hartnett.....	24 Madison street.....	118..	25 00
" 23.	Cornelius Sullivan....	16 Moore street.....	119..	25 00
" 23.	Bernard Coyle.....	82 Pitt street.....	120..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas Lyons.....	138 Baxter street.....	121..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas Norton.....	114 Walker street.....	122..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 23.	Daniel Bradley.....	234 Mott street.....	123.. \$25 00
" 23.	F. Schwartzmeyer....	53d st., bet. 8th and 9th av.	124.. 25 00
" 23.	Patrick Murray.....	73 Suffolk street.....	125.. 25 00
" 23.	Bernard Sheridan.....	99 Baxter street.....	126.. 25 00
" 23.	Michael Hanley.....	41 Baxter street.....	127.. 25 00
" 23.	Thomas McQuade.....	289 East Thirteenth street.	128.. 25 00
" 23.	Martin Ryan.....	74 Baxter street.....	129.. 25 00
" 23.	David Scannell.....	105 North Moore street....	130.. 25 00
" 23.	John Carroll.....	246 Stanton street.....	131.. 25 00
" 23.	Patrick O'Shea.....	21 Baxter street.....	132.. 25 00
" 23.	Michael Nelligan.....	3 Franklin Market.....	133.. 25 00
" 23.	John Galvin.....	48 Frankfort street.....	134.. 25 00
" 23.	John Smith.....	127 Norfolk street.....	135.. 25 00
" 23.	Matthew McAleer.....	46 West Thirteenth street..	136.. 25 00
" 23.	Eugene Eagan.....	492 Greenwich street.....	137.. 25 00
" 24.	John Atherton.....	166 Maiden lane.....	138.. 25 00
" 24.	Thomas Carroll.....	31 Cedar street.....	139.. 25 00
" 24.	Walter Willis.....	379 Cherry street.....	140.. 25 00
" 24.	William Farmer.....	123 Chrystie street.....	141.. 25 00
" 24.	T. Harnett.....	1 Laurens street.....	142.. 25 00
" 24.	John McCay.....	70 Hester street.....	143.. 25 00
" 24.	Thomas Coogan.....	179 Thirty-second street..	144.. 25 00
" 24.	Thomas Hand.....	167 Willet street.....	145.. 25 00
" 24.	James McBride.....	180 Worth street.....	146.. 25 00
" 24.	Andrew Slevin.....	342 West street.....	147.. 25 00
" 25.	William Rogers.....	278 West Forty-seventh st.	148.. 25 00
" 25.	Terence Boylan.....	384 West Forty-seventh st.	149.. 25 00
" 25.	James McMann.....	225 East Twelfth street....	150.. 25 00
" 25.	Crawley & Regan.....	90 Market street.....	151.. 25 00
" 25.	John Gurley.....	546 Pearl street.....	152.. 25 00
" 25.	Owen Comesky.....	8 Jackson street.....	153.. 25 00
" 25.	James Kienan.....	104½ Twenty-second street.	154.. 25 00
" 25.	Conrad Bitch.....	53d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	155.. 25 00
" 26.	Bernard McCabe.....	7th av. bet. 55th & 56th sts.	156.. 25 00
" 26.	Patrick McManus.....	51 Worth street.....	157.. 25 00
" 26.	Bernard Keegan.....	322 Twelfth street.....	158.. 25 00
" 26.	John McGirty.....	259 Houston street.....	159.. 25 00
" 26.	John Draddy.....	65 James street.....	160.. 25 00
" 26.	Patrick Boyle.....	350 West Forty-third street	161.. 25 00
" 26.	Michael Shaughnessy..	657 Washington street....	162.. 25 00
" 28.	Patrick McDermott....	36 Goerck street.....	163.. 25 00
" 28.	Thomas Smith.....	30 Hester street.....	164.. 25 00
" 28.	Owen Ward.....	290 West Thirty-ninth st..	165.. 25 00
" 28.	Patk. Kearns.....	287 West Thirty-ninth st..	166.. 25 00
" 28.	Edmund Callaghan....	72 King street.....	167.. 25 00
" 29.	Patk. Gilmore.....	715 Washington street....	168.. 25 00
" 29.	Danl. Crawley.....	261 Worth street.....	169.. 25 00
" 29.	James Duffy.....	269½ Seventh avenue.....	170.. 25 00
" 29.	Francis Rielly.....	398 Seventh avenue.....	171.. 25 00
" 29.	Wm. Curry.....	314 Stanton street.....	172.. 25 00
" 29.	James Brannan.....	82 West Broadway.....	173.. 25 00
" 29.	David Donovan.....	34 Rector street.....	174.. 25 00
" 29.	James Crossin.....	144 Christopher street....	175.. 25 00
" 29.	William Brown.....	201 Varick street.....	176.. 25 00
" 29.	John McBride.....	210 Avenue C.....	177.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 29.	James McNamara.....	9 Battery place.....	178.. \$25 00
" 30.	Joseph Quinn.....	233 West Thirty-eighth st..	179.. 25 00
" 30.	John McGuire.....	301 West Sixteenth street..	180.. 25 00
" 30.	Cornelius Horrigan....	455 West Sixteenth street..	181.. 25 00
" 30.	George Stevenson.....	245 Houston street.....	182.. 25 00
" 30.	Danl. Reilly.....	95 Baxter street.....	183.. 25 00
" 30.	Abraham Fingall.....	216 West Fifty-third street.	184.. 25 00
" 30.	Mrs. Eliz'th McManus..	69 Orchard street.....	185.. 25 00
" 30.	John Wolf.....	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	186.. 25 00
" 31.	Dennis Donoughue....	371 South street.....	187.. 25 00
" 31.	E. McGailey.....	54 Gouverneur street.....	188.. 25 00
" 31.	Timothy Breshahan...	41 West street.....	189.. 25 00
" 31.	Patk. Gillen.....	76 Centre street.....	190.. 25 00
June 1.	James Sennet.....	618 Greenwich street.....	191.. 25 00
" 1.	H. P. Lane.....	373 Cherry street.....	192.. 25 00
" 1.	Hugh McMahan.....	136 Thirty-fifth street.....	193.. 25 00
" 2.	John O'Brien.....	266 South street.....	194.. 25 00
" 2.	Terence Corrigan.....	223 West Fortieth street...	195.. 25 00
" 2.	Patrick Keane.....	650 Second avenue.....	196.. 25 00
" 2.	Michael Kaire.....	331 West Forty-third street	197.. 25 00
" 2.	John Dwair.....	65 Cherry street.....	198.. 25 00
" 2.	Patrick Keegan.....	68 Seventh avenue.....	199.. 25 00
" 2.	Miles Collins.....	626 Eighth avenue.....	200.. 25 00
" 2.	Francis O'Keefe.....	88 West street.....	201.. 25 00
" 4.	John Farrell.....	102 West Fortieth street...	202.. 25 00
" 4.	John Harrigan.....	280 West Twenty-seventh st	203.. 25 00
" 4.	Lawrence Ryan.....	2 Franklin street.....	204.. 25 00
" 4.	John McQue.....	163 Worth street.....	205.. 25 00
" 4.	Patk. Kennedy.....	12 Peck slip.....	206.. 25 00
" 5.	Terence Donnelly.....	835 Greenwich street.....	207.. 25 00
" 5.	Valentine Scheidel....	228 Second street.....	208.. 25 00
" 5.	Danl. Sullivan.....	56 Centre street.....	209.. 25 00
" 6.	E. B. Rawson.....	81 East Eleventh street....	210.. 25 00
" 6.	Mary Brown.....	211 Lewis street.....	211.. 25 00
" 6.	C. Hughes.....	159 Lewis street.....	212.. 25 00
" 6.	J. Fulerton.....	340 Third street.....	213.. 25 00
" 7.	Wm. Brosnan.....	18 Dominick street.....	214.. 25 00
" 7.	Wm. Haggerty.....	90 Montgomery street....	215.. 25 00
" 7.	Dennis Murphy.....	344 West Forty-fourth st..	216.. 25 00
" 7.	Isaac Jennings.....	5 Burling slip.....	217.. 25 00
" 7.	Catharine Lengert....	206 Third avenue.....	218.. 25 00
" 8.	John Kern.....	61 Fulton street.....	219.. 25 00
" 8.	Jas. McLaughlin.....	33 Laurens street.....	220.. 25 00
" 8.	Thos. Sweeney.....	305 Spring street.....	221.. 25 00
" 9.	Thos. Haloran.....	286 West Twenty-ninth st..	222.. 25 00
" 9.	Pat. Haloran.....	331 West Nineteenth street.	223.. 25 00
" 12.	Anthony Crossin.....	77 Baxter street.....	224.. 25 00
" 12.	Peter Schneider.....	240 Third street.....	225.. 25 00
" 12.	George C. Bartholf....	20 Seventh street.....	226.. 25 00
" 13.	Ross McMahon.....	264 West Thirty-sixth st....	227.. 25 00
" 13.	James Taylor.....	127 Albany street.....	227.. 25 00
" 13.	Wm. Loughlin.....	141 East Twenty-fourth st.	229.. 25 00
" 13.	Thos. Ford.....	220 East Twentieth street..	230.. 25 00
" 14.	Pat. McNulty.....	140 Stanton street.....	231.. 25 00
" 15.	Hugh Morris.....	207 Elizabeth street.....	232.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
June 15.	Peter Rolet.....	141 West Nineteenth street.	233.. \$25 00
" 19.	Cornelius Carey.....	644 Greenwich street.....	234.. 25 00
" 19.	Mary McCabe.....	340½ Delancey street.....	235.. 25 00
" 20.	Mrs. McConnilogue....	62 Spring street.....	236.. 25 00
" 21.	James O'Brien.....	16 Carlyle street.....	237.. 25 00
" 21.	Peter Burr.....	9 Suffolk street.....	238.. 25 00
" 21.	Andrew Fay.....	41 Peck Slip.....	239.. 25 00
" 23.	Daniel Eagen.....	450 Greenwich street.....	240.. 25 00
" 25.	Robert Dilworth.....	580 Hudson street.....	241.. 25 00
" 25.	James Madagan.....	203 West Tenth street.....	242.. 25 00
" 25.	Pat. Carroll.....	70 Jackson street.....	243.. 25 00
" 27.	John Hart.....	476 Water street.....	244.. 25 00
" 27.	Pat. Smith.....	579 Greenwich street.....	245.. 25 00
" 28.	John McQuade.....	398 Madison street.....	246.. 25 00
July 7.	Edward McDonald....	Cor. Rutgers and Cherry st.	247.. 25 00
" 13.	James Clark.....	17 East street.....	248.. 25 00
Aug. 2.	John Callaghan.....	225 Elizabeth street.....	249.. 25 00
" 20.	Owen Carey.....	144 Worth street.....	250.. 25 00
" 22.	Thos. Murray.....	152 South street.....	251.. 25 00
" 24.	George Plyer.....	431 Water street.....	252.. 25 00
" 30.	Lanty Ryan.....	45 Madison street.....	253.. 25 00
Oct. 14.	Wm. Gilmartin.....	88 Centre street.....	254.. 25 00
1861.			
Jan. 14.	William Lockwood....	9 Rose street.....	255.. 25 00
	Total.....		\$6,350 00
Cart and Boat Licenses, 594, \$10.....			\$5,940 00

LINES OF OMNIBUSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY, 1860, TO FEBRUARY, 1861.

New York Consolidated Stage Company.

This company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4th, 1854, entitled "An act to regulate stage routes in the city of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—(*Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter 142, page 325.*)

It is composed of the following lines, viz. :

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway, and Whitehall street, to South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Avenue B and Fourteenth street; through Avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to Avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry; with permission to extend their line through Tenth street to the Green Point ferry, East river—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues, to Amity street, to Broadway; to and through Broadway, to Fulton street, to Fulton ferry—33 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Wall street ferry, up Wall street to Broadway; up Broadway to Forty-second street; through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace—21 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

ROUTE—From Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets; to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace; through Fortieth street, to Madison avenue; through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street; through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway; down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Wall street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-three licenses have been issued.

Marshall & Perry.

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue, to and through Ninth street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

Mackrell & Simpson.

ROUTE—From Tenth street and Avenue C ; through Tenth street to Avenue D ; through Avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets, to East Broadway ; down East Broadway, to Chatham street, to Broadway, and Whitehall street to South Ferry—24 two-horse stages.

Andrews & McDonald.

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue ; through Fifth avenue, to Thirteenth street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to the Fulton ferry—42 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtis & Co.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street, to Broadway, down Broadway to Canal, through Canal to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street, through Cortlandt street to the ferry—35 two-horse stages.

Knickerbocker Stage Company.

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway ; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—45 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street ; through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to the west side of South street, near Burling slip and Fulton street—20 two-horse stages.

Dry Dock Line—D. L. Young.

ROUTE—From the N. E. corner of Avenue C and Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand and to the Bowery ; down the Bowery, Chatham street, Park row buildings and Whitehall street to the South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Siney, McLelland & Pulis.

ROUTE—Commencing at Ninth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, thence down the Ninth avenue to Twenty-third street, through Twenty-third street to Broadway, and down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry ; returning by the same route—40 two-horse stages.

William Sands.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Spring street, through Spring street to Broadway, through Broadway to Broome street, through Broome street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Catharine street, through Catharine street to South street, through South street to Fulton ferry—17 two-horse stages.

Wm. R. Siney.

ROUTE—From the N. E. end of Avenue C, through Avenue C to Houston street, to Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street, and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Murphy & Smith.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace up Fortieth street to Madison avenue to Twenty-third street to Broadway, down Broadway to John street to Nassau, down Nassau to Wall street ferry—42 two-horse stages.

Joseph Churchill.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street up Broadway, to Manhattanville—8 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at \$5 a license, being an out-of-town route.]

O'Keefe & Duryea.

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street; through Bleecker street, to Broadway, to Cortlandt street, to Jersey City ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Johnson & Tyler.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, Grand street, to Cannon street, to Second street, to Avenue C; through Avenue C to Tenth street, to Avenue B, through Avenue B to Fourteenth street, to Third avenue, to Twenty-sixth street; Broadway to Thirty-second street; through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad Depot; returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace—18 two-horse stages.

Total number of stage licenses up to the present date.

581 stages licensed, at \$20.....	\$11,620 00
8 licensed, at \$5.....	40 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,660 00
	<hr/>

HACK LICENSES IN 1860.

There were four hundred and twenty-three special coach licenses issued, at \$5 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to.....\$2,115 00

There were four hundred and forty hackney-coach licenses issued at \$5 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to.....\$2,200 00

There were seventeen hundred stage and car drivers' licenses issued, at 25 cents each, from May, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to.....\$425 00

There were three hundred and fifty-three special coach-drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to.....\$353 00

There were three hundred and sixty hackney-coach drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to.....\$360 00



Lith. of Sarony Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD COTTAGES AT THE JUNCTION OF CANAL (LATE WALKER ST) & DIVISION ST 1861.

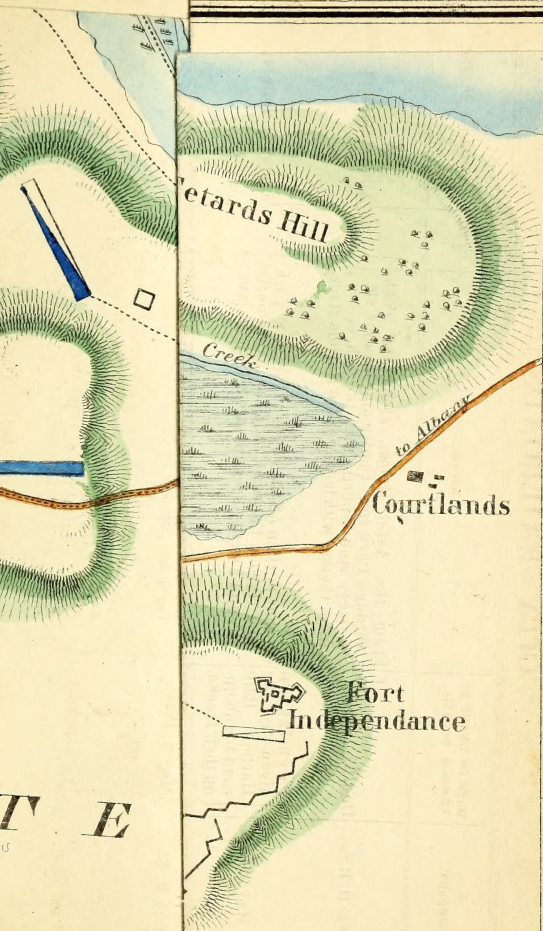
RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved Dec'r 19, 1853.

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load.....	\$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four.....	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two.....	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons.....	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load.....	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each..	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds, each.....	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds.....	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load.....	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load.....	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load.....	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load.....	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every* 1,200 pounds.....	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels.....	0 38
Calves, sheep and lambs, per load.....	0 35
Coal, per ton.....	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron.....	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales.....	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load.....	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length...	0 33
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each.....	0 65
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton.....	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels.....	0 33
Cut stone, per load.....	0 35
Slate or tile, per load.....	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load.....	0 50
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load.....	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, and boxes per load.....	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats.....	0 25
Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load.....	0 38
“ of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds.....	0 40
Chain cables of under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds.....	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load.....	0 40
Iron and steel per load.....	0 40

CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*	Dec. 22, 1831.	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth av., to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river.	. . . 35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.	{ Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run up- road to run up- on their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river.	. . . . .	Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R.	May 6, 1847.	From corner Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek.	. . . . .	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851.	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine sts., and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl..	. . . 60	William Ebbitts.
ighth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851.	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal and Hudson sts. and Eighth av. to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place. . . . .	. . . 60	George Law.



T E

CITY RAILROADS.

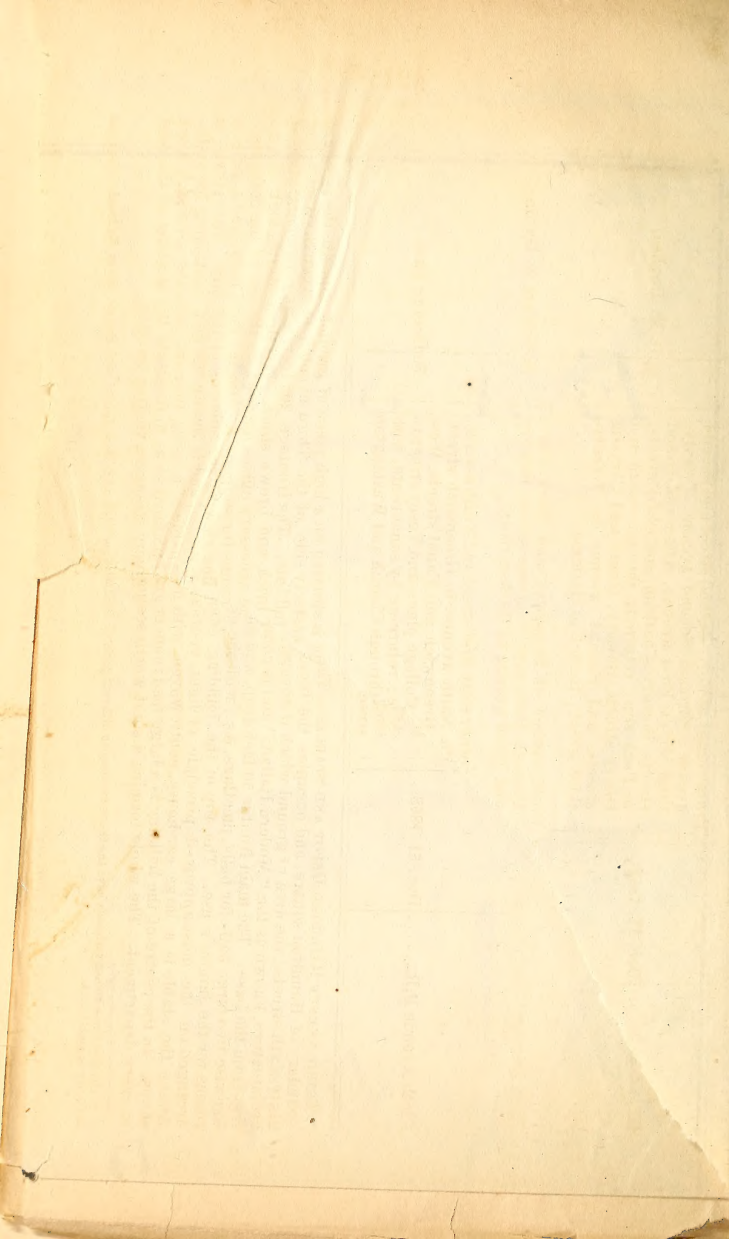
NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*	Dec. 22, 1831.	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth av., to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river.	. . . 35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.	{ Permission given by the Harlem Rail- road to run up- on their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river.	. . . . .	Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R.	{ May 6, 1847.	From corner Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek.	. . . . .	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R.	{ July 30, 1851.	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine sts., and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl. . .	. . . 60	William Ebbitts.
i ghth Avenue R. R.	{ July 30, 1851.	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal and Hudson sts. and Eighth av. to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place. . . . .	. . . 60	George Law.

EAST NEW JERSEY

Attacks of FORT WASHINGTON
by HIS MAJESTYS FORCES
under the Command of GEN.^L SIR WILL^M HOWE KB.

26 Nov^r 1776





Second Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 11, 1852..	{ From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue ; through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, and Pearl streets, to Peck slip ; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street ; thence to Harlem.	{ ..30	D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 31, 1852..	{ From corner of Broadway and Park row ; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue to Harlem river.	{ ..75	William A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 31, 1858..	{ From corner Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Greenwich street, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street to Astor House ; returning by same route, with single track through Church and Washington streets.	{ ..30	George Law.

THIRD AVENUE RAILROAD DEPOT AND STABLES.—This building is situated on a high piece of ground opposite the southern boundary of Hamilton square, and occupies the block on the easterly side of the Third avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets ; the area of ground which it covers, being 24 full lots. The frontage, 200 feet, is an ornamental style of architecture, known as the "Modern Italian," and is composed of brick and brown stone. It is three stories high, and 85 feet from the base. The main front is 50 feet deep, and contains the necessary offices adapted to the use of the company ; likewise two large halls for balls, meetings, &c., with the necessary rooms for suppers, &c., on the third floor, and a suite of rooms for the Janitor's use. The top of the building commands a fine view of the suburbs of the city. The stable is arranged on the most approved principle of light, ventilation, and drainage, and is 200 by 300 feet, containing 720 stalls. Above the stable is a large car-house, centrewoven, with iron rails, capable of housing 100 cars ; also the necessary work shops. In the centre of the building is a large feed room or granary, and planned so as to facilitate the working of the road in every department. The whole forming a sight worth seeing by the many strangers visiting the city.

* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State ; and the New York and New Haven and Hudson River Railroad Companies have city or small cars.

LAWS TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all such licenses, at his pleasure ; and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat-landing, railroad-station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage, or other articles, without being licensed, as aforesaid, by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor : provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar ; and a further sum of seventy-five cents upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraven his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license ; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter ; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart ; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service ; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or im-

plying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietor, agent, or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent, so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offense.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833, or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offense, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES,

OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF

FARES TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows :

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents ; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents ; or thirty-seven and a half cents each ; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents ; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new alms-house, and returning, one dollar ; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half ; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars ; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half ; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars ; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey, in and upon his coach, carriage, or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches or Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver, of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

AN ORDINANCE,

IN ADDITION TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF CARTS AND CARTMEN, DIRT CARTS AND DIRT CARTMEN, AND PUBLIC PORTERS, AND FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GOOD ORDER IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows :

§ 1. All the provisions of this ordinance, to which this is an addition, as far as relates to carts and cartmen, and not inconsistent herewith, excepting sections 2, 3, 5, 10, 17, and 18, are extended to, and shall include and be applicable to all wagons and other vehicles, commonly known as express wagons, which shall be kept or used, driven or employed for the transportation of anything whatsoever, to or from any place within the city of New York, from or to any place whatsoever, for hire, wages, or pay; provided always, that the owner or owners of such wagons or vehicles shall have a place in the city of New York for the transaction of such business.

§ 2. The Mayor shall find time to license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep one or more express wagons in said city; and he may revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or hold a license to keep such express wagon, unless he is the actual owner of the wagon or wagons, and of a good horse or horses therefor, nor unless he be a citizen of the United States, and has a family, and resides with his family in said city; or, if not having a family, shall have resided himself therein during the six months preceding; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications, as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

§ 3. The Mayor shall require and receive, for the use of the city, from every person to whom he may grant license to keep such express wagons, five dollars for every wagon so licensed, and two dollars and fifty cents for the licenses of each such wagon renewed.

§ 4. Every such express wagon shall have fairly painted on the outside thereof, in a conspicuous place, on each side, so as to be easily seen, in plain letters and figures, of at least two and a half inches in length, the name of the owner or owners, the place of business in said city, and the number of the license for such wagon; and such owner or owners shall be responsible for all articles intrusted to such wagon, or to the driver thereof, and for the conduct of such driver, whilst in charge of or with such wagon.

§ 5. No person shall drive such express wagon, unless he be twenty-one years of age, and have obtained license from the Mayor for such purpose,

under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be recovered from the owner or owners of such express wagon, and from such driver, both or either.

§ 6. The Mayor is hereby authorized to grant licenses, from time to time, to drivers of such express wagons as are herein mentioned, as often as may be necessary, and to suspend and revoke the same, whenever he may deem it expedient.

§ 7. Any driver of any express wagon, who shall be thrice convicted of a breach of any of the sections of this ordinance, shall be deprived of his license, and forever debarred of a license under this ordinance.

• • •

AN ORDINANCE,

TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF EXPRESS WAGONS, CARTS, AND CARTMEN," ETC., ETC., APPROVED BY THE MAYOR, JUNE 2, 1851.

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows :

§ 2. The Mayor shall, from time to time, license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep public carts in said city, provided that no one person shall be licensed to keep more than three such public carts. And he shall also license so many and such persons as he may think proper, to be public cartmen of said city, and he may revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasuse ; all persons licensed as aforesaid, to keep public carts, shall be deemed to be public cartmen, within the meaning of this ordinance ; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or to hold a license to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, unless he be a citizen of the United States, and resident within the State of New York, and is the actual owner of the cart or carts, with good horses therfor, so licensed to be kept as public carts ; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for, or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications as aforesaid ; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 9, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 15, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, July 30, 1856.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-House.....	Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....	Cooper Institute.
Armory, City.....	corner Elm and White streets.
Arsenal, New York State.....	Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.
Assay Office.....	adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....	Lafayette Place.
Bloomington Asylum (for the insane), 117th street, west side Tenth ave.	
Custom House.....	corner of Nassau and Wall streets.
City Prison.....	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....	50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....	New Court House.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtor's Prison.....	22 Eldridge street.
Dispensary, New York City.....	114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....	Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, Northwestern.....	511 Eighth avenue.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....	corner of Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
House of Refuge.....	Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....	561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....	Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....	Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....	Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....	Fourth avenue and Eighth street.
Museum, American.....	Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library.....	Lafayette place, near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....	Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind.....	9th avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....	140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....	Wooster street, corner of Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....	corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....	Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....	Bloomington, near Eightieth street.
Ophthalmic Hospital.....	Stuyvesant street.
Penitentiary.....	Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....	413 Broome street, corner of Elm.
Peter Cooper building, junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th streets.	
Rutgers Female Institute.....	Fifth avenue, opposite the Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....	659 Broadway.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1..	Governor Lewis.....	Painted by Trumbull.
2..	" Tompkins.....	" ———
3..	" Clinton.....	" Catlin.
4..	" Yates.....	" Vanderlyn.
5..	" Van Buren.....	" Inman.
6..	" Throop.....	" Weir.
7..	" Marcy.....	" Paige.
8..	" Seward.....	" Inman.
9..	" Bouck.....	" Elliott.
10..	" Wright.....	" Whitehorne.
11..	" Young.....	" H. P. Gray.
12..	" Fish.....	" Hicks.
13..	" Hunt.....	" Elliott.
14..	" Seymour.....	" Elliott.
15..	" Clark.....	" ———
16..	" King.....	" Hicks.
1....	Mayor Duane.....	" ———
2..	" Varick.....	" ———
3..	" Livingston.....	" ———
4..	" Clinton.....	" Parmecelli.
5..	" Willett.....	" Waldo.
6..	" Radcliffe.....	" Waldo.
7..	" Halden.....	" Vanderlyn.
8..	" Allen.....	" Waldo & Jewet.
9..	" Paulding.....	" Morse.
10..	" Hone.....	" Vanderlyn.
11..	" Bowen.....	" Mooney.
12..	" Lee.....	" Weir.
13..	" Lawrence.....	" Inman.
14..	" Clark.....	" Inman.
15..	" Varian.....	" Inman.
16..	" Morris.....	" Spencer.
17..	" Harper.....	" Inman & Huntington.
18..	" Havemeyer.....	" Matteeson.
19..	" Mickle.....	" Mooney.
20..	" Brady.....	" Wensler.
21..	" Woodhull.....	" Charles Jarvis.
22..	" Kingsland.....	" ———
23..	" Westervelt.....	" Mooney.
24..	" Wood.....	" Elliott.
25..	" Tiemann.....	" Hicks.
	President Washington.....	" ———
	" Monroe.....	" Vanderlyn.
	" Taylor.....	" Vanderlyn.

Président Fillmore.....	Painted by	_____
General McComb.....	"	Waldo.
" Scott.....	"	Kellogg.
" Lafayette.....	"	Morse.
" Monckton.....	"	Morse.
" Bolivar.....	"	_____
" Williams.....	"	Trumbull.
" Paez.....	"	Charles Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton.....	"	Charles Jarvis.
Commodore Perry.....	"	Jarvis.
" Decatur.....	"	Sully.
" Bainbridge.....	"	Jarvis.
" Swift.....	"	Jarvis.
Governor Stuyvesant.....	Painted from family portrait.	
Hendrick Hudson.....	Original.	
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....	Painted by Charles Jarvis.	
Columbus.....	Original.	
G. Washington (worked in silk), from city of Lyons, France.		

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton.....	" Trumbull.
" John Jay.....	" Weimar.
" Alexander Hamilton.....	" Weimar.

In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.

President Jackson.....	Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish.....	" Hicks.
Commodore Hull.....	" Jarvis.
Henry Clay.....	" Jarvis.

In Supervisors' Chamber.

General Brown.....	Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore McDonough.....	" _____

Room No. 8, City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....	Painted by Shegogue.
--------------------------------	----------------------

Busts.

Governor's Room.....	Bust of De Witt Clinton.
"	" Henry Clay, by Pruden.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen.....	" John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).
"	" Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court-room.....	" Thomas Addis Emmett.
"	" Tablet to John T. Irving.
City Library.....	Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

HARBOR MASTERS.

NEW YORK.

L. B. Brainerd,	Robert Murray,	Spencer S. Benedict.
A. D. Barker,	Joseph Tinkham,	James E. Coulter,
R. Van Valkenburgh,	W. Masten,	A. H. Schultz.

BROOKLYN.

Franklin Whiting,

Hart L. Murray.

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Hiram Barney, *Collector*.E. B. Hart, *Surveyor*.George Dennison, *Naval Officer*.Isaac Henderson, *Navy Agent*.Anson Herrick, *Naval Storekeeper*.John J. Cisco, *Sub-Treasurer*.Daniel D. Briggs, *Appraiser*.

Samuel J. Willis, “

Isaac Phillips, “

Robert Murray, *Marshal*.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

No. 30 Wall street.Samuel F. Butterworth, *Superintendent*.John J. Cisco, *Treasurer*.John Torrey, *Assayer*.Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner*.

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than \$100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A.M.

COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND,

For the County of New York.

Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's Office.

Charles C. Nott.....“ “ “

EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the “Board of Commissioners of Excise,” of the city and county of New York, for 1859 and 1860, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857 :

Commissioner—William Jay Haskett.

“ Robert D. Holmes.

“ John Kerr.

Clerk—George H. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1860, was 1,727, of which number over 1,400 were paid for at \$30 each, the fee charged ; so that the total sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was \$44,620.

CITY HALL COMMISSIONERS.

Wilson G. Hunt, Clarendon Hotel.

Jno. B. Corlies, No. 7 City Hall.

Jas. Salmon, 10 Livingston place.

Appointed on the nomination of the Mayor to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, in pursuance to the act passed April 17, 1858, entitled, "An act in relation to the City Hall, in the city of New York."

COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS.

Appointed by the Legislature, in pursuance of the act passed April 13, 1855.

Wm. C. Wetmore, *Chairman*.

Geo. P. Nelson.

Jonathan Nathan.

Richard Busteed.

Surrogate,

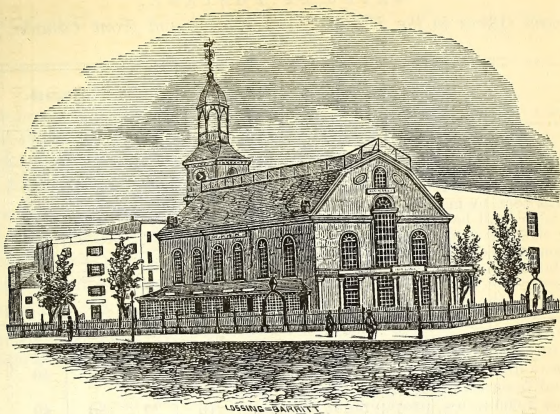
Register,

County Clerk,

} *Ex-officio*.Samuel H. De Mott, *Clerk*.

NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.		
		SQUARE FT.	A. R. P.	FT.
Battery.....	Extreme southern end of the island.....	463,609	10 2 22	239
Bowling Green.....	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets.....	24,483	0 2 9	253
The Park.....	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets and Park Row.....	472,080	10 3 14	0
Duane Park.....	Duane, Hudson and Greenwich streets.....	5,783	0 0 21	66
Five Points Park....	Park street, Baxter street and Mission place.....	6,727	1 0 24	193
Hudson Square.....	Hudson, Laight, Varick and Beech streets.....	177,962	4 0 13	183
Hudson Square.....	.....	3,080	0 0 11	85
Washington Square.	University place, Waverley place, Macdougall and Fourth streets.....	424,684	9 2 39	246
Tompkins Square....	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B and Tenth street.....	457,764	10 2 1	112
Abingdon Square....	Hudson street, Troy street and Eighth avenue.....	9,021	0 0 33	36
Union Place.....	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue and Seventeenth street.....	151,080	3 1 34	253
Stuyvesant Square..	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth street.....	171,190	3 3 28	217
Gramercy Park.....	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place.....	73,600	1 2 30	92
Madison Square.....	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square and Twenty-third street....	299,250	6 3 19	47
Hamilton Square....	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue.....	649,890	15 0 0	0
Observatory Place..	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street.....	1,122,375	25 3 2	160
Manhattan Square..	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue.....	830,000	19 0 8	182
Mount Morris.....	Between One hundred and twentieth and One hundred and twenty-fourth sts. } on Fifth avenue.....	878,665	20 0 27	114
Central Park.....	Between Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avs. }	.....	730 0 0	0
Total.....	Total.....	7,417,339	900 0 37	110



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

William B. Taylor, *Postmaster*.
S. J. Strong, *Assistant Postmaster*.
Robert C. Morgan, *Secretary*.
W. H. Whiting, *Cashier*.

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department, embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carrier's delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing table.

RATES OF POSTAGE,

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
<p>For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.</p>	Weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
	For any distance not over 3,000 miles	3	6	9	12
	For any distance over 3,000 miles	10	20	30	40
	To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional .	10	20	30	40
For any distance over 3,000 miles	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop letters, or letters placed in the New York Post Office not for transmission, but for city delivery only, are charged at the rate of two cents each.

3d. Each deputy postmaster, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself on his *private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters, unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive free of postage anything but written communication addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.* letters from one office within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeable to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March—unlimited in duration. Capital \$1,000,000.

OFFICERS.

———, *President.* John Mowton, *Manager.*

C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings, with the requisite apparatus, appertaining thereto. There are now in operation six large telescopic gasholders at that station, and there are seven smaller gasometers, for storage of gas in different parts of the city.

MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY,

Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital \$4,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.* Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*

Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.* Joseph A. Sabbatton, *Engineer.*

Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*

Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*

Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 18th street.*

William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing four large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished they will contain six large gas-holders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 350 miles of street mains; light 15,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 50,000 stores and dwellings. In 1860 they manufactured 1,500,000,000 feet of gas.

HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8th, 1855. Capital \$250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One hundred and eleventh street; also No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One hundred and tenth and One hundred and eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President.* Henry P. McGowan, *Sec'y and Treasurer.*

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New York from 1777 to 1860.

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1.....	Walter Livingston.....	September. 10th, 1777
2.....	Walter Livingston.....	October.... 13th, 1778
3.....	Evert Bancker.....	August.... 18th, 1779
4.....	Evert Bancker.....	September.. 7th, 1780
5.....	Evert Bancker.....	October.... 24th, 1781
6.....	Evert Bancker.....	July..... 11th, 1782
7.....	John Hathon.....	January... 21st, 1783
8.....	John Hathon.....	October.... 15th, 1784
9.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	January.... 13th, 1786
10.....	Richard Varick.....	"..... 12th, 1787
11.....	Richard Varick.....	"..... 9th, 1788
12.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	December.. 11th, 1788
13.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	July..... 6th, 1791
14.....	John Watts.....	January.... 5th, 1791
15.....	John Watts.....	"..... 4th, 1792
16.....	John Watts.....	November.. 6th, 1792
17.....	James Watson.....	January... 7th, 1794
18.....	William North.....	"..... 6th, 1795
19.....	William North.....	"..... 6th, 1796
20.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	November... 1st, 1796
21.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January.... 2d, 1798
22.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	August.... 9th, 1798
23.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January.... 28th, 1800
24.....	Samuel Osgood.....	November... 4th, 1800
25.....	Thomas Storm.....	January.... 26th, 1802
26.....	Thomas Storm.....	"..... 25th, 1803
27.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"..... 31st, 1804
28.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	November... 6th, 1804
29.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	January.... 28th, 1806
30.....	Andrew McCord.....	"..... 27th, 1807
31.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"..... 26th, 1808
32.....	James W. Wilkin.....	November... 1st, 1808
33.....	William North.....	January.... 30th, 1810
34.....	Nathan Sanford.....	"..... 29th, 1811
35.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"..... 28th, 1812
36.....	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer.....	November... 3d, 1812
37.....	James Emott.....	January.... 25th, 1814
38.....	Samuel Young.....	September.. 26th, 1814
39.....	Daniel Cruger.....	January.... 13th, 1816
40.....	David Woods.....	November... 5th, 1816
41.....	David Woods.....	January.... 27th, 1818
42.....	William A. Duer.....	"..... 5th, 1819
43.....	John C. Spencer.....	"..... 4th, 1820
44.....	Peter Sharpe.....	November... 7th, 1820
45.....	Samuel B. Romaine.....	January.... 1st, 1822
46.....	Peter R. Livingston.....	"..... 27th, 1823
47.....	Richard Goodell.....	"..... 6th, 1824
48.....	Clarkson Croluis.....	"..... 4th, 1825
49.....	Samuel Young.....	"..... 3d, 1826
50.....	Erastus Root.....	"..... 2d, 1827

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51.....	Erastus Root.....	January.....1st, 1828
52.....	Peter Robinson.....	".....5th, 1829
53.....	Erastus Root.....	".....5th, 1830
54.....	George R. Davis.....	".....4th, 1831
55.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	".....3d, 1832
56.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	".....1st, 1833
57.....	William Baker.....	".....7th, 1834
58.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1835
59.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1836
60.....	Edward Livingston.....	".....3d, 1837
61.....	Luther Bradish.....	".....2d, 1838
62.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....1st, 1839
63.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....7th, 1840
64.....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	".....5th, 1841
65.....	Levi S. Chatfield.....	".....4th, 1842
66.....	George R. Davis.....	".....2d, 1843
67.....	Elisha Litchfield.....	".....2d, 1844
68.....	Horatio Seymour.....	".....7th, 1845
69.....	William Crane.....	".....6th, 1846
70.....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	".....6th, 1847
71.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....4th, 1848
72.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....2d, 1849
73.....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	".....1st, 1850
74.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	".....7th, 1851
74.....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session),	June.....1851
75.....	Jonas C. Heartt.....	January.....1852
76.....	William H. Ludlow.....	".....1853
77.....	Robert H. Pruyn.....	".....1854
78.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1855
79.....	Orville Robinson.....	".....1856
80.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1857
81.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	".....1858
82.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1859
83.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1860
84.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1861

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT
TIME.

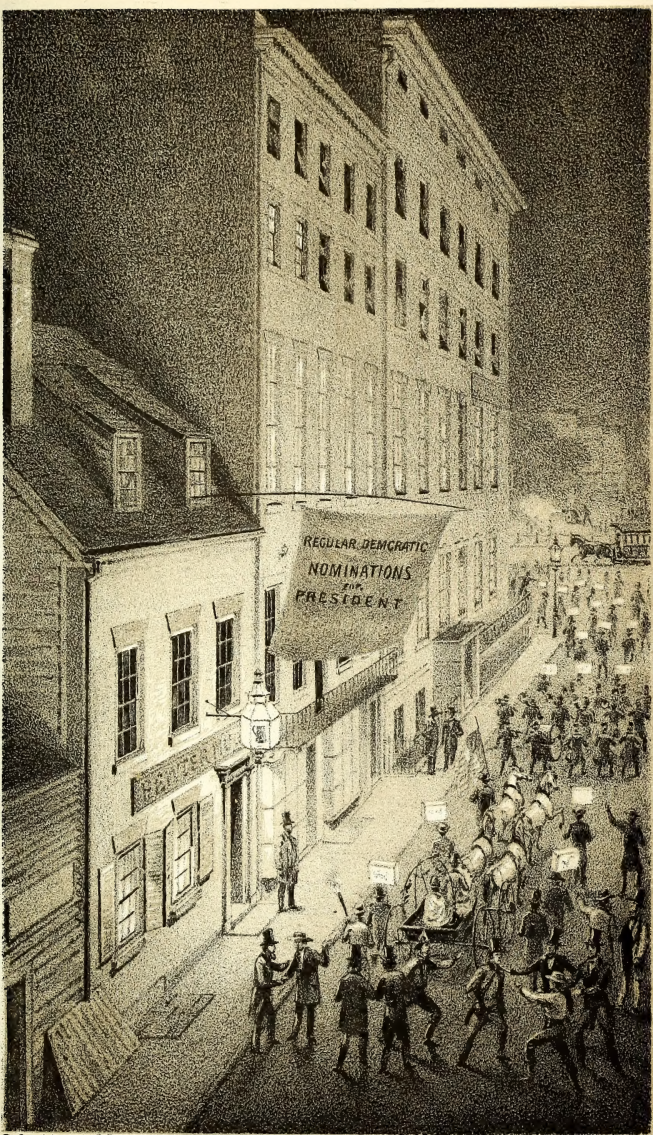
Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina.....	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1815 to 1820

John W. Taylor, New York.....	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia.....	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia.....	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....	1858 to 1859
Wm. Pennington, New Jersey.....	1860 to 1862

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens.....	1831-2
Henry Meigs.....	1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....	1833-4
James Monroe.....	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1st, 1836, to December 28th).....	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28th, 1836, to May 9th).....	1837-8
Egbert Benson.....	1838-9
A. V. Williams.....	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....	1845-6
David S. Jackson.....	1846-7
Morris Franklin.....	1847-8
Morris Franklin.....	1848-9
James Kelly (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th).....	1850
Morgan Morgans.....	1850-1
Richard T. Compton.....	1852-3



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's: Manual 18

PEWTER MUG TAVERN & 'TAMMANY HALL, FRANKFORT' ST - 1860.

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely.....	1854
Isaac O. Barker.....	1855
Isaac O. Barker.....	1856
John Clancy.....	1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....	1858
Thomas McSpedon.....	1859
William J. Peck.....	1860
Henry W. Genet.....	1861

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray.....	1831-2
William Van Wyck.....	1832-3
William Van Wyck.....	1833-4
George W. Bruen.....	1834-5
James R. Whiting.....	1835-6
Edward Curtis.....	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....	1841-2
William Adams.....	1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....	1843-4
William Everdell.....	1844-5
Nathaniel Pierce.....	1845-6
Neil Gray.....	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens.....	1847-8
Wilson Small.....	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th).....	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1851
Jonathan Trotter.....	1852
Jonathan Trotter.....	1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " ".....	1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " ".....	1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " ".....	1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " ".....	1859
Morgan Jones, " " ".....	1860
Morgan Jones, " " ".....	1861

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656.....	1,000	1820.....	123,706
1673.....	2,500	1825.....	166,089
1696.....	4,302	1830.....	202,589
1731.....	8,628	1835.....	270,068
1756.....	10,381	1840.....	312,852
1773.....	21,876	1845.....	371,223
1786.....	23,614	1850.....	515,394
1790.....	33,131	1855.....	629,810
1800.....	60,489	1860.....	814,254
1810.....	96,373		

CENSUS OF THE CITY.
1860.

Wards.	Population.	Dwellings.	Families.
First.....	18,120	778	3,184
Second.....	2,507	202	353
Third.....	3,757	407	615
Fourth.....	21,994	1,015	3,631
Fifth.....	22,341	1,260	5,192
Sixth.....	26,698	1,386	5,300
Seventh.....	40,006	2,358	7,354
Eighth.....	39,722	2,755	8,110
Ninth.....	44,386	3,792	8,586
Tenth.....	29,051	2,045	6,282
Eleventh.....	59,963	2,743	13,054
Twelfth.....	30,647	3,296	4,881
Thirteenth.....	32,917	1,829	7,312
Fourteenth.....	28,087	1,490	5,969
Fifteenth.....	27,588	2,781	4,216
Sixteenth.....	45,182	3,412	3,364
Seventeenth.....	72,775	3,592	15,837
Eighteenth.....	57,464	3,685	9,928
Nineteenth.....	32,841	2,950	5,463
Twentieth.....	67,554	4,307	13,956
Twenty-first.....	49,025	4,226	8,621
Twenty-second.....	61,749	4,029	11,099
	814,254	54,338	155,707

STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1860.*City and County of New York.*

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	33,290
Stephen A. Douglas and Herschel V. Johnson, }	Union 62,482
Jno. C. Breckinridge and Jos. Lane,	
Jno. Bell and Edward Everett,	

Popular Vote.—U. S.

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	1,857,610
Stephen A. Douglas and H. V. Johnson.....	1,365,976
Jno. C. Breckinridge and Jos. Lane.....	847,953
Jno. Bell and Edward Everett.....	590,631
	<hr/>
	4,662,470

Vote of the Electoral College.

Lincoln and Hamlin.....	180
Breckinridge and Lane.....	72
Bell and Everett.....	39
Douglas and Johnson.....	12
	<hr/>
Total number.....	303

STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW
YORK, AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1860.

For Governor.

Edwin D. Morgan.....	358,272
William Kelly.....	294,812
Jas. T. Brady.....	19,841

For Lieutenant-Governor.

Robert L. Campbell.....	361,914
William C. Crain.....	293,572
H. K. Viele.....	18,425

For Canal Commissioner.

Samuel H. Barnes.....	361,958
William W. Wright.....	293,853
Jno. M. Jaycox.....	18,347

For Inspector of State Prisons.

James K. Bates.....	359,457
William C. Rhodes.....	294,066
Robert W. Allen.....	18,550

STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AT
THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 6, 1860, FOR

Governor,
Lieutenant-Governor,
Canal Commissioner,
Inspector of State Prisons,
Justices of Supreme Court,

Representatives in Congress,
Members of Assembly,
Register,
City Judge,
Recorder,
Surrogate,
Justice of Superior Court.
and Supervisors.

GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Governor, was	93,737
Of which Edwin D. Morgan received	33,692
William Kelly received	56,056
James T. Brady received	3,834
Scattering	155

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Lieutenant-Governor, was	93,721
Of which Robert Campbell received	34,052
Wm. C. Crain received	56,001
H. K. Viele received	3,594
Scattering	74

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner, was	93,677
Of which Samuel H. Barnes received	34,025
Wm. W. Wright received	56,005
Jno. M. Jaycox received	3,581
Scattering	66

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons, was	93,645
Of which James K. Bates received	33,931
Wm. C. Rhodes received	56,002
Robert W. Allen received	3,635
Scattering	97

JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of Supreme Court, was	91,064
Of which George G. Barnard received	53,746
Benjamin W. Bonney received	36,762
John Leveridge received	152
Scattering	404

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

Third Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Third Congressional District, was.....	11,198
Of which Benjamin Wood received.....	5,892
Amor J. Williamson received.....	4,585
Jno. Y. Savage, Jr., received.....	675
Scattering.....	46

Fourth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fourth Congressional District, was.....	12,505
Of which James E. Kerrigan received.....	5,145
Michael Tuomey received.....	3,989
John Commerford received.....	3,324
Scattering.....	47

Fifth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fifth Congressional District, was.....	8,391
Of which Nelson Taylor received.....	3,656
Wm. Wall received.....	2,619
John Duffy received.....	2,060
Scattering.....	56

Sixth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Sixth Congressional District, was.....	18,730
Of which Frederick A. Conkling received.....	6,536
Jno. Cochrane received.....	6,360
Jno. W. Chanler received.....	5,724
Scattering.....	110

Seventh Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Seventh Congressional District, was.....	19,537
Of which Elijah Ward received.....	10,814
Augustus F. Dow received.....	8,417
Scattering.....	306

Eighth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Eighth Congressional District, was.....	23,099
Of which Isaac C. Delaplaine received.....	13,576
Abram Wakeman received.....	9,417
Scattering.....	106

SUFFRAGE.

The whole number of votes given for Suffrage was.....	10,483
Against Suffrage.....	65,182

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

First Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the First Assembly District, was.....	3,654
Of which Jacob L. Smith received.....	985
Jno. Callahan received.....	1,330
Jos. A. Gardiner received.....	1,171
James Fitzgibbon received.....	46
Scattering.....	122

Second Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Second Assembly District, was.....	4,011
Of which William Walsh received.....	2,239
Ira H. Tuthill received.....	362
Patrick Fitzgerald received.....	1,308
Scattering.....	102

Third Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Third Assembly District, was.....	4,944
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received	2,361
Jos. Woodworth received.....	612
Michael Burns received.....	260
Wm. H. Gibson received.....	1,711
Scattering.....	99

Fourth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourth Assembly District, was.....	6,208
Of which Lewis Hopps received.....	1,962
Wm. O'Shea received.....	265
Michael Mulqueen.....	309
Wm. McCauley.....	1,332
Wm. J. C. Kinney.....	1,969
Scattering.....	371

Fifth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifth Assembly District, was.....	6,180
Of which Charles Blauvelt received.....	2,133
John J. Shaw received.....	2,553
Geo. B. Hall received.....	1,298
Scattering.....	196

Sixth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Sixth Assembly District, was.....	7,125
Of which Samuel T. Webster received.....	4,865
Edmund A. Fraser received.....	1,973
Scattering.....	314

Seventh Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventh Assembly District, was.....	6,136
Of which Daniel Young received.....	3,383
J. Wilson Greene received.....	2,654
Scattering.....	99

Eighth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eighth Assembly District, was.....	5,110
Of which Andrew Craft received.....	2,253
Jno. J. Reilley received.....	1,685
Nicholas H. Hanson received.....	430
Andrew Lewis received.....	293
Josiah R. Dunn received.....	248
Andrew Davis received.....	21
Scattering.....	180

Ninth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Ninth Assembly District, was.....	5,676
Of which Horatio N. Sherwood received.....	2,558
Jno. Caffréy received.....	2,140
Jno. W. Ramsey received.....	822
Jno. D. McGregor received.....	70
Scattering.....	86

Tenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Tenth Assembly District, was.....	5,497
Of which Luke F. Cozzans received.....	3,113
Robt. B. Boyd received.....	2,122
Scattering.....	262

Eleventh Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eleventh Assembly District, was.....	5,805
Of which Jno. Hardy received.....	3,162
Cummings H. Tucker received.....	1,443
Jno. Hooper received.....	1,145
Scattering.....	45

Twelfth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Twelfth Assembly District, was.....	6,424
Of which John Lambrecht received	2,164
Andrew Smith received.....	2,058
George J. Campbell received.....	2,036
Scattering.....	166

Thirteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Thirteenth Assembly District, was	4,991
Of which Chas. E. Birdsall received.....	1,909
Thos. Higgins received.....	1,650
Alexander Ward received.....	1,404
Scattering.....	28

Fourteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourteenth Assembly District, was.....	6,332
Of which Robt. C. Hutchings received.....	2,661
Jesse Fonda received	2,140
Theo. B. Voorhies received.....	744
Edward Murray received.....	743
Scattering.....	44

Fifteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Fifteenth Assembly District, was.....	5,601
Of which Geo. W. Varian received.....	3,229
Edward C. Johnson received.....	2,319
Scattering.....	53

Sixteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Sixteenth Assembly District, was.....	3,659
Of which Henry Arcularius received	1,208
Dennis McCabe received.....	1,161
Crandall Rich received.....	443
Jno. Burke received.....	34
Scattering.....	13

Seventeenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventeenth Assembly District, was	3,030
Of which J. Jarvis Jones received.....	1,358
Jno. P. Cummings received.....	1,002
Sidney P. Ingraham, jr., received.....	646
Scattering.....	24



Twelfth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Twelfth Assembly District, was.....	6,424
Of which John Lambrecht received	2,164
Andrew Smith received.....	2,058
George J. Campbell received.....	2,036
Scattering.....	166

Thirteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Thirteenth Assembly District, was	4,991
Of which Chas. E. Birdsall received.....	1,909
Thos. Higgins received.....	1,650
Alexander Ward received.....	1,404
Scattering.....	28

Fourteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourteenth Assembly District, was.....	6,332
Of which Robt. C. Hutchings received.....	2,661
Jesse Fonda received	2,140
Theo. B. Voorhies received.....	744
Edward Murray received.....	743
Scattering.....	44

Fifteenth Assembly District.

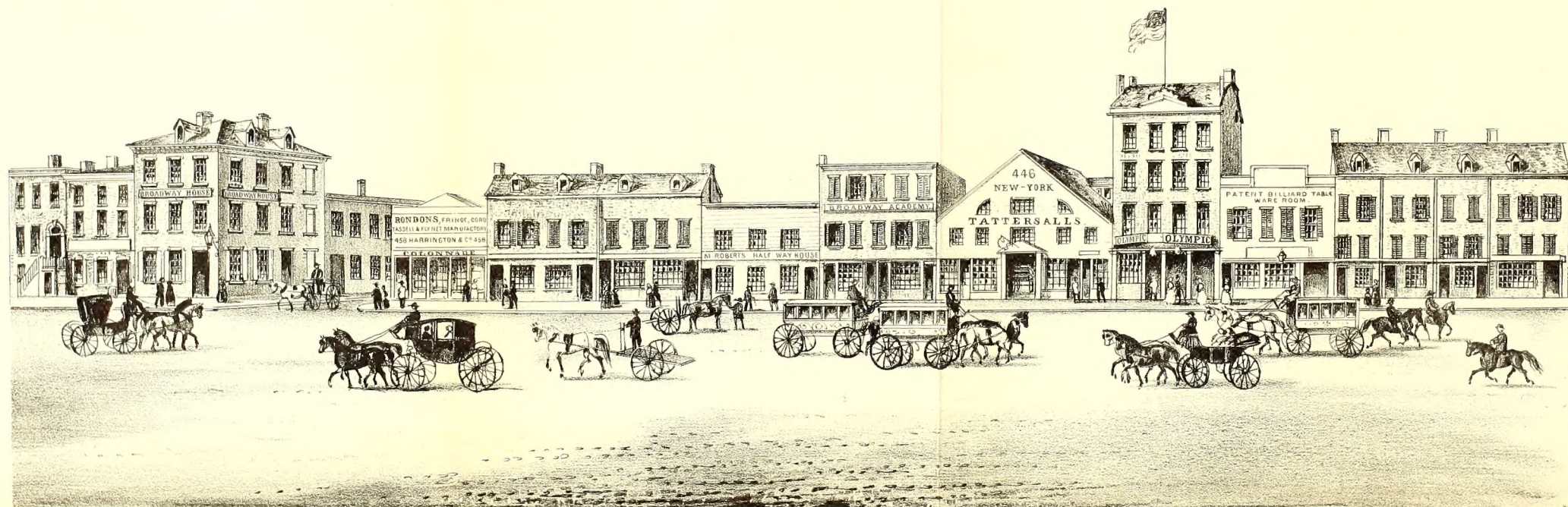
The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Fifteenth Assembly District, was.....	5,601
Of which Geo. W. Varian received.....	3,229
Edward C. Johnson received.....	2,319
Scattering.....	53

Sixteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Sixteenth Assembly District, was.....	3,659
Of which Henry Arcularius received	1,208
Dennis McCabe received.....	1,161
Crandall Rich received.....	443
Jno. Burke received.....	34
Scattering.....	13

Seventeenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventeenth Assembly District, was	3,030
Of which J. Jarvis Jones received.....	1,358
Jno. P. Cummings received.....	1,002
Sidney P. Ingraham, jr., received.....	646
Scattering.....	24



Engraved by T. Valerius, New York, for 1861.

By Geo. Hayward, 111 Pearl St. New York.

REGISTER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Register, was	92,210
Of which John Keyser received.....	34,615
Matthew T. Brennan received.....	25,777
James Lynch received.....	31,627
Scattering.....	191

CITY JUDGE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of City Judge, was	89,507
Of which Jno. Sedgwick received.....	39,327
Jno. R. Livingston received.....	6,958
Jno. H. McCunn received.....	42,760
Scattering.....	462

RECORDER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Recorder, was	93,607
Of which Jno. T. Hoffman received.....	39,606
Abraham D. Russell received.....	17,667
Thos. B. Van Buren received.....	36,110
Scattering.....	224

SURROGATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Surrogate, was	90,715
Of which Edward C. West received.....	57,238
David R. Jacques received.....	33,261
Scattering.....	216

JUSTICE SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Superior Court, was.....	91,378
Of which James W. White received.....	34,714
Michael Ulshoeffer received.....	33,196
Frederick A. Talmadge received.....	23,262
Scattering.....	206

SUPERVISOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor, was	90,461
Of which Smith Ely, jr., received.....	30,510
Wm. R. Stewart received.....	33,134
Christian Schwarzwaelder received.....	26,640
Scattering.....	177

STATEMENT

In detail of the entire Vote of the City and County of New York, given at the Election held December 4, 1860, pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter, passed by the Legislature of the State, April 14, 1857, for the offices of Justice of the Eighth Judicial District, an Alderman for each of the Aldermanic Districts of the city having an odd numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of the city.

JUSTICE—EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
First.....	103	74	96	30	36	1
Second.....	167	100	120	28	20	1
Third.....	239	116	128	15	26	.....
Fourth.....	165	60	97	18	28	.....
Fifth.....	126	49	135	18	46	.....
Sixth.....	199	115	68	35	42	.....
Seventh.....	147	139	123	14	7	2
Eighth.....	13	19	46	.....	.....	.....
Ninth.....	204	60	44	29	53	3
Tenth.....	154	63	98	5	24	.....
Totals.....	1517	795	955	192	282	7

TWENTIETH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
First.....	35	10	247	2	.....	.....
Second.....	114	53	114	1	2	.....
Third.....	118	132	199	14	23	.....
Fourth.....	127	132	69	6	3	.....
Fifth.....	75	182	54	.....	.....	1
Sixth.....	165	39	73	49	30	.....
Seventh.....	138	43	70	27	27	.....
Eighth.....	103	98	80	15	3	2
Ninth.....	114	66	121	21	8	1
Tenth.....	83	56	183	16	11	.....
Eleventh.....	142	149	126	23	5	.....
Twelfth.....	114	53	207	11	13	.....
Thirteenth.....	95	41	150	11	4	.....
Fourteenth.....	208	37	144	32	8	.....
Totals.....	1631	1091	1837	228	137	4

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
Sixteenth.....	1517	795	955	192	282	7
Twentieth.....	1631	1091	1837	228	137	4
Totals.....	3148	1886	2792	420	419	11

ALDERMAN—FIRST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Smith.	H. G. Crozier	Enright.	H. Crozier.	Scattering.
First.....	First.....	300	150	36	.....	.....
".....	Second.....	244	77	126	.....	.....
".....	Third.....	211	41	117	.....	.....
".....	Fourth.....	57	39	1	.....	.....
".....	Fifth.....	186	71	12	.....	.....
Second.....	First.....	88	65	12	.....	8
".....	Second.....	143	60	4	.....	3
Third.....	First.....	63	98	18	.....	.....
".....	Second.....	64	37	7	.....	.....
".....	Third.....	113	41	9	.....	.....
Fourth.....	First.....	250	64	11	8	.....
Sixth.....	First.....	37	17	1	.....	8
Totals.....		1756	760	354	8	19

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Smith.	H. G. Crozier	Enright.	H. Crozier.	Scattering.
First.....	998	378	292	.....	.....
Second.....	231	125	16	.....	11
Third.....	240	176	34	.....	.....
Fourth.....	250	64	11	8	.....
Sixth.....	37	17	1	.....	8
Totals.....	1756	760	354	8	19

ALDERMAN—THIRD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Henry.	Besson.	Byrne.	Crane.	Horsington.	Scattering.
Third.....	Fourth.....	40	2	22	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	First.....	138	38	121	4	.....	.....
".....	Second.....	46	44	63	5	2	.....
".....	Third.....	151	53	152	6	.....	.....
".....	Fourth.....	122	28	140	4	1	.....
".....	Fifth.....	184	22	123	5	.....	.....
".....	Sixth.....	161	21	133	10	.....	.....
".....	Seventh.....	142	9	140	48	.....	.....
".....	Eighth.....	157	9	104	48	3	.....
Eighth.....	First.....	57	83	51	.....	.....	3
".....	Second.....	224	83	105	3	2	.....
".....	Third.....	113	69	62	3	1	.....
".....	Fourth.....	103	52	73	2	.....	3
".....	Fifth.....	66	24	99	8	.....	4
Totals.....		1704	537	1388	146	9	10

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Henry.	Besson.	Byrne.	Crane.	Horsington.	Scattering.
Third.....	40	2	22	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	1101	224	976	130	6	.....
Eighth.....	563	311	390	16	3	10
Totals.....	1704	537	1388	146	9	10

ALDERMAN—FIFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Van Wart.	Brady.	Draper.	Thatcher.	Scattering.
Eighth.....	Sixth.....	49	77	4	6	9
".....	Seventh.....	153	154	.....	7	5
".....	Eighth.....	185	176	.....	.....	4
".....	Ninth.....	154	132	4	.....	.....
".....	Tenth.....	100	154	.....	1	1
".....	Eleventh.....	91	133	.....	.....	5
".....	Twelfth.....	83	135	.....	.....	4
Ninth.....	First.....	199	225	3	3	3
".....	Second.....	155	183	.....	.....	5
".....	Third.....	192	364	15	2	5
Fifteenth.....	First.....	104	173	10	5	1
".....	Second.....	111	162	11	4	3
".....	Third.....	119	72	20	1	7
Totals.....		1695	2104	67	29	52

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Van Wart.	Brady.	Draper.	Thatcher.	Scattering.
Eighth.....	815	961	8	14	28
Ninth.....	546	772	18	5	13
Fifteenth.....	334	407	41	10	11
Totals.....	1695	2140	67	29	52

ALDERMAN—SEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Chipp.	Austin.	Darrow.	Scattering.
Ninth.....	Fourth.....	170	15	152	.....
".....	Fifth.....	162	14	142	5
".....	Sixth.....	135	16	91	.....
".....	Seventh.....	185	18	173	.....
".....	Eighth.....	210	5	145	4
".....	Ninth.....	146	14	136	.....
".....	Tenth.....	210	13	87	2
".....	Eleventh.....	288	45	103	4
".....	Twelfth.....	256	23	67	.....
Fifteenth.....	Fourth.....	102	23	104	3
".....	Fifth.....	48	11	79	.....
".....	Sixth.....	24	12	94	.....
".....	Seventh.....	24	20	76	.....
".....	Tenth.....	104	6	63	.....
Totals.....		2064	235	1512	18

RECAPITULATION.

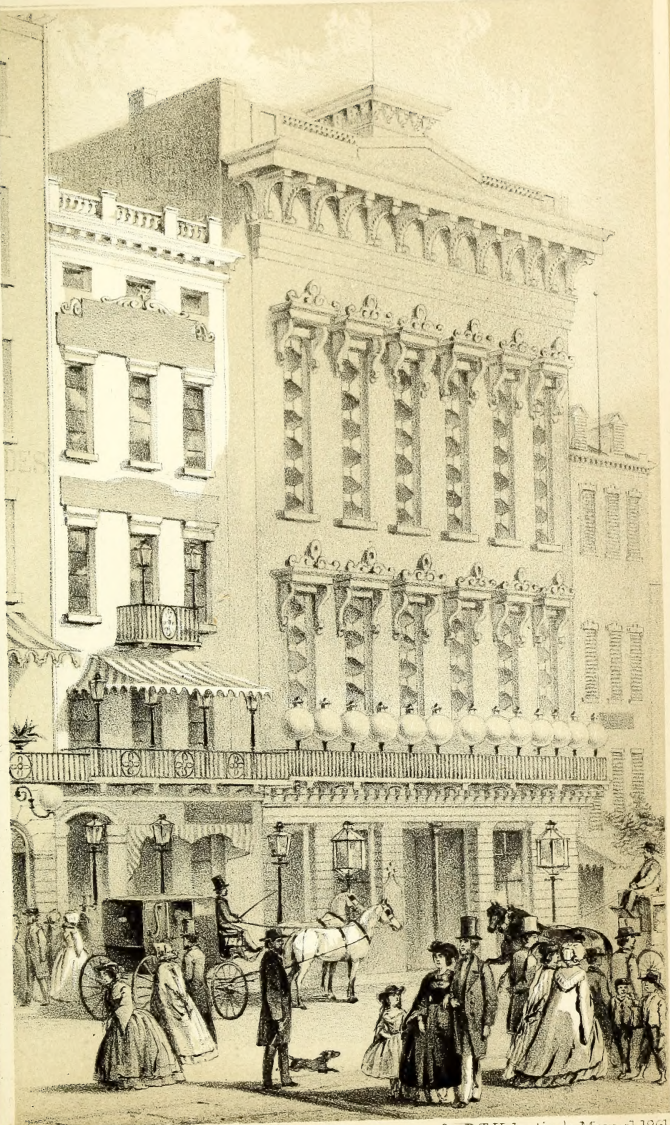
WARDS.	Chipp.	Austin.	Darrow.	Scattering.
Ninth.....	1,762	163	1,096	15
Fifteenth.....	302	72	416	3
Totals.....	2,064	235	1,512	18

ALDERMAN—NINTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Munson.	Dayton.	Berrian.	Scattering.
Sixteenth	First	149	162	36	.....
"	Second	231	180	30	.....
"	Third	233	264	23	.....
"	Fourth	150	199	23	.....
"	Fifth	158	192	19	.....
"	Sixth	172	243	53	.....
"	Seventh	246	158	23	5
"	Eighth	58	19	1	.....
"	Ninth	100	160	41	3
"	Tenth	103	225	9	7
Totals		1600	1902	261	15

ALDERMAN—ELEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Frear.	Hall.	Dodge.	Scattering.
Eleventh	First	253	44	.....	.....
"	Second	152	133	.....	.....
"	Third	330	147	.....	12
"	Fourth	179	153	1	1
"	Fifth	223	80	.....	8
"	Sixth	131	221	.....	6
"	Seventh	107	205	.....	1
"	Eighth	180	114	.....	8
"	Ninth	198	127	.....	.....
"	Tenth	253	101	.....	.....
"	Eleventh	295	148	.....	.....
"	Twelfth	299	104	.....	.....
"	Thirteenth	202	103	.....	.....
"	Fourteenth	192	239	1	.....
Totals		2994	1919	2	36



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

BROADWAY THEATRE-1859.

ALDERMAN—THIRTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Allen.	Seagrist.	Masterson.	Drake.	Scattering.
Twenty-second	First	110	70	79	16	1
" "	Second	146	83	112	16	13
" "	Third	159	75	55	9	.....
" "	Fourth	160	89	66	29	.....
" "	Fifth	104	80	35	16	.....
" "	Sixth	68	50	20	5	.....
" "	Seventh	103	95	64	8	.....
" "	Eighth	152	48	66	5	.....
" "	Ninth	173	80	97	15	.....
" "	Tenth	170	117	86	19	.....
" "	Eleventh	113	213	118	26	.....
" "	Twelfth	32	62	155	1	.....
" "	Thirteenth	37	76	60	4	.....
" "	Fourteenth	84	36	18	1	1
Totals		1,611	1,174	1,041	170	15

ALDERMAN—FIFTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Froment.	Voorhis.	Kinsley.	Haw.	Bloom.	Alston.	Scattering.
Twenty-first	First	99	17	37	147	.....	.....	.....
" "	Second	89	20	71	79	1	.....	.....
" "	Third	124	39	38	133	.....	.....	.....
" "	Fourth	106	32	34	136	.....	.....	.....
" "	Fifth	130	34	81	120	.....	.....	2
" "	Sixth	63	31	50	76	.....	.....	.....
" "	Seventh	114	34	25	34	.....	.....	.....
" "	Eighth	89	28	14	40	.....	.....	.....
" "	Ninth	83	1	39	95	.....	.....	1
" "	Tenth	169	.....	30	127	.....	1	.....
" "	Eleventh	146	.....	23	113	.....	.....	2
" "	Twelfth	171	6	33	63	.....	.....	.....
" "	Thirteenth	189	7	7	93	.....	.....	1
" "	Fourteenth	141	.....	22	104	.....	.....	1
Totals		1,713	249	504	1,360	1	1	7

ALDERMAN—SEVENTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Genet.	Dunning.	Glover.	Churchill.	Scattering.
Twelfth.....	First.....	175	56	.....	5	.....
“.....	Second.....	471	84	2	1	2
“.....	Third.....	338	145	.....	30	1
“.....	Fourth.....	201	300	.....	24	1
“.....	Fifth.....	214	127	.....	29	.....
“.....	Sixth.....	264	60	.....	30	3
	Totals.....	1,663	772	2	119	7

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District.

463

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty.	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Hurlbut.	Pecare.	Bauch.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scattering.
1st.....	1st.....	304	116	2	107	59	131	95	352	160	92	22	237	150	167	152	153	....	130	169	3	101	3	2
".....	2d.....	364	150	1	51	9	130	114	286	190	50	15	301	135	179	179	....	....	....	332	1	37	1	6
".....	3d.....	264	137	6	139	19	111	25	225	122	24	26	199	124	202	128	129	....	119	207	3	36	8	15
".....	4th.....	42	24	....	24	22	30	21	69	23	25	2	23	50	48	48	47	....	40	9	1	22	1	6
".....	5th.....	143	63	....	57	44	52	32	202	52	32	1	109	111	163	108	110	....	101	79	....	93	2	....
2d.....	1st.....	49	51	....	43	26	31	125	96	55	45	91	50	18	71	20	19	15	71	85	....	27	....	....
".....	2d.....	39	158	....	36	38	31	162	116	33	32	146	43	9	131	8	7	6	116	15	....	35	2	36
3d.....	1st.....	110	73	....	76	60	81	35	90	49	35	1	88	....	59	65	....	....	59	....	....	54	....	3
".....	2d.....	42	14	....	14	8	13	33	91	35	35	3	93	....	60	63	....	....	60	67	....	8	....	2
".....	3d.....	61	25	....	25	16	33	45	134	45	35	....	123	....	98	104	....	....	97	101	....	15	....	....
".....	4th.....	5	4	....	5	5	5	37	55	36	36	32	51	3	22	25	3	3	21	19	....	5	....	1
4th.....	1st.....	129	204	....	55	31	47	211	59	51	47	35	73	127	219	174	110	88	77	275	....	77	1	8
".....	2d.....	251	281	....	52	23	119	230	15	61	14	13	65	60	156	84	56	46	75	277	....	103	....	95
".....	3d.....	153	185	....	91	97	122	137	35	39	36	49	49	28	65	33	20	14	16	83	1	112	....	1
".....	4th.....	124	124	....	108	66	83	125	39	45	45	40	41	17	67	20	15	14	27	53	....	110	....	193
".....	5th.....	153	173	....	116	....	141	44	14	19	10	9	13	11	67	16	13	10	10	22	....	157	1	87
".....	6th.....	126	134	....	72	91	110	99	11	15	13	12	13	33	58	40	34	15	35	31	2	118	....	14
".....	7th.....	125	172	....	51	80	120	156	11	14	14	13	16	21	106	25	24	13	29	59	1	108	1	8
5th.....	1st.....	95	49	....	41	77	106	124	115	83	94	10	113	114	115	116	116	115	112	27	....	45	....	20
".....	2d.....	51	42	1	48	52	59	45	48	36	34	42	42	61	63	63	61	62	47	14	....	42	....	48
".....	3d.....	85	53	....	59	84	83	138	151	125	116	123	136	133	147	143	139	142	111	49	....	53	....	9
".....	4th.....	38	29	....	34	36	44	137	136	130	119	121	135	115	120	117	115	116	108	29	....	29	....	13
".....	5th.....	74	28	....	33	34	41	175	151	174	171	174	173	109	118	113	115	115	84	8	4	30	....	13
".....	6th.....	72	29	....	41	47	64	162	144	153	146	153	162	105	110	112	107	108	62	19	11	31	....	6
".....	7th.....	62	20	....	62	74	60	132	137	134	124	147	148	129	138	136	135	137	106	28	2	24	....	15
".....	8th.....	122	38	....	155	129	83	97	135	144	93	176	137	83	87	87	84	82	62	6	....	41	....	5
6th.....	1st.....	47	25	....	12	12	15	11	4	15	3	5	5	6	23	43	31	4	7	41	....	21	2	2
".....	2d.....	13	16	....	9	10	18	21	20	32	21	20	20	11	11	14	22	....	12	5	8	17	2	....
".....	3d.....	40	76	....	36	28	83	90	82	107	90	111	102	7	10	8	15	....	12	19	36	75	11	4
".....	4th.....	110	75	....	55	61	82	106	89	128	106	74	105	11	16	19	84	....	14	29	18	79	2	5
".....	5th.....	94	102	....	71	64	126	204	193	253	207	153	212	7	9	9	92	....	15	46	48	108	....	7

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty.	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Harbut.	Pecare.	Baileh.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scatterling.
6th	6th	139	395	...	400	120	90	360	90	605	125	100	275	7	220	10	225	5	10	100	13	340	6	35
"	7th	21	24	...	23	22	25	63	59	68	56	43	64	3	10	5	22	...	10	16	...	...	...	...
"	8th	40	52	...	42	53	44	121	101	189	125	78	107	31	34	35	79	...	28	7	1	32	3	1
"	9th	165	182	...	172	159	183	143	123	217	116	121	136	11	15	5	32	...	7	13	4	120	1	...
7th	1st	34	19	...	102	15	17	69	28	62	115	29	55	42	81	30	63	1	65	19	...	16	...	1
"	2d	136	164	...	218	110	118	112	63	85	139	42	118	7	129	48	43	...	57	12	7	113	7	14
"	3d	33	37	...	105	26	31	52	29	55	115	27	48	24	113	57	80	...	79	27	...	25	2	4
"	4th	31	37	...	107	19	26	40	21	35	102	15	39	...	99	64	66	...	60	18	...	...	...	...
"	5th	...	...	...	185	53	73	120	58	113	185	88	114	35	120	40	71	...	66	19	...	52	23	30
"	6th	...	...	...	188	41	44	98	22	81	189	67	82	91	143	42	119	...	120	23	...	36	6	35
"	7th	...	...	...	96	34	36	58	36	50	104	42	52	37	71	44	64	1	50	21	1	28	1	31
"	8th	...	...	...	149	43	87	87	46	80	138	79	78	35	80	25	59	2	55	8	...	56	1	25
"	9th	...	...	...	106	48	56	85	40	70	122	60	71	52	89	49	67	3	62	25	...	44	18	52
"	10th	...	...	...	188	88	115	116	101	100	184	108	115	29	70	40	58	...	47	13	...	93	9	27
"	11th	...	...	...	127	85	97	61	41	55	115	53	62	26	50	11	41	5	40	10	...	...	7	14
8th	1st	...	...	...	48	66	72	77	60	105	...	96	66	6	52	13	10	9	52	16	...	95	...	...
"	2d	...	...	...	78	103	83	207	208	309	195	290	218	5	110	7	110	6	134	7	1	181	31	1
"	3d	...	...	...	53	92	76	114	111	168	93	135	108	5	66	5	65	5	66	5	1	112	20	...
"	4th	...	...	...	36	77	33	101	107	181	91	133	103	6	80	13	77	7	85	4	...	99	33	1
"	5th	...	...	...	38	39	32	80	146	168	154	71	7	7	92	6	90	7	86	3	...	92	6	...
"	6th	...	...	...	15	43	40	28	30	89	15	76	31	...	64	8	66	...	65	10	4	94	3	10
"	7th	...	...	...	53	107	93	211	125	248	86	203	88	...	120	...	108	...	115	8	...	178	5	...
"	8th	...	...	...	84	140	122	103	104	246	68	204	78	...	177	...	173	...	157	25	...	225	...	176
"	9th	...	...	...	72	143	115	105	93	191	70	154	87	1	98	2	95	3	95	12	...	169	...	3
"	10th	...	...	...	41	79	61	163	156	204	140	180	140	...	48	3	47	...	49	6	...	85	...	...
"	11th	...	...	...	56	106	63	63	65	131	39	124	38	...	100	...	94	...	91	11	...	137	...	...
"	12th	...	...	...	59	136	78	79	74	119	17	140	40	...	73	...	71	3	73	...	...	125	...	...
14th	1st	...	...	...	50	51	72	23	22	40	26	21	90	3	9	22	8	3	13	12	3	44	20	...
"	2d	...	...	...	119	121	124	119	121	149	125	109	229	11	19	17	18	11	14	17	6	107	32	3
"	3d	...	...	...	53	82	110	29	25	39	24	28	133	5	15	14	16	5	62	12	3	108	19	...

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty.	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Harbut.	Pecare.	Bauleh.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scattering.
1st.....	1117	490	9	378	153	454	287	1134	547	223	66	860	570	762	436	439	....	390	796	8	289	15	29
2d.....	88	203	....	79	64	62	287	212	88	77	237	93	27	202	28	26	21	187	100	....	62	2	42
3d.....	218	116	....	120	89	132	150	370	165	141	36	355	3	239	257	3	3	237	187	....	82	....	6
4th.....	1061	1273	....	545	388	742	1002	184	214	179	171	270	797	738	392	272	200	269	801	4	785	3	415
5th.....	599	288	1	473	533	540	1010	1017	979	897	1036	1046	879	898	887	872	877	692	180	17	295	....	129
6th.....	669	947	....	820	529	666	1119	767	1614	859	705	1026	94	349	148	602	9	115	311	128	792	27	54
7th.....	724	752	....	1561	562	701	898	483	786	1508	610	834	378	1036	450	731	12	710	195	8	556	67	284
8th.....	876	598	....	639	1131	874	1331	1214	2137	882	1889	1068	30	1080	61	1006	40	1068	107	6	1592	105	205
14th.....	876	789	....	639	806	1112	509	472	795	485	510	1396	75	348	268	281	73	365	239	104	923	368	181
Totals.....	6228	5462	10	5254	4255	5283	6593	5852	7355	5251	5260	6948	2322	5652	2927	4232	1235	4033	2916	275	5376	587	1345

Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Van Tine.	Hongkikirk.	Maloy.	Miller.	Ryan.	Gross.	Reed.	Murphy.	Repper.	Carlton.	Reynolds.	Kane.	Perley.	McKee.	Jennings.	McGay.	Smith.	Hazleton.	Raymond.	Sprout.	Olson.	Steinhbrenner.	Rensson.	Entwistle.	Udell.	Schneider.	Kissell.	Young.	Burns.	Mulligan.	Scattering.
10th	1st	108	46	45	91	54	49	63	98	72	74	85	54	85	84	82	87	124	116	24	73	44	50	38	16	4	39	33	19	...	...	3
"	2d.	104	52	39	97	47	51	76	89	74	72	79	52	125	119	122	122	153	147	27	76	35	30	26	23	3	45	31	28	1	...	2
"	3d.	159	118	104	166	82	100	77	93	93	61	64	52	111	111	102	101	109	148	22	80	39	34	35	32	1	54	33	37	...	...	24
"	4th	112	67	75	109	83	79	96	83	69	71	72	58	97	103	92	85	108	122	11	44	40	29	26	17	7	15	9	11	...	...	4
"	5th	103	89	77	109	78	72	65	71	85	81	75	49	125	150	125	125	165	173	20	68	41	43	41	56	22	39	25	16	...	...	9
"	6th	99	68	65	115	65	69	73	66	80	95	78	65	50	95	48	46	115	122	15	99	68	68	68	19	38	47	34	34	...	...	3
11th	1st	55	71	55	125	42	66	85	111	192	137	139	78	31	20	30	20	45	49	17	54	18	35	13	12	...	39	31	20	...	...	2
"	2d.	66	141	104	187	73	129	38	71	187	162	79	40	30	24	24	23	35	65	11	29	8	13	6	19	...	43	39	38	3	...	1
"	3d.	57	112	63	135	64	64	69	87	114	169	67	58	111	44	56	54	68	110	30	52	16	23	...	11	...	33	22	39	...	...	...
"	4th	87	136	103	140	131	103	58	87	119	203	95	68	117	65	83	72	93	139	24	17	7	21	9	39	...	7	5	4	...	...	5
"	5th	64	87	48	79	73	55	23	66	74	86	61	6	97	68	78	77	101	130	44	32	14	22	8	36	...	9	7	7	...	...	...
"	6th	66	6	65	77	12	53	8	17	30	26	22	5	25	20	21	7	15	20	17	19	2	2	1	7	...	7	6	5	1	...	...
"	7th	65	79	69	119	87	90	29	41	114	71	70	15	12	6	7	33	46	50	14	20	18	17	13	16	...	37	34	21	...	...	...
"	8th	90	93	78	150	99	110	16	36	99	80	69	16	33	27	32	33	100	97	72	22	9	19	13	16	...	57	53	20	5	...	...
"	9th	80	87	63	96	67	64	16	35	44	53	30	15	107	76	85	83	100	97	30	11	4	16	1	16	...	13	11	4	...	...	...
"	10th	59	71	57	68	73	54	16	44	35	59	39	19	61	45	55	52	61	67	30	22	9	19	7	6	...	2	2	...	1	...	...
"	11th	70	95	76	85	92	76	17	35	41	56	33	20	90	74	85	76	91	90	56	9	2	14	2	10	...	2	5	1	...	...	...
"	12th	55	60	46	90	64	66	10	19	59	46	40	6	44	27	31	24	60	62	16	35	34	48	29	10	...	45	30	4	...	...	...
"	13th	93	117	126	125	137	117	12	44	76	65	47	16	28	28	26	27	59	52	17	29	32	45	31	23	...	2	9	5	...	...	...
"	14th	54	69	82	84	83	59	16	54	74	84	70	17	108	92	76	100	114	132	76	9	10	37	10	44	...	2	2	2	...	...	...
"	15th	48	45	66	51	64	52	21	31	37	42	32	22	29	25	30	24	31	39	9	7	6	7	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	16th	77	107	148	118	101	97	18	43	52	58	36	30	74	53	61	63	76	95	41	24	19	24	14	2	...	20	19	...	...	...	...
"	17th	63	47	75	80	64	52	11	23	78	56	59	21	14	10	12	13	25	29	2	12	21	21	20	2	...	35	31	14	...	...	...
"	18th	79	75	116	131	94	91	23	24	117	88	107	38	24	10	24	20	42	40	...	30	18	35	...	...	...	74	71	14	...	...	...
18th	1st	92	72	67	191	95	94	78	95	71	69	75	44	116	106	115	97	168	139	53	56	27	35	30	6	...	13	8	5	...	...	...
"	2d.	95	78	73	232	105	120	79	143	122	139	93	81	128	112	129	100	154	132	19	28	13	23	20	6	...	19	17	7	...	...	...
"	3d.	115	113	114	164	163	109	63	137	75	115	67	69	93	64	81	65	85	84	20	26	11	14	11	22	...	3	1	2	...	...	...
"	4th	87	91	100	137	180	82	46	151	103	151	93	44	129	102	124	93	119	113	12	13	7	6	6	63	...	...	2	4	...	...	...
"	5th	94	91	99	198	109	86	67	68	43	123	50	65	119	90	104	74	112	108	12	9	3	3	3	8	...	4	...	...	...	...	...

6th	50	45	56	104	65	52	65	67	74	79	57	54	79	59	83	59	83	81	13	10	7	16	7	4	1	3	3	4	3	...	2	
7th	3	31	29	68	56	37	37	48	15	45	14	37	48	44	44	45	52	48	10	10	3	4	3	...	1	5	4	...	...	...	...
8th	71	71	64	109	88	65	54	55	56	87	47	40	117	90	103	86	107	117	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st	46	71	36	89	29	33	50	37	33	60	27	111	109	106	167	123	148	28	70	12	15	12	...	1	6	4	...	5	...	...	...
2d	64	52	20	96	29	40	51	105	94	70	113	45	96	82	90	93	146	152	9	167	31	45	29	34	...	28	28	26	2	...	...
3d	47	44	24	110	51	37	54	94	151	93	163	45	117	101	92	93	146	152	9	167	31	45	29	34	...	45	37	41	...	...	...
4th	76	60	4	79	51	47	49	73	58	55	87	46	126	110	110	130	135	136	8	59	20	21	18	7	...	7	6	8	...	...	...
5th	60	61	41	79	56	60	33	63	54	57	70	55	170	162	163	170	165	168	8	23	1	5	2	...	1	7	...	7	...	2	...	...
6th	46	38	27	48	51	42	...	42	40	36	58	48	123	111	113	119	125	125	12	29	5	7	5	...	2	4	...	4	...	...	...
7th	53	5	24	61	45	34	35	76	52	49	82	41	131	122	124	130	127	129	8	38	1	7	1	5	...	2	7	...	...	...	...
8th	44	53	81	66	110	75	20	51	32	67	59	64	35	37	42	41	38	40	26	2	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9th	56	76	149	103	175	121	40	69	79	75	61	193	12	13	13	14	17	14	9	2	...	...	...	6	47	1	20	37	15	59	18	...
10th	45	47	60	49	64	51	24	26	30	39	43	67	20	22	23	24	25	2	6	3	8	4	3	2	...	6	8	3	35	5	...	...
11th	65	46	71	90	124	83	37	68	89	92	125	97	74	67	75	73	93	82	7	32	24	50	34	...	...	32	66	...	78	...	...	...
12th	30	39	37	123	50	103	11	18	119	41	78	14	3	27	25	36	73	82	...	80	54	93	76	9	...	92	96	61	...	...	...	...
13th	18	17	14	52	25	56	29	59	69	52	86	29	45	47	44	50	92	84	3	74	48	56	47	5	...	32	31	29	1	...	...	...
14th	84	73	107	90	123	113	30	43	54	58	72	131	5	4	5	7	15	12	...	11	12	14	14	6	...	24	28	10	35	38	...	...
15th	84	45	65	72	136	5	5	54	70	100	110	48	9	7	7	6	19	15	...	14	7	22	14	3	...	34	34	9	108	2	...	...
16th	24	24	24	94	28	76	13	17	91	24	49	16	19	14	15	17	69	55	...	68	51	97	59	...	...	61	70	40	2	...	...	...
17th	77	86	74	171	88	171	4	13	96	22	68	8	15	13	20	22	35	19	1	39	18	43	20	3	...	82	89	51	3	...	...	...
18th	86	80	82	196	63	196	19	21	103	26	79	22	7	6	8	12	34	37	4	68	31	41	30	...	...	73	69	55	...	...	...	...
Totals..	3547	3557	3428	5478	3394	3550	3042	3892	3797	3507	2250	3606	3109	3234	3180	4212	4425	914	1930	948	1361	903	707	78	1227	1901	718	477	79	181	...	...

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Van Tine.	Houghton.	Maloy.	Miller.	Ryan.	Gro.	Reed.	Murphy.	Repper.	Carlton.	Reynolds.	Kane.	Perley.	McKee.	Jennings.	McGay.	Smith.	Hazleton.	Raymond.	Sprout.	Olsen.	Steinbrenner.	Renson.	Entwistle.	Udell.	Schneider.	Kissell.	Young.	Burns.	Mulligan.	Scatterling.
10th.....	685	440	405	687	409	420	450	488	473	454	453	330	593	662	571	566	774	828	119	440	257	253	234	163	75	239	165	135	1	..	45
11th.....	1214	1561	1440	1920	1426	1408	478	868	1542	1541	1635	490	1035	725	816	792	1088	1300	495	418	246	426	174	286	..	427	377	206	79	4	56
12th.....	643	592	602	1203	861	635	489	764	559	808	496	434	827	668	783	619	880	822	151	161	71	101	80	109	1	47	32	21	4	..	31
17th.....	1005	964	981	1668	1298	1387	487	922	1318	989	1463	993	1151	1054	1094	1203	1470	1475	149	911	374	581	415	149	2	514	627	356	393	75	69
Totals..	3547	3557	3428	5478	3394	3550	3042	3892	3792	3507	2250	3606	3109	3234	3180	4212	4425	914	1930	948	1361	903	707	78	1227	1201	718	477	79	181	...

Councilmen—Sixth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Haviland.	Shaw.	Gaw.	Abmoody.	O'Brien.	Baird.	O'Hara.	Dolan.	McGrath.	Gumbleton.	Gibson.	West.	Keech.	Leat.	Orton.	Ottwell.	Stevenson.	Cleveland.	Holder.	Wilbur.	Ham.	Granberry.	Bross.	Frost.	Scattering.
9th...	1st...	280	246	265	133	65	135	70	128	124	...	...	152	144	152	156	157	133	153	31	28	30	27	28	27	...
" "	2d...	142	136	134	59	14	64	46	66	64	...	...	107	190	206	187	187	177	197	33	33	36	31	31	31	...
" "	3d...	195	183	186	38	8	37	26	118	118	...	...	169	353	391	348	346	342	371	44	48	46	42	36	44	24
" "	4th...	146	123	145	18	13	18	...	122	121	...	...	129	189	165	170	169	165	172	16	19	17	17	18	18	...
" "	5th...	125	126	123	17	1	17	14	102	103	...	...	142	160	168	165	167	150	162	17	20	21	17	17	17	...
" "	6th...	108	106	101	21	14	23	...	72	69	1	...	96	169	112	113	111	105	113	23	24	24	21	25	22	3
" "	7th...	150	146	148	44	12	44	...	100	105	...	...	131	201	198	202	202	194	201	24	23	22	23	23	22	1
" "	8th...	186	178	180	7	8	9	...	168	168	...	...	242	147	147	163	163	125	166	13	13	12	10	12	13	...
" "	9th...	126	124	122	19	...	...	...	92	101	...	...	148	136	138	143	144	120	144	23	23	25	26	26	22	...
" "	10th...	147	150	154	33	14	32	13	117	119	...	...	141	124	125	125	124	118	124	25	27	26	26	26	26	1
" "	11th...	283	233	242	82	3	83	78	148	153	...	...	181	128	123	130	129	111	129	46	49	49	36	48	46	1
" "	12th...	237	208	202	74	53	78	20	114	116	...	...	138	97	102	104	97	91	105	23	33	33	30	33	27	...
15th...	1st...	122	119	113	40	38	55	17	39	37	...	...	74	148	211	153	152	153	187	28	27	21	11	3	14	6
" "	2d...	105	117	108	83	26	73	44	18	14	...	...	52	151	195	150	152	152	201	26	26	21	15	4	14	...
" "	3d...	118	121	150	44	40	50	3	66	63	...	...	74	57	98	57	61	57	105	24	29	22	18	...	20	...
" "	4th...	76	76	68	47	52	63	10	24	22	1	...	30	124	147	127	127	127	129	33	35	33	15	...	15	...
" "	5th...	30	29	28	15	11	20	7	15	15	...	...	18	92	101	93	94	92	95	14	21	14	7	6	9	...
" "	6th...	22	22	22	11	14	19	5	11	11	...	...	11	99	106	102	101	98	101	9	9	10	...	...	...	...
" "	7th...	26	23	19	7	14	18	3	14	12	...	...	11	81	97	83	81	82	81	16	18	18	5	5	5	...
" "	8th...	109	108	107	12	17	18	...	62	60	...	...	98	120	124	119	152	146	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" "	9th...	47	43	45	23	27	30	...	19	21	...	...	23	76	80	77	76	76	78	7	7	6	...	...	...	...
" "	10th...	93	76	90	51	31	53	33	34	42	...	...	42	70	76	70	69	71	71	9	8	9	4	4	5	...
16th...	1st...	156	156	140	84	83	83	...	61	63	4	...	90	162	160	163	163	167	154	25	35	24	25	35	25	2
" "	2d...	215	196	196	121	7	117	...	75	180	1	...	114	200	194	204	191	190	192	28	29	30	25	34	29	...
" "	3d...	217	210	211	133	128	132	...	79	73	...	...	3	91	275	261	275	277	273	28	26	27	25	38	25	3
" "	4th...	142	153	139	93	82	88	...	65	71	16	...	16	85	186	181	192	191	185	184	26	23	28	22	27	...
" "	5th...	167	163	142	100	103	103	...	62	65	20	...	83	163	163	164	163	160	162	19	19	19	19	19	19	...
" "	6th...	87	172	63	47	45	42	...	118	118	99	...	218	249	208	252	82	217	235	41	42	34	28	77	42	...
" "	7th...	133	206	122	91	87	65	...	148	148	112	...	230	155	150	158	147	141	146	16	17	19	13	13	18	1

RECAPITULATION.

"	...	8th..	58	59	58	40	38	38	...	22	19	1	1	24	16	17	18	17	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	...
"	...	9th..	111	102	86	29	26	30	...	62	56	5	5	90	263	256	276	252	246	250	41	42	43	42	41	41	...	
"	...	10th..	89	140	89	80	77	78	...	88	75	63	64	77	170	170	171	170	171	171	6	6	6	6	8	6	...	
18th..	...	1st...	42	41	41	14	41	44	...	25	28	...	...	31	97	97	100	99	99	99	32	29	30	1	30	1	...
"	...	2d..	50	46	47	12	24	28	...	35	34	...	...	40	151	147	154	152	149	151	20	15	15	...	15	...	11
"	...	3d..	63	65	60	19	35	39	...	42	42	...	...	50	135	137	136	139	137	138	20	21	22	2	20	2	...
"	...	4th..	34	34	32	7	16	15	...	27	24	...	...	26	85	86	84	90	87	84	12	11	11	...	11	...	...
"	...	5th..	38	46	42	15	26	35	...	27	27	...	...	34	98	100	97	130	102	97	18	15	19	...	15	...	1
"	...	6th..	112	126	123	32	62	47	...	72	90	...	...	101	106	102	107	121	115	107	13	13	13	...	13	...	...
"	...	7th..	110	118	107	42	41	45	...	72	93	...	...	92	103	103	107	124	109	106	4	3	3	...	3	...	3
"	...	8th..	41	61	48	19	29	50	...	41	45	...	...	46	57	54	60	62	72	58	10	10	9	...	7	...	2
"	...	9th..	81	78	78	14	28	26	...	62	66	...	...	68	94	93	95	100	99	94	9	9	10	...	10	...	2
"	...	10th..	95	108	99	22	41	38	...	78	129	...	...	108	99	49	49	56	57	49	15	11	17	...	14	...	2
"	...	11th..	136	141	133	26	45	36	...	103	132	...	...	130	112	112	109	117	110	110	7	4	7	...	5	...	...
"	...	12th..	246	265	243	64	108	129	...	198	189	...	...	193	46	52	44	69	56	45	28	26	28	...	28	...	2
"	...	13th..	179	181	176	31	72	83	...	194	182	...	...	189	20	20	21	25	25	21	37	36	36	...	35	...	3
"	...	14th..	116	118	112	16	28	33	...	129	132	...	...	123	37	42	37	47	47	37	5	5	5	...	5	...	2
Totals..	.....		5592	5678	5339	2029	1742	2390	405	3534	3729	323	331	4557	6028	6216	6114	6031	5919	6185	971	967	963	595	863	656	96

WARDS.	Haviland.	Shaw.	Gaw.	Abmooly.	O'Brien.	Baird.	O'Hara.	Dolan.	McGrath.	Gumbleton.	Gibson.	West.	Keach.	Lent.	Orton.	Ottiwell.	Stevenson.	Cleveland.	Holder.	Wilbur.	Ham.	Granberry.	Bross.	Frost.	Scattering.
9th.....	2125	1959	2002	545	200	567	283	1347	1361	1	...	1786	1978	2027	2006	1996	1831	2037	328	339	339	306	323	317	30
15th.....	748	734	750	333	270	399	122	302	297	1	4	438	1018	1235	1034	1065	1054	1169	166	180	157	75	35	82	34
16th.....	1375	1557	1246	818	676	776	...	780	868	321	327	1102	1842	1760	1847	1639	1770	1784	247	240	241	206	294	238	6
18th.....	1344	1428	1341	333	596	648	...	1105	1203	...	...	1231	1190	1194	1200	1331	1364	1196	230	208	216	8	211	19	26
Totals.....	5592	5678	5339	2029	1742	2390	405	3534	3729	323	331	4557	6028	6216	6114	6031	5919	6186	971	967	963	595	863	656	96

Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Long.	Russell.	Brice.	Curren.	Brandon.	Ward.	Conway.	Dowling.	McMullen.	Meeks.	Timson.	Higgins.	McCarthy.	Trotter.	Gavitt.	Burns.	Marshall.	Pinckney.	Littles.	Canfield.	Geery.	McManus.	Costello.	Conley.	Wachter.	Twinsend.	Bingham.	Holden.	Roberts.	Scattering.		
21st	1st	162	77	171	166	170	108	23	3	2	2	2	4	50	52	50	50	51	51	...	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	5	5	1	...		
"	2d.	471	356	454	437	418	429	13	13	5	14	13	13	107	92	81	86	88	94	...	...	2	102	2	1	1	2	9	9	10	1	...	
"	3d.	456	266	303	271	275	264	46	33	23	31	26	34	121	121	125	129	133	134	1	...	...	15	...	...	1	1	64	63	70	2	...	
"	4th	258	103	199	103	173	127	76	67	24	66	53	64	200	195	250	260	268	255	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	78	78	90	12	...	
"	5th	261	259	261	233	219	247	71	27	23	28	26	26	74	104	82	84	84	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...
"	6th	177	168	250	172	239	181	141	36	37	35	32	36	52	65	70	71	71	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	64	64	44	...	
19th	1st	183	238	121	171	111	117	140	149	2	146	140	150	170	96	79	98	100	98	...	...	108	92	...	...	...	2	16	14	13	...	...
"	2d.	192	314	131	194	126	169	17	179	...	157	172	178	217	141	134	142	145	140	...	...	106	93	78	23	...	...	13	...	...	23	...	
"	3d.	217	267	160	292	254	208	111	181	41	131	127	131	309	213	177	197	208	203	...	...	154	145	88	39	19	27	8	3	3	...	...
"	4th	233	112	138	243	131	207	23	33	14	2	25	30	16	174	159	170	158	...	...	...	229	121	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	9	...	
"	5th	162	94	92	134	86	126	18	20	2	20	18	18	88	98	84	90	89	94	...	...	55	82	52	...	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	
20th	1st	189	193	252	251	191	192	58	0	...	58	59	6	22	43	22	42	42	42	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	19	28	1	1	2	...	
"	2d.	112	116	157	148	123	119	36	34	...	31	31	3	63	133	77	130	130	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	67	...	...	...	75	...	
"	3d.	239	242	380	270	256	266	92	85	...	53	57	36	43	149	53	132	133	148	...	...	2	6	13	...	...	64	98	15	16	16	...	
"	4th	162	151	207	148	154	146	11	38	...	10	17	30	34	172	70	143	145	171	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	67	97	44	12	12	1	...
"	5th	191	187	232	210	186	190	23	23	...	23	23	5	44	94	57	86	90	93	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	36	35	4	...	...	11	...
"	6th	105	67	148	91	98	69	26	39	...	26	34	14	54	230	65	201	207	231	...	...	...	1	...	...	146	171	29	29	29	...	...
"	7th	91	63	163	78	72	71	13	71	...	12	31	63	54	215	61	146	147	213	...	...	2	...	7	...	...	86	53	10	10	15	...	...
"	8th	143	103	170	138	100	106	31	39	...	30	41	14	47	127	57	118	112	124	...	...	10	10	14	...	...	60	71	25	20	19	...	...
"	9th	160	103	177	123	123	113	30	37	4	33	43	21	68	133	67	113	115	135	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	46	67	13	14	13	3	...
"	10th	197	183	233	234	195	206	49	34	...	30	38	6	25	99	26	90	91	99	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	40	61	12	12	13	1	...
"	11th	239	209	286	266	224	222	49	56	3	48	57	16	90	154	97	139	138	154	...	...	...	12	12	...	...	40	61	12	12	13	1	...
"	12th	248	247	279	249	246	245	25	18	2	10	14	24	54	136	57	118	112	127	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	57	68	11	9	9	...	...
"	13th	133	134	166	155	142	122	63	51	31	46	43	49	34	109	59	99	98	103	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	44	63	20	9	9	...	...
"	14th	159	150	205	135	143	137	29	34	...	24	42	17	85	255	84	224	225	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	167	32	26	28	9	...
21st	1st	112	74	59	94	111	59	16	33	16	18	28	17	118	161	146	144	169	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...
"	2d.	116	80	65	115	100	91	50	74	48	62	52	50	63	86	75	69	81	85	1	...	...	21	21	65	...	...	32	26	28	9	...	...
"	3d.	153	121	88	136	161	99	34	43	33	36	36	34	121	144	127	126	145	141	1	...	...	30	30	55	...	...	1	13	...	...	...	...
"	4th	138	84	93	130	149	124	38	74	38	47	50	41	103	136	118	113	124	133	3	...	...	10	10	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

RECAPITULATION.

5th	177	107	109	159	158	154	58	94	62	64	74	68	94	122	110	109	121	121	3	21	26	22	57	18	7	...
6th	88	45	44	77	92	71	48	78	45	54	5	48	73	81	76	75	89	80	...	17	8	2	33	15	11	...
7th	137	92	90	125	143	122	24	...	23	28	2	24	34	41	31	32	45	42	3	14	9	1	8	15	9	...
8th	63	13	27	40	114	37	114	...	40	13	14	63	14	38	93	39	65	100	1	53	4	...	73	21	...	
9th	45	31	41	32	92	34	38	41	34	44	76	41	80	131	92	86	102	133	...	42	...	...	...	45	12	...
10th	85	61	77	64	142	66	29	32	28	3	100	30	115	204	127	122	145	205	...	77	5	4	2	91	16	...
11th	80	34	52	36	134	134	19	19	20	22	83	20	108	182	112	111	159	185	...	92	6	4	6	109	43	...
12th	74	40	59	44	181	40	21	31	18	22	131	23	59	171	65	62	92	170	...	117	2	...	1	137	29	...
13th	63	20	58	39	191	38	6	...	6	16	134	...	82	233	94	92	116	233	...	125	...	...	7	147	18	...
14th	40	29	41	29	138	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	233	94	92	116	233	...	125	...	...	9	147	18	...
22d	1st	80	75	101	87	8	84	58	60	52	58	58	137	94	112	105	116	111	115	...	93	...	...	104	5	...
2d	117	128	127	120	85	117	74	78	70	80	77	134	120	138	135	158	136	141	...	...	...	6	...	3	1	...
3d	83	90	97	86	66	72	64	69	58	69	76	80	140	161	156	164	160	160	...	...	...	5	...	3	8	...
4th	95	91	89	81	54	80	72	75	73	78	82	96	105	161	160	161	163	165	...	...	...	22	...	3	3	...
5th	48	49	55	49	24	46	65	70	65	70	70	81	107	103	109	104	108	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
6th	36	37	37	37	31	36	51	52	48	52	52	63	55	64	61	63	58	64	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
7th	77	72	86	76	54	73	81	84	75	85	92	90	94	101	97	107	101	103	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
8th	39	69	73	73	33	89	48	46	38	45	48	85	134	144	146	178	150	147	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
9th	94	103	96	100	88	129	75	72	66	75	94	66	153	173	166	179	167	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10th	100	128	104	108	81	164	102	109	99	110	118	115	144	161	155	177	155	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th	131	131	138	136	90	164	196	210	172	205	197	115	111	112	138	108	112	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
12th	135	146	142	148	91	146	62	66	61	63	119	37	33	31	63	33	35	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
13th	52	59	87	54	54	70	80	74	70	75	77	57	35	31	56	36	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14th	37	25	20	18	17	27	34	33	32	35	37	31	74	83	75	89	77	82	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Totals...	76	8	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6
Totals...	76	8	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6	74	6

WARDS.	Long.	Russell.	Brice.	Curnen.	Brandon.	Ward.	Conway.	Dowling.	McMullen.	Meeks.	Timpson.	Higgins.	McCarthy.	Trotter.	Gavitt.	Burns.	Marshall.	Pinckney.	Littles.	Canfield.	Geery.	McManus.	Costello.	Conley.	Wachter.	Townsend.	Bingham.	Holden.	Roberts.	Scattering.
12th.....	1685	1190	1638	1382	1494	1416	370	179	114	177	155	177	493	729	658	680	695	713	1	...	2	214	3	1	2	3	228	226	246	60
19th.....	1100	1055	64	1034	708	827	499	562	59	480	482	507	946	722	633	683	712	693	...	...	550	621	19	34	19	34	42	22	21	37
20th.....	2378	2127	055	2510	2273	2194	532	619	40	434	515	304	722	2039	862	1781	1785	2036	...	...	69	68	90	...	924	1128	228	16	175	102
21st.....	1371	841	903	1120	1300	1098	516	580	403	483	1014	429	1185	1995	1325	1287	1571	2000	12	733	155	103	364	1	9	6	840	214	...	104
221.....	1124	1194	1252	1183	766	1237	1062	1098	979	1038	1149	1351	1381	1583	1533	1738	1649	1616	...	...	1	95	146	93	19	24	30	26	27	44
Totals.	7668	6416	749	7229	7147	6332	279	3038	1575	2672	3315	2768	4827	7068	5011	6192	6312	7058	13	776	748	1101	1015	200	973	1195	1368	657	469	347

TERM OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN.

1861.

DIST.	NAME.	TERM EXPIRES.
2...	Richard Barry.....	Dec. 31, 1861.
4...	James Bagley.....	" "
6...	Michael Tuomey.....	" "
8...	John Russell.....	" "
10...	Charles G. Cornell.....	" "
12...	Francis I. A. Boole.....	" "
14...	Gilbert M. Platt.....	" "
16...	Terence Farley.....	" "
1...	Henry Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1862.
3...	John T. Henry.....	" "
5...	John H. Brady.....	" "
7...	Charles J. Chipp.....	" "
9...	Isaac Dayton.....	" "
11...	Alexander Frear.....	" "
13...	Ira A. Allen.....	" "
15...	Andre Froment.....	" "
17...	Henry W. Genet.....	" "

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1861.

First Ward—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

Second Ward—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East river.

Third Ward—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

Fourth Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and north-easterly by Catharine street.

Fifth Ward—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

Sixth Ward—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

Seventh Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; southwesterly by South street.

Eighth Ward—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hamersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

Ninth Ward—Bounded south by Hamersley street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

- Tenth Ward*—Bounded west by Bowery ; north by Rivington street ; east by Norfolk street ; south-easterly by Division street.
- Eleventh Ward*—Bounded west by avenue B and Clinton street ; south by Rivington street ; east by East river , north by Fourteenth street.
- Twelfth Ward*—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street ; west by North river ; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Island) ; north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.
- Thirteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Division and Grand street ; west by Norfolk street ; north by Rivington street ; east by East river.
- Fourteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets ; west by Broadway ; north by Houston street ; east by Bowery.
- Fifteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Houston street ; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue ; north by Fourteenth street.
- Sixteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street ; west by North river ; north by Twenty-sixth street ; east by Sixth avenue.
- Seventeenth Ward*—Bounded south by Rivington street ; east by Clinton street and avenue B ; north by Fourteenth street ; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.
- Eighteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street ; east by the East river ; north by Twenty-sixth street ; west by Sixth avenue.
- Nineteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street ; east by East river ; south by Fortieth street ; west by Sixth avenue.
- Twentieth Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street ; east by Sixth avenue ; south by Twenty-sixth street ; west by Hudson river.
- Twenty-first Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street ; east by East river ; south by Twenty-sixth street ; west by Sixth avenue.
- Twenty-second Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street ; east by Sixth avenue ; south by Fortieth street ; west by Hudson river.

Statement showing the number of Vacant and Improved lots in the city and county of New York :

WARD.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	TOTAL.
First.....	2,033	24	2,057
Second.....	1,214	1	1,215
Third.....	1,232	5	1,237
Fourth.....	1,358	40	1,398
Fifth.....	1,935	12	1,947
Sixth.....	1,261	11	1,272
Seventh.....	2,532	420	2,952
Eighth.....	2,705	31	2,736
Ninth.....	3,650	405	4,055
Tenth.....	1,647	22	1,669
Eleventh.....	2,534	656	3,190
Twelfth.....	2,062	54,239	56,301
Thirteenth.....	1,508	131	1,639
Fourteenth.....	1,531	6	1,537
Fifteenth.....	2,617	89	2,706
Sixteenth.....	3,709	1,045	4,754
Seventeenth.....	3,559	229	3,788
Eighteenth.....	4,155	2,491	6,646
Nineteenth.....	2,068	12,977	15,045
Twentieth.....	4,275	1,721	5,996
Twenty-first.....	3,441	1,647	5,088
Twenty-second.....	3,699	10,559	14,258
	54,725	86,761	141,486

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.			
*14th	"	6th and 8th	" 1827.
15th	"	9th	" Mar. 23, 1832.
16th	"	12th	" 16, 1835.
17th	"	11th	" Feb. 1, 1837.
18th	"	16th	" 19, 1846.
19th	"	12th	" April 6, 1850.
20th	"	16th	" July 9, 1851.
21st	"	18th	" May 27, 1853.
22d	"	19th	" June 22, 1855.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.

Ms. D.

W

Admiration and Applause to the latest
Posterity.

May the Tranquility of your City be
perpetual - May the Ruins soon be repaired,
Commerce flourish Science be fostered; and all
the civil and social Virtues be cherished, in the
same illustrious Manner which formerly reflected
so much Credit on the Inhabitants of New York.
In fine, may every Species of Felicity attend
You Gentlemen & your worthy fellow Citizens.

G. Washington

Fac. Simile of the Original in possession of George Granville White, Brooklyn, N. Y. (grandson of Tho^r Tucker,
one of the signers, and the writer of The Citizens' Address.)

To his Excellency George Washington Esquire, General
and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States
of America —

The Address of the Citizens of New York, who have
returned from Exile in behalf of themselves and their
Suffering Brethren —

Sir

At a moment when the arm of Tyranny is
yielding up its fondest usurpations; we hope the salutations
of long suffering Exiles, but now happy freemen, will not be deem-
ed an unworthy tribute. — In this place, and at this moment
of exultation and triumph, while the Ensigns of Slavery still
linger in our sight, we look up to you, our deliverer, with un-
usual transports of Gratitude and joy. — Permit us to
Welcome you to this City, long torn from us by the hard hand
of Oppression, but now, by your Wisdom and energy, under
the guidance of Providence, once more the seat of Peace and
freedom; we forbear to speak our gratitude or your Praise: we
should but echo the voice of Applauding Millions; But
the Citizens of New York are eminently indebted to your virtues
and we who have now the honour to address your Excellency,
have been often companions of your sufferings, and witnesses of
your exertions. Permit us therefore to approach your Excel-
lency with the dignity and Sincerity of freemen, and to
Assure

Assure you, that we shall preserve with our latest breath,
our Gratitude for your services, and Veneration for your Cha=
racter; and accept of our sincere and earnest Wishes
that you may long enjoy that calm domestic felicity which
you have so generously sacrificed; that the cries of Inju=
red Liberty may never more interrupt your repose, and
that your happiness may be equal to your Virtues —

Signed at request of the Meeting —

Thomas Randall
Dan^l. Phoenix —
Sam^l. Broome
Tho^s. Tucker —
Henry Kipp —
Pat. Dennis
W^m. Gilbert sen^r.
W^m. Gilbert jun^r.
Francis Van Dyck
Jeremiah Wool —
Geo. Janeway
Abra^m. P. Lott
Ephraim Brasher

New York Nov^r. 26. 1783 —

His Excellency's Answer —

To the Citizens of New York who have returned
from Exile.

Gentlemen,

I thank You sincerely for your aff=
ectionate Address, and entreat You to be persuaded
that nothing could be more agreeable to me than
your polite Congratulations: Permit me, in Turn,
to felicitate You on the happy Repossession of your
City.

Great as your Joy must be on this pleasing
Occasion, it can scarcely exceed that which I feel,
at seeing You, Gentlemen, who from the noblest
Motives have suffered a voluntary Exile of many
Years, return again in Peace & Triumph to enjoy
the Fruits of your virtuous Conduct.

The Fortitude and Perseverance which You
and your suffering Brethren have exhibited in the
Course of the War, have not only endeared You to
Your Countrymen, but will be remembered with
Admiration.

New York who have returned

You sincerely for yours aff
entreat You to be persuaded
more agreeable to me than
I am: Permit me, in turn,
to express the representation of your

New-York, Nov. 24, 1783.

The Committee appointed to conduct the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor CLINTON and General WASHINGTON,

BEG Leave to inform their Fellow-Citizens, that the Troops, under the Command of Major-General KNOX, will take Possession of the City at the Hour agreed on, Tuesday next; as soon as this may be performed, he will request the Citizens who may be assembled on Horseback, at the Bowling-Green, the lower End of the Broad-Way, to accompany him to meet their Excellencies Governor CLINTON and General WASHINGTON, at the Bull's Head, in the Bowery---the Citizens on Foot to assemble at or near the Tea-water-Pump at Fresh-water.

ORDER OF PROCESSION.

A Party of Horse will precede their Excellencies and be on their flanks---after the General and Governor, will follow the Lieutenant-Governor and Members of the Council for the temporary Government of the Southern Parts of the State---The Gentlemen on Horse-back, eight in Front---those on Foot, in the Rear of the Horse, in like Manner. Their Excellencies, after passing down Queen-Street, and the Line of Troops up the Broadway, will a-light at CAPE'S Tavern.

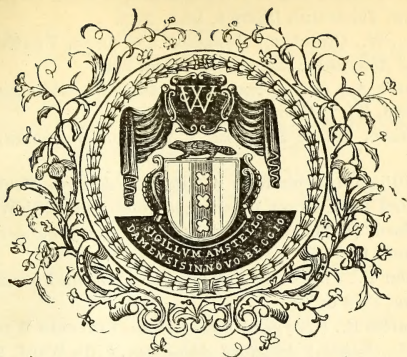
The Committee hope to see their Fellow-Citizens, conduct themselves with Decency and Decorum on this joyful Occasion.

CITIZENS TAKE CARE!!!

THE Inhabitants are hereby informed, that Permission has been obtained from the Commandant, to form themselves in patrols this night, and that every order requisite will be given to the guards, as well to aid and assist, as to give protection to the patrols: And that the countersign will be given to THOMAS TUCKER, No. 51, Water Street; from whom it can be obtained, if necessary.

Proprietor of your

sons: Permit me, m



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS
OF
THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED
ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY
THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL.

A

- Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.
Acker, Jacob, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.
Adams, William, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1847, '48.
Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.
Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
Agnew, John, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.
Albertson, Joseph C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
Allen, Stephen, (Sail Loft,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
Allen, Jonathon W., (Deputy Sheriff,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1856.

- Allen, Ira A., (Lumber Dealer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, 1860.
Alderman, Thirteenth District, 1861, 1862.
- Allerton, Geo. W., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.
Assistant Alderman, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.
- Alvord, Alonzo A., (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Amerman, Isaac, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.
- Anderson, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.
- Anderson, Abel T., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Anthony, Allard, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661.
Schout, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.
- Anthony, John P., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818.
Alderman, 1819 to '27.
- Appleby, Charles E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.
- Arcularius, H., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29.
- Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Arcularius, Philip J., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801.
- Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.
- Ashfield, Alfred, (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Atwell, Richard H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.
- Avery, Ledyard, (Fish Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

B

- Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.
- Backer, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '64.
- Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Bagley, James, (Coal Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, 1861.
- Balis, Calvin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839.
Alderman, 1840 to 1842.
- Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Ballagh, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.
- Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.
- Banks, David, (Law Bookstore,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832.
Alderman, 1833, '35.
- Banta, Solomon, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.
- Bard, James M., (Brass Founder,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.
- Barker, Joshua, (Air Furnaces,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, 1801, 1802.
- Barker, Isaac O., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, 1853. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.
- Barnes, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, 1835.

- Barney, George A., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, 1856. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861.
- Barnes, J. N., (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.
- Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.
- Barr, Thos. J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1860, '61.
- Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.
- Barry, Richard, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, 1861.
- Baulch, John, (Hatter,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.
- Baxter, William M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Bayard, Nich., (Brewer,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.
- Bayard, Balthazar, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.
- Bayard, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11.
- Bayard, Petrus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.
- Bayard, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.
- Bayard, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.
- Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785 to 1796.
- Bayard, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.
- Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Beadle, Joseph N., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Beakley, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.
- Beam, Wm. H., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.
- Bedlow, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73.
- Beekman, William, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '55, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.
- Beekman, Gerrard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37,
- Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.
- Beekman, John, (Navy Agent,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.
- Belden, John M., (Brass Founder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.
- Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

- Benedict, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
- Benson, Sampson, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.
- Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
Alderman, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.
- Benson, Egbert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.
- Bickford, George P., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57.
Fourth District, 1858, 1859, 1861.
- Bickley, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
- Bickley, May, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*,
Out Ward, 1722, '23.
- Bigham, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.
- Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.
- Blagge, Benjamin, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
- Blagge, Edward, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19,
'20, '21.
- Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61.
Alderman, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.
- Blommært, Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.
- Bloodgood, Ab., (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.
- Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.
- Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19.
Alderman, 1820.
- Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
- Baelen, Jacob, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
- Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802.
Assistant Alderman, Fourth Ward, 1803, 06, '09.
- Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.
- Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.
- Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.
Alderman, 1798, '99, 1800, '02.
- Boggs, W. G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
- Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to
1827.
- Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.
- Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827.
Assistant Alderman, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
- Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Boole, F. I. A., (Ship-builder,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57.
Alderman, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Boone, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.
- Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
- Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, 85.

- Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, 32.
- Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51, *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Boyd, Nathaniel L., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.
- Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.
- Bracket, Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.
- Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.
- Brady, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Brady, William V., (Silverware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.
- Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.
- Brady, John H., (Stair Builder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, 1857, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862.
- Brandon, Alexander, (Painter,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
- Brasher, Abraham, (Pump-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701.
- Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.
- Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Breaden, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brennan, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.
- Brevoort, Jan Hendricks, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707, to 1713.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Breevort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.
- Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.
- Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brice, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
- Briggs, Daniel D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.
- Briggs, John H., (Cartman,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.
- Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, 1765, '66, '67.

- Brisley, William J. (Stoneyard,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brittain, Stephen P., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.
- Britton, Joseph, (Ice Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*. Fifteenth Ward, 1848.
Alderman, 1849, '50, '51.
- Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.
- Brown, Anthony, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
- Brown, Noah, (Shipwright,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.
- Brown, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816, '22.
- Brown, Isaac, (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Benjamin N., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Charles P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
- Brown, John L., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.
- Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
- Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.
- Bruen, George W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837.
- Brush, Nehemiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
- Brush, Alfred, (Shoe-dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.
- Bruyn, John Hendricks, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
- Bryson, David, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
- Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to 1818.
- Bulteel, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth Dist., 1859.
- Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
- Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
- Burger, Johannes, (Bricklayer,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
- Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
- Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.
- Burtsell, William, (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.
- Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.
- Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.
- Byrne, Henry H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.

Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

C

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.

Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Campbell, John, (Potbaker,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.

Campbell, Thomas J., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.

Campbell, Freeman, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.

Candee, Lyman, (Patent Crane,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.

Cannon, Mott, (Dry Goods Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.

Cargill, Henry A., (Importer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

Carman, Richard F., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas, (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1798. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas, (Iron-railing Manufacturer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. Sheriff, 1849, '50, '51.

Carolin, Dines, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Cebra, John Y., (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.

Chambers, John, (lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30, to '32, '33.

Chamberlain, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren, (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.

Charlick, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Chipp, Chas. J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62.

Christy, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John, (Editor,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.

Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.

Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

- Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.
- Clark, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690, to 1693.
- Clayton, Edwin B., (Stationer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.
- Cleary, William, (Morocco Store,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.
- Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Cleveland, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.
- Clifton, Gideon, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Clinch, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.
- Clinton, Dewitt, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814.
- Clock, Martin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.
- Clock, Albert, (Shoemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.
- Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.
- Coe, William S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.
- Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
- Coker, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
- Colden, Cadwallader D., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.
- Colegrove, James E., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
- Coleman, David, (Deputy Sheriff,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
- Coles, John B., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.
- Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
- Colyer, Henry W., (Stables,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, 1857.
- Compton, Richard T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.
- Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
- Conrey, Peter, (Inspector of Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
- Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
- Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
- Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Cooper, Francis, (Copper-smith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
- Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

- Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Cooper, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
- Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
- Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
- Cornell, Chas. G., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 1859. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
- Cornell, Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.
- Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Corwin, Hiram, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.
- Cosseau, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
- Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
- Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
- Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
- Coulter, Wm., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
- Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
- Covert, George H., (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
- Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
- Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Cox, Jamieson, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.
- Cox, William, (Bolter,) *Alderman*. Out Ward, 1683.
- Cozzens, William B., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
- Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.
- Crane, Benjamin, (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
- Crane, Charles, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Crane, Wm. H., (Goldbeater,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
- Crawford, James, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
- Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
- Crolius, John, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
- Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.
- Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.
- Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Crundell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

- Cruger, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743.
- Cruger, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.
- Crigier, Martin, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.
- Cummings, John P., (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.
- Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, 12.
- Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
- Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.
- Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.
- Curtis, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.
- Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.
- Cuyler, Henry, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1858, '59.

D

- Darkins, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.
- Darragh, Robert L., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.
- Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
- Darvall, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.
- Davies, Henry E., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.
- Davis, James, (Umbrellas,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.
- Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.
- Davis, Abraham B., (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
- Day, William, (Locksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
- Dayton, Isaac, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.
- Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.
- Decker, Chas. N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.
- De Forest, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1658.
- De Forest, Charles, (Sugar Refiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.
- De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner to C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.
- De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.
- De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.
- De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.
- Delamater, John, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.
- Delameter, Samuel, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

- Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.
- Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.
- Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.
- Delancy, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.
- Delavall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.
- Delavall, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685.
- Demarest, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.
- De Meyer, Nicholas, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Deming, Barzilla, (Cabinet Warehouse,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.
- Demilt, Anthony, (Baker,) *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Dennie, Christopher, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.
- Denman, Asahel A., (Lime Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.
- De Peyseter, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94.
- De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.
- De Peyster, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.
- De Peyster, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.
- De Peyster, Pierre, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.
- De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.
- De Peyster, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- De Peyster, Gerard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- De Riemer, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward; 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17.
- Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.
- De Sille, Nicausus, (Professor,) *Schout*, 1657 to 1660.
- Devoe, Charles, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

- Dibblee, Fyler, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.
- Dickinson, Charles, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Dickinson, Jeremiah J., (Inspector,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Divver, Joseph A., (Wine Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Dod, Lewis S., (Brass Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Dodge, Charles J., (Ship Carver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.
- Dodge, Jacob L., (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.
- Dodge, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.
- Doherty, John, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Doherty, W. H., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.
- Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.
- Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.
- Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.
- Doughty, George S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.
- Dougherty, Charles H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Dougherty, Theodore M., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Douglass, Isaac S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13.
- Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.
- Downing, George, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Downing, Thomas K., (Druggist,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.
- Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.
- Drake, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.
- Drake, Elias G., (President Bank,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Drake, William B., (Speculator,) *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.
- Droilhett, Paul, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Duane, James, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788

Dunlap, Thomas, (Hotel,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District 1855.

Dunn, Thos. A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.

Dunning, Smith, (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.

Duychink, Garret, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbing, Jeronimus, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C., (Cider Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.

Elsworth, William T., (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Ely, Nathan C., (President Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.

Emmans, James, (Grocer) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac, (Collector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

Engs, Philip W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Erben, Henry, (Organ-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.

Esquirol, Peter, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Euwatse, John, (Pot-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.

Everdell, William, (Engraver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F

Fairlie, James, (Clerk Supreme Court,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.

Faneuil, Benjamin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.

Farley, Terence, (Contractor,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61.

Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.

- Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Fell, Christopher, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1834, '35, '36.
- Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.
- Ferris, Charles G., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833.
- Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.
- Ferris, Ebenezer, (Eating House,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.
- Fickett, Francis, (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.
- Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.
- Fish, Whitehead, (Teller Man. Bank,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
- Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.
- Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Floyd, William, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.
- Foote, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.
- Forbes, David A., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.
- Ford, Lewis, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.
- Foster, William R., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.
- Fox, Charles, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.
- Francis, Charles, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Franklin, Morris, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48.
- Franklin, George H., (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.
- Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
- Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
- Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1861, '62.
- Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
- French, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.
- Froment, Andre, (Agent,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861, '62.
- Frye, Frderick, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.
- Fulmer, Peter, (Coachmaker), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798.
- Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

G

- Gabry, Timotheus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
- Gafney, Bernard, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
- Gale, William, (Silverware,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
- Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Gannon, Charles, (Smith,) *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
- Gavitt, Amos T., (Clothier,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
- Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
- Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.
- Genet, Henry W., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Getty, Robert P., (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- Gibbs, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.
- Gilbert, William W., (Silversmith,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
- Gilbert, John J., (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Gilford, Samuel, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
- Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
- Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
- Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, 1801.
- Graham, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699.
- Graham, David, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
- Gray, Neil, (Secretary Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Gray, Orlando, (Stages,) *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Greenfield, John V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1855. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
- Greveraat, Isaac, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1664.
- Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
- Griffiths, James, (Croton Hose,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

H

- Haight, Benj., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.

- Haley, Dudley, (Fish Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Hall, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.
- Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.
- Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861.
- Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
- Hall, William, (Music Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
- Halsey, David, (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
- Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
- Halsey, Benton W., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
- Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
- Hammond, Judah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
- Hardenbrook, Johannes, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.
- Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.
- Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward. 1809 to 1814.
- Harrison, Francis, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734.
- Harper, Samuel B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Harper, James, (Publisher,) *Mayor*, 1844.
- Harris, Richard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward. 1704, '05, '06.
- Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.
- Harrison, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1798, '99.
- Haron, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.
- Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Hart, Monmouth B., (Teacher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.
- Hart, Emanuel B., (Broker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Hart, John, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.
- Hasbrouck, Stephen, (Physician,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
- Haswell, Charles H., (Engineer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.
- Havemeyer, Wm. F., (Sugar Refiner,) *Mayor*, 1845, '48.
- Haws, Robert T., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.
- Haws, Peter, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

- Hazard, Thomas, (Currier,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.
- Hazleton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Healy, Bartholomew, (Shoe Store,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55.
Alderman, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.
- Hedden, Josiah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.
- Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.
- Hegeman, Adrian, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.
- Hemphill, Alex., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Henry, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54.
Alderman, Sixth Ward, 1845.
- Herrick, Anson, (Editor,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56.
- Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1854 to 1858.
- Herring, Silas C., (Iron Safes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.
- Hibbard, Timothy R., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Hicks, Whitehead, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.
- Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
- Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.
- Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.
- Hoffman, Philip V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.
- Hoffmire, Henry R., (Baker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.
Alderman, Third District, 1858.
- Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Holden, Horace, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.
- Holder, Charles J., (Piano-fortes,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.
- Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756.
- Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.
- Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.
- Hone, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.
- Hone, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.
- Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.
- Hoogland, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.
- Hoogland, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.
- Hopkins, Samuel M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

- Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
 Hopper, John, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.
 Hopper, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
 Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.
 Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
 Horsemenden, Daniel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746.
 Howe, Thomas D., (Mason,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.
 Howard, Henry H., *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55.
 Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.
 Hughes, Henry, (Oil Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.
 Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.
 Hunt, Obadiah, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.
 Hunt, Daniel H., (Shoe Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.
 Hunt, Isaac O., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.
 Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.
 Husted, Samuel M., (Feed Store,) *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
 Hutchins, John, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.
 Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.
 Hyde, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I

- Ingersoll, Chandler L., (Boat-builder,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.
 Ingraham, Daniel P., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835.
Alderman, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.
 Innes, Edward S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
 Inyan, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.
 Ireland, William H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.
 Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J

- Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, 57.
 Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.
 Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.
 Jackson, Joseph A., (Pawnbroker,) *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.
 Jamison, David, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.
 Jamison, Joseph, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

- Janeway, George, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.
- Jansen, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1828.
- Jansen, Joris, (*Assistant Alderman*,) North Ward, 1756 to 1760.
- Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840.
- Jay, Augustus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.
- Jay, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.
- Jay, Peter A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20.
- Jenkins, George W., (Auctioneer,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.
- Jerminh, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838.
- Jeremiah, Thomas F., (Teller, Bowery Bank,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.
- Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766.
- Johnson, Samuel, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Johnson, Wm. Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.
- Johnson, Leonard L., (Provision Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.
- Johnson, John, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718.
- Jones, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.
- Jones, Morgan, (Plumber,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60, '61.
- Jones, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795.
- Jones, Samuel, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823.
- Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857.
- Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.
- Jordan, Lawrence P., (Chairmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.
- Judd, Samuel, (Oil Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Judson, Wm. W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857, Fourth District, '58.

K

- Kane, Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Keech, Alex. H., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.
- Kelly, James, (Baker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.
- Kelly, Patrick, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

- Kelly, John, (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Representative in Congress, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.
- Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.
- Kennard, John, (Paper Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, 1857.
- Kennedy, John A., (Paint Store,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854.
Supervisor, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.
- Kent, James, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1796, '97.
- Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.
- Kettleman, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.
- Kimbal, Elijah H., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
- Kimbark, Everett H., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.
- King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.
- King, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.
- King, Elisha W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824.
- Kingsland, Ambrose C., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
- Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1656.
- Kip, Jacob, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.
- Kip, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685.
Alderman, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.
- Kip, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.
- Kip, Samuel, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.
- Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.
- Kip, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18.
Alderman, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.
- Kirby, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
- Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
- Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
- Kuyter, Jochem Pieterse, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1654.

L

- Labagh, John J., (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.
- Laimbeer, Wm., Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
- Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825.
- Lamb, John W., (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834.
Alderman, Seventh Ward, 1835.

- Lamb, Chester, (Stables,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
- Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
- Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
- Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691.
- Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.
- Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
- Lawrence, Jonathan, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784.
- Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.
- Lawrence, Augustine H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
- Lawrence, Johnathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
- Lawrence, Cornelius W., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.
- Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
- Leary, Andrew, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856.
- Lee, Gideon, (Leather Store,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.
- Lee, Frederick R., (Hardware Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Lee, Thomas R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
- Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Lenox, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
- Lent,* Abraham, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859, '60, '61.
- Leonard, Moses G., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42.
- Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
- Le Roux, Bartholomew, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
- Le Roux, Charles, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
- Levingston, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
- Levingston James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
- Lewis, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
- Lewis, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
- Libby, James S., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Lindsey, George, (Stonecutter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
- Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1762.

* Contested by Jno. Baker, in 1860.

- Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1760.
 Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762.
 Livingston, Robert R., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1773.
 Livingston, Wm. S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
 Livingston, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1801, '02.
 Livingston, Maturin, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.
 Livingston, Livingston, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
 Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
 Loockermans, Govert, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657.
 Lord, Daniel D., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
 Lorillard, Jacob, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, 1815, 1816.
 Lott, Abraham P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, 1765. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786.
 Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
 Lovet, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
 Lozier, John, (Supt. Manh. Water Works,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.
 Ludlam, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806-7.
 Lurting, Robert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.
 Luyck, Aegidius, (Teacher,) *Burgomaster*, 1673.
 Lynch, James, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, 1827. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
 Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
 Lysen, Araham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M

- Mabbatt, Samuel R., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, '53.
 Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
 Maclay, Archibald, Jr., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.
 Macnevin, William J., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
 Maerschalk, Andries, (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.
 Malcolm, William, (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.
 Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
 Mandeville, Wm., (Cabinet-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.
 Mann, Asa, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1812, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to 1825.



Lith of Sarony Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

THE BEEKMAN HOUSE

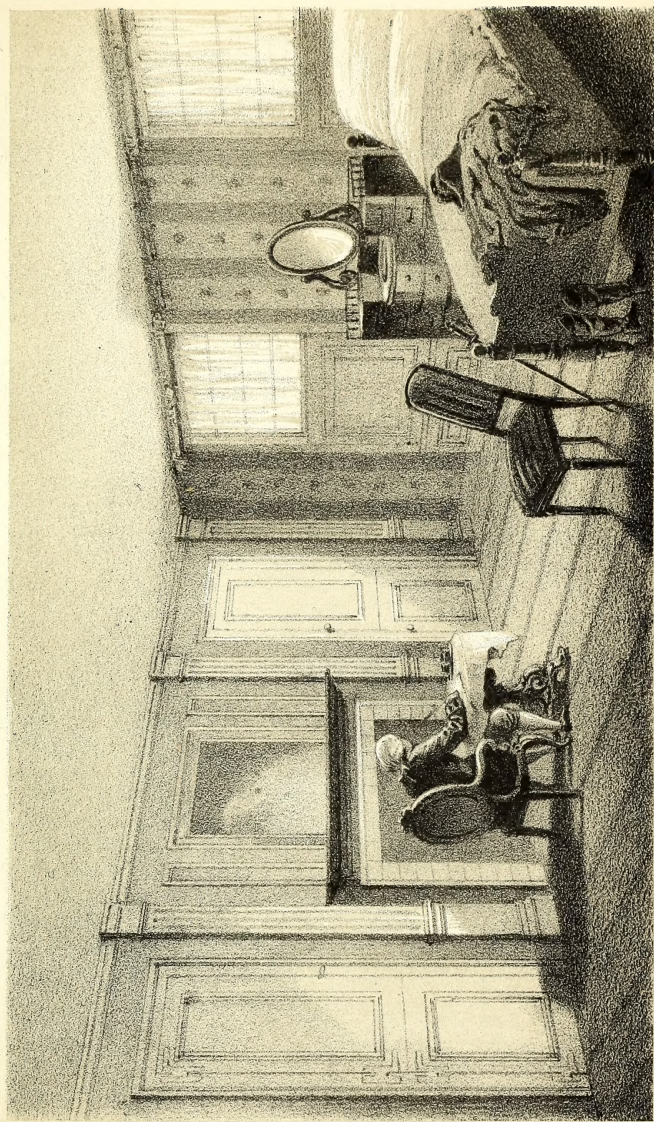
HEADQUARTERS OF SIR WM HOWE

SEPT 1776

for D.T.Valentine's Manual, 1861

- Manning, John, (Capt. R. A.,) *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.
- Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.
- Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.
- Marius, Peter Jacobs, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.
- Marsh, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.
- Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Mason, Joel W., (Chair-maker,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, 1855.
- Martin, Robert, (Cordial Distiller,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.
- Mather, Frederick E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.
- McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.
- McCarthy, Florence, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, 1851.
- McCarthy, A. J., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.
- McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.
- McCahill, Bryan, (Contractor,) *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '7.
- McClave, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.
- McConkey, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.
- McCormick, Daniel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.
- McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, 1856. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.
- McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60.
- McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- McDermott, William, Jr., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- McElrath, Thomas, (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.
- McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.
- McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
- McIntyre, John, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
- McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
- McKnight, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
- McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
- McQueen, Robt., (Air Furnaces,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.
- McSpedon, Thomas, (Stationer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
- Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

- Mead, Walter, (Coal Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Meigs, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.
- Mercer, Edwin J., (Eating-house,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
- Merritt, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.
- Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
- Merritt, Isaac B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
- Meserole, Bernard J., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.
- Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.
- Mesier, Peter, (Flour Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.
- Meyer, Adolph, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.
- Mickle, Andrew H., (Tobacconist,) *Mayor*, 1846.
- Miller, Anthony, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Miller, John D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
- Miller, John, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
- Miller, William S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.
- Miller, Jacob, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
- Miller, Jedediah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Miller, David, (Moulder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.
- Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.
- Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.
- Minthorne, Philip, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.
- Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.
- Minvielle, Gabriel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.
- Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.
- Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.
- Moneghan, P., (Book-binder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.



Lith of Serory Major & Knapp, 445 Broadway, N.Y.

Interior of the Beekman house. 1860

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

- Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
- Moore, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734.
Alderman, South Ward, 1737.
- Moore, Abraham. (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851.
Alderman, First Ward, 1852, '53.
- Moore, Jacob S., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.
- Morgan, Edwin D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.
- Morgans, Morgan, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848.
Alderman, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, 51.
- Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Morris, Robert H., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.
- Morse, John, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.
- Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.
- Morton, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
- Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Mott, Wm. W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Alderman, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.
- Mott, Horatio, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.
- Mott, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.
- Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Mulligan, John W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
- Mullins, Denis, (Glover,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.
Alderman, Fourth Ward, 1849.
- Munson, Reuben, (Comb-maker,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.
- Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Murphy, W. D., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.
- Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.
- Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.
- Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.
- Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

N

- Nash, Orville J., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '33. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Nash, James, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Neilson, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
- Nesbitt, George F., (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Nevius, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655.

- Nevius, Peter J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.
 Nexsen, Elias, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.
 Nicholas, Matthias, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, 1668 to 1771. *Mayor*, 1672.
 Nichols, Samuel, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.
 Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.
 Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.
 Nitchie, John, (Starch Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.
 Nixon, George, (Coal Dealer,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
 Noole, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1701.
 Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
 North, Charles C., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
 Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O

- Oakley, Jacob F., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.
 O'Brien, Timothy, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
 O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.
 Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.
 O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
 Ogden, Gouverneur M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
 Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
 Olpherts, Suert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
 O'Keefe, John, (Stages,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
 Onclebag, Garrit, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.
 O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
 Oothout, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
 O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
 Orton, Wm., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
 Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834.
 Ottarson, Franklin J., (Editor,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.
 Ottiwell, Jno. D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
 Owens, James, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

P

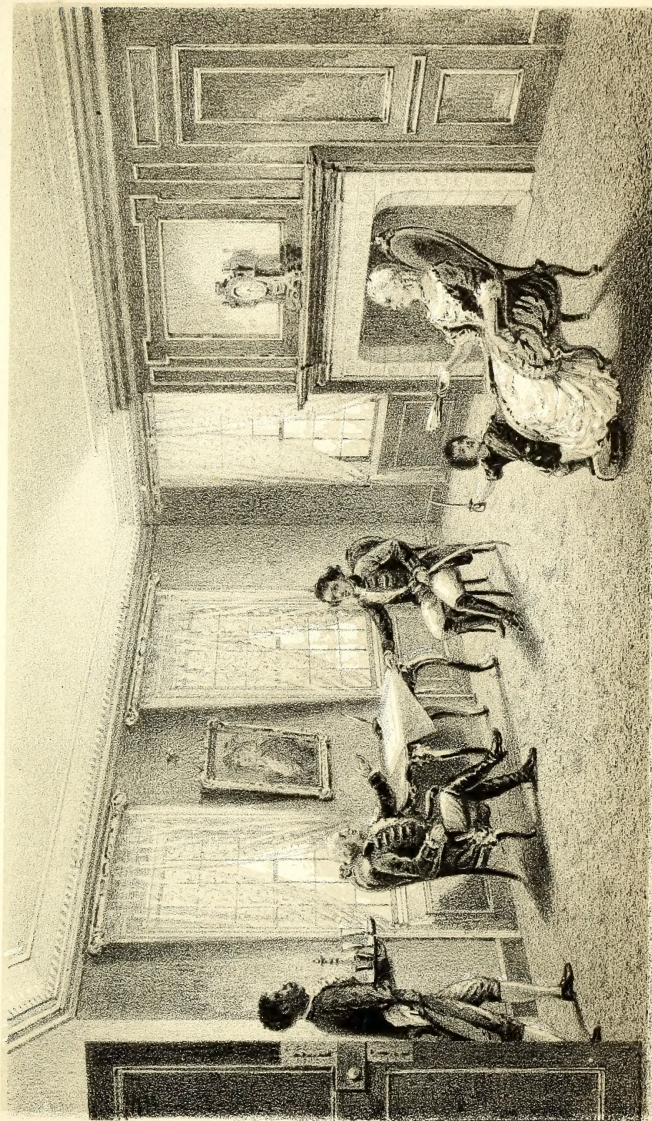
- Palmer, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
 Palmer, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.

- Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.
- Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Parker, Shivers, (Brush-Maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Patterson, Matthew C., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.
- Patterson, Samuel P., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
- Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
- Paulding, William, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.
- Paulding, George, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.
- Paxton, John R., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.
- Pearsall, John, (Fruit Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.
- Peartree, William, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706.
- Peck, William J., (Dealer in Building Materials,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.
- Peers, Thomas F., (Confectioner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.
- Pell, John, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.
- Pell, Caleb, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Penny, Edward, Jr., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.
- Pentz, Daniel C., (Cooper,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
- Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Peters, John R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.
- Pettigrew, John, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Philipse, Frederick, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733.
- Phillips, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.
- Phillips, Jonas N., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.
- Phoenix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Phoenix, J. Phillips, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.
- Pierce, Nathaniel, (Tobacco Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.
- Pierson, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.
- Pinckney, Peter, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.
- Pinckney, Benjamin F., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

- Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61.
- Pinhorn, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.
- Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Pintard, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- Pitman, Lemuel, (Ropemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.
- Platt, Gilbert M., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.
- Pluvier, Cornelius, (Baker,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Pollock, James, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Post, Anthony, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.
- Post, Jotham, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800.
- Potter, Ellis, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.
- Power, William, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
- Prentis, Thomas, (Paper-hanger,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.
- Prevost, John B., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.
- Price, Thompson, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1732.
- Provoost, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08.
- Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.
- Provost, William, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.
- Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.
- Purdy, Samuel, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.
- Purdy, Elijah F., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Purdy, Jonathan, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. Corporation Attorney, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859.

Q

- Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.
- Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
- Quackenbush, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

Interior of the Beekman house. 1860
THE BLUE ROOM.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

R

- Radcliffe, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.
- Radford, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.
- Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
- Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Randall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1783.
- Randall, David, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Ranney, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
- Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
- Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
- Rathbone, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
- Rawson, Edmund G., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
- Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
- Reed, Harrison E., *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
- Reed, Matthew, (Shoe Store,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
- Reed, Horatio, (Saloon,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
- Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
- Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
- Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
- Repper, Fred., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
- Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
- Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857 ; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
- Rich, Josiah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Rich, Crandall, (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
- Richard, Paulus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
- Richard, Paul, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Ridder, Thomas B., (Tobacco,) *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
- Riggs, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
- Riker, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)
- Riker, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
- Ring, Chas. H., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, 53.
- Ritter, John P., (Dry Goods,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
- Roberts, Nathan, (Inspector Lumber,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
- Robertson, Henry P., (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.

- Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
- Robins, Ezekiel, (Hatter,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.
- Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, 85.
- Rodgers, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.
- Rodman, John F., (Foundry,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.
- Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.
- Roehner, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
- Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Rogers, Joseph, (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
- Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Rombout, Francis, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
- Roome, Peter Willemse, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Roome, William, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.
- Roos, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.
- Roosevelt, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.
- Roosevelt, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.
- Roosevelt, James I., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, 30. Justice Supreme Court, 1854 to 1860.
- Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59.
- Russell, John, (Cartman,) *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
- Rutgers, Anthony, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734.
- Rutgers, Petrus, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, 32, '33.
- Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
- Ryan, Jno., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
- Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S

- Sammis, Daniel P., (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.

- Sands, Robert A., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1857.
- Scheiffelin, Effingham, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.
- Scheiffelin, Richard L., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
- Schenck, Peter M., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.
- Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.
- Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751.
- Schuyler, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.
- Schuyler, Garret L., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.
- Scoles, John B., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762.
- Scott, William, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Scott, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.
- Seagrist, Nicholas, (Notary Public,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.
- Seaman, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Seaman, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Seaman, John M., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.
- Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.
- See, Henry P., (Tailor,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.
- Seymour, Thaddeus, (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Seymour, Jonathan, (Paper Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Seely, John G., (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.
- Shaler, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Shannon, Jos., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.
- Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, '61.
- Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Shepherd, John, Jr., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Sherman, Alpheus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.
- Shute, Henry, (Shop-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

- Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
- Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
- Sickels, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
- Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
- Sleven, Henry S., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Slidell, John, (Soap Manuf.,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.
- Small, Wilson, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
- Smith, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.
- Smith, Thomas R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.
- Smith, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
- Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
- Smith, Henry, (Agent,) *Councilman*, First District, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Smith, John Augustus, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
- Smith, Morgan L., (Leather Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.
- Smith, Alfred A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Smith, Robert, (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39.
- Smith, Richard J., (Teacher,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Smith, Elias L., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.
- Smith, Charles W., (Tailor,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.
- Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
- Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Smith, Ezra, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Smith, Wesley, (Timber Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Smith, William H., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.
- Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856.
- Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Snawsell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677.
- Snedecor, Philip, (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Spader, John D., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Sparks, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
- Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847.

- Spratt, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.
- Starr, George, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Steenwyck, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688.
- Steers, James R., (Shipwright,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.
- Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and '59.
- Stevens, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.
- Stevens, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '41.
- Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Stevenson, Thos., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Stewart, Alexander, (Sash Maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53.
- Stewart, John, (Paint Store,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.
- St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.
- Stilwell, Silas M., (Shoe Store,) Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.
- Stoneall, James C., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.
- Storm, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
- Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Stoutenburgh, Peter, (Schoolmaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794.
- Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Strong, Selah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.
- Strong, Roger, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.
- Strong, George D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.
- Strycker, Jacob, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.
- Sturtevant, Oscar W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.
- Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
- Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.
- Stymets, Frederick, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.
- Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
- Suerts, Olphert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
- Sutton, George, (Builder,) *Assistaut Alderman*, 1832, '33.
- Sutton, Nathan A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Suydam, Lambert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Swan, Otis D., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.

Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

T

Tait, John J., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.

Tallmadge, Frederick A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51.

Tallmage, Thomas G., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39.

Tallman, John H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.

Tallman, Hermanus, (Hatter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Talman, George F., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836.

Tappen, Abraham, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.

Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826.

Taylor, Edward, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.

Taylor, Joseph R., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.

Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Teller, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Ten Eyck, Philip, (Bookseller,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, 01.

Taylor, William, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.

Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.

Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.

Thong, Walter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.

Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.

Thorp, George B., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.

Tiemann, Daniel F., (Manuf. Paints,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.

Tiebout, Johannes, (Turner,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.

Tillou, Francis R., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.

Timpson, Cornelius B., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.



Lith of Sarony Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

DYKEMAN'S BRIDGE - HARLEM RIVER

for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1861

- Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Tipper, Jno. A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Titus, Michael M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.
- Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.
- Tooker, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.
- Towle, Jeremiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.
- Town, Charles, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.
- Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.
- Townsend, Thomas S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Townsend, Benjamin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.
- Torbert, Samuel, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Torrey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.
- Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Trotter, Jona T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61.
- Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Truslow, William, (Coal,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.
- Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District. 1858.
- Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
- Tucker, Cummings H., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.
- Tuomey, Michael, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Turneire, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.
- Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.
- Tweed, William M., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.
- Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U

- Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16, *Alderman*, 1817, '18.
- Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V

- Valentine, Wm. H., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.
- Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.
- Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.
- Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.
- Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.
- Van Brugh, Johannes Pieter, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cliff, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.
- Van Cortland, Oloff, Stevenson, (Brewer,) *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.
- Van Cortland, Stephanus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.
- Van Cortland, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cortland, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.
- Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729.
- Van Cott, Thomas G., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.
- Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolfers, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.
- Van Couwenhoven, Johannes, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1668, '89.
- Van Dam, Rip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vanderberg, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Vanderbilt, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.
- Vanderspiegle, Laurens, (Baker,) *Schepen*, 1673.
- Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vandervoort, David, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.
- Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657, '59.
- Vandiegriest, Paulus Leeders, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.
- Van Dyck, John, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

- Van Gelder, Hermanus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.
- Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.
- Van Gelder, Abraham, (Lime Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.
- Van Ghel, Maximillianus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653.
- Van Hattem, Arent, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.
- Van Horne, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.
- Van Horne, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.
- Van Horne, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.
- Van Nest, Abraham, (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.
- Van Nostrand, Jacob, (Blacksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.
- Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759.
- Van Riper, J. W. T., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.
- Van Ruyven, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73.
- Van Santa, Johannes, (Block-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.
- Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.
- Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59.
- Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.
- Van Tine, Theodorus, (Fur Store,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, 46.
- Van Tine, John, (Eating-house,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Van Tuyl, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.
- Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.
- Van Vleck, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.
- Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.
- Van Wagenen, Hubert, (Hardware Store,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.
- Van Wyck, Pierre C., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825.

- Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.
- Van Zandt, Tobias, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.
- Van Zandt, Wynant, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.
- Van Zandt, Peter Pra, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93.
- Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40.
- Varick, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800.
- Vermilye, William M., (Broker,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.
- Verplanck, Guleyn, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.
- Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.
- Vinje, John, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.
- Voorhis, Peter P., (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.
- Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.
- Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

W

- Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.
- Wainwright, Edwin, (Woodware,) *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.
- Wakeman, Abram, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57.
- Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.
- Waldron, William J., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.
- Wales, William C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.
- Walker, William A., (Lawyer,) Eighteenth Ward, 1846.
- Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.
- Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
- Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
- Walters, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.
- Walter, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1855.

- Ward, Jasper, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08.
- Ward, Richard R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
- Ward, Daniel, (Coffee-roaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Ward, Uzal P., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Ward, Sylvester L. H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, 51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Warner, George J., (Watchmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
- Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
- Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
- Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.
- Waterman, William D., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Watkins, Joseph, (Lumber Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
- Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
- Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774.
- Wagh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Webb, John B., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Webber, Wolfert, (Inn-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.
- Webber, John, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.
- Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Wells, Helmes M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.
- Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.
- Wendover, Peter H., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, 13.
- Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.
- Wessels, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.
- West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
- West, Edward D., (Turpentine,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.
- Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

- Westervelt, Jacob A., (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.
- Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.
- Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wheeler, Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.
- White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
- White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.
- Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
- Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Whiting, James R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.
- Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.
- Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.
- Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.
- Willett, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.
- Willett, Richard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.
- Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.
- Williams, Elam, (Cabinet-maker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Williams, Abraham V., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.
- Williams, Richard S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Williams, David T., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.
- Williams, Jabez, (Ship-builder,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
- Williamson, Amor J., (Publisher,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.
- Willis, Samuel J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
- Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.
- Wilson, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.
- Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
- Wilson, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
- Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
- Winship, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
- Wood, Thurston, (Auctioneer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Wood, William L., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Wood, James E., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.

Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, 57, '60, '61.

Woodhull, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.

Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.

Woodward, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.

Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.

Wrangle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.

Wright, William H., (Shipsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.

Wyckoff, Henry J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.

Wyckoff, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.

Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791.

Y

Young, John, (Ironmonger,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.

Young, William, (Physician,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

CLERKS OF COURT OF SESSIONS.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction :

John W. Wyman.....	until 1811.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1813.
Edward W. Laight.....	“ 1815.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1815.
John W. Wyman.....	“ 1821.
Richard Hatfield.....	“ 1833.
Henry Meigs.....	“ 1841.
Henry Vandervoort.....	“ present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty years in office.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....	1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....	1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....	1811—1814.
John S. Lester.....	1814—1815.
John Rodman.....	1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....	1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....	1819—1822.

After the new constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....	until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman.....	“ 1835.
Thomas Phoenix.....	“ 1838.
James R. Whiting.....	“ 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson.....	“ 1846.
John McKeon.....	“ 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt.....	“ 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shephard.....	“ 1855.
A. Oakey Hall.....	“ 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....	Nov. 1858.
Jos. Blunt.....	from November, 1858, to January, 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury.....	from January, 1859, to 1862.

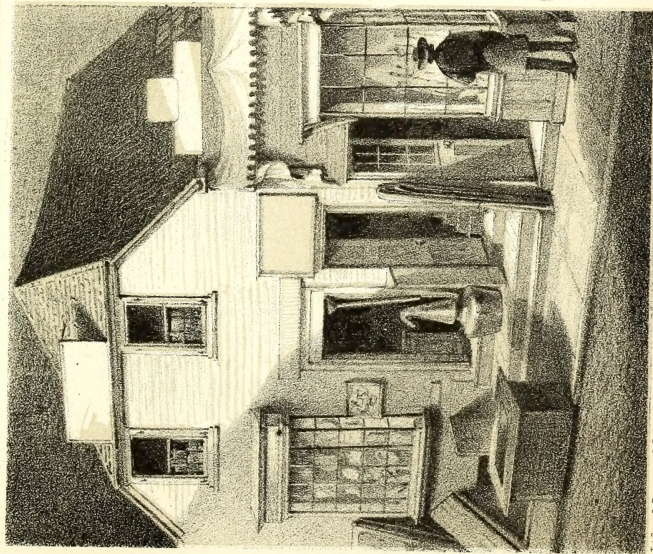
SHERIFFS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

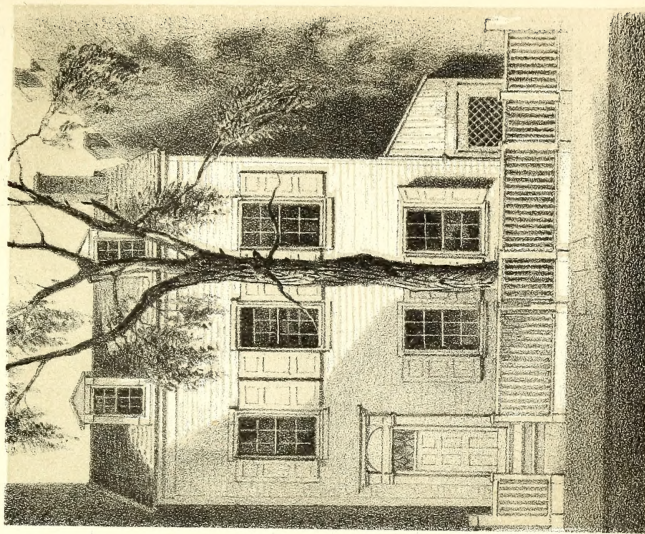
Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.

Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.



Luth of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

OLD HOUSE 178 WILLIAM ST.



for D.T. Valentines Manual, 1861

OLD COTTAGE 129 DIVISION ST.

Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.
 Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.
 Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.
 Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.
 Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.
 Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.
 Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.*
 Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.
 John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.
 Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.
 Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.
 William Knyff, from Aug. 7, 1674, to Nov., 1674.
 Thomas Gibbs, from Nov., 1674, to Oct., 1675.
 John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.
 Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†
 John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.
 John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.
 John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.
 John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.
 Robert Hammond, from 1687 to 1689.
 Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.
 Abraham Brasher, from Jan., 1691, to March, 1691.
 Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to Oct., 1691.
 Thomas Codrington, from Oct., 1691 to 1692.
 Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.
 Ebenezer Wilson, from Sept, 1698, to 1699.‡
 Isaac Dereymer, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.
 Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.
 Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.
 Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.
 Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to Oct., 1708.
 William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.§
 Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.
 Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.
 William Dugdale, from Feb., 1723 to 1728.
 Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.
 John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.
 William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.
 William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.
 John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.
 John Roberts, from 1753 to 1775.

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.

† Resigned in April, 1679.

‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.

§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from Feb., 1784, to 1787.

Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.

Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.

John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.

James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.

John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.

Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.

William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.

Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.

Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.

Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.

Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.

Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.

Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.

James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.

Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.

Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.

Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.

James Shaw, from Jan., 1829, to 1832.

Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to 1835.

John Hillyer, from Jan., 1835, to 1838.

Jacob Acker, from Jan., 1838, to 1841.

Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to 1844.

William Jones, from January, 1844, to 1847.

John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to 1850.

Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to 1853.

John Orser, from January, 1853, to 1856.

James C. Willet, from January, 1856, to 1859.

John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.

COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.

Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.

Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.

Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.

George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.

Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.

David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.

John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.

James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.

Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.

Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.

Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.
 Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.
 Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857 ;
 elected, Fall of 1856, to serve for three years, until 1860.
 Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.

CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.
 Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.
 Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.
 Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.
 John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1865.

RECORDERS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.
 Vacant in 1689 to 1690.
 William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.
 James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
 Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.
 Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.
 John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.
 May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.
 David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.
 Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.
 Daniel Horsemenden, from 1735 to 1737.
 Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.
 Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.
 Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.
 John Watts, Jr., 1774.
No records during the Revolutionary War.
 Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.
 Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.
 James Kent, from 1796 to 1798.
 Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
 John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.
 Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.
 Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.
 Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.

Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.
John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to 1864.



HISTORICAL.

ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY ARCHITECTURE OF THIS CITY.

THE log-house of modern times—which is so well adapted to frontier life by its economy and convenience of construction, and its comfort as a place of abode, both in Summer and Winter—does not seem to have been known to, or, if so, not to have been appreciated by the early settlers in the forest wilds of Manhattan Island. Some of those pioneer families, we find, adopted the bark cabin of the savages, and others, more desirous of comfort than show, constructed cellars roofed over, which were much commended as temporary dwellings. A saw-mill, however, constructed on a stream on this island, called Saw-mill Creek, emptying into the East River opposite Blackwell's Island, was soon gotten into operation, and the settlers were supplied with lumber. Thus enabled to construct edifices more conformable to a state of civilization, a humble class of buildings was erected, being only one story in height, with two rooms and a garret. In the absence of shingles, straw thatch was the common roofing material in this city for about thirty years after its first settlement, and during that period the class of building just mentioned may be considered as characteristic of the architectural progress of New Amsterdam.

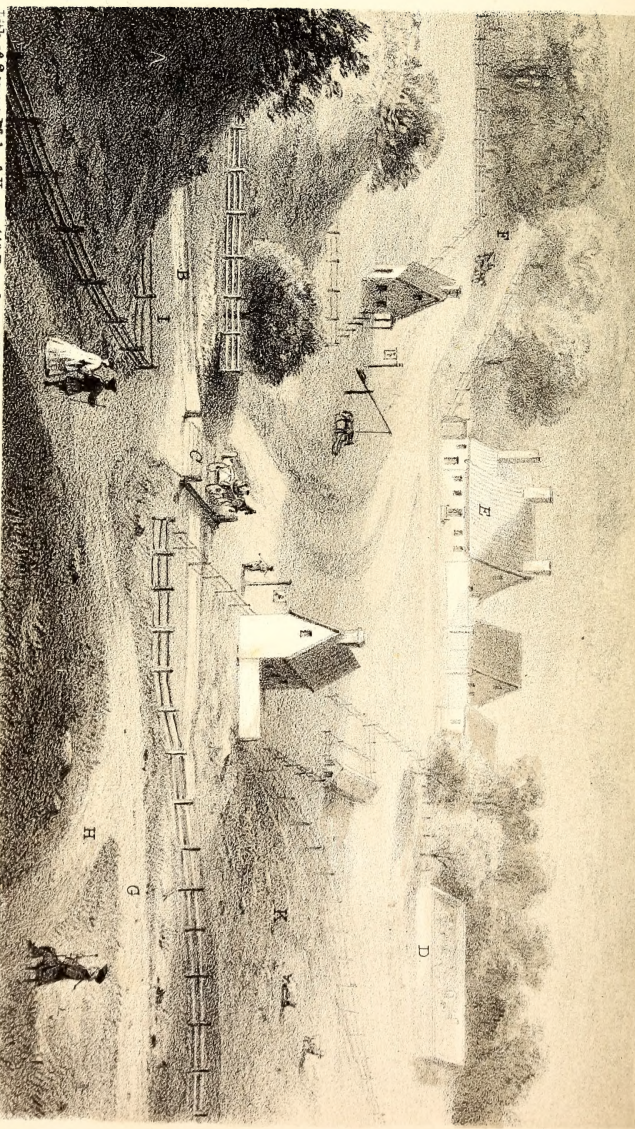
The fire-places of these humble edifices were constructed of stone, to the height of about six feet, having an oven of the same material at the side of the fire-place, and extending beyond the rear of the house. But, in the absence of bricks, the chimneys above the stone work were made of boards, plastered inside with mortar. The average value of a house was one hundred and fifty dollars, and of rent, twenty-five dollars per annum.

The enterprise of De Graaf and Hogeboom, in establishing a brick yard in this city about the year 1660, was a notable circumstance in connection with its architectural progress, though it proved to be an unfortunate speculation for those tradesmen personally. They came to New Amsterdam from Fort Orange (Albany), at which place they had carried on the same business, but, under the impression that the capital city would furnish a profitable field of trade, they established a brick yard not far above the present Park, on the fresh water road. It was in those days thought that the baking of brick of greater thickness than two inches, could not be effectual, and thus we find the brick of olden times to be relatively a third smaller than those of later days. They wasted none, and those which from greater exposure to the heat, were burnt black, were built in the fronts of houses in ornamental figures of diamonds, crosses, or squares, or perhaps the whole front checkered, as suited the taste of the owners. This custom is believed to have been peculiar (in the American settlements) to the Dutch of New Netherland, and their descendants, as

Lith of Sarony Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

ANCIENT VIEW OF THE PRESENT JUNCTION OF PEARL & CHATHAM STS
 A: Celerinus Hill. B: The Fresh Water. Chatham Square & Bowery. - 1861 J: The City Commons I: Road to Rolick Pond.

For D.T. Vallentine's Manual 1861



travelers, at a period much later than the one now spoken of, remark upon the appearance of this city in that particular, as being unlike that of any other place they had visited in the colonies.

We have mentioned that the enterprise of De Graaf and Hogeboom proved unprofitable to themselves, and it is probable they had formed unreasonable expectations from the sounding edicts of the Burgomasters, ordering all wooden chimneys to be taken down within six months, and other proclamations of similar character, formidable enough in their penalties, but which the people refused to submit to. The inspectors of chimneys and fire-places who were to report infractions of these ordinances, were insulted, and various sorts of indignities offered them, so that the office became most undesirable. The magistrates, in subjection to public opinion so clearly expressed, were obliged to extend the period of the operation of their laws from six months to a year, then to two years, and so on from time to time as suited the convenience of the burghers. It was partly from these causes that De Graaf and Hogeboom failed in realizing the extent of trade which they had expected. But it cannot be denied that their enterprise was greatly conducive to the improvement of the city. Several leading and prosperous citizens availed themselves of the opportunity thus afforded to erect new dwellings with brick fronts, and of greatly superior architectural pretensions to the class previously existing. The period spoken of may indeed on this account be termed an era in the progress of the city in respect to the character of its architecture. Among the first buildings erected in this city with brick fronts, two stories in height, were those of Jeronimus Ebbing, in what was then called the "Brouwer straet," now Stone street, between Whitehall and Broad streets, and of Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, near the corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets.

It may be proper here to say that the principal public buildings erected during the times of the Dutch, viz., the great storehouses of the W. I. Company, commonly called the five stone houses, the church in the fort, the Governor's mansion in the fort, and the city tavern, were built of stone, in a substantial and not inexpensive manner. The church in the fort, erected in 1642, was seventy-two feet in length and fifty feet in breadth, built of rock stone, the height of the walls being sixteen feet. The cost of the stone work, as is found by the contract, was about \$1,000. The City Tavern (afterwards the Stadt House) was about fifty feet square, and cost about five thousand dollars. The five stone houses extended from the present Stone street to Bridge street, and were substantial structures two stories in height. One of the peculiarities of that period was the taste for very steep roofs. It would seem that a certain angle of inclination was deemed necessary in a roof, the consequence of which, in buildings of any considerable breadth and length, was to elevate the roof to a most disproportionate size to the rest of the house. The roof was in fact higher in some instances than the elevation of the walls. In a very large

house there were several stories above the eaves ; first above the eaves was the garret, next the loft, next the cockloft. We are told that each of these had its separate uses in the domestic economy. The garret was generally open over the whole floor, and was occupied for storing grain and similar articles of domestic use—it was also used as a sleeping room. The loft was used for storing lumber and other articles of only occasional use, while the cockloft was the receptacle of rubbish. These different stories in the roof were lighted by dormer windows for each story. The City Tavern (Stadt Huys) had, as may be observed in pictures of it, two rows of dormer windows in the roof lighting the two lower stories, and probably one still more elevated lighted from the gables. In the fatherland there were dwellings (which are still in existence) having six stories above the eaves.

A little disquisition on this subject will, however, show that though this custom may seem singular, the proverbial economy of the Dutch was not at fault in this mode of construction. For, in the first place, it is in accordance with the reasonable proposition that the square form of building affords more room at less cost of construction than any other, and as the roof could be made equally available (however uncomfortable) as sleeping-room and store-room, the greater elevation of that part of the building was in fact of greater economy, as the shingle-covering was less expensive than the stone body of the edifice. And its elevated appearance formed a striking mark of the aristocratic pretensions of the mansion. The city tavern was confessedly built to increase the respect of strangers for the architectural character of the town, and, singular as its appearance may now seem, it no doubt was an object of admiration and pride on the part of the community of that day.

The ceilings of the buildings of the better class of that day were objects of particular solicitude in respect to the quality of the timbers and flooring of the upper stories of which they were composed. The beams were required to be clear of knots, and were ornamented in some instances with carving. The floor above was required to be tongued and grooved on the lower side, or ceiling. In the living-rooms, the beams were useful for hanging hats and depositing many articles of ordinary use, such as the arms of the burgher and household utensils. The ceilings were low, generally not exceeding seven or eight feet in height. The stories of the city tavern were about eight feet.

A tavern of more humble class, and a building which may best illustrate the style of buildings used as public inns of that period, was the ferry-house on the Long Island side, erected for Egbert Van Borsum, the ferry-master, in 1655, the contract for which was in the following words (as translated) :

“ We, Carpenters Jan Cornelisen, Abram Jacobsen, and Jan Hendricksen, have contracted to construct a house over at the ferry of Egbert Van Borsum, ferry-man, thirty feet long and eighteen feet wide, with an outlet

of four feet, to place in it seven girders, with three transome windows, and one door in the front, the front to be planed and grooved, and the rear front to have boards overlapped in order to be tight, with door and windows therein; and a floor and garret grooved and planed beneath (on the under side); to saw the roof thereon, and moreover to set a window-frame with a glass light in the front side; to make a chimney mantel and to wainscot the fore-room below, and divide it in the centre across with a door in the partition; to set a window-frame with two glass lights therein; further, to wainscot the east side the whole length of the house, and in the recess two bedsteads, one in the front room and one in the inside room, with a pantry at the end of the bedstead (betste); a winding staircase in the fore-room.

“Furthermore we, the carpenters, are bound to deliver all the square timber—to wit, beams, posts, and frame timber, with the pillar for the winding stair-case, spars, and worm, and girders, and foundation timbers required for the work; also the spikes and nails for the interior work; also rails for the wainscot are to be delivered by us.

“For which work Egbert Van Borsum is to pay five hundred and fifty guilders (two hundred and twenty dollars), one-third in beavers, one-third in good, merchantable wampum, one-third in good silver coin, and free passage over the ferry so long as the work continues, and small beer to be drunk during work.

“We have subsequently contracted with said Egbert Van Borsum to build a cellar-kitchen under said house, and to furnish the wood for it—to wit, beams and frame timber. There must be made two door-frames and two circular frames with door and windows therein, with a stairway to enter it, and to line the stairs in the cellar round about with boards, with a chimney mantel in the kitchen, and to groove and plane the ceiling. Egbert must excavate the cellar at his own expense. The carpenters must furnish the nails. For this work one hundred guilders (forty dollars) are promised, together with one whole good otter skin. Moreover, Egbert must deliver all the flat wood-work required for the house—to wit, boards and wainscoting.

“Dated 26th April, 1655, at New Amsterdam.

“Signed,

“JAN CORNELISEN CLEYN,

“X,”

THE MARK OF EGBERT VAN BORSUM.

The word “betste,” equivalent to the present “bedstead,” which occurs in this contract, requires some explanation, as its modern signification is very different from that which it had in those days. The “betste” was then a part of the house, being constructed like a cupboard in a partition with doors closing upon it when unoccupied, so that one sleeping apartment of an inn could accommodate several travelers with sleeping accommodations, and yet, in the daytime, the room would answer for a

public room, and afford a neat and unencumbered appearance. In houses of more humble pretensions, the "slaap-banck," or "bunk," of modern parlance, was the place of sleeping for travelers.

To illustrate in a manner, which we do not doubt will give a fair idea of the customs of the Dutch taverns of New Netherlands, such as Van Borsum's, the journal of one of our citizens,* who, as a matter of curiosity, visited a part of the Netherlands where customs have not changed for centuries, is here given :

"It was the business of the good vrow or her maid to show up the traveler, and open the doors in the smooth partition of the box which was to receive his weary limbs for the night, and which otherwise he might not be able to discover, and, after he crept into it, to come back again and blow out the candle, and in the morning to draw the curtains of the windows at the hour he fixed to rise. There was generally one room in which all the guests were received, and where there was a pleasant reunion in the evening, and all the visitors ate, drank, and smoked. It had, in one corner, a closet, which, when opened (and, honestly, it was not unfrequently opened), disclosed sundry decanters, glasses, and black bottles ; and, on one side of the room, a rack in which were suspended by their bowls, a score or two of very long pipes, each one inscribed with the name of a neighbor, its owner. This was the room of Mynheer the landlord, who found all his occupation here in attending to the pleasure of his guests. He had no care beyond this : mevrouw was the head of the house ; she attended to all the wants of the guests, and gave them the information which they might desire. She was always on the spot, as when, with a '*wel te rusten,*' like a good mother, she bade you good-night, and when with a '*hoo-y-reis,*' like an old friend, she bade you good-by."

While upon the subject of the ferry house at Long Island (foot of present Fulton street, Brooklyn), we may properly continue its history in advance of the period to which our attention has been directed. The house erected by Van Borsum was used for the public accommodation about forty years, when the Corporation of New York, designing to extend their ferry rights, and having received the grant of the franchise, erected a new ferry house, which was leased with the ferry franchise. This building, a view of which has been given in previous "Manuals," stood until about the year 1750, when it was destroyed by fire, supposed to be caused by an incendiary—it being a period when great excitement existed in the population of Brooklyn owing to the ferry monopoly of New York. A new ferry house was erected soon after.

In further illustration of the subject of the ancient "bedste," it is found that Jan Peeck (the discoverer and first settler of Peekskill) commenced to build an inn on the present east side of Broadway, near Exchange place, in 1653. Before completion, he sold it, agreeing to deliver "the planks now on the property for the construction of the

* H. C. Murphy, Esq., U. S. Minister at the Hague.

house, and so much wainscoting as shall be necessary for the construction in the middle of it, two stories high, and four bedsteads."

But few stone dwellings were constructed for private individuals during the times of the Dutch. The contract for one of these soon after the close of the regime (1676), has, however, been loaned to us, which is given in the original Dutch, being especially curious as illustrating the alteration of the early English settlers' family names, arising from the difficulty, on the part of the Dutch, in pronouncing English names. The Dutch corruption, in this instance, has prevailed, and the original family cognomen is lost.

"Comparende voor my W. Montagnie, Secretaris Wegens de E. Gerechte, Cornelis Wontersen en Pieter Jansen, Welche bekennen aengenoomen te hebben ome te maeck voor Mr. Hendric *Pauldingh* een huys volgens dit naervolgende betteck.

"Groot binnens werck lanch, 28 voeten.

"Breedt, 24 voeten.

"1 Keysteene Keldr ondert gehooch huys voor en aende sy met balch in malkandere genoeght en achter meet een door gaen de Kelder, met Klip steenes, drie Kruys Kosyns, met twee door Koesens met elch twee lichten. In de Kelder twee Klooster Kosyns noch twee Enchelder Kosyns. In de Kelder denoy en vensters in hangis twee vinsters nide solder, een dobbelde schoorsteen en sullen hit dack lattern en singels, doch Mr. *Paelden* sall de singels leveren en moet een man by haer int werck houden is ooch geduerende haer de kest te geven, soo lange als hy met werck syn, en ooch alle materials daer by te leveren.

"Voor welch werck de aenneman sullen van dite *Paelden* hebben de somma van acht hondert veertich gulden in tarimo of andere prycourant graenen. En vaere tot heare volle contentmet. En sullen so haest sy aent werck gan outfang 20 Schepel Rogh of Farnwe. En sullen int werck gaen naest coomende weech en in gaen andermans werck gaen tot dat is volteecken. 19 April, 1676.

(Signed)

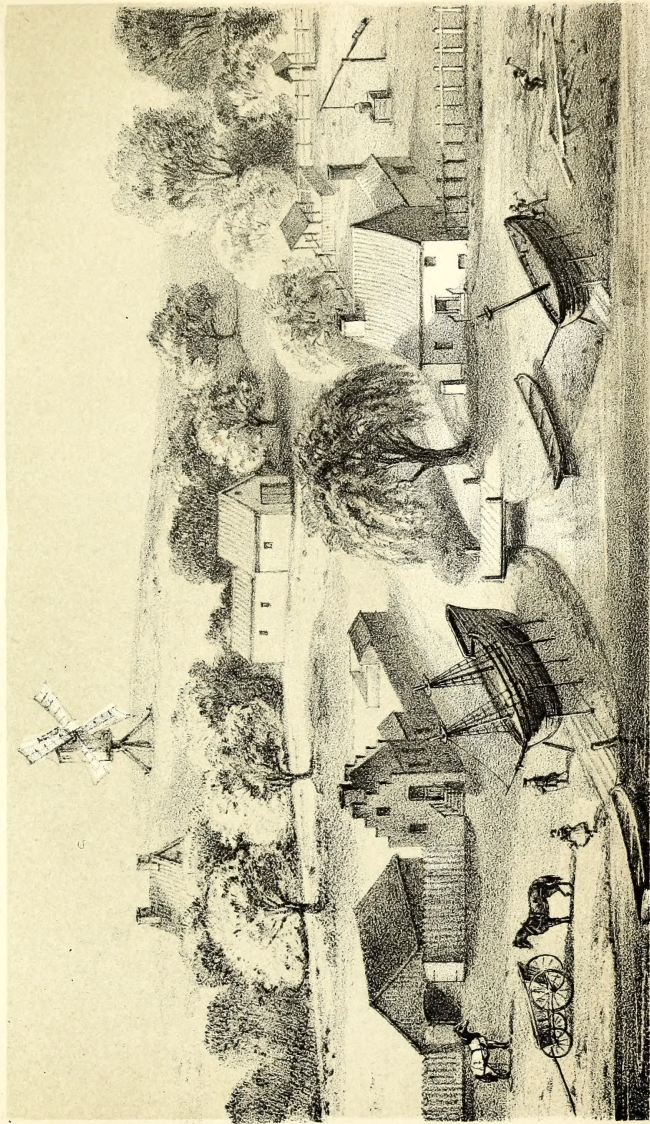
"CORNELIS WONTERSEN,

"PIETER JANSEN SLOT,

"HENRY PAWLING."

It is needless to give a further translation of this document than to say it was to build a klip-stone house 24 by 28 feet, Paulding (Pawling) to find the materials and a man to assist, for the sum of 850 guilders. One of the curious things therein mentioned, however, is that the windows were to consist of two lights each, and as it is known that the window panes of olden times were not in size exceeding six by eight inches, and generally smaller, the limited size of the windows must seem remarkable.

The necessity of this will, however, be readily understood when we consider the dangers to which the people residing on plantations were exposed from the assaults of savages, who were frequently in a state of war with the Dutch, that the subject of defense was of paramount consideration in the erection of dwellings. Thus stone houses were constructed,



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

T. SMIT'S VLY IN EARLY TIMES.
(Present foot of Maiden Lane - 1861)

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861.



when within the means of the proprietor, as the more defensible, and the windows were constructed to prevent the ingress of assailants. They were rather port-holes than windows, in the sense we now regard the word. Frame houses in exposed situations, being accessible to the fire-brand of the savage, were protected from assault by palisades set around them, of sufficient height to prevent the "overloopen" or escalading of the foe.

To furnish a good idea of the average value of the dwellings in which our Dutch ancestors dwelt, in the little city of New Amsterdam, an account of the prices at which they sold will be given. The period at which these sales were made was from 1653 to 1660, when the place presented its mature features under the Dutch administration.

Abraham Rycken to Jan Rutgersen: "A house and lot on the east side of the graft (present Broad street, near Beaver street), by Abraham Rycken long occupied, with the buildings, fence, and all that is thereon, wind and water tight, as the same belongs to said Rycken, for the sum of 950 carolus guilders, current wampum" (\$380). The lot, as we infer from the sale of one adjoining, 30 by 100 feet, was valued at \$100, leaving the value of the building (\$280).

Evert Duyching to Jan Ryndersen: "A house and lot situated between the house of Duyching and the lot of Domine Megapolensis, the ground being 28 feet front, for the sum of 600 guilders" (\$240).

Willem Beeckman to Alexander Bryn and William East. House and plantation on the East river, "where said Beeckman now lives, with all the fencing, building, and all whatever is earth and nail fast, according to the deed, given therefor to him by Jacob Van Corlaer," for the sum of 2,600 guilders (\$1,040). This was a farm at the present Corlaers Hook.

Pieter Vanderlinden to Jan Cornelis Van Kleef, "a certain plantation named 'Lindenborch,' with the house, fences, timber, and all that is thereon fastened by earth and nail, situated on this island Manhatans, on the East river, between the plantations of Tomas Samelson and Pieter Stoutenburg (according to the ground brief), together with six pigs, for the sum of 900 guilders (\$360), half in merchantable beavers and half in good Long Island wampum, together with a whole beaver as a present to the seller's wife."

To continue this view of the value of dwellings during the quarter of a century subsequent to the end of the Dutch government, the following instances of sales are given:

1680. House and lot of about the average class of habitations, having been occupied as a small tavern or tap-house, situated on the present Broad street, near Stone street, then the heart of the town, sold for \$600.

1686. The house and lot of Cornelis Steenwyck, one of the wealthiest merchants of the day, and which may be regarded as one of the best houses of that day, was valued at \$3,500. This house was situated on the corner of Bridge and Whitehall streets. It contained seven rooms, besides those in the cellar.

1676. The house and lot of Jeronimus Ebbing, before mentioned as having been one of the first houses built in this city with brick front, situated on the present Stone street, was sold for 210 beaver skins, of the value probably of \$1,000.

1685. The house and lot occupied by Nicholas Bayard, one of the leading citizens of that day, on the present Stone street, near Hanover square, was purchased by him for about \$1,100. The lot was 40 by 150 feet.

1684. House and lot on the south side of Pearl street, between Whitehall street, one of the old-fashioned houses of New Amsterdam, was sold for \$600. The lot was 50 by 56 feet.

1685. House and lot on the eastside of Broadway, near Wall street, sold for \$450.

1680. House and lot on the southeast corner of Whitehall and Stone streets, a respectable residence in that day, and in the best location, sold for \$1,200.

1676. The premises of Jacob Tunizen DeKey, who, during the time of the Dutch, was one of the principal bakers of the town, and occupied a respectable position in every respect, sold for \$360.

1672. House and lot (the latter extending from Broad street to Broadway), and about 25 feet front, sold for \$550.

1672. The premises of N. DeSille, who, during the Dutch rule, had been one of the provincial council, and therefore stood among the leading burghers, sold for \$1,200. The premises embraced also a large orchard adjoining the house.

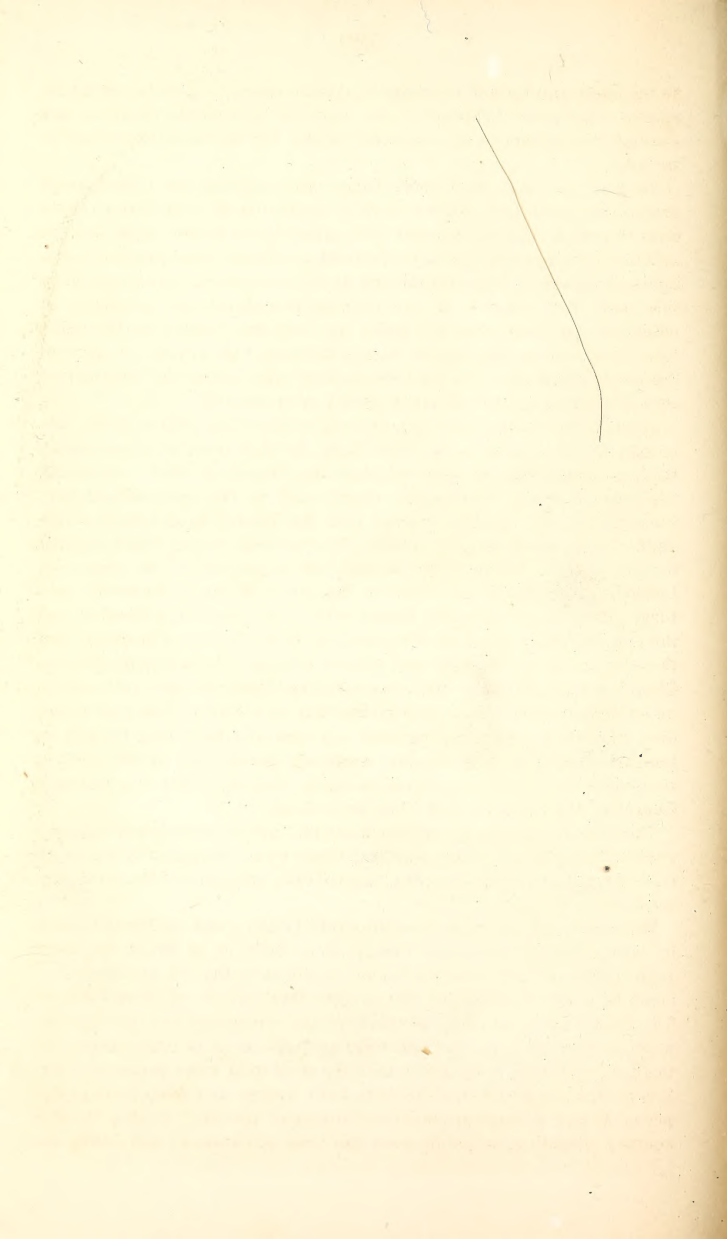
There can be no doubt that the change of national customs, arising from the conquest by the English, produced a beneficial effect upon the social affairs of this city. Not only English habits were incorporated upon the less ambitious character of the Dutch population, but the settlement here of many Huguenot families of respectability, fleeing from religious persecution, gave a French tone to society, which had a beneficial effect. The close of the seventeenth century began to show evidence of the effects of these causes. The Dutch burghers by many years of slow but successful accumulation had in many instances acquired large fortunes, which were expended in part in the purchase of manorial grants, and we find the Dutch burgher transformed into an English lord of the manor. The English scions of aristocracy were fain to connect themselves with these lords of acres, ambitious to establish their families upon the sure footing of wealth joined to birth. The French emigrants, refined and emulous of sustaining the character of their nationality, were equally ambitious of shining in the social sphere, and thus we find a gradual change from the features of the city, which had clung to the settled habits of the old population. Merchants, instead of dwelling in the same building in which they carried on trade, established their residences in fashionable quarters. Domestic architecture was thus greatly stimulated towards a greater degree of elegance, when relieved from the drawbacks incident



Lith. of Serony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

THE LAST OF KISSING BRIDGE ON THE OLD BOSTON ROAD, 1860
50th St & 2^d Ave.



to the hurry and turmoil of business pursuits carried on in the same premises. Tradesmen followed in the wake of fashionable progress, and general improvement was manifested in the architectural pretensions of the city.

Then it was that tiled roofs came into common use. Basements entered by cellar doors were a mark of improvement—castellated gable ends (for the houses still fronted with gables to the street), with fanciful weathercocks adorning the highest elevation—double doors with bull's-eye lights—knockers of the most fanciful devices, “stoopes” with their cozy side seats well adapted to the evening receptions and gossiping of neighbors (an institution for which our city was famous in the olden time), and various other marks, were exhibited of the gradual progress of the social community. A political incident also about the same period served to stimulate the emulated spirit here spoken of.

Towards the close of the seventeenth century, the rivalry of the two prominent religious sects in New York, the Episcopalian, representing the aristocratic English element, and the Reformed Dutch, embracing the great body of the people—contributed to the architectural progress of the city. Politics entered into this rivalry to an extent which neither sect was willing to admit. The intense feeling which existed for many years between the friends and opponents of the murdered Leisler, was at its height towards the close of the seventeenth century. The Leislerians were almost wholly of the Dutch Church, and the opposite party were mostly attached to the Church of England, and those of the anti-Leislerians who did not originally belong to the English Church, sought affiliation with its members, and finally sheltered themselves under its protecting arms. It was thus that several of the old Dutch families, who had been among the chief supporters of the Dutch Church in the early period of that dynasty, were, afterwards, and at the present time their descendants are, found strangely identified with the National Church of the Conquerors of New Netherland.

These political factions, chafing under the various restraints which prevented their going to deadly warfare, wisely went, instead of fighting with each other, to building churches, to rival each other in architectural pretensions.

The Episcopal Church in Broadway (old Trinity), and the Dutch Church in Garden street (Exchange Place), were built in or about the same year (1696), and thenceforward some emollient to the old political sores could be found in discussing the architectural merits of these edifices. The impetus then given to the minds of the community towards the improvement of the city in architectural embellishment, is demonstrated by the fact, that four years afterwards the resolution was unanimously embraced that a new City Hall should be built, and we may fairly point to this period as an era in the architectural history of the city. During the half century preceding, no public work had been undertaken; and during the

succeeding thirty years none was added to those erected at the period now spoken of.

We have referred to the circumstance that, about the close of the seventeenth century, fashionable quarters of the city were selected for the residences of the principal inhabitants. It is a little remarkable that the East river side of the town (the old Smits valley) maintained this character for many years over that part which would seem to have presented the most attractive situation, from its elevated and agreeable position. Queen street (Pearl street) was the favorite place of residence for a period extending into the present century.

But, before giving a particular account of that fashionable quarter, we will give a sketch of the progress of that famous promenade, which subsequently contended with, and at last outshone, its rival on the other side of the town.

Broadway was originally granted in large lots: those on the west side of the street, when first improved, averaged about fifty feet in width, and extended in depth about two hundred and fifty feet to the shores of the Hudson; those on the east side of the street were about the same width, and extended down the steep side of a hill to the swamp in Broad street. On the west side, opposite the Bowling Green, there were early indications of its being a favorite place of residence. Balthazar Bayard, a relative of Governor Stuyvesant and Cornelis Van Buyven, the accomplished secretary of the province, resided there in the times of the Dutch, and afterwards, under the English regime, William Smith, Chief Justice Emott, and other distinguished citizens, resided in the same locality. A more powerful impetus was, however, given to that neighborhood, from the fact that, in 1756, Captain Archibald Kennedy,* the English naval captain on this station and collector of the port, afterwards Earl of Cassilis in the Scotch peerage, purchased of Abraham Depeyster several small buildings which had been erected on the ground now covered by No. 1 Broadway. For this purchase Captain Kennedy paid £600, and soon after commenced the erection of a dwelling house, which is still standing, though altered from its former dimensions. This was the starting point of the improvement of Broadway as a fashionable place of residence. The families of Livingston, Stevens, and others, erected dwellings on the west side, extending up to Trinity Church; and certainly the situation at that period would seem to have compared favorably with any to be found. The gardens extended to the bank along the river shore, and the view over the river and bay was uninterrupted. The dwelling houses were constructed with a roof flattened at its apex, which was

* In connection with Captain Kennedy's residence in this city, it may be stated that his tastes for country life were stimulating to others of wealth in the erection of suburban residences. The present Bedlow's Island was once owned by him and occupied as a summer residence, but his principal country residence was on the Jersey shore, now covered by a part of Jersey City. He married into the family of Watts in this city.

surrounded with balustrades, and formed a delightful place of social assemblage on sultry evenings. The street in front was shaded by large trees, and the promenade received the name of the Mall, after its London prototype.

The east side of Broadway had long been occupied by a class of dwellings which must have been of the most moderate pretensions. The average value of the dwelling-houses along that side of the street previous to the middle of the last century, did not exceed one thousand dollars. The great fire of 1776 destroyed the principal part of Broadway above the Bowling Green.

Queen street, the rival quarter of fashionable residences, was, up to the close of the seventeenth century, still known by its ancient cognomen, the Smits valley. The name of Queen street was first given to the present Pine street, then newly laid out, and which was designed to be established as one of the principal streets in the city, being situated on high ground, and forming, in connection with Broadway and Pearl streets, an agreeable "round" in promenading the city. But the designs of the proprietors were not sustained by the inhabitants, and they were forced to drop the favorite title of their sovereign and to take that of King street, after her royal consort, while the old Smits valley adopted the name of Queen street, shortly after the accession of William and Mary to the British throne. During eighty years this thoroughfare, under its favorite cognomen, enjoyed prosperity and popularity in the city, and was the scene of many a gay and festive occasion, then the talk of the day in the fashionable world. It is somewhat remarkable that the rival political and rival church parties also resided generally in the rival quarters of the town. There is probably little doubt that the location of the Dutch church in Garden street (an unpromising site in other respects), was chosen in view of its vicinity to the rising Queen street district, while consulting the convenience of the older parts of the town. The families who earliest adopted Queen street above Wall street as the site of their residences, were the Depeysters, Van Cortlands, Staets, Byvancks, Van Horns, Van Dams, Van Zandts, and others of the old Dutch families. By these the south side of the street was built upon the gardens extending to the river-shore along Water street. As these were among the wealthiest families in the city, it may be supposed that from the spirit of the day, a good class of buildings was erected. The first three-story dwelling-house erected in this city, is believed to have been erected by one of the Depester family, in Pearl street, near Depeyster street, in the early part of the last century. Others followed his example; but the general character of the dwellings of that day were two-story brick edifices, substantial but not pretending. The value of the premises ranged from \$1,500 to \$6,000.

But as we move along in the course of years towards the middle of the century, we find the character of Queen street, which still maintained its

ascendancy as the favorite quarter of the town, changing its social character in its onward progress. The English families accomplished a "*grande coup*" by the settlement of the "top of the hill above the ferry," and soon exclusively occupied that section. The ground for an English chapel, on Beekman's pasture, was purchased in 1748 by the Rector, &c., of the Church of England. This consisted of six lots, which cost £645. The present St. George's chapel was erected upon them a few years later.

Among others, William Walton, about 1756, commenced the erection of his celebrated mansion on Queen street, which was justly considered a palatial residence at that day, and its present condition attests its stability of structure. It may not be uninteresting to say that this lot of 50 feet front, and 202 feet deep, extending to the river shore, had originally been the ship yard of John Yerworth, shipwright, who sold it to Mr. Walton in the year 1721, for £300. Other English families followed Mr. Walton, in the improvement of that part of the city, and the triangular section lately known as Franklin square, was just previous to the Revolutionary war, and indeed for some time subsequent to that event, the most fashionable quarter of the city. Among the families residing there, were the Waltons, Franklins, Osgoods, Bownes, Nortons, and Alsops.





Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861.

THE OLD DEAR-TREE PLANTED BY GOVERNOR STUYVESANT

CRIMINAL LAWS OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

THE police of the city of New Amsterdam was chiefly centred in one individual called the Schout. It was his duty to personally perambulate the city, to observe if there were any infractions of the laws and police regulations, and when, either upon his own observation, or upon the information of others, such infractions came within his cognizance, he presented a formal complaint to the Burgomasters and Schepens against the delinquents, and demanded the infliction of such punishment as by the laws of that day was consequent upon the particular offense. It was generally within the power of the magistrates to mitigate the penalty demanded, and in general we find them mercifully inclined, though in some cases the punishments for crimes seem to us of the present day to have been severe and excessive.

As the best manner of illustrating the subject, we shall make up a schedule of complaints of the Schout against divers persons for different breaches of the peace, with the demands of the Schout, and the decision of the magistrates.

Anneke Kocks, defendant, complaint for kicking and striking Geertruyd (wife of Jan De Witt, the miller), who was then pregnant. Schout demands fine of two hundred guilders. Decision: Fine of fifty guilders, to be paid to the Deacons, for the poor.

Anneke Kocks' servant-maid, defendant, complaint for assisting her mistress in the assault on Vrow De Witt. Schout's demand: That she be put on bread and water for a sufficient term. Decision: Reprimand.

Francois DeBruyn, defendant, complained of for striking and insulting the Court Messenger, and also insulting the Fiscal DeSille and his wife, so that they had to have the soldiers called. Schout's demand: A fine of 200 guilders. Decision: That defendant pay the amount in Court. Defendant says he will rot in prison first. Decision: He shall be imprisoned in a respectable tavern.

Thomas Teiller, defendant, complained of for fighting and rioting by night at unusual hours. Schout's demand: A fine of 50 guilders. Decision: Fine of 50 guilders.

Merritje Lawwerens, defendant, complained of for severely beating the wife of Hendrich Janzen Smitt. Schout demands that she shall be confined on bread and water for three months, or pay a fine of 300 guilders. Decision: 50 guilders fine, besides costs of suit.

Dirk Janzen, defendant, complained of for abusing the Schout. The Schout demands that he be confined on bread and water for six weeks, or pay a fine of 300 guilders, and costs. Decision: Defendant to pay a fine of 50 guilders, or sit in close confinement three days. The defendant refuses compliance, and says the devil shall take him who first attempts to arrest him.

Renier Willemsen, baker, defendant, complained of for baking bread under weight. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and further, a fine of 25 guilders for having baked bran in the bread. Decision: A fine of 25 guilders, and costs of suit.

Willem Bogardus, defendant, complained of for beating Albert Albertsen so that the blood flowed. Schout demands a fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders with costs.

Jan Gerrisen De Vries, defendant, complained of for theft of two pieces of meat. Schout demands that defendant be fixed to a stake at the place of justice, and there scourged, and be then banished from the city for four years. Decision: Defendant to be sent to prison.

Peter Pia, defendant, complained of for tapping after setting the watch at 9 in the evening, and for making noise and other insolences. Schout's demand: Banishment from the city for three years. Decision: Defendant is not to tap for the term of six weeks.

Roelof Hermyzen, defendant, complained of for rioting and fighting on the "Heeren Straat" (Broadway), seeking to revenge himself with a hatchet and adze. Schout's demand: Fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders, with costs.

Andries Rees, defendant, complained of for not notifying the Schout of a disturbance that took place at his house, in which a man was stabbed. Schout's demand: That he be prohibited from tapping for a year and six weeks, or pay a fine of 300 guilders. Decision:

William Hatkis, defendant, complained of for striking his employer. Schout's demand: That he be imprisoned on bread and water for two months, or pay a fine of 200 guilders. Decision: That defendant was unjustly accused, and that his accuser pay costs to the Schout.

Abel Hardenbrook, defendant, complained of for cheating in selling shoes badly pegged. Schout's demand: That he be fined one pound Flemish, and make another pair of good shoes for complainant. Decision: A reprimand.

Joris Dopzen, defendant, complained of for keeping a disorderly house and entertaining sailors. Decision: A reprimand.

Lambert Huybertsen Mol, defendant, complained of for fighting with his son and drawing a knife on him. Schout's demand: Fine of 150 guilders. Decision:

Huybert Verschie, defendant, complained of: first, for striking a man so that blood bowed, and also for riding along the street on his cart, instead of walking by the side of it, according to ordinance. Schout's demand: On the first complaint, fine of 100 guilders; and on the second, fine of 2 pounds Flemish. Decision:

Joannes Hooft, defendant, complained of for taking some loose servant at Jan Schryver's, and for striking a boy. Schout's demand: Imprisonment on bread and small beer, or a fine of 300 guilders. Decision: Imprisonment.

Jasper Abrahamsen, defendant, complained of for disorderly conduct as

mentioned in the sentence, convicted and sentenced as follows : Whereas, Jasper Abrahamsen, sailmaker of the ship the *Purumberland Church*, native of Amsterdam, at present in prison, hath acknowledged without torture or bonds that he, in company with Hendrich Jansen, committed great violence at Rendel Huit's house ; coming into the house against the will of Huit's wife, demanding drink and insisting on having food, and being refused going to the cupboard and taking food against her will—and going thence to Joris Wolsey's house, and forcing themselves into the house, demanding drink, and being shoved out of the house, going thence to Carel Van Brugh's, demanding drink, and though he said he did not tap, still insisting upon it with violence, and being put out of the house, tearing the garments of Van Brugh in the struggle, and then in forcing themselves in again, giving to Van Brugh a cut on the jaw, from which blood flowed—all which grave actions cannot be tolerated in a well-ordered community. Therefore, it is decided that said Abrahamsen be conveyed to the place where justice is administered, and there being well fastened to a stake, that he be severely scourged, and a gash be made in his left cheek or jaw, and that he be banished from the city for twenty-five years, and pay costs before he be liberated.

Hendrich Jansen, defendant, complained of for the same offense as the foregoing. Decision the same, except the gash in the left cheek or jaw.

Note to the two last cases. "This 5 day of May, 1763, the two preceding sentences were executed, and the prisoners received the deserved punishment, although Carel Van Brugh's wife and others requested that the said sentences should not be carried out, or at least should be executed within a room.

Jan Smedingh, defendant, complained of for taking bricks from the strand, which did not belong to him. Schout's demand: That he be imprisoned one month on bread and water, or fined 100 guilders with costs. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders with costs.

Andries Jochemsen, defendant, complained of for tapping after 9 at night—and on being called on by the Schout for the fine, his wife said, "Schout, hast thou any soul or conscience? dost thou expect to go to heaven?" and other words. Decision: A reprimand.

Hendrich Jansen Smith, defendant, complained of for having unstamped mutzies, half mutzies, and pint measures. Decision: Fine of 10 guilders.

Andries Rees, defendant, complained of for having at his house on Sunday 20 to 30 persons playing nine-pins and backgammon, and drinking. Schout's demand: Prohibition from tapping for a year and six weeks, and a penalty of 90 guilders. Decision: That as the time was two hours after preaching, the complaint is dismissed.

Lysbet Ackerman, defendant, complained of for having tapped brandy for two soldiers, and beer for two Indians, on Sunday. Decision: Fine of ten guilders.

Francois Allard, defendant, complained of for cutting wood on Sunday.

Excused with a reprimand, as it was only for kindling, and his children complained of the cold.

Albert the Trumpeter, defendant, complained of for being seen on Sunday with an axe on his shoulder. Excused with a reprimand, as he shows it was only to cut a bat for his child.

Jan Vincent, Gerrit Teunizen Kray, and Jan Deforeest (boys), defendants, complained of for having, on last thanksgiving day, ran fuddled and tipsy along the streets. Schout's demand: That they be imprisoned two days on bread and small beer. Decision: Their parents shall punish them, and charge them not to repeat it.

Jan De Witt (miller), defendant, complained of for striking his man. Defendant demands proof, and says the Schout must have brought the complaint. Schout demands fine for his indecent words. Decision: Defendant to pay for his unmannerly talk six guilders, for the use of the poor.

Madaleen Vincent and Foppe Roberzen's wife, defendants, complained of for throwing filth into the graft. Schout demands fine of twenty-five guilders each. Decision: Not proved, and complaint dismissed.

Mighiel Tades, defendant, complained of for having tapped on Sunday to twelve Indians, some of whom were drunk. Schout demands a fine of 500 guilders. Decision: Defendant is fined 30 guilders.

Hendrick Jansen Smitt, suicide. The Schout demands that as said Smitt has hanged himself on the branch of a tree, on the Kalckhoeck, on this side of the fresh water, that his goods shall be forfeit, the corpse drawn on a hurdle, as an example to others, and brought to the place where it was found hanging, and there shoved under the earth; further, that a stake-pole or post shall be set there, in token of an accursed deed. Decision: That, whereas Hendrick Jansen Smitt hath been an old burgher here, of whom no bad behavior was ever heard, and as his next neighbors, eight in number, have requested a decent burial, it is adjudged that the body shall be interred in a corner of the churchyard, in the evening, after the ringing of the nine o'clock bell; further, the forfeiture of the goods left by him, to be applied as is proper.

Jan Smedes, defendant, complained of for that his horse, in a fright, ran over a child and killed it, and that he had been warned from previous injury to a child. Schout's demand: Satisfaction to the child's parents and a fine. Decision reserved.

Hendrick Jansen Shuyter and wife, complained of for fighting, and the wife for indecent exposure. Schout demands a fine from both parties, and that they shall pay the damages they caused, and also imprisonment of the wife. The defendant requests that his wife be excused this time from imprisonment, offering the fine, and says he will send her to Holland. Decision: That defendant shall send his wife to Holland, and pay the fine, and also the damage done by fighting.

Hendrick Muller, complained of for fraudulently appropriating moneys

received by him. Schout demands that he be condemned to go to the wheelbarrow or other labor for the city, and pay costs of suit. Decision: Fine of one hundred guilders and costs of suit, and to restore the money, or to go three months to the wheelbarrow.

Lysbet Willems, complained of for making a great noise, and also for charging Anneken Felle, wife of Simon Felle, with committing adultery with Captain Beaulieu. Decision: That she be charged to remain quiet for the future, and to utter no more such infamous words, and to keep herself still.

Reinier Gaukes, complained of for using great violence at house of Clery Aart, abusing the widow as a * * * * and her daughter as a * * * * and striking parties who attempted to put him out. Schout demands the fine, and something at discretion of the judges for the poor. Decision: Fine of twenty-five guilders, and costs.

Romein Servein, complained of for riding with his car on the strand on Sunday, also for sitting on his car while driving. Decision: Fine of twelve guilders. The fine not being paid, the Heer officer was subsequently ordered to lock up the cart.

Pieter van de Water, complained of for shooting at partridges and wounding a person adjoining the fort and violating the Sabbath. Schout demands a fine, and also the gun or the value thereof. Decision: Fine of six guilders for the poor.

Aris Otte, complained of for tapping on the sword of Hendrick von der Waal. Schout demands fine and something for the poor.

Hendrick Jansen Claarbout van ter Goes, charged with speaking words involving capital punishment. The Court having doubts as to the power to inflict capital punishment, applied to the Director-General for authority. The Director-General thereupon authorized the Court to hear the case, and to pronounce sentence of capital punishment if the offense should be adjudged capital and the prisoner convicted, the sentence to be approved by the Director-General. The prisoner being arraigned and the demand of the Schout being read, he begs his life, acknowledging that he spoke ill.*

The Burgomasters and Schepens then voted as follows:

The Heer Burgomaster Masten Cregier: That he shall be whipped and branded, and banished for all his life, out of the Province of New Netherlands.

The Heer Burgomaster Olof Stevensen Cortlandt: Though he be worthy of death, yet from special grace that he be whipped and branded and banished.

The Heer Schepen Pieter Van Couvenhoven: He shall be put to death.

The Heer Schepen Johannes Van Brugh: That he be whipped and branded, and banished the country.

* The words used do not appear in the record, but they were probably in reference to the government, as it seems the case was transferred from the Governor and Council, the usual tribunal for trial of capital cases, to the City Court of magistrates.

The Heer Schepen Hendt. J. Van de Vin : That he is worthy of death, and ought to be punished until death follows, with the costs and mises of justice.

The Heer Schepen Jacob Kip : That he should be executed by death.

The Heer Schepen Cornelis Steeynwyck : That he be whipped and branded under the gallows, the halter being around his neck, and banished forever, and put hence with his wife and children, on pain of the gallows, thanking the magistracy on his bended knees for their merciful and well-deserved justice.

It was thereupon decided by plurality of votes that the prisoner be brought to the place where justice is usually administered, and with rope around his neck be whipped and branded and banished the country, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice. The sentence was approved by the Director-General, and permission given to erect a half gallows before the City Hall to carry out the sentence.

The prisoner was subsequently ordered to be placed on board a bark bound for the Virginias, under command of Mr. Brown.

Isaac Greeverat, charged with slandering Jarrein Black. Plaintiff demands that defendant be condemned to repair the injury honorably and profitably : honorably, by appearing before the Court, begging of the injured and Justice forgiveness ; profitably, by paying to the poor at the discretion of the Court. Against which defendant says that plaintiff and his wife came to his house and used many words, and tried to strike him with a slipper, and demands that plaintiff shall repair damages honorably and profitably. Decision : That the parties, for their pinching, beating, striking, and injuries committed against each other, shall each pay a fine of 25 guilders with costs, and charged neither in acts nor words hereafter to molest one another about this dispute, but to live in peace and harmony in pain of a further fine of 100 guilders.

Jan Jansen van Rotterdam and *Moses Lueena*, charged with fighting in presence of the Schout, and Under Sheriff. Schout demands a double fine. Decision : Fine of two pounds Flemish, each.

Ariens Jariaanzen Sausmans. The Schout demands from defendant the fine, according to placard, because he does not proceed with the solemnization of his marriage. Defendant says he could not be ready, as the clothes were not yet made ; also, last Sunday fortnight, the last publication was made. Decision :

Abel Hardenbrook, complained of for having at night, and at unseasonable hours, in company with some soldiers, created an uproar, and great insolence in the street, by breaking windows. Schout demands a fine of 20 pounds Flemish. Decision : Fine of 40 guilders.

Arien Jansen Visser, *Symon Fransen*, *Joghem Andriesen*, and *Jan Gearizen*, charged with going on board the ships at their arrival from Holland here. Decision : Fine of 25 guilders against Fransen and Andriesen, and 12 guilders against the others.

Jan Jariaanzen Becker, charged with having three sailors at his house on Sunday evening, with a backgammon table and candle before them, and tapping during sermon. Decision: Fine of 40 guilders.

Teuntze Straalmans, charged with striking Styntie Hermesen, so that the blood followed. Schout demands fine of 100 guilders. Defendant says Styntie gave her great provocation, calling her, publicly, a whore. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders, and that defendant be ordered to keep quiet and still, or that other provision shall be made in the matter.

Walewyn Van der Veer, charged with insulting and calumniating the worshipful Magistrates of the city. The Schout demands that the prisoner for his committed insults, shall be condemned to repair the injury, honorably and profitably: honorably, by praying with uncovered head forgiveness of God and Justice; profitably, by paying a fine of 1,200 guilders, with costs, and in case of refusal, to go into close confinement. Decision: That he shall here beg forgiveness, with uncovered head, of God, Justice and the Worshipful Court, and pay a fine of 190 guilders, with costs, and in case of refusal, he shall go immediately into confinement. Which judgment being read, the prisoner said: "I appeal, and request copy of the sentence to answer its principal points," saying further, "people complain at the South river, but I may well regret myself here." It was thereupon ordered that he go into his house in confinement, and to be kept there by a Court Messenger until he shall have obeyed it.

Jan de Witt, charged with insulting the Heer Schepen Tymotheus Gabry, calling him a bastard. Schout demands that he repair the injury profitably and honorably. Defendant says he said it in jest. Decision: That he be forgiven this time.

Pieter Janzen, charged with being at hand grips with Hendrick Miller so that blood followed; also, that a knife was drawn. Schout demands a fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders and costs.

Antony de Milt, charged with having his bread, both large and rusk, under weight. Schout demands a fine of 25 pounds Flemish, or 150 guilders, with costs. Decision: Fine of 150 guilders.

Gerrit Gerrizen, charged with fighting. Schout demands that he be put six weeks on bread and water, and pay 50 guilders fine. Decision: Fine of 10 guilders and costs.

Marten van Waart, charged with theft and several offenses. Schout demands that he be brought to the place where criminal justice is usually inflicted, and there publicly fastened to a stake and very severely scourged and banished for 25 years, with the costs and mises of justice. Decision: That he be severely scourged with rods in a closed chamber, and be banished 10 years out of the jurisdiction, with costs and mises of justice. Afterwards, in consideration of the youth of the prisoner, the whipping was remitted.

Lysbet Anthony, about 10 years old, charged with theft. Decision: That Mary her mother be ordered to chastise her, or, in case of, refusal to let

the same be done. Mary undertaking it hath, with the assistance of Long Anna, severely punished and whipped her daughter with rods, in presence of the Worshipful Magistrates.

Annetje Minnes, widow of Conelis Nyven, about 23, and *Neeltje Pieters*, wife of Romeyn the carman, also about 23 years, charged with theft. Schout demands that they be corrected and punished therefor; that Neeltje Pieters shall be brought to the place where justice is usually done, and there be bound fast to a stake, severely scourged, and banished for 10 years from the jurisdiction of the city. That Annetje Minnes shall, while justice is administered to Neeltje Pieters, stand by and look at her, and after justice it executed, shall be whipped severely within doors and banished for 6 years. Decision: As to Neeltje Pieters, that she being a pregnant woman going on her last, having neither time nor hour, be excused from the well-merited punishment, but be banished for 8 years with costs and mises of justice; and that Annetje Minnes be excused from corporeal punishment and banishment, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice.

Geleyn Verplanck, charged with seducing Geertruyd Wingers. Plaintiff demands that the defendant shall be bound to marry her according to promise, or pay her 600 guilders in beavers, and also 100 guilders for lying-in expenses, and also 100 guilders per annum for maintenance of her child. Defendant denies having promised to marry her. Decision: That defendant pay the plaintiff 400 guilders, half beaver and half seawant. Both parties condemned to maintain their child, and in costs of suit.

Messack Martens, charged with stealing. The following are the interrogatories proposed to him and his answers thereto, which are given in full as illustrative of the method of dealing with criminal cases of importance:

1. If you the prisoner have not stolen more than a month ago, a quantity of cabbage at the house of one Pieter Jansen, ship-carpenter, residing at the entrance of Maiden Lane, when you were caught and overtaken by the watch?

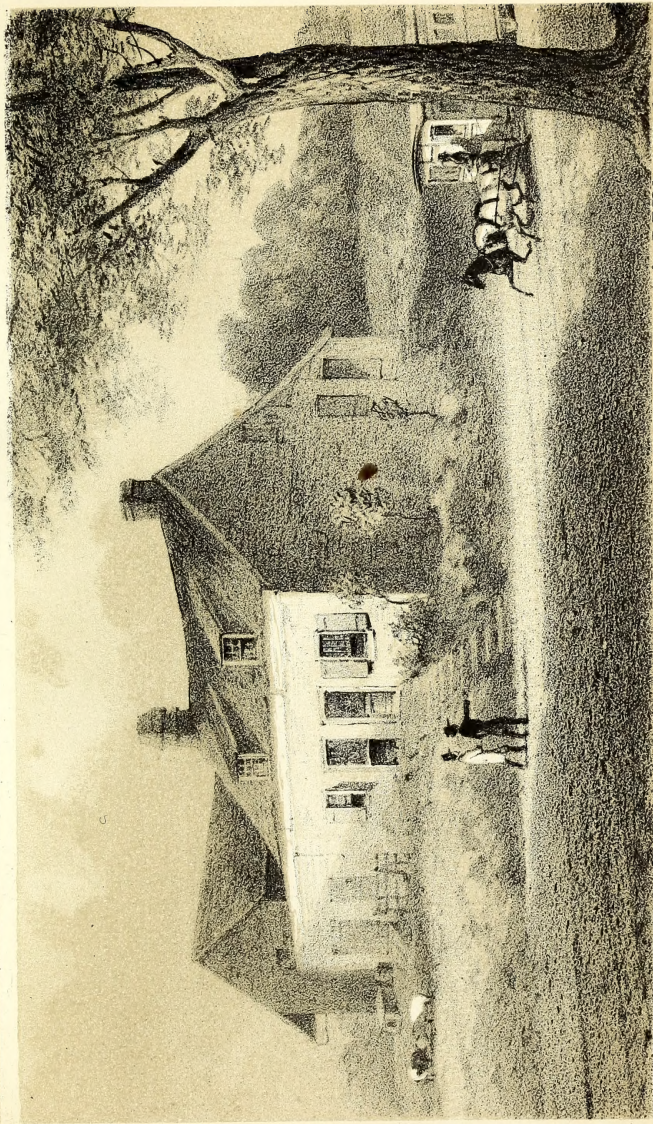
Answer: Acknowledges to have taken five or six cabbages from the garden, and to have climbed over the palisades.

2. And how many cabbages did you, the prisoner, steal, as well there as at other places: who helped you, and were your abettors and fellow-thieves?

Answer: Hath stolen as before five or six cabbages, and no other place.

3. And did you not, about fourteen days ago, having climbed in behind the fence of one Lucas Andriessen, skipper, trading to Fort Orange, and going through the garden and entering the house, there very early in the morning, were you not found there with a tub of butter about half empty, and did you not steal and take it with you and carry it to your house?

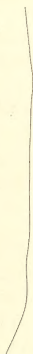
Answer: No, and says he does not know where his garden is, nor where it comes out in the rear.



Lith. of Savory, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

For D.T. Valentines Manual 1861

THE OLD HOPPER-HOUSE 2^D AV^E 83^D ST 1860



4. And did you not hastily retire, and on hearing noise leave your hat behind, which was then taken up by one Basent Cruytdop and saved?

Answers: Knows of no noise and was not there, and knows not how his hat came there.

5. And did you not frequently break off, draw out and burn the city's or company's palisades, or where do those remain or to whom sold?

Answers: Hath taken no palisades, but says he took away some pieces of palisades from the garden of the Heer Paulus Lendersen, which he had helped to lay, for firing, and that the same still lie by his house.

6. What more, and where have you prisoner stolen; where concealed; to whom sold; who are your receivers or abettors or co-operators?

Answers: Stole nothing but the cabbage, and had no abettors.

7. And did not you prisoner steal some fowls and turkeys from the garden of Mons Verlett, and what more?

Answers: No.

On a subsequent day the prisoner being again brought forward, was examined by *torture*, as to how many cabbages, fowls, turkeys, and how much butter he hath stolen; who his abettors and co-operators have been. Answering he persists by his reply that he did not steal any butter, fowls, or turkeys, nor had any abettors; being again set loose, the Schout demands that for his committed theft, voluntarily confessed, he shall be brought to the usual place of criminal justice, well fastened to a stake and severely whipt and banished from the jurisdiction of the city for ten years, with costs. Decision: That he be brought to the usual place of execution to stand in the pillory with cabbages on his head, and be banished five years from the jurisdiction of the city, with costs and mises of justice.

Subsequently, Peter the negro entering requests payment for executing the sentence on Mesaek Martens and Marten Van Wart; is promised that arrangement shall be made that he have that of Mesaek, but that of Marten Van Wart is promised him by the Heer officer.

Tomas Seiller, charged with striking Charles Morgan, Schout of Gravesend, so that blood followed, and his leg was broken. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and costs. Defendant says it was in self-defence. Decision:

Ruyser Cornelisen, charged with theft. Schout demands that he be publicly tied to a stake, severely scourged, branded, and banished for 25 years, with costs. Decision, that he be publicly tied to a stake, severely scourged, and banished for 10 years, with costs, and mises of justice.

Hendrick Jansen. Schout demands that prisoner be condemned to remain eight days in close confinement on bread and water, or pay a fine at discretion of Court, because he, while the officer was going round among the bakers, cried out with force and violence, and used villainous words. Decision: Close confinement on bread and water for eight days, or a fine of 30 guilders.

Annetji Smits, charged with tapping on Sunday, during preaching, and using ill language to the under sheriff. Decision: fine of 6 guilders.

Huge Barens, charged with baking small white loaves of bread under weight. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and that he shall not bake or sell bread for a year and six weeks. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders.

Madaleen Vincent, charged with bad behavior and abuse towards the Herr Schepen Wilhelmus Beeckman and his wife and others, saying to Beeckman's wife—"Your man goes with the Heer Fiscal, and spends and gambles my man's money," with other abuse. Decision: Fine of sixty guilders, and defendant charged not to misbehave any more towards the Heren magistrates.

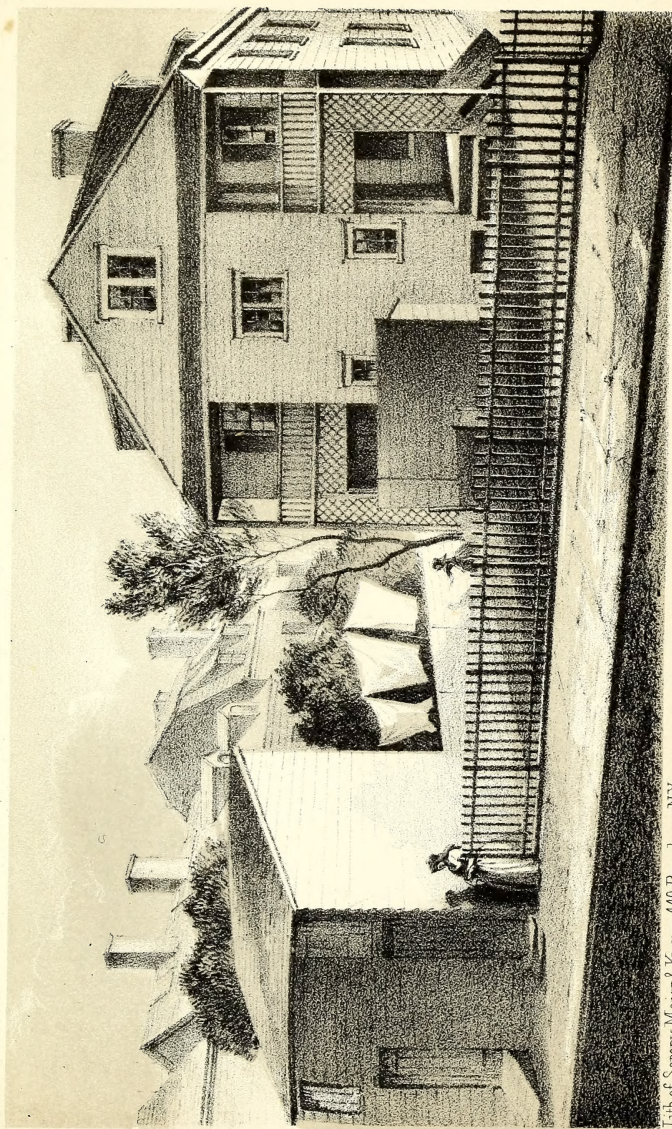
Solomon La Chair, charged with affronting the Fire Inspectors while inspecting, and abusing them as chimney-sweepers. The Schout further says, that defendant stated, through the City Messenger, "Is it to have a little cock booted and spurred, I shall give it." Decision: Fine of 12 guilders, as it is not seemly that men should mock and scoff at persons appointed to any office, yea a necessary officer.

Nicholas Vetthuisen, charged with tapping during sermon, from which arose quarrels and fighting and wounds, defendant striking the first blow, and acting with an angry and hasty spirit, escaping through the back-way of his house and attacking his opponent from behind over the clapboards, and sticking him in a vehement spirit. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders for surgeon's fees, 25 guilders for smart pain and lost time; next, 300 guilders penalty, and 60 guilders to the city for the renewing of his trade, with costs.

Jacob Eldersen, charged with some murderous assault. This prisoner escaped from jail, and the Court thereupon ordered his goods to be provisionally seized, and he summoned, by bell-ringing, to appear. After the third citation he surrendered himself. Decision: Fine of 300 guilders for the assault, and 100 guilders for breaking jail.

Meentje Joris, wife of *Cloas or Nichalaas Boodt*, complained of by her husband because she goes drinking in all the groggeries and holes, and being drunk he cannot keep house with her and does no good. Defendant says, she drinks her own and not his substance, and that he has not a stiver, and that he himself goes drinking and rollicking, and full, and were she a young vrouw he would have more affection for her. The Court ordered her to live in peace with her husband, so no more complaint should be made.

Nicholaas Boodt, charged with living unbecomingly with his wife, shutting her up in her house without order or authority, nailing to the windows and doors, and beating her. Schout demands that as he hath assumed unto himself the power of the magistracy, he be brought for so many days into the public prison, and amerced and corrected in such punishment as the Court shall deem proper. The wife, daughter, and servant of defendant, being examined before commissioners as to matters



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway NY

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD COTTAGE DOUBLE-HOUSE, PITT ST BET^W BROOME & DELANCY STS - 1861.

charged, the Court having seen the interrogatories proposed to said Boodt's wife, and finding she denied some of them which she had declared before the Court, and as such tends to vilipend or scoff at the Court, condemn her in a fine of 12 guilders, for the poor, and costs, and order husband and wife to remain at peace.

Barent Egbertsen and wife, and Jan Smedinck and wife, occupying a house together—Egbertson renting half the house to Smedinck—charged with being disorderly, and beating each other. Schout demands that they may be separated. Decision: That Jan Smedinck shall quit the house on paying according to his promise.

Solomon La Chair. Schout states that one Vervelen had a dispute with a soldier, at house of defendant, and that defendant took away the soldier's sword, and demands that he be corrected therefor, as a landlord has no right to take away a soldier's sword when insulted. Decision:

Joost Gooderus, charged with unreasonably abusing people when he is somewhat out of his head. Schout demands that he be reprimanded. Decision: Reprimand.

Teuntje Straalmans, charged by Pieter Jansen with abusing him, and threatening him with a knife. Defendant admits abusing him, but says plaintiff abused her sister as a whore, and herself as a thief. Decision: That the parties keep themselves quiet and peaceable, and whichever of the two should begin again, shall pay a fine of 25 guilders.

Herman Barendsen, of Amsterdam, charged with stealing three half beavers, two new linen sheets, and one pair of linen pillow-cases. The Schout's demand being read to him, he is asked if he have anything to object to it. Answers and begs for nothing but mercy, mercy. Decision, by plurality of votes: That through special consideration, he be punished with the rod, in a room, and banished out of the city's jurisdiction, with costs and mises of justice.

Stoffel Mighielsen, charged with going around calling out that Nicholas Vellihusen should take his wife back, on pain of the severest punishment, saying he hath an order from superior authority. Schout demands that he be publicly whipped and broken of his office, and banished. Decision: That he be broken of his office.

Willem Janzen van Borckeloo, charged with slaughtering cattle, not being a sworn butcher. Schout demands fine of 25 guilders and costs. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders and costs.

Jan Cornelisen and Rulger Jansen. Cornelisen charged with beating Jansen, and Jansen with calling Cornelisen an Indian dog. Cornelisen says that he called Jansen *spitter baard*, as the above-named Rulger Jansen was so named throughout the whole of Flat Bush, whereupon Jansen called him an Indian dog, and blows followed. Decision: That Cornelisen pay a fine of 12 guilders for striking Jansen, and that Jansen pay fine of 6 guilders for his foul and abusive language.

Aryan Jansen van Spreckerhoon, a sailor, charged with having at-

tacked his skipper on shore with a drawn knife, and wounding him in the hand. Schout demands punishment according to placard of 16th of May, 1647. Decision: In consideration of the delinquent's youth and the intercession of the skipper, that the prisoner appear in court, and there with uncovered head ask forgiveness of God, Justice, and his skipper; defray the costs of arrest and pay a fine of sixty Carolus guilders, to be applied half to the officer and the remainder to the city. On the same day, Argan Jansen van Spreckerhoon appeared in court and fulfilled the first part of the sentence, namely: begged the forgiveness of God, the court, and the skipper.

Peter van de Linde, Hendrick van Dyck, the wife of Paulus Leendrs. van der Grest, and Egbert Woutersen, charged by the overseers of the common fences with not repairing the common fencing. Overseers demand a fine. Decision: That Peter van de Linde being an old man and heretofore excused, be excused this time; that the others pay the fine.

Judith Verleth, the daughter, complained of by Wolfert Webber, for violence, force, and abuse committed against him by the defendant and her daughter, striking him in his own house and flinging stones at him. Plaintiff requests that defendant be ordered to let him remain in peace in his own house. Defendant denies that she ever gave the plaintiff any trouble, and complains that plaintiff berated her for a whore and a strumpet, and threatened in his own house to strike her with the whip as he daily does his wife, bruising and dragging her arm, and kicked her sister so that her hip was blue. Decision reserved. Webber was fined twelve stivers for fulminating lies, &c., in presence of the court.

Jan van Iselsteyn alias Jan van Leyden, charged with striking F. Fyn in the face on the highway, laying his hand on the hilt of his sword, and threatening said Fyn with harsh words, he, Iselsteyn, being drunk; and also thence proceeding to Wolfert Webber's house, leaping over the fence, and striking Webber's wife on her own ground and giving her a black eye; using also very abusive language, saying to her, "Good evening, Madam Van Vineker—whore! every man's whore! The gunner's whore! In twelve English shillings thou hast served him; the cows thou hast thou earned by adultery;" and also, "I will have my will of you, even it be in the street, before the pigs." Schout demands that the prisoner be banished out of the jurisdiction, and pay a fine of one hundred Rix dollars, with costs and mises of justice.

Advices on the above demand—

The advice of the Heer Allard Anthony is: That he be for this time excused from banishment on condition that he shall ask pardon of the Worshipful Court, and promise to behave himself hereafter as an honest man. With costs.

The Heer Oloffte Stevensen: That for this once he be discharged on payment of costs, with a warning that on the recurrence of the past offense he shall be banished and punished as he shall deserve.

The Heer Johan Depeyster: That he shall pay for his confinement and release, and to the officer, in addition, the sum of fl. 50, and then be released.

The Heer Johan Nevens: That he pay a fine of 100 Rix dollars.

The Heer Joh Verbrugge: Whereas what Wolfert's wife hath accused him with cannot be proved, but only his fault, that he be liberated on payment of costs.

The Heer Jacob Strycker: That he shall pay his board and jailor's fee, and then be liberated.

The Heer Jan Vigne: That he shall pay 100 dollars and be exempt from banishment. Decision: That he shall appear in Court, and there, with uncovered head, beg of God and Justice, forgiveness, and promise to comport himself in peace and quietness, without molesting any one touching this complaint; or, in default thereof, shall, without any mercy, on the first complaint, be punished as it shall behoove, and be banished; and that he shall pay the costs of imprisonment and trial.

Cornelis Aersen Ide Van Vorst, and their servants, complained of, for that their servants raced on Sunday evening after sermon, with horses and wagons, and much noise and singing, from which great damage and disaster might have arisen. Schout demands a fine of 4 pounds Flemish. Decision: Fine of 3 guilders against each master; and they are ordered to watch themselves, so that all dangers and irregularities shall be prevented.

David Frere, a Jew, charged with removing from the Bailiff's house, contrary to express prohibition, a certain chest which was brought by order to the Bailiff's house, in order to obtain 5 beavers due him. Schout demands that the beavers be confiscated; that the prisoner be publicly whipped at a stake and banished. Decision: Fine of 800 Carolus guilders, with costs of suit; to be imprisoned until the same is paid.

Geert, wife of Geurt Coerten, charged with slandering the wife of the Hon. Beeckman and Cornelis Steenevyck. The Schout producing the points of accusation, the same were by defendant denied, as only known by hearsay; declaring that Jan Adamsen spoke to her of a little sailor and a woman whom he found in the bush, and that he said it was a married woman whom no one would suspect, saying, also, "I came with her from the bush to the fresh water, and I had such a kiss from her that I could scarcely compose myself,"—acknowledges conjecturing with her husband as to who it could have been, but protesting her innocence. Schout demands fine of fl. 1,000. Decision:

Jan Rutgersen, charged with buying firewood from Jacob Hoey's negroes, unknown to their master, and secretly removing the same, thus stealing the labor which the negroes owed their master. Schout demands that he be punished as a secreter of stolen goods. Decision: That he pay the master of the negroes for the wood, at the usual rate, and also a fine of twenty guilders.

Isaac Bedlo, Jacob Buys, and Gulyn d' Wys, charged by Joost Goderis with insulting and abusing him, using foul and slanderous language,

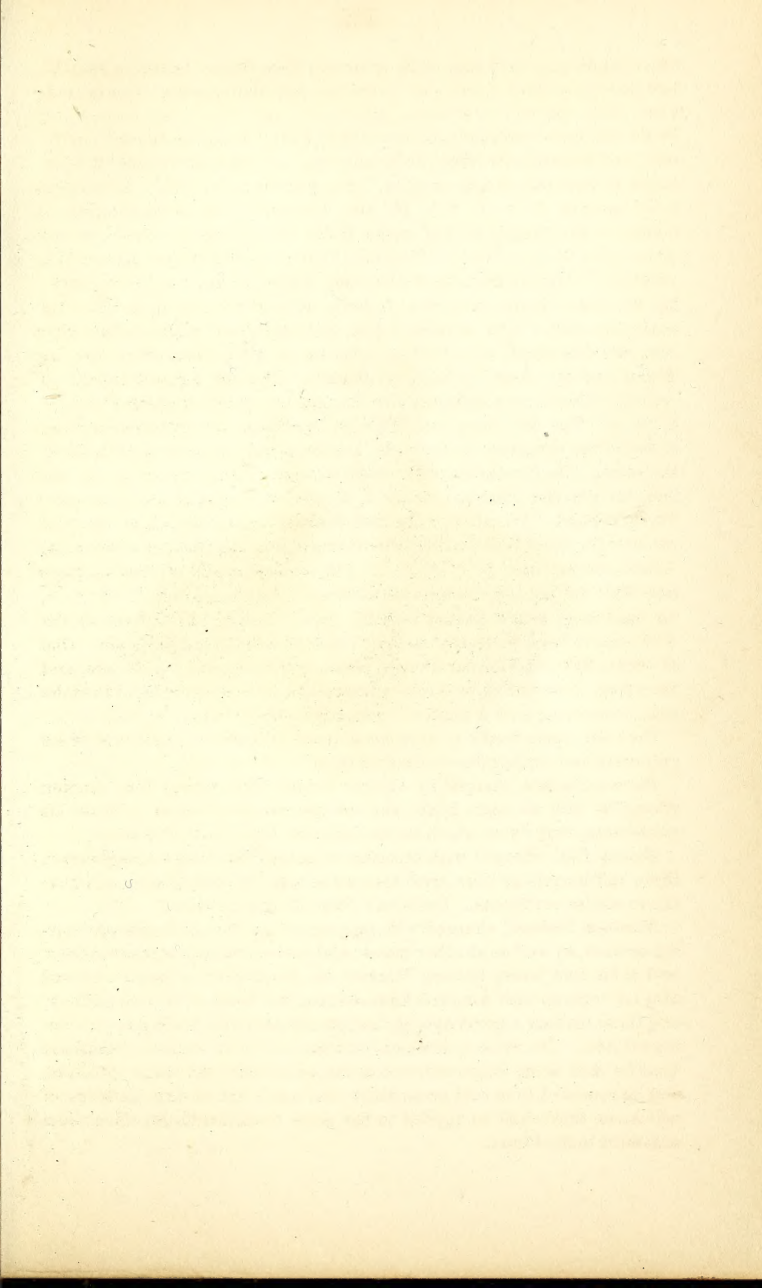
The complainant says that while returning from Oyster Island, where he had been to procure oysters or crabs, the defendants going away in company with Guysbert Verdorck, Jan Vinje, and others, the defendants, Bedlo and Buys, called aloud, and said to him, "You horn-beast" (cuckold), and immediately afterwards sung out, "Joost Goderis ought to wear horns as the cattle are wont to do," &c.; and they also said, "Allard Antony has had * * * *." He also complains that at Soockerman's house on the strand, he had asked Bedlo why he had insulted him so, whereupon Bedlo replied, "You fool, I have not said it; you have said it yourself." Upon which Joost gave him, Bedlo, a slap, and Bedlo, drawing his naked knife, gave him, Goderis, a wound in the neck. He also complains that d'Wys addressed him, and said Joost might rather give him, the defendant, the liberty of playing with his (plaintiff's) wife, as Allard Antony was in the habit of doing it. Plaintiff demands right and justice. The parties denying the charge, the Court appointed Paulus Senderse, Van der Grist, and Wilhelm Beeckman as commissioners, to examine the witnesses in the case, and report their opinions respecting the same. The Court also ordered the following interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses, to which they are to give categorical answers. The first point, "Whether on the 29th January, in Oyster Island, they did not hear Buys and Bedlo calling after Goderis 'you cuckold and horn-beast, Allard Antony has * * * *.'" The second point, "Whether Buys and Wys did not ask Goderis for a *lettre represailles*, to * * * * , for, said they, Allard Antony is in the habit of doing it." Some of the witnesses refused to testify at first, but afterwards gave evidence. One of them, Gysbert Van der Donck, pleaded that he was not of age, and therefore, "according to divers authors and jurists, not obliged to make oath concerning such a matter," which plea the Court overruled.

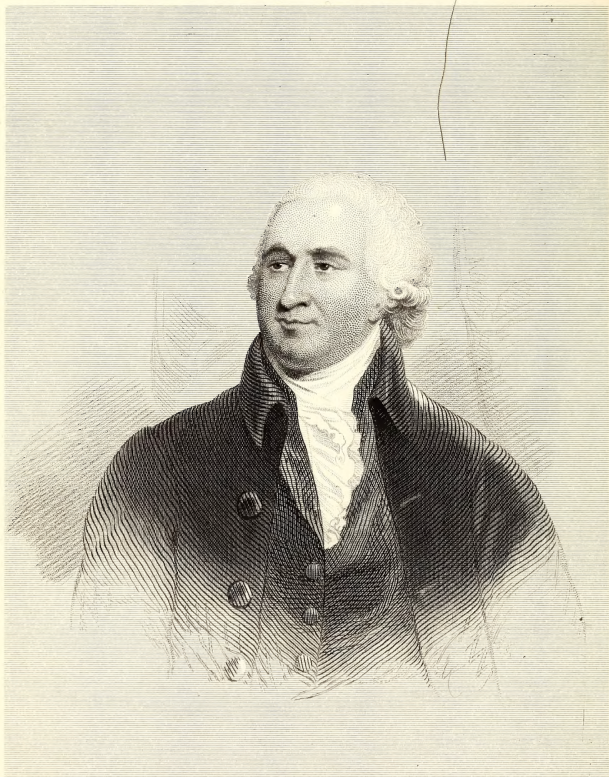
The case seems finally to have been dropped, as there appears to be no record of any further proceedings therein.

Borgeo Jorisen, charged by Thomas Griddy with striking him, running after him with an open knife, and driving out of his stable, without his permission, four oxen, which he had hired of defendant. Decision :

Tomas Hall, charged with bringing to Egbert Van Borsum, innkeeper, three half-barrels of beer, with his own servant, sled and horse, not having an excise certificate. Decision : Fine of sixty guilders.

Nicolaes Terhaer, charged with tapping to the Indians on Sunday during sermon, as well as at other times ; and also for making a great uproar, and in his own house beating Harmen de Knyher's face in pieces ; and also for coming with a naked knife before the house of Juryaen Blunk, and there making a great uproar, and threatening him, saying he had betrayed him. The Schout demands suitable law and justice. Decision : That he shall be no longer allowed to tap or to vend any wines or beers, and be removed from said occupation, and pay a fine of sixty guilders, of which one-third shall be applied to the poor, one-third to the officer, and one-third to the Court.





Eng^d by J. Rogers.

La Duane

MAYORS OF THE CITY.

JAMES DUANE,

Mayor in 1783-84-85-86-87-88.

JAMES DUANE, the first mayor after the Revolutionary War, was born in the city of New York, on the 6th of February, 1733. He was the third son of Anthony Duane, a gentleman from Cony, in the County of Galway, Ireland, who, having, when very young, been a purser in the British Navy, on the New York station, resigned his situation, and returned to the city of New York, where he spent the rest of his life as a merchant, and where he died on the 14th of August, 1747. The mother of James Duane was Altea Keteltas, daughter of one of the most considerable merchants, and long an alderman of the city of New York. She died when he was only three years old, and in May, 1741, his father married a third wife, the widow of Thomas Lynch, whose maiden name was Riker, of Flushing, Long Island. Two of the brothers of James Duane held appointments in the British Navy.

The profession of the law being selected as the future occupation of James Duane, he entered the office of James Alexander, one of the most eminent counsel of our colonial bar, and the father of the American general, Lord Sterling. He was admitted an attorney of the Supreme Court on the 3d of August, 1754, and was soon entrusted with a large professional business. On the 21st of October, 1759, Mr. Duane married Mary, the eldest daughter of Colonel Robert Livingston, then proprietor of Livingston Manor. His professional standing soon caused him to be retained in most of the heavy suits brought to litigation. He was the attorney of Trinity Church in the suits relating to the property claimed by the heirs of Anneke Jans.

Mr. Duane's father had left to him and his three brothers, among other property, about six thousand acres of wild land in the present town of Duanesburgh, Schenectady County. By the death of two of his brothers, and by purchase from the third and by other purchases, he subsequently became the owner of nearly the whole of that township, then a wilderness. In 1765 he commenced measures for its settlement, and entered into a contract with a company of twenty Germans from Pennsylvania, who made the first permanent settlement of that town.

The king, in council, having decided in 1764 that the territory now called Vermont was part of the colony of New York, Mr. Duane made purchase of about sixty-four thousand acres, which cost him upwards of eight thousand dollars, nearly all of which was lost upon the State of New York relinquishing its rights to that territory.

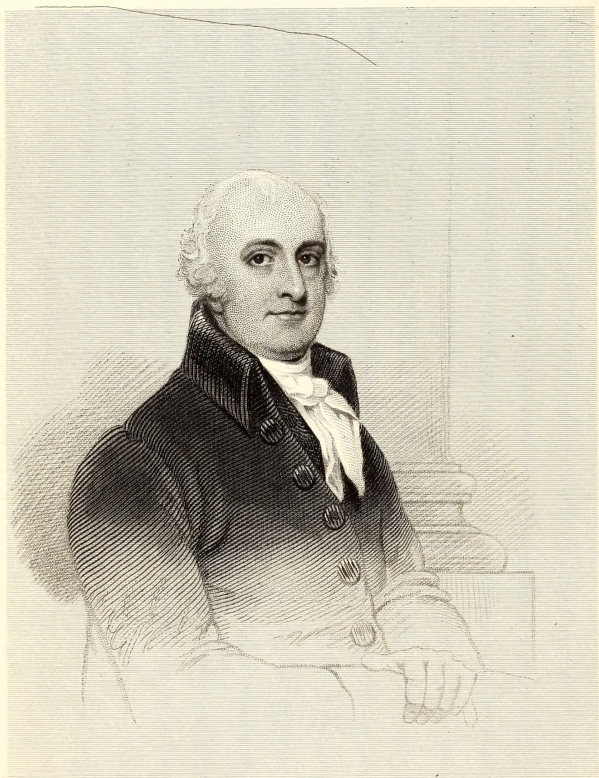
When faithful and skillful agents were sought for in 1774, to devise means to regain those rights which England had grossly infringed, Mr. Duane was naturally one of the earliest selected. He was a member of most of the committees in the city of New York, raised to devise plans

for opposing British encroachments; and when the General Congress of 1774 was determined upon, and the Colonial Assembly had refused to appoint any delegates to act, Mr. Duane was elected by the people, not only of that city, but of several counties. He set out for the Congress on the 31st of August, accompanied from his house to the foot of Broad street (whence he took the ferry boat) by a great procession, with music playing and colors flying. On arriving at the Exchange, then in that street, the procession halted, and he addressed the citizens. In the course of the session of this Congress (which was held at Philadelphia), a committee was appointed to state the rights of the colonies, the several instances in which they had been violated, and the means most proper to obtain redress. Of this important committee Mr. Duane was a member. The expenses of delegates from New York to the first Congress seem to have been paid by themselves, and Mr. Duane's, as entered in his memorandum book, were eighty-seven pounds and upwards, exclusive of two months' board.

In April, 1775, Mr. Duane was elected a member of the Provincial Congress, which met on the 20th of that month, in the city of New York, and by that body was chosen a delegate to the Congress that had been recommended to meet in Philadelphia on the 10th of May.

In 1776, he was chosen to the Provincial Congress of New York. The convention was obliged to retire from the city, on account of the invasion of the British troops, and Mr. Duane removed his family from the city in June, 1776, and did not return to it until after the close of the war. The Congress, however, continued to meet at various places, and was attended by Mr. Duane. In 1777, he was chosen for the general Congress at Philadelphia, where he remained until December of that year, when, having obtained leave of absence, he returned to his family at Livingston's Manor. In the spring and summer of 1778, Mr. Duane had an attack of sickness, and did not return to Congress until November, 1778, having been reappointed a delegate on the 16th of October preceding. He was also a member the several succeeding years, until the close of the war. On the 25th of November, 1783, with General Washington, Governor Clinton, and hundreds of his fellow-exiles, he re-entered his native city in triumph, when he took possession of his dilapidated property. He found his houses in King (now Pine) street, and at the corner of Water street and Fly Market, almost entirely destroyed. His farm, as he calls it, consisting of about twenty acres, at what is now called Gramercy Park, and its vicinity, was in pretty good order, the house having been occupied by one of the British generals.

About the last of December, 1783, Mr. Duane was elected State Senator. The Common Council of the city soon after petitioned the Governor to appoint him Mayor, "as no one," they say in their petition, "is better qualified, so none will be more acceptable to us and our constituents at large than Mr. Duane. Few have sacrificed more, or deserve



Eng^d by J. Rogers.

Rich. Varrick
[Signature]

better from their country." He was accordingly appointed, on the 5th of February, 1784, Mayor of this city. He presided in the Mayor's Court for nearly six years.

In 1789, Mr. Duane was nominated by President Washington, and appointed by the Senate, District Judge of the District of New York. For about five years Judge Duane continued to execute the duties of this office. But, finding his health feeble, he resigned his office with the intention of establishing his residence at Duanesburgh, where his only son and one of his daughters resided. He removed to Schenectady, where he owned some property, and where he had frequently spent part of the year with his family, designing to remain in that city until he could carry into effect his intention of fixing his permanent residence in Duanesburgh. In 1796 he commenced building a house in that town for his own residence, but he never lived to complete it. On the morning of the 1st of February, 1797, just as he was about to rise, he was taken with an affection of the heart, and expired immediately.

Judge Duane was survived by his widow, one son and four daughters. The son was the late James C. Duane of Schenectady. His oldest daughter married the late General North, of Duanesburgh, and is long since dead. His second daughter married George W. Featherslonhaughe, an English gentleman, who after her death returned to England. Another daughter married the late Alfred S. Pell, Esq. Another daughter is, or was recently, residing at Duanesburgh.

Judge Duane is interred under the church he built in Duanesburgh, and a neat mural tablet within the church is erected to his memory.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about 25,000 inhabitants.

RICHARD VARICK,

Mayor in 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1800.

The common ancestor of the family of that name in this State, was the Reverend Rudolphus Van Varick, minister of the Reformed Dutch Church at Jamaica, Long Island, who died in the year 1694; the following year his venerable widow followed him, leaving four children—Joanna, Marinus, Rudolphus, and Cornelia.

Immediately after the Declaration of Independence in 1776, the subject of this sketch, then a young lawyer of this city, tendered his services to Major-General Schuyler, commanding the Northern army, and was appointed his military Secretary. In February, 1776, he was appointed by Congress Deputy-Commissary-General of Musters for the Northern army, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and joined the army in that capacity in the spring of the same year, and continued attached thereto after the command of that army was conferred upon the late Major-General Gates.

He was present at the memorable battles of Stillwater and Saratoga (15th of September, and 7th of October, 1777), and with others, reaped

the reward of those actions, in the surrender of the British army, commanded by General Burgoyne, to General Gates, on the 16th day of October, in the same year. After Burgoyne's surrender, Colonel Varick was stationed at West Point, and performed the duty of Inspector-General of the troops of that post and its vicinity, until after the treason of General Arnold, to whose family he was for some time attached as Aide-de-camp. After the desertion of General Arnold, Colonel Varick was attached to the military family of General Washington, in which capacity he was, by him, appointed his Recording Secretary, until near the close of the Revolutionary War, and possessed his esteem and confidence in an eminent degree.

After the evacuation of this city by the British troops, on the 25th of November, 1783, and the restoration of the civil government of this State, Colonel Varick was appointed Recorder of the city. In the year 1789, he held the office of Attorney-General of the State, and the following year was appointed Mayor of the city, which office he held for twelve years.

Upon his retirement from public office, he devoted himself to charitable and benevolent pursuits. He was President of the Society of the Cincinnati, for nearly thirty years.

Mr. Varick died at an advanced age in the year 1831.

In the latter part of his mayoralty the city contained about 50,000 inhabitants.

EDWARD LIVINGSTON,

Mayor in 1801-2.

MR. LIVINGSTON was born in the year 1764, at Clarmont (Livingston's Manor), in Columbia County, in the State of New York. He went to school at Albany, and then at Kingston, Ulster County. In 1779, he entered an advanced class of Princeton College, where he took his degree of A. B. two years afterward. Having selected the law for a profession, he pursued the study of it at Albany; and upon being admitted to the bar in 1785, established himself in the city of New York. There, before he had attained the age of thirty he had acquired a high reputation for his attainments as a jurist, and ability as an advocate. In 1794 Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the district of New York, and remained a member of that body for six years, being then in the opposite ranks to the government of Mr. Adams. Shortly after retiring from Congress, he was appointed by Mr. Jefferson to the office of United States Attorney for the District of New York, and in the years 1801-2 held the office of Mayor of the city of New York.

Having become involved, through the misconduct of persons entrusted with the collection of debts for the United States, Mr. Livingston thought proper to resign his office, and removed to Louisiana with the design of availing himself of the rising fortunes of that newly acquired territory, to retrieve his pecuniary condition, a design in which he was successful, and

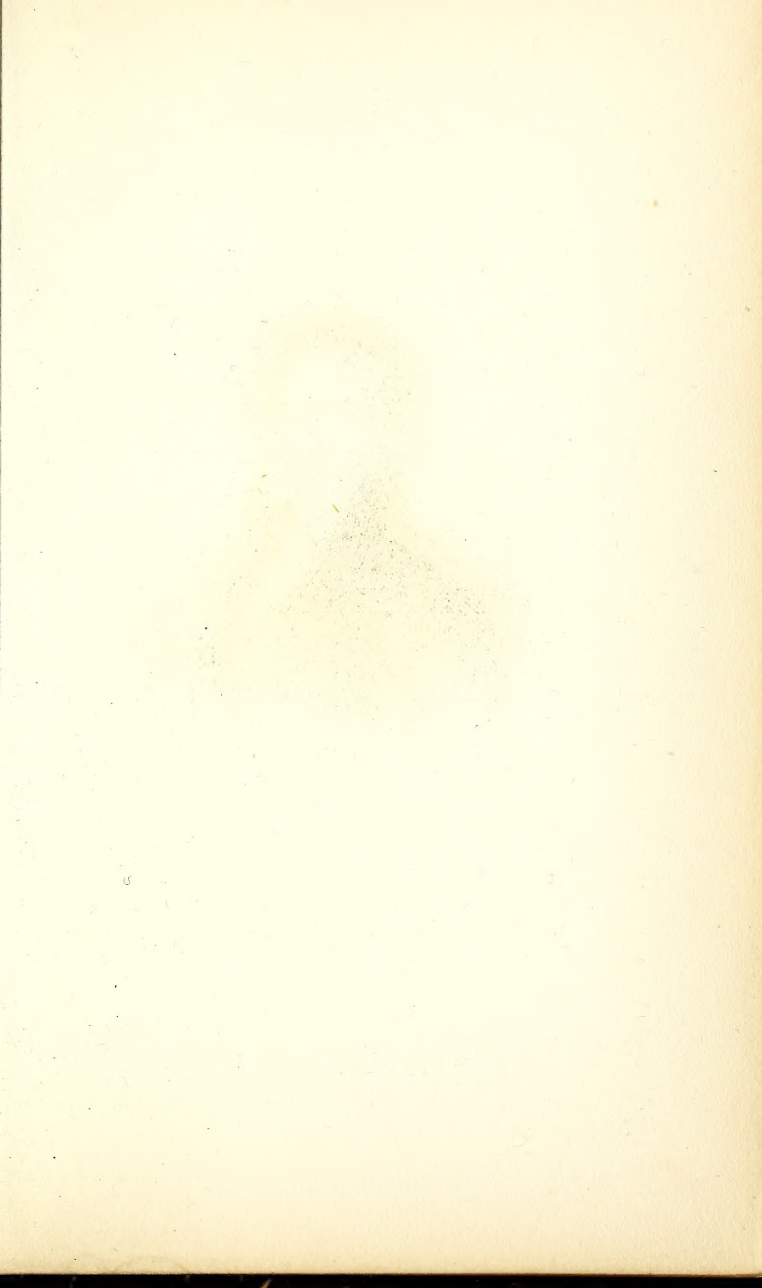
The first part of the paper is devoted to a general
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is of great importance in the theory of
the differential equations of the second order.
The second part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The third part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.
The tenth part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that
the problem is of great importance in the theory
of the differential equations of the second order.



Eng^d by J Rogers.

Edw Livingston





Eng^d by J. Rogers.

DeWitt Clinton

he ultimately paid the obligations which he had incurred, both principal and interest.

He was appointed by the Legislature of Louisiana one of the Commissioners to prepare a system of Judiciary for that State. This gave rise to the civil code of Louisiana, justly considered as a work of great merit, and reflecting the highest credit upon its framers. In 1821, he was appointed sole commissioner to prepare a system of criminal law, which still further extended his reputation as a man of profound mind, and great learning. It attracted the attention of the public in Great Britain and France, and as a work deserving the consideration of the world at large, was reprinted in London, and translated into the French language at Paris. A biographer of Mr. Livingston remarks: "The beauty of its arrangement, the wisdom of its provisions, and the simplicity of its forms, have never been surpassed, probably never equalled, in any similar work, and it is not without entire justice that this admirable production has contributed, perhaps more than any other of his labors, to secure to Mr. Livingston that eminent place which he holds among those who are regarded not merely as distinguished jurists, but as eminent philanthropists."

In 1823, Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the State of Louisiana, and in 1829 was appointed by the Legislature to a seat in the Senate. In 1831, he was appointed by President Jackson (whose Aid he had been at the battle of New Orleans), to the office of Secretary of State. In the year 1833, he was appointed Minister to France in a time of peculiar importance, and conducted his mission in the most satisfactory manner.

On his return to America, in the spring of 1835, he retired to his seat at Rhinebeck, on the Hudson river, where he died on the 23d of May, 1836.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 60,000 inhabitants.

DE WITT CLINTON,

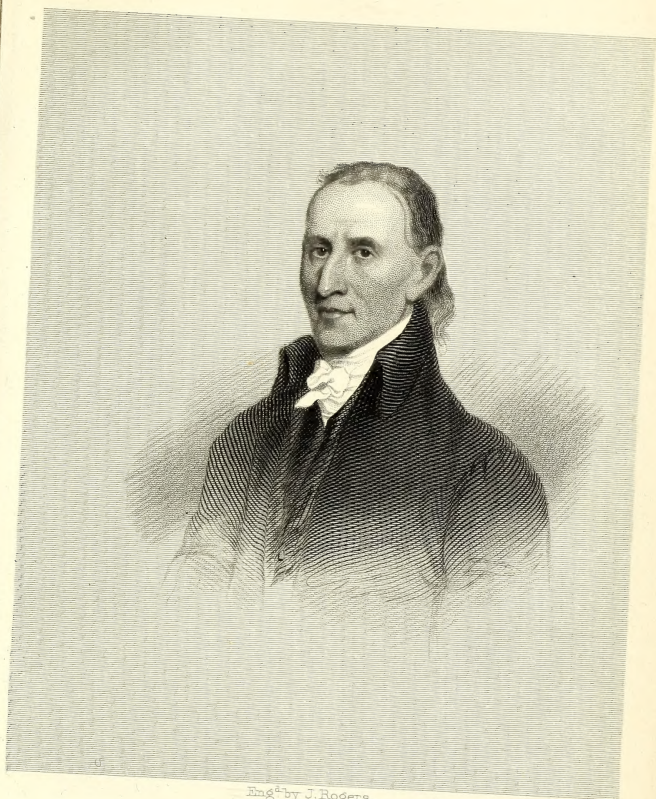
Mayor in 1803-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-13-14.

DE WITT CLINTON was born March 2, 1769, at Little Britain, in Orange County, New York. His father served with great distinction during the Revolutionary war, and became a Major-General in the army of the United States. His mother was a De Witt, a member of the distinguished Dutch family of that name. He was educated at Columbia College, where he highly distinguished himself. He then commenced reading law with the Hon. Samuel Jones, and in due time was admitted to the bar. But before he was able to acquire any practice of importance, he was appointed private secretary to his uncle, George Clinton, and continued in this office until the end of his relative's administration, in 1785. In the interim he had been chosen Secretary to the Board of Regents of the University and to the Board of Fortifications in New York. In 1797 he was elected a member of the Legislature, at the time when the two

great parties, which afterwards divided the country, were organized, and embraced the Republican or Democratic side. In 1800 he was chosen by the Council of Appointment, of which body he was a member, to support their cause in a controversy between them and Governor Jay. The same year he was chosen a member of the United States Senate, to supply the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of General Armstrong, and continued a member of that body for two sessions. After that period he was chosen Mayor of New York, and remained in this situation, with the intermission of two years, until 1815, when he was obliged to resign on account of the violence of party politics. In 1817 he was elected, almost unanimously, Governor of the State of New York, the two great parties having combined for the purpose of raising him to that dignity. This harmony continued until the distribution of offices, when discontent was excited and an opposition commenced to his administration. He was re-elected, however, in 1820, notwithstanding the great exertions of the opposite party, who had induced Daniel D. Tompkins, then Vice-President of the United States, and, from his popularity in his native State, emphatically termed the *Man of the People*, to become his opponent. After his re-election great resistance was made to his measures; but fortunately, the canal scheme, of which Mr. Clinton was one of the prime movers and most efficient advocates, had been so firmly established, that it was secure from attack. In 1822 he declined offering himself again as a candidate, and retired into private life. He was then acting as one of the Canal Commissioners, of which office he was deprived in 1823. This act of his opponents caused a reaction of public feeling with regard to him, and his friends brought him forward in 1824 as a candidate for Governor, to which office he was elected by a large majority over the late Colonel Young. In 1826 he was again elected by a large majority over Judge Rochester, but he died before his term was completed. His decease was in consequence of a catarrhal affection of the throat and chest, which being neglected, occasioned a fatal disease of the heart. He expired almost instantaneously, while sitting in his library after dinner, February 11, 1828.

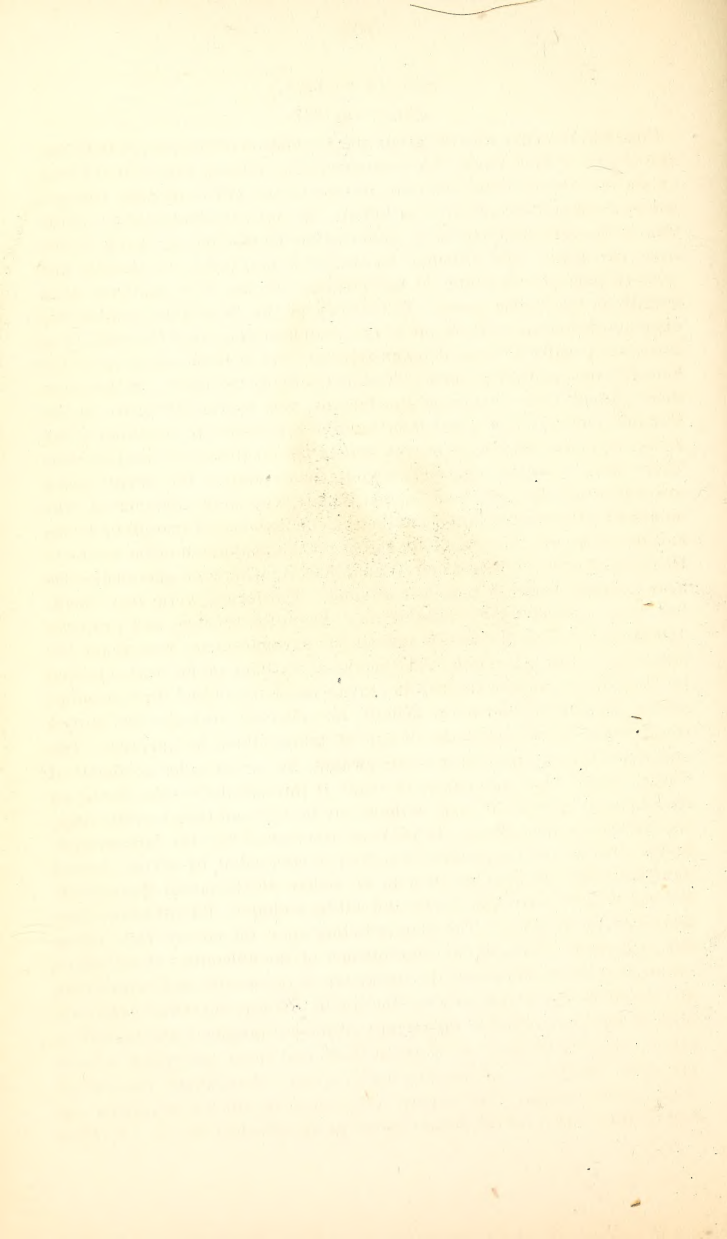
His son was writing near him, and on being informed by him of a sense of oppression and stricture across the breast, immediately called in medical aid, but before the physician could arrive, Mr. Clinton was dead. Mr. Clinton was tall, finely proportioned, and of a commanding aspect. In his domestic relations he was cheerful and kind; in his friendships, warm and sincere. He was an early riser, and extremely laborious. Mr. Clinton was twice married; his first wife was Miss Maria Franklin, the daughter of an eminent merchant of New York, by whom he had seven sons and three daughters. His second wife was Miss Catharine Jones, daughter of Dr. Thomas Jones, of this city.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about 70,000 inhabitants.



Engd by J. Rogers.

M. Willett



MARINUS WILLETT,

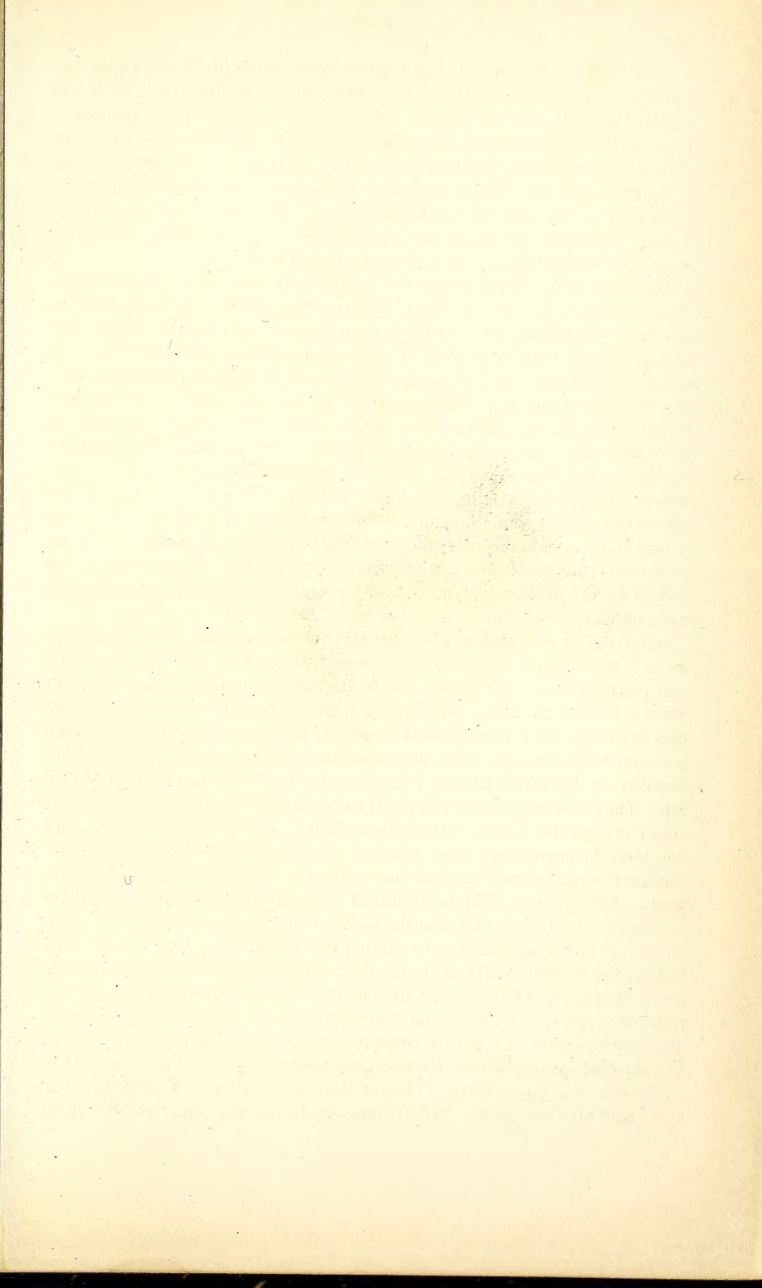
Mayor in 1807.

COLONEL WILLETT was the great great grandson of Thomas Willett, the first Mayor of New York. He commenced his military career at the time of the old French war, and was present at the battle of Salle George, where the first Lord Howe was killed. He became distinguished, in the time of the Revolutionary war, as one of the most efficient officers in the American army. His principal theatre of action lay in the middle and western part of this State, in the country of the Five Nations—then friendly to the British cause. The history of the Revolution exhibits the opening of the year 1781 as one of the gloomiest periods of the war. The army was greatly distressed for provisions, and several regiments of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey lines had actually revolted. In the mean time, Brandt, the leader of the Indians, was extremely active in the Mohawk country, and a common sense of the desperate condition of the American cause seemed to prevail among the inhabitants of that section. There was, however, one officer whose name among the people was a tower of strength. This was Colonel Willett, who, about this period, was induced by Governor Clinton to take the command of all the militia levies and State troops that might be raised for the protection of the country. He arrived at Fort Rensselaer (Canajoharie), where he established his headquarters towards the close of June. The forces were very small, but were represented by himself as “keen for revenge and properly determined.” His first essay against the savage enemy was about the first of the following month. The smoke of a village on fire was reported by his scouts, who also tracked the savages and discovered their encampment. This being reported to Willett, he collected his levies and moved towards the enemy, with the design of taking them by surprise. The encampment was in a thick cedar swamp, five or six miles northeast of Cherry Valley, and, of course, to reach it through the woods, during an exceedingly dark night, and without any better road than a bridle-path, was no small undertaking. It had been ascertained that the Indians numbered between two and three hundred, commanded by a Tory, named John Doxtader, in connection with an Indian chief, named Quackyack. Colonel Willett’s strength, levies and militia included, did not exceed one hundred and fifty men. The plan of falling upon the enemy while asleep did not exactly succeed, in consequence of the difficulties of the march occasioned by the darkness, the thickness of the woods, and, worse than all, by the losing of his way by the guide. It was therefore nearly six o’clock when he arrived in the vicinity of the encampment, and instead of falling upon the enemy by surprise he found them occupying a more favorable situation, and awaiting his reception. Immediate dispositions were made to engage the enemy, with a view to which a stratagem was laid to draw him from the advantageous position he had chosen. For this

purpose, before the Indians had become fully aware of Willett's near approach, a lieutenant, named Jacob Sammons, was detached, with ten resolute men, to steal as near to them as possible, give them one well-directed fire, and retreat. The *ruse* succeeded. Sammons and his men turned their backs on the first yell of the Indians, and the latter sprang forward in pursuit. They were soon met by Colonel Willett in person, advancing at the head of the main division. The enemy did not wait an attack, however, but with great appearance of determination, advanced with their wonted shouts and yells, and began to fire.

The onset of the Indians was furious, but they were received with firmness, and in turn the Americans advanced upon them with loud huzzas, and such manifestations of spirit as soon caused them to give way. The Indians now betook themselves to their old game of firing from behind the trees; but Willett's men understood that mode of fighting as well as themselves. Willett pressed forward, cheering his men; and being followed by his men with the bayonet, the enemy was put to flight about half an hour after the commencement of the action. They ran down the Susquehanna, on their old war-path. The loss of the Indians was about forty killed. Willett's loss was five killed and nine wounded. Several other affairs in which the commanding officer displayed great spirit, served to inspire the inhabitants with great confidence in him, and so rapidly did he infuse something of his own ardor and energy into the bosoms even of the dispirited and broken militia, that they presently appeared like a different race of men.

In the month of October, 1781, the last invasion of the Mohawk valley, of any consequence, occurred. A secret expedition against Johnstown was planned by the Johnstons, the British agents in that county, and executed with such silent celerity, that, on the 24th of that month, about one thousand men from Canada struck off through the forests and broke in upon Warrensbush, near the junction of Schohariekill with the Mohawk river, and about twenty miles distant from the head-quarters of Willett. They had time to commit great havoc and devastation before Willett could muster his force; but he immediately collected his recruits, and marched the same day of the attack to meet the invaders. Willett had but four hundred and sixteen men, all told. Having sent out a flanking party of sixty men, Willett advanced upon the enemy at the head of his column. The forces met and the battle soon became general. The disparity of forces was such as to compel the Americans to give way, and but for the flanking party sent out, their defeat would have been inevitable. This party, however, fell on the rear of the enemy just at the moment of victory. The diversion was such as to once more renew the general battle, and after a severe contest, the enemy retreated to the woods, nor stopped short of a mountain-top six miles distant. The loss of the Americans was about forty. That of the enemy about the same number killed and fifty prisoners. Willett pursued the enemy, and followed them





Eng^d by J. Rogers.

Jacob Radcliffe -

night and day, committing great havoc among them. Among others of the enemy who were killed was their leader, Butler. He was shot down by the rifle of one of Willett's Indians, who, after bringing the officer down, followed to the spot where he fell and found him not dead, but sorely wounded, sitting against a tree. The Indian advanced, shot him again through the eye, and took his scalp. The victory of Willett was complete, and he returned with his little army in triumph.

Colonel Willett was honored in civil life with several profitable offices ; among others, that of Sheriff of New York. He lived to a very advanced age at his farm, near the present Corlaers Hook. He died on the 22d of August, 1830, at the age of ninety years. The coffin in which he was interred was made of pieces of wood collected by himself many years before from different Revolutionary battle-grounds.

The corpse, in compliance with a written request of the deceased, was habited in a complete suit of citizen's apparel, including an old-fashioned three-cornered hat. Several thousand persons passed through the house for the purpose of viewing his remains.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about eighty thousand inhabitants.

JACOB RADCLIFF,

Mayor in 1810, '15, '16, '17.

The father of Mr. Radcliff, named William, was a captain of militia in the Revolution, and rose to the station of Brigadier-General. He was a member of the State Legislature (his residence then being at Rhinebeck, Dutchess County), and died in 1831, leaving four sons and two daughters. Jacob, the eldest, was bred to the bar, commenced practice at Poughkeepsie, which he followed with distinguished success, and at an early age was raised to the bench of the Supreme Court, after which period he removed to the city of New York, and soon after resigned his judicial office, returning to the practice of his profession, and was soon after appointed Mayor of the city, which he held at intervals during four years.

Mr. Radcliff continued his professional pursuits until within a few years past, having died at a venerable age.

In the latter portion of his term of mayoralty, the city contained about 100,000 inhabitants.

THE De PEYSTER FAMILY IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

No catastrophe in the moral or in the physical world could be compared with more justice to the explosion of a vast hypercharged mine, than the massacre of St. Bartholomew, in France. It commenced at Paris, August 24, 1572. Besides the 100,000 French Protestants instantly destroyed by this religious war of intolerance, and the thousands who died and were ruined in consequence, it is impossible to calculate how many families were torn asunder, and how many happy households were scattered abroad, whose fragments fell into the remotest and strangest lands.

One of the families driven at this time from their native seats by the persecutions of Charles IX. against his Protestant subjects, were the de Peysters. Such was the impulse they received from religious persecution that the first time we find the different members of it corresponding together freely as if they had at length settled down in peace, one was a Doctor of Laws, and Schepen or Mayor of a quarter or district of Rotterdam, one of the most distinguished offices in Holland at that date; another was a wealthy merchant in London; another was Mayor of New York. Others again were still in movement, although, like spent balls, they had lost so much of the momentum imparted to them by the persecution which sent them forth, that but little influence was required to arrest their progress and induce them "to settle." One sister, like a fragment hurled vertically, eventually returned to settle at Rouen, where, in the succeeding century, she lived a widow, in the possession of an ample fortune.

Johannes de Peijster (Peister or Pester), the ancestor of the family in this country, and an eminent merchant of New York in the seventeenth century, was born at Haarlem, in the commencement of the seventeenth century. He was of noble descent, and possessed by inheritance of wealth for the era in which he lived. Portions of the costly articles of furniture, the elegant and massive family silver and pictures, perfect gems of art, two of which are herewith presented for the gratification of the readers of the *MANUAL*, which he brought out from Holland, are still in the possession of his descendants. The coat of arms engraved upon these is the same as that of Messire Julien de Peyster, Count of Turnhout and of Seneffe, a fief near Antwerp, who disappeared in the vortex of the first great French revolution. This was corroborated by the King at Arms in London, in the case of Pierre Guillaume de Peyster, brother of Arent Schuyler de Peyster, Colonel of the Eighth or King's Regiment of British foot. As to his property, his voluntary contributions to the works of public defence, as well as the tax and assessment rolls of New Amsterdam, are sufficient vouchers.

After a short visit to this country, evidently to look about him before establishing himself, he returned to Holland, and married, at Haarlem, Cor-



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1861.

Portrait of the Great Grand Father of
JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
the first of this family in New York.

nelia Lubberts or Lubbertus,* like himself a native of that place, on the 17th December, 1651. His wife, Cornelia, returned with him to New Amsterdam, and survived him many years.

In 1653, although just arrived in this country to establish himself—1652 or '3—Johannes de Peyster offered as his contribution a considerable sum for those days (only exceeded by twelve of the most opulent and oldest settlers), towards erecting the city palisades.

According to the list of the wealthier inhabitants of New Amsterdam, 13th March, A. D. 1653, the municipal authorities assessed Johannes de Peyster, just arrived, 100 guilders, only eleven persons paying more than he. His name stands fifth on the list of those who shall "provisionally contribute for the purpose of putting the city in a state of defence," which list appears to be arranged in accordance with the position of the different parties. In the "list of inhabitants who offered money for erecting the city palisades," in the same year (1653), his name is fourth, and his contribution only exceeded by eleven of the oldest settlers, who had large investments at stake in buildings, &c., liable to fire in case of a hostile attack. In 1655 another tax and contribution list was made out to raise means to defray the debt for constructing the city defences. "This list embraces all the taxable inhabitants at that time. The several amounts are given in the currency of the present day in round numbers. Several included in the list were non-residents, but held taxable interests in the city." The name of Johannes de Peyster stands sixth therein, and lower down that of his son-in-law, Paulus Schrick, first husband of his daughter, Maria, who afterwards married the Mayor, David Provoost, Jr. On this occasion, however, the amount itself can be no indication of the wealth of the parties contributing, as the wealthiest pay by no means the highest rates. In 1674, a tax list of New Amsterdam was prepared, as "the extraordinary expenses attending the repair of the fortifications and providing for the public defence, after the reconquest of the city by the Dutch, in 1673, led to the imposition of a direct tax on those citizens whose estates were worth at least 1,000 guilders. The following list was made out by a Board of six Assessors specially appointed for that purpose."

In this Johannes de Peyster is assessed at 15,000 guilders (the same amount as the remarkable Jacob Leisler), only seven individuals exceeding that sum.

In Valentine's History of New York is given the "List of Owners of Houses and Lots in the city, about the year 1674, at the final cession to the English; property being classified as to its relative value, as 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th, with the national descent of the persons named—to illus-

* This name Lubberts or Lubbertus was by no means unknown or without distinction in Holland. Sybrand Lubertus, born about the year 1556, at Langoworde, in Friesland, a distinguished theologian, was, in 1613, professor of theology at the college of Franeker, and one of the most ardent controversialists of his time. He died in 1625. The only one of his works well known at present is his treatise "*de Papa Romano*," 8vo, published in 1594.

trate the condition of the population of that era—and their estimated wealth,” which “estimates of the wealth of the several inhabitants of New York, at this period, is not based upon any single document, but is compiled from various sources, and is only designed by the author to be considered as an approximate estimate, formed from the best evidence within his reach.” In this Johannes de Peyster is set down as the *owner of property on the present Broad street*, east side, between South William street and Broad street, then known as a part of the *Heere Graft* and *Princess' Graft: second class of property* (this “second” must be an error, or else the value appears to have had nothing to do with this classification, as some worth only \$1,500 and \$2,500 are placed in the first category); *national descent, Dutch: estimated wealth, \$10,000*; an amount exceeded by that of only ten other individuals.

The first mention of him in the colonial records after his return is as a cadet in one of the city burgher corps. Johannes de Peyster must have possessed marked ability and discretion, since immediately upon his return he acquired and exercised an unusual share of influence for a newly arrived young man. This consideration and confidence of his fellow-citizens he continued to enjoy to the end of his life.

During the years 1655, 1657, 1658, 1662, he held the office of Schepen, and his name constantly appears in connection with important movements in the colony. Fortunately for his honor he did not belong to that city government, whose want of patriotism and manliness undoubtedly compelled the bold Stuyvesant to surrender to the English. In 1664, when Nichols made himself master of the city of New Amsterdam, de Peyster had returned to private life.

Still, although the Dutch civil authorities were instrumental in delivering up the colony to the British, they were not unmindful of the interests of their constituents, for the articles of surrender proved the New York charter of liberty. When Nichols sought to annul or elude these terms, the most influential Dutch merchants came forward and refused to take the oath of allegiance to the British crown until they and their fellow-citizens were secured in their rights. This contest continued for years, and was renewed by “some of ye chiefs of ye Dutch,” until their sturdy opposition to the oppressions of the British crown gradually prepared the material, and broke the ground for the American Revolution. One of the foremost and most fearless of these patriots were Johannes de Peyster.

In 1665, the government being apparently firmly vested in the British crown, he again accepted the office of Schepen, and in 1666, 1667, 1669, and 1673 (the form of government having been changed to one corresponding with that of the conquerors), was appointed, and acted as Alderman.

The year 1673 was a year of jubilee for the Dutch, for the gallantry and determination of Evertzen, Binckes, and Colve, had restored them to the jurisdiction of the mother country. Johannes de Peyster was one of six,



for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

Portrait of the Great-Grand Mother of
JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
the first of this family in New York..

selected to confer with their deliverers upon the settlement and establishment of affairs. In August, 1673, the name of New York, originally New Amsterdam, was changed to New Orange, and one of the three Burgo-masters selected by the Council of War, from the six candidates elected by the people, to govern it conformably to the laws and statutes of "our fatherland," was Johannes de Peyster. He was likewise, during the re-occupation of the New Netherlands [July—August, 1673, to 9th February (Cession 9th November), 1674], a member of that Commission of five, to whom was committed the preparations for defense against the anticipated attempts at recapture by the English. This was one of those crises which never occurred without affording additional proof of the fearless and unselfish patriotism of the Dutch. The Commission of Defence rivalled the resolution of the Muscovites in the conflagration of Moscow, so often cited as the illustrious example of patriotic sacrifice, without evincing any of the ferocity which characterized the act of Rotopschin. To render the fortress William and the city of New Orange (N. Y.), more susceptible of successful defence, that determined commission decreed, on the 17th September, 1673, that the spreading suburbs, pleasant villas, smiling boweries or orchards and productive gardens should all be laid waste in ashes or destroyed. This was done in order that nothing should remain standing to impede the fire of the artillery of the fort, and of the bastions of the place, nor afford cover and lodgment to the enemy. But in one respect the example of this commission has scarcely ever been imitated. They not only determined to destroy for the good of the public, but they also provided the means to pay for what the public good required to be demolished and laid waste. The grandest passages of the history of the Hollanders upon this continent, remain to be brought before the public eye. (Consult Moulton's N. Y. 170 Years Ago, &c., 1843.)

In 1674, he and his colleagues were just as bold in maintaining the rights of the "Burghery" against the Dutch military governor-general, the impetuous Colve, as they had been and afterwards were to defend those of their fellow-citizens against the encroachments of the English governors.

Notwithstanding his opposition to the British government, and although he was one of the very last to take the oath of allegiance, he was soon after the final cession of the Dutch colony to that power promoted to the highest offices in the municipality. In 1676, he was an Alderman; in 1677, Deputy Mayor, and in the same year he was tendered the office of the Mayor, but declined it, in consequence of his imperfect acquaintance with the English language.

After a long life of activity and usefulness, having been one of the wealthiest and most influential inhabitants of his adopted home, and had proved himself (at a time when opinions brought men's lives into jeopardy) one of the most patriotic citizens of our metropolis in its infancy, he died, previous to the year 1686, leaving a widow, Cornelia (born Lubberts), residing in the Heeren Gracht, now Broad street. He

had originally resided in what is now Stone,* or perhaps part of Whitehall street, near the locality in which the West India Company had their capacious storehouses.

Two of his sons, Abraham, the eldest, and Johannes, besides occupying other important positions, filled the Mayoralty chair of New York; likewise a son-in-law, David Provoost. Miss Sprat, a daughter of Mrs. Provoost by a previous husband, and grand-daughter of Johannes, married James Alexander, Secretary of the Province and member of the Provincial Legislature and of the King's Council. One of their children was the celebrated William Alexander, Earl of Sterling, and Major-General in the Revolutionary army under Washington.

From the arrival of Johannes until the end of the previous century, his descendants and immediate connections occupied the most prominent positions, and discharged many of the most important trusts in the city, colony, and province of New York.

We will now proceed to take them up in order.

Of his surviving sons, the most remarkable was the eldest, Abraham, whose merits and position require a separate and more detailed notice.

The second in order of birth was Isaac, who, for many years, was a member of the Provincial Legislature and of the corporation (Assistant Alderman of the South Ward) from 1730 to 1734.

The third in order was Johannes. He was a person of fine parts, popular manners, and superior ability in military matters, particularly the administrative branches. In 1692-93 he was Assessor, and in 1694-96 Assistant Alderman of the Dock Ward. In 1698-99 he was at the same time Mayor of the city of New York and a Representative of the Municipality in the Provincial Legislature. He was succeeded in the Mayoralty by his brother-in-law, David Provoost, Jr., who married his eldest sister, Maria, and was Captain of the 2d (Battalion) Company of Foot, in the regiment commanded by his eldest brother, Abraham 1st. On the 26th of May, 1698, we find him one of four members active in maintaining the purity of the elective franchise, and complaining against the undue return of representatives made by the Sheriff October 1st, 30th, 1700. This Johnnes or John continued for many years a prominent member of the Colonial Assembly, sitting as Chairman of Committees entrusted with the most important business. He was the Captain of the Troop of Horse attached to the regiment (comprising six hundred and eighty-five men), of which his eldest brother Abraham (1st) was Colonel. In 1710 he visited his friends and relatives, settled in different places in Holland.

In 1744 Captain John de Peyster was still a member and one of the Commissioners of Indian Duty at Albany, and, together with Philip Livingston, discharged the duties of Quartermaster and Commissioner or En-

* Stone street derived its name from the fact that it was the first street which was regulated and *pave*d in the city of New Amsterdam.

gineer for, fortifying Oswego, &c.* In 1750, he was Commissioner of Repairs to the fort at Albany; in 1751, Commissioner for the collection of duties levied on goods carried to Oswego; in 1753, Commissioner for the construction of cabins (temporary barracks or quarters—huts?)† for the soldiers and repairs to the fort at Albany; in 1754, he was appointed, and performed the duties of, an Officer and Inspector of Ordnance, and in August, 1755, he was one of the two commissioners for carrying on the first expedition against Crown Point. He was also one of the first Vestrymen of the city of New York, and advocated the calling of a Dissenting clergyman. The choice eventuated in the selection of the Rev. Mr. Vesey of the Established Church.

* * * * *

The fourth and youngest was Cornelius, who served for many years in the Corporation of New York (Assistant Alderman of the South Ward, 1703–7, 1709–19). He was the first Chamberlain of that city who was appointed to, and held, that office, and Captain of the 5th Company of Foot in the regiment of which his eldest brother was Colonel. He continued for a great length of time in various public situations.

Colonel de Heer Abraham de Peyster—eldest son of Johannes—was one of the most prominent politicians, of great wealth, and also one of the largest owners of real estate in his native city. He was born in New Amsterdam 8th July, 1657. At the age of twenty-six he espoused, on the 5th April, 1684, Catharina de Peyster, at Amsterdam, in Holland, whence he returned home on the 13th September of the same year. In the next year (1685), he filled the office of Alderman, in the city of New York, and being in command of one of the schuttery, or city companies, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1689, attached himself to Leisler. There is a well-authenticated tradition in the family that the success of the popular movement was owing to his firmness, and to its taking place during his tour of duty in the fort, as captain of one of “the New York trained bands.” Although he took a very active part in the movements to resist the arbitrary measures undertaken by the agents of James II., he did not awaken the bitter enmity whose effects fell so heavily upon several other Leislerians. Nevertheless, he remained faithful to his principles. He was one of the judges who presided at the trial of Bayard, upon which occasion his younger brother, Johannes (of whom a biographical sketch has

* The notices of the following appropriations may be interesting, to show the relative cost of military preparations one hundred and ten years ago and at the present time. In 1744 an account appears in the Assembly Journal of Messieurs John de Peyster and Philip Livingston, Jr., of disbursements for materials and workmen, &c., for making up the bastion in the fort at Albany, dismounting the old guns and mounting the new ones, amounting to the sum of £58 5s. 2 1-4d. or about \$280. Also another account of same commissioners “for purchasing powder, transporting cannon, and other charges to Oswego, amounting to the sum of £131 14s. 6 1-2d. or about \$634;” and it was therefore “Resolved, That there be paid unto John de Peyster and Philip Livingston, Jr., for their account of powder and transporting cannon to the several out-fortifications, the sum of £131 14s. 6 1-2d.

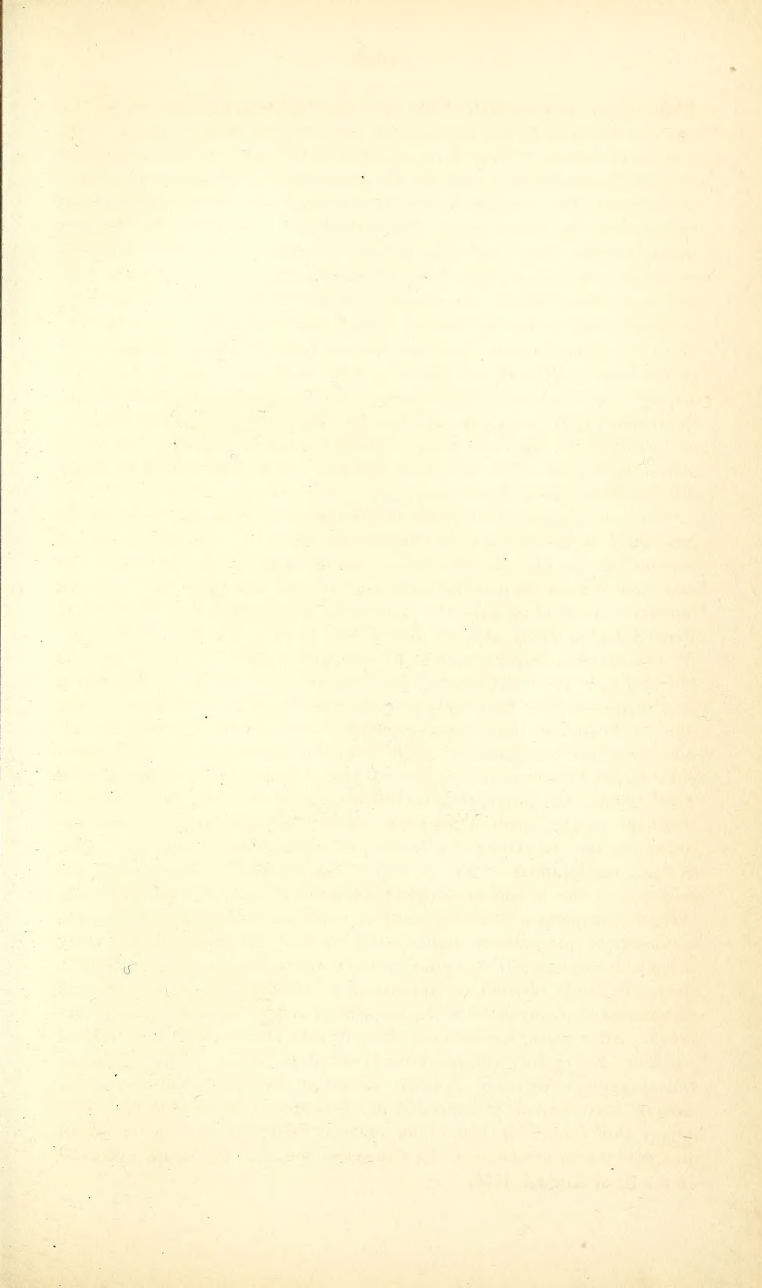
† Huts, small houses constructed for troops to lodge in during the winter season; they may be made of logs, earth, or branches of trees. Hutted camps were common during our Revolutionary war.—*Hoyt's Military Dictionary.*

been given), was foreman of the jury, and his brother-in-law, David Provoost, a member of the same. This Johannes, or John, was one of the committee chosen by the "free and open elections of the freemen," who guaranteed the acts of Leisler by the countenance of their signatures and ordinances. The consequences of this struggle affected the government and society for many years. Throughout the contest the De Peysters never flinched from their duty to the "People's Party." Under these circumstances, it is strange that Abraham de Peyster did not make himself more obnoxious to the adverse faction. That he did not, however, is certain; for, on the downfall of Leisler, we find him appointed by Governor Slaughter, whose signature, disgracefully obtained, consigned his predecessor to the gallows, Mayor of New York, successively, from 1691 to 1695. He was sworn as a member of Lord Bellamont's Council 28th September, 1698, and on the 4th October following was appointed assistant judge of the Supreme Court. On [the death of Mr. Van Cortlandt, Judge De Peyster filled the office of Chief Justice, immediately before Attwood's arrival in the country.

"Colonel Abraham De Peyster (as he was better known), presided occasionally at the Council in 1700, as the eldest member of the Board present, in the absence of Colonel Smith, with whose pretensions at that time," those acquainted with our colonial history, "are no doubt familiar. In point of seniority, Colonel de Peyster stood No. 3, Colonel Peter Schuyler being also his senior, but he absented himself likewise. Dr. O'Callaghan on this subject has remarked that—*'It is singular, as showing how historical events, like fashions in dress, repeat themselves and re-appear, that the very principles of government that divided Smith and De Peyster in those days, caused a division in the Cabinet in Canada under the late Lord Metcalfe, and the constitutional views advocated by De Peyster were only permanently triumphant under the present Lord Elgin. The progress of the present age is sometimes in a circle.'*"

In 1701 he administered the affairs of the Province, and his name appeared in the list among the Royal or Colonial Governors, as in office in that year (Manual of 1855, p. 307). That he was possessed of the authority is proven by the obedience paid to the acts of his administration.

He was suspended from the King's Council in September, 1702, on the accession of his political opponents to power. In 1705, the Assembly being fully convinced that Lord Cornbury was no more to be trusted with the public funds, insisted on appointing a Treasurer for the receipt and disbursement of any moneys the Legislature might order for public purposes. After a year's resistance, the government gave way, and Colonel Abraham de Peyster, who had already acted as Deputy Auditor-General, was appointed Treasurer by a law passed on the 19th of October, 1706. He held this office of Treasurer of the Province of New York and New Jersey until June, 1721, when "an unhappy indisposition" incapacitated him from the performance of its duties any longer. His death occurred on the 2d of August, 1728.





Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

For D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

SILVER PUNCH BOWL OF JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER

Colonel de Peyster left surviving his wife Catharina, by whom he had issue eight sons and five daughters, and was succeeded in the office of Provincial Treasurer by his eldest son, Abraham.

A person examining the most popular histories of the Province and State of New York, might be surprised that the name of Colonel Abraham de Peyster appeared so seldom therein, if ignorant of the fact that the authority most frequently quoted is the history published under the direction of the New York Historical Society in 1830, of William Smith, the son of Colonel Smith, who was the bitter political opponent of Colonel de Peyster. The latter on the 14th of April, 1701, before the Provincial Legislature, had charged Colonel Smith with having transcended his powers, and that he had no right whatever to act as Governor *pro tem.* of the Province.* What the more chagrined Smith was, the position of De Peyster was sustained by the Legislature, which decided that Smith had no right to exert the authority which he assumed to possess; but that the powers of government were vested in the whole Council, of which De Peyster was President—his seniors, at the same time, also his political opponents, consisting of Colonel Smith and his associates, Colonel Schuyler and Robert Livingston, refusing to appear.

The last belonged to the anti-Leisler party (called by their opponents Papists or King James's men), which had judicially murdered Governor Leisler and his son-in-law, Milborne. Col. de Peyster was one of the principal leaders of the popular party, who adhered to the martyr Leisler, and maintained their protestant and democratic principles, for which he had been acrimoniously attacked by Bayard and Livingston. It may be satisfactory to mention here that the Lords of Trade afterwards coincided with the Legislature and the popular members of the Council. So much for Smith's studious avoidance of giving Col. de Peyster the credit due to him for his patriotism, influence, and manliness.

Facts, it is well said, speak louder than words, but in order that they may exert their influence, it becomes necessary to make them generally known. First, in support of the position herein assumed, we find De Peyster set down in an English statistical work, published in 1794, in London, where all the public documents necessary to establish the facts were open to the author, among the Governors of the Province, and in the N. Y. S. Manual of 1855 his name also appears in the list of Colonial Governors.

Scarcely any historical writers seem to have been more thoroughly imbued with political and personal rancor than those who treat of the Colonial History of New York, during the struggles between the Leislerians and their opponents, whose proper titles would be Oligarchs. Of the latter none acted at that time more energetically against the "people's party" than Livingston, who was sufficiently carried away by partisan

* This allegation, with other incidents growing out of the political differences of the day, strengthened their mutual animosity.

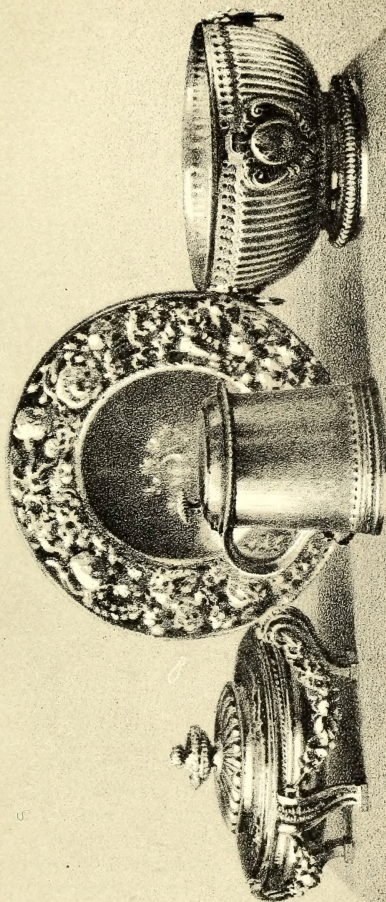
feelings to be present at the sacrifice of the innocent victims of his associates' implacability. The partiality of Bellamont averted his punishment for a time, but in August 30, 1701, Col. de Peyster being President of the Council, Capt. John de Peyster, Chairman of the Assembly Committee, brought in a bill which ultimately resulted in Livingston's removal from his offices, expulsion from the Council, and the confiscation of his property (Booth, 265). Bayard, a still more virulent but less sagacious persecutor of the popular leaders, likewise, in turn, suffered by a peculiar stroke of justice under the very law he had proposed and carried through for the destruction of his opponents. He was tried by the Supreme Court, at which Atwood presided, as Chief Justice, Col. de Peyster and Walters sitting as puisne judges, convicted of treason and sentenced to death. Had Lieut. Gov. Nanfau continued in office, he would no doubt have suffered the penalty of a law of which he was the author. It should never be forgotten that Col. Smith, the father of Smith the first historian, was one of the judges upon the trial of Leisler. Of this Hoffman remarks: "The legal proceedings which follow are chronicled with shame, even by those writers who have been most willing to cast every slur upon the career of Leisler." It is sad to think how, party spirit can gloss over crime with "dainty words," and still sadder to know that the early history of our State has hitherto depended almost entirely upon the authority of one whose ancestor belonged to the party who hunted to death "a martyr of the people," and to the cause of liberty, "a great man." If "an honest man is the noblest work of God," Leisler was the founder of the (true) Democracy of New York, and assertor of those republican principles inherited from the Fatherland. Throughout, Smith, the son, misrepresents the leaders of that party, whose great historical principles his father had assisted in attempting to crush out.

The only time that we find Smith and De Peyster acting with apparent unanimity, is when they were selected to carry to the Five Nations the assurance that the Provincial Government of New York would aid them in resisting the French and the French Indians.

* * * * *

Colonel de Peyster with his large means had the opportunity of exhibiting his patriotism, for, on page iii, vol. 1, of the Journal of the General Assembly (1701), it is recorded, that on the 18th of April, 1701, the thanks of the House were returned to Colonel Abraham de Peyster and Mr. Weaver,* who for three weeks past subsisted the soldiers in his Majesty's pay, on their own charge, without any bills. Another proof of his ample fortune is the fact of his being able, on difficult occasions, to advance large sums of money for the use of the Government, in anticipation of the revenue.

* This was Thomas Weaver, Esq., His and Her Majesty's Collector, Receiver-General, and Solicitor or Attorney-General, under Lord Bellamont. He was forced to fly the Colony for his liberal, or, as they were then termed, Leislerian principles.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway, N.Y.

For D. T. Valentines Manual 1861

MASSIVE SILVER PLATE OF JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER

The noble character of De Peyster in those excited and turbulent times commanded the respect of even his bitterest political opponents. He was alike remarkable for his sound sense, social qualities, political influence, liberal sentiments, and upright disposition. Such was his firm integrity, that when the Recorder, and the whole Corporation, yielding to the dictates of a corrupt government, were willing to unite to add another calumny to those heaped upon the memory of the martyred Leisler, the Mayor (Abraham de Peyster) refused to sign the address, because, in the language of the historian Dunlap, "De Peyster was too honest." This was the more remarkable, inasmuch as he had been appointed Mayor by Slaughter, who had signed Leisler's death-warrant, and was at this time a joint owner with him of the "Horne frigate."

Besides his other numerous and honorable offices, De Peyster was colonel commanding the military forces of the city and county of New York, composing a regiment, consisting of eight companies of foot (one of which was under his brother, Captain Cornelius de Peyster), and one troop of horse (commanded by another brother, Captain John de Peyster, who, in 1709, was a member of the Provincial Legislature).

He was the intimate friend and correspondent of one of the best governors which this province ever had, the generous, upright, dispassionate Earl of Bellamont (Macaulay, V. 204), (colonial history accords him the title of "the friend of Bellamont"*), as also of William Penn.

The dwelling of the eldest son of Col. de Peyster (the Abraham de Peyster, who succeeded him as Treasurer), erected by him in 1695, stood in Queen, near Pearl street, nearly opposite Cedar. At the time of its demolition, in 1856, it was believed to be the oldest building in the city. It was subsequently the residence of Governor George Clinton, and General Washington occupied it as his head-quarters after he had assumed the command of the army in New York. It is so represented in the CORPORATION MANUAL of 1854. It was afterwards known as the Redmond Hotel, of which there is a drawing in the MANUAL for 1853, which gives a pretty fair outline of this ancient structure. It was a grand edifice for the day, and far more comfortable than many of the so-styled palatial residences of our time.

The main building was 59 feet front, and the principal rooms facing upon the present Pearl street, extended back 40 feet. The whole depth was nearly if not 80 feet, and the edifice by a rear building extended nearly through to the present Water street, with which it was connected by a carriage-way. The stable and coach-house were in the centre of the block on the north side of the yard. The main building was three stories high, had a wide entrance, with a double door, opening in the centre, according to the fashion of the day, and projecting over it was a capacious balcony with a double arched window. From this balcony,

* Lord Bellamont presented to Col. de Peyster an exquisitely finished pair of pocket pistols, manufactured by Bordie, at Paris. Nothing more beautiful can be made at the present day. They are still in perfect condition, and in possession of a lineal descendant of the colonel.

on many a field day, the military reviews were held by the Colonial Governors.

The contracts and plans are still in existence in the hands of one of his lineal descendants. There must have been in those early colonial times much style in the mode of living among the prominent burghers. A sketch taken from the appraisal after the Treasurer's death describes the furniture, plate, &c., in the different rooms, which are designated according to the distinguishing features of each, viz.: the tapestry room, the blue room, the wainscoted room, dining-room, &c. Besides the various chambers there were an upper and a lower kitchen, the latter for the accommodation, probably, of his eight slaves. The silverware in daily use amounted to 1618½, as appraised at, ounces, and was according to said appraisal valued at £572 sterling, which, taking into consideration the cheapness of workmanship at that date and the beauty of the articles, as also the relative value of money and silverware now and then, it would be fair to estimate the same articles at \$7,500. One piece of embossed work, a cake-plate, is remarkable for the boldness and finish of the figures with which it is covered. This, as well as Colonel de Peyster's tankard, is represented in an accompanying engraving; likewise the punch-bowl which his father Johannes brought out from Holland.

Colonel de Peyster owned at one time the greater portion of the land on the north side of Wall street, a little easterly of Broadway, to Smith street, now William street, and thence extending along Wall street toward the river, and through to King's, now Pine street. This latter portion was called in its day the "Great Garden of Colonel de Peyster," and was after his death divided into lots, and partitioned among his children.

Among other instances of his liberality, was the donation to the city of the site of the old Fly Market, of which there is a view in the *MANUAL* of 1857, and the site for the old Federal Hall, in which Washington was inaugurated in the portico in front, on Wall street, as the first President of the United States. This also is referred to in the *MANUAL* of 1856. The United States Custom House now stands upon the grounds thus donated.

It is our intention in a future volume of this work to give a copy of the map which is annexed to the partition deed of the above-described property fronting on Wall street. Originally it embraced the ground on which stood the first Presbyterian Church, a few years past removed to the westerly side of the Fifth avenue, between Eleventh and Twelfth streets. This map shows the course which Kipp, now Nassau street, took at its commencement at Wall street, and the position of the City Hall, as it stood in 1717, with the lines of Wall street, from Broadway towards the East river.

It may be interesting to state that, as the property which extended from Water street, directly in the rear of the mansion of Abraham de Peyster, above described, to the East river, belonged to him, he laid out a street from the easterly side of Water street to the river, now known as

De Peyster street. The cart-way leading at present from Water street to the rear of the noble marble front stores, standing on the ground formerly fronting on Pearl street, covered by the Mansion House, and recently erected by one of our enterprising and successful merchants, Joseph Sampson, Esq., is shown on the ancient map of this property, to have been the original carriage-way which led to the stables in the rear of the house, adjacent to the grounds, then open country, which on that side extended to, and were bounded by, the river.

In 1721 Colonel Abraham de Peyster resigned, in consequence of illness, his office of Treasurer of the Province of New York, and was succeeded in it by his eldest son, Abraham de Peyster. The latter continued to discharge the duties until his death, in 1767, and was again succeeded in the charge by his son Frederic, who did not serve for any length of time, however, as he went to reside in France, to enable him to inherit the large fortune from his aunt at Rouen.

The Colonel's eldest daughter, Catharine, married Philip Van Cortlandt, whose son was the well-known Lieutenant-Governor, Pierre Van Cortlandt, of Croton, who continued in office from 1777 to 1795—his friend and confidant, George Clinton, being Governor during the same period. The Lieutenant-Governor's son commanded a regiment under Washington during the American Revolution.

His second daughter, Elizabeth, married the Hon. John Hamilton, then Governor of the Province of New Jersey.

His seventh son, Pierre Guillaume, married Catharine Schuyler, sister of Colonel Peter Schuyler, famous for his extraordinary influence over the Five Nations of Indians. The second son of this Pierre Guillaume was the distinguished Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster, of the British army, who overcame the French influence in the great Northwest, and "contributed in no trifling degree" to securing the empire of the Lakes to the Anglo-Saxon race.

Of Abraham, the second of the name, Smith, the historian of New York—who seems to have inherited all his father's prejudice and political rancor, and to exhibit them whenever he writes of or alludes to families who had been opposed to his ancestors and his friends—nevertheless, intimates of Abraham de Peyster, the second of the name, that he was a gentleman of large means, and that he exercised a very commanding influence, both personally and through his powerful connections.

At his decease the following flattering obituary appeared in one of the New York papers, a copy of which has been preserved in the family :

"Last Thursday, Abraham de Peyster, Esq., Treasurer of this Colony, departed this life in the 71st year of his age. It would be doing injustice to the memory of this gentleman were we not to say that he possessed every qualification necessary to form the most amiable character. He was warm and disinterested in his friendships; humane and social in his disposition; liberal in his sentiments, and regular in his deportment; his

benevolence, unconfined within the narrow sphere of interest, had the whole human race for its object, and his liberality, directed by the generous emotions of an honest heart, was neither influenced by the dictates of pride, nor sought its reward from popular applause. As treasurer, which office he sustained forty-six years, his fidelity did honor to the discernment of those by whom he was called to that important trust, and his readiness at all times to dispatch the public in preference to his private business, gave not even envy an opportunity for complaint. Through the course of a tedious and painful illness, he behaved with a fortitude and resignation becoming the exalted character of a Christian, and died in the perfect exercise of his reason, which was steadily employed in preparing for the grand change he was about to make. He was on Saturday decently interred in the family vault in Trinity church-yard."

LIST OF PERSONS INVITED TO, AND PRESENT AT, THE FUNERAL OF ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER, JR., TREASURER OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1767.

BEARERS, viz. : Judge Horsmanden, Judge Wm. Smith, Jno. Watts, Philip Livingston, Leonard Lispenard, Wm. Bayard, and John Cruger, Esquires, and Col. Stuyvesant.

MINISTERS, viz. : Messrs. Oglevie, Ackmuty, Ingliss, Provoost, Cooper, Ritzema, De Ronde, Laidlie.

RELATIONS, viz. : Pierre de Peyster, Abraham de Peyster, Arent de Peyster, Peter DuBois, Capt. Flemming, Isaac de Peyster, Abraham de Peyster, Wm. de Peyster, Wm. de Peyster, Jr., John de Peyster, James de Peyster, Nicholas de Peyster, Abm. de Peyster, Pierre Van Cortlandt and sons, Gerardus Beekman, John Beekman, Evert Bancker, Adrian Bancker, Henry Rutgers and sons, Wm. Bedloe, Gerard de Peyster, Col. Reade, P. V. B. Livingston, Philip Peter Livingston, [Lord] Sterling, Ab. de la Noy and sons, Abr. Lott [Treasurer], Gerardus Beekman, Abraham Beekman, Wm. Beekman, James Beekman, Hermanus Rutgers, Wm. Walton, Esq., Evert Bancker, Jr., Richard Bancker, Mr. Hyer, Wm. Rickets Cortlandt, Philip Cortlandt, John V. Cortlandt, John Sebastian Stephani, Jno. Stevens, Walter Rutherford, Col. Henry Beekman, Col. de Lancey and sons, Parson Hughs, Jno. Harris Cruger, Thos. Jones, Nicholas Howard Bayard, Samuel Bayard, Samuel Bayard, Jr., Stephen Kemble, David Clarkson, David V. Horne, Beverly Robinson, Wm. Livingston, Augustus Van Courtlandt, Fred. Van Courtlandt, Henry White, Fred. Philipse, Col. Jno. Schuyler and son, Capt. Sheriff, Augustus Van Horne, Nicholas Stuyvezandt, Peter Stuyvezandt, Jos. Reade, Lawrence Reade, Jos. Reade, Jr., John Reade, Peter Jay, John Jay, Fred. Jay, Augustus Jay, Capt. St. John, Jno. Schuyler, Jno. Watts, Robert Watts, Step. Watts, Jno. Watts, Jr., Peter De Lancey and sons, Mr. Munro, Col. Morris, Natt. Marston, Jno. Marston, Thomas Marston, Jacob Roosevelt and son, Mr. Ryckman, Major Bayard, Mr. Cockcroft, Mayor and Corporation.

From Allcock's to Townsend's, on both sides the street, all the men in the houses ; as also from the Coffee House to Mr. Duane on both sides the street.

Sir Henry Moore, General Gage, Andrew Elliott, Capt. Kennedy, Jno. Taber Kemp, Charles Williams, Lambert Moore, Goldsborough Banyar, Charles W. Althorpe, Henry Cruger, James McEvers, Charles McEvers, Mr. Horsenclewer, Wm. Walton, Jacob Walton, Thomas Walton, Gerardus Walon, Wm. Ludlow, Jacob Franks, Cornelius Clopper, Levinus Clarkson, Freeman Clarkson, David Clarkson, Henry Cuyler, Isaac Low, Wm. Smith, Jr., Benj. Kissam, Andrew Bareckley, N. Gouverneur, Rich'd Nicolls, Esq., Robt. R. Livingston and son, Peter R. Livingston, Robert I. Livingston, Whitehead Hicks, Alex. Colden, Gabriel Ludlow, Abraham Lefferts, Peter Clopper, Gerritt Rappelie, Abraham Deryee, Col. Robinson, Walter DuBois, Morin Scott, David Johnston, Simon Johnston, Samuel Ver Planck, Browsers & Willett, John Kipp, Jno. Hill, Josiah Smith.

James, Abraham, Jr., second's eldest son, was the first of the family who did not occupy a prominent position in public affairs. He was, however, one of the most eminent merchants of the city of New York, and had at one time forty-five vessels upon the seas. He was as much noted for his benevolence as for his commercial enterprise. His generosity is dwelt upon with great feeling in a somewhat rare and remarkable old work, styled "The Surprising yet Real and True Voyage of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, &c., &c.," edited by Mrs. Griffith, Philadelphia ; printed by Robert Bell, on Third street, MDCCLXXIV.

James de Peyster married Sarah, only daughter of the "exemplary" Hon. Joseph Reed, Member of the King's Council ; she died at Jamaica, Long Island, in 1799:

His sister Margaret, third daughter of Abraham de Peyster, Jr., married Hon. Col. William Axtell, Member of the King's Council, &c.

His eldest daughter, Margaret, married Major Thomas James of the Royal Regiment of British Artillery, in which he afterwards rose to be Colonel Commandant. At the outbreak of the Revolution he was at the head of the British Artillery in the colony of New York, and afterwards under St. Peter Parker. He was a man of great ability, and author of a very learned work in regard to the fortress of Gibraltar and the neighboring lands, entitled the "History of the Herculean Straits."

Three of James's sons distinguished themselves in the British military service.

The eldest was captain in Fanning's Fourth Company, or King's American Regiment, sometimes called the "Associated Refugees." He was second in command at the sanguinary battle of King's Mountain, and was hit upon that occasion by a rifle bullet. His life was saved by the ball striking a doubloon which he had received that very morning, and placed in his vest pocket. When his regiment was disbanded, he went to St. John, New Brunswick, and was one of the grantees of that city.

He became Treasurer of the Province of New Brunswick, and colonel of the militia. He died there previous to 1799.

Another son, James, a younger brother of the preceding, was likewise captain-lieutenant in the same regiment as his eldest brother, having entered the service before he was nineteen years of age. No officer could have desired prouder testimonials of courage, ability and conduct, than he received from his colonel (Fanning) and Brigadier-General (Small), when he was transferred to the British artillery, under his brother-in-law, Col. James. Is this corps, as in that which he had quitted, he acquired the good-will and respect of his associates and superiors, and embarked with every prospect of winning honor and promotion for Flanders, to take part in the campaign of 1793, in the army under the Duke of York. He was one of the handsomest men in the British army, and was engaged to be married, on his return, to a lady of fortune, in England. But "man proposes and God disposes." The closing scenes of his career are so marvellous, that were they not well attested, they would seem too romantic for credence. He was blown up, and buried for over an hour, by the explosion of a mine at the siege of Valenciennes; a second time swallowed up by the explosion of a mine in front of the French works near Menix, and so completely covered, that nothing but the fringe of his sash protruded from the ground. This accident led, after a long search, to the discovery of his body. A second time released as it were from the grave, he was restored to life only to fall a few days after by a musket-shot through the head, in the action, so glorious to the British arms, at Lincelles, on the 18th August, 1793. Cotemporary publications admit that he was buried amid the tears and regrets* of the whole army, on the evening of the ensuing day.

Another brother, Frederic, was a captain, at the age 17-18, of a company raised in New York to protect his uncle, Hon. Colonel William Axtell, Member of the King's Council, who resided at Flushing, Long Island. He was afterwards captain in the Royal New York Volunteers, served with credit, and was grievously wounded by a rifle bullét which, while he was mounted and swimming a river, passed through both legs, killing his horse under him.

* The following were found among letters preserved in the family :

"MY DEAR SIR :—There is none among your friends that sincerely laments the loss of your amiable brother more than myself. My personal knowledge of him in England, and his universal good character, places him high in my esteem. The painful reflection is greatly alleviated by philosophical minds, when our friends leave us with so much credit and honor. It is a rich legacy which you much enjoy."

The above is from the Hon. G. LEONARDS.

"MY DEAR SIR :—I most sincerely condole you in the loss of your brother. Unfortunate man! after so narrow escape as he had the first when buried alive, that he must at last fall; and yet it must be a consolation to friends, the glory he obtained, and the reputation with which he ended his military career."

The above is from the Speaker of the House of Assembly, Mr. BOTSFORD.

In October, 1777, Sir Henry Clinton was fighting his way up the river to the assistance of Burgoyne; and on the fifth of that month disembarked his troops to storm the forts about Peekskill. The left column was detached under Lt. Col. Campbell to storm Fort Montgomery, which situated on the west shore, protected the boom and chain thrown across the Hudson river to Anthony's Nose. The extreme left of Campbell's force was comprised of a detachment of the New York volunteers. The capture of the fort by the British regulars and royalists on the succeeding day (the 6th October, 1777), was one of the most gallant exploits performed by them during the war. The Americans made a desperate resistance. It is highly creditable to the New York volunteers, that they were the first to make their way into this strong fortification.

When his regiment was disbanded he removed to New Brunswick, was one of the grantees of the city of St. John, in 1784, and Justice of the Peace in the County of York, in 1792. He afterward became a prominent merchant, and died in the year 1834.

Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster was grandson of Colonel de Heer Abraham de Peyster, and nephew of the distinguished Colonel Peter Schuyler. He was born in New York, on the 27th of June, 1736; entered the Eighth or King's Regiment of foot, British army, on the 10th of June, 1755; rose gradually to the colonelcy of that corps, and expired at his residence at Dumfries, Scotland, at the advanced age of about eighty-seven years. His obituary notice says he was ninety-six, and would seem to have data upon which to base the statement. If so, there is an error in the copy of the family record transmitted to the writer in regard to the date of his birth.

He was a remarkable man in many respects, uniting to the winning manners of a gentleman the sterner qualities of a soldier, characteristics rarely possessed by an officer long stationed, and in command upon a wild frontier. To his courtesy of feeling and demeanor, he added charity and judgment and benevolence in action. These attributes, acknowledged by flattering testimonials from those who enjoyed his society and protection, were greatly instrumental in connection with his sagacious diplomacy and honest decision, in transferring the affections and co-operations of the Indian tribes of the vast Northwest, from the French to the English crown. There is little doubt but that the British Government owed, in a great measure, to him its authority over the vast northwestern territory, a large portion of which, including Michigan, and the coterminous States, our countrymen subsequently obtained possession.

Nor was Colonel de Peyster remarkable only as a soldier and diplomatist, for he wielded a vigorous pen, and even shone in poetry, sufficiently so to merit a poetic notice from the celebrated Burns, with whom he broke a lance in verse.

Such was the nobleness of his character, that we cannot refrain, even at the risk of tautology, from quoting, in regard thereto, from the journals

of the town in which he spent the closing years of his life, as well from corroborative chronicles :

“ Few men, it may be truly said, ever deserved better of his king and country, or combined in his own person a greater number of those qualities that constitute the character of the veteran warrior.

“ For more than three (four? in original) score years he held the Royal Commission, and in the course of his long and active career, commanded at Detroit, Michilimackinac, and other parts of Upper Canada, during the most stormy period of the American war, and among natives not only fierce and savage, but decidedly hostile to the British Government. Yet, by his prudence and foresight, by measures at once fitted to conciliate and overawe, by combining, in a word, the talents of the soldier and civilian, he completely succeeded in detaching the Indians from the French cause, and in this way contributed in no trifling degree to the safety and consolidation of the British transatlantic possessions.”

Nor was his humanity inferior to his other noble characteristics, for several American missionaries (among them the noted Heckewelder) owed their preservation from the Indian scalping-knife, tomahawk, and fires, to his prompt and energetic interposition.

His military supervision, and, in some respects, jurisdiction, extended over the wilderness which stretched from the Mississippi to the denser settlements along Lakes Erie and Ontario, and even to the Ottawa. His correspondence and orders embrace movements in districts now known as parts of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and the coterminous territories. They breathe the ability and energy which characterized his dealings with his savage allies and dependents. But what is most remarkable in these documents are the reiterated commands and injunctions, impressed again and again upon his subordinates, enjoining upon them to provide for the humane treatment of the prisoners who may fall into the hands of the savages under their influence and leadership.

It would appear from his correspondence, that he enjoyed the entire confidence of his superiors, Major-General Hamilton and General Haldimand, Commander-in-Chief of his British Majesty's Forces in the Canadas, with whom he was co-operating for the defense of vast regions, much of which have since prospered, and grown rich and strong under our flag.

He also served in various other parts of North America under his uncle, the celebrated Colonel Peter Schuyler, and after being promoted to the rank of colonel, and commanding for many years the Eighth or King's Regiment of foot at different stations, among others the garrison of Plymouth at the close of the reign of George III., he retired to Dumfries, his wife's native town.

“ At the stormy period of the French revolution,” his “ zeal and talents ” were again called into exercise in the embodying and training of the first regiment of Dumfries Volunteers. On this occasion his military

ardor completely revived, and so successfully did he labor in his vocation, that in the course of a very few months his associates-in-arms displayed nearly all the steadiness and precision of a regiment of the line, a fact which deserved to be recorded, as equally honorable to the men, who so eagerly rallied round what they believed to be the standard of order, and the veteran commander, who at once extended to them the benefits of his own experience, and animated them with a portion of his own spirit. Of this corps the poet, Burns, was an original member; and it is said, "that the private and field officer (the latter of whom had a great fondness for literature and a ready talent at versification) engaged, unknown to each other, in a poetical controversy, which was conducted with considerable spirit through the medium of the *Dumfries Journal*." One of Burns' fugitive pieces (*Dumfries*, 1796) is addressed to his friend, Colonel de Peyster. We quote the first of these sparkling verses, which breathes the kindly feeling entertained for the veteran :

" My honor'd Colonel, deep I feel
Your int'rest in the poet's weal ;
Ah ! how sma' heart ha'e I to speel
The steep Parnassus,
Surrounded thus by bolus pill
And potion glasses."

Besides his fugitive poetical efforts, Colonel de Peyster left behind him a rare volume of miscellanies, in which he recorded the reminiscences of his services in the Northwest, from 1774 to 1779, which contains vast funds of information in regard to the early history of those regions before the tide of immigration and the lights of commerce had replaced the roving Indian tribes and the darkness of their savage life.

On his decease "the officers of the regiment resumed the habiliments so long laid aside, while a party of the privates carried his body to the grave, supported by the Staff of the Dumfriesshire Militia." The obsequies are thus narrated in the *London Star* of December 6th, 1822 :

"On Monday the remains of this wonderful old gentleman were interred in St. Michael's church-yard, Dumfries, in presence, we believe, of a greater crowd than ever entered or surrounded the walls of the same place since the funeral of Robert Burns. Colonel de Peyster, at the time of his demise, was probably the oldest officer in His Majesty's service. As fitted the occasion, the gallant old veteran was interred with military honors; the Staff of the Dumfriesshire Militia attending, as well as a numerous body of the officers and men of a retired volunteer corps (of which Burns was an original member), who one and all seemed anxious to pay this mark of respect to the memory of their revered commander.

"Among the other mourners appeared most of the county gentlemen, and at their head the Most Noble the Marquis of Queensbury.

"As the funeral passed along, every window was filled with spectators; and, indeed, among high and low, we have never seen the sympathy of

the public more universally excited. The deceased belonged to the Church of England, and the service was most beautifully and impressively read by the Rev. Mr. Babington."

"In his person, Colonel de Peyster was tall, soldier-like, and commanding; in his manners, easy, affable, and open; in his affections, warm, generous, and sincere; in his principles, and particularly his political principles, firm, even to inflexibility. No man, we believe, ever possessed more of the principles of vitality. Old age, which had silvered his hair and furrowed his cheeks, appeared to make no impression on his inner-man; and those who knew him best declare that up to the period of his illness, his mind appeared as active and his intellect as vigorous as they were fifty years ago. When the weather permitted, he still took his accustomed exercise, and walked round the billiard-table or bestrode his gigantic charger, apparently with as little difficulty as a man of middle age. When so mounted, we have often fancied we beheld him the last connecting link between the old and new school of military men."

His nephew, namesake, protege, and intended heir, one of our first American circumnavigators, who figured last in public as President of the Relief Fire Insurance Company in this city, was a veritable rover by sea and shore. In the course of his various wanderings, he sailed twice around the world, doubled the Cape of Good Hope fifteen times, visited most of the Polynesian Islands, and in a passage from the western coast of America to Calcutta, discovered the group of islands bearing his name—the De Peyster or Peyster Islands.

This gentleman has in his possession an elegant testimonial subscribed for by the merchants in the trade centred at Michilimackinac, as a token of their grateful appreciation of his uncle's efforts to protect and prosper commerce, and consolidate the English ascendancy in those regions. The funds collected were transmitted to England, and a service of plate prepared, which never reached the hands for which it was intended. One article, a Punch Bowl, described hereinafter, came finally by accident into the possession of the Colonel's nephew and namesake, after a series of transfers and mishaps, whose narration were the semblance of fiction.

By the time the silver was shipped, the Revolutionary War was raging throughout the Thirteen Colonies, and the Atlantic ocean swarmed with American privateers. One of these, belonging to Salem, Mass., captured the vessel which had the silver on board. For some years the prize service remained in the family of the privateer's owner, and in the lapse of time was distributed into different hands. Finally, the Punch Bowl was sent on to New York to be sold, and through the courteous interposition of a well-known citizen, Captain de Peyster was enabled to purchase it. In the course of its wanderings the cover was lost, which is the more to be regretted as it would have not only added to the symmetry of the bowl

but must have possessed great elegance in itself, if as elaborately finished as the rest of the testimonial. This beautiful punch bowl stands about fifteen inches high from the bottom of the base to the edge of the brim, which is nearly fifty inches in circumference. Its cost is said to have been a hundred guineas, a large sum of money for such an article three quarters of a century ago. As a piece of workmanship, such a specimen of the silversmith's art is seldom seen in show-cases of the craft at the present day. It unites grace, solidity, and exquisite finish, and bears the following inscription :

[OVERSE.]

“ Je me souviens Tortue en voyant ton image.”

Thine image, Tortoise, ever will a fond memorial be.

(Effigy of a Tortoise, or Turtle.*)

Emblem of Michilimackinac.

“ Que tu fus pour six ans mon seul partage.”

My sphere of duty and my home were six long years with thee.

(REVERSE.)

From the Merchants

trading to Michilimackinac

to A. S. de Peyster, Esq.,

Major to the King's or 8th Regiment,

as a testimony of the high sense they entertain

of his just and upright conduct,

and the encouragement he gave to Trade

during six years he commanded at

that post.

We conclude this article with the following interesting note from a discourse delivered in August, 1856, by Rev. Dr. Thomas De Witt, senior minister of the Reformed Dutch Church in this city ; referring to the bell which hung on the Old Middle Dutch Church, on Nassau street, a few years since converted into the present *City Post Office* :

THE BELL ON THE OLD MIDDLE CHURCH.

This bell was presented to the church by Col. Abraham de Peyster, a prominent citizen of New York, and an influential member of the Reformed Dutch Church. He died in 1728, while the church was in the process of being built, and directed in his will that a bell should be procured at his expense from Holland for the new edifice. It was made at Amsterdam in 1731, and it is said that a number of citizens of that place cast in quantities of silver coin in the preparation of the bell metal. The following is the inscription on the bell.

Me fecerunt De Grave et N. Muller, Amsterdam, Anno 1731.

* The signification of the Indian word, Michilimackinac, is a tortoise, or, rather, the “Big Turtle,” referring, it is said, to the shape of the island. It was also the totem or device of the tribe in that locality. It is remarkable that the shield of one of the Counts de Pester (Peijster), according to Goethal's *Dictionnaire des Familles Nobles de Belgique*, displays the same effigy.

the public more universally excited. The deceased belonged to the Church of England, and the service was most beautifully and impressively read by the Rev. Mr. Babington."

"In his person, Colonel de Peyster was tall, soldier-like, and commanding; in his manners, easy, affable, and open; in his affections, warm, generous, and sincere; in his principles, and particularly his political principles, firm, even to inflexibility. No man, we believe, ever possessed more of the principles of vitality. Old age, which had silvered his hair and furrowed his cheeks, appeared to make no impression on his inner-man; and those who knew him best declare that up to the period of his illness, his mind appeared as active and his intellect as vigorous as they were fifty years ago. When the weather permitted, he still took his accustomed exercise, and walked round the billiard-table or bestrode his gigantic charger, apparently with as little difficulty as a man of middle age. When so mounted, we have often fancied we beheld in him the last connecting link between the old and new school of military men."

His nephew, namesake, protege, and intended heir, one of our first American circumnavigators, who figured last in public as President of the Relief Fire Insurance Company in this city, was a veritable rover by sea and shore. In the course of his various wanderings, he sailed twice around the world, doubled the Cape of Good Hope fifteen times, visited most of the Polynesian Islands, and in a passage from the western coast of America to Calcutta, discovered the group of islands bearing his name—the De Peyster or Peyster Islands.

This gentleman has in his possession an elegant testimonial subscribed for by the merchants in the trade centred at Michilimackinac, as a token of their grateful appreciation of his uncle's efforts to protect and prosper commerce, and consolidate the English ascendancy in those regions. The funds collected were transmitted to England, and a service of plate prepared, which never reached the hands for which it was intended. One article, a Punch Bowl, described hereinafter, came finally by accident into the possession of the Colonel's nephew and namesake, after a series of transfers and mishaps, whose narration were the semblance of fiction.

By the time the silver was shipped, the Revolutionary War was raging throughout the Thirteen Colonies, and the Atlantic ocean swarmed with American privateers. One of these, belonging to Salem, Mass., captured the vessel which had the silver on board. For some years the prize service remained in the family of the privateer's owner, and in the lapse of time was distributed into different hands. Finally, the Punch Bowl was sent on to New York to be sold, and through the courteous interposition of a well-known citizen, Captain de Peyster was enabled to purchase it. In the course of its wanderings the cover was lost, which is the more to be regretted as it would have not only added to the symmetry of the bowl,

but must have possessed great elegance in itself, if as elaborately finished as the rest of the testimonial. This beautiful punch bowl stands about fifteen inches high from the bottom of the base to the edge of the brim, which is nearly fifty inches in circumference. Its cost is said to have been a hundred guineas, a large sum of money for such an article three quarters of a century ago. As a piece of workmanship, such a specimen of the silversmith's art is seldom seen in show-cases of the craft at the present day. It unites grace, solidity, and exquisite finish, and bears the following inscription :

[OBVERSE.]

"Je me souviens Tortue en voyant ton image."
Thine image, Tortoise, ever will a fond memorial be.

(Effigy of a Tortoise, or Turtle.*)

Emblem of Michilimackinac.

"Que tu fus pour six ans mon seul partage."
My sphere of duty and my home were six long years with thee.

(REVERSE.)

From the Merchants
trading to Michilimackinac
to A. S. de Peyster, Esq.,
Major to the King's or 8th Regiment,
as a testimony of the high sense they entertain
of his just and upright conduct,
and the encouragement he gave to Trade
during six years he commanded at
that post.

We conclude this article with the following interesting note from a discourse delivered in August, 1856, by Rev. Dr. Thomas De Witt, senior minister of the Reformed Dutch Church in this city; referring to the bell which hung on the Old Middle Dutch Church, on Nassau street, a few years since converted into the present *City Post Office* :

THE BELL ON THE OLD MIDDLE CHURCH.

This bell was presented to the church by Col. Abraham de Peyster, a prominent citizen of New York, and an influential member of the Reformed Dutch Church. He died in 1728, while the church was in the process of being built, and directed in his will that a bell should be procured at his expense from Holland for the new edifice. It was made at Amsterdam in 1731, and it is said that a number of citizens of that place cast in quantities of silver coin in the preparation of the bell metal. The following is the inscription on the bell.

Me fecerunt De Grave et N. Muller, Amsterdam, Anno 1731.

* The signification of the Indian word, Michilimackinac, is a tortoise, or, rather, the "Big Turtle," referring, it is said, to the shape of the island. It was also the tortem or device of the tribe in that locality. It is remarkable that the shield of one of the Counts de Pester (Peijster), according to Goethal's *Dictionnaire des Familles Nobles de Belgique*, displays the same effigy.

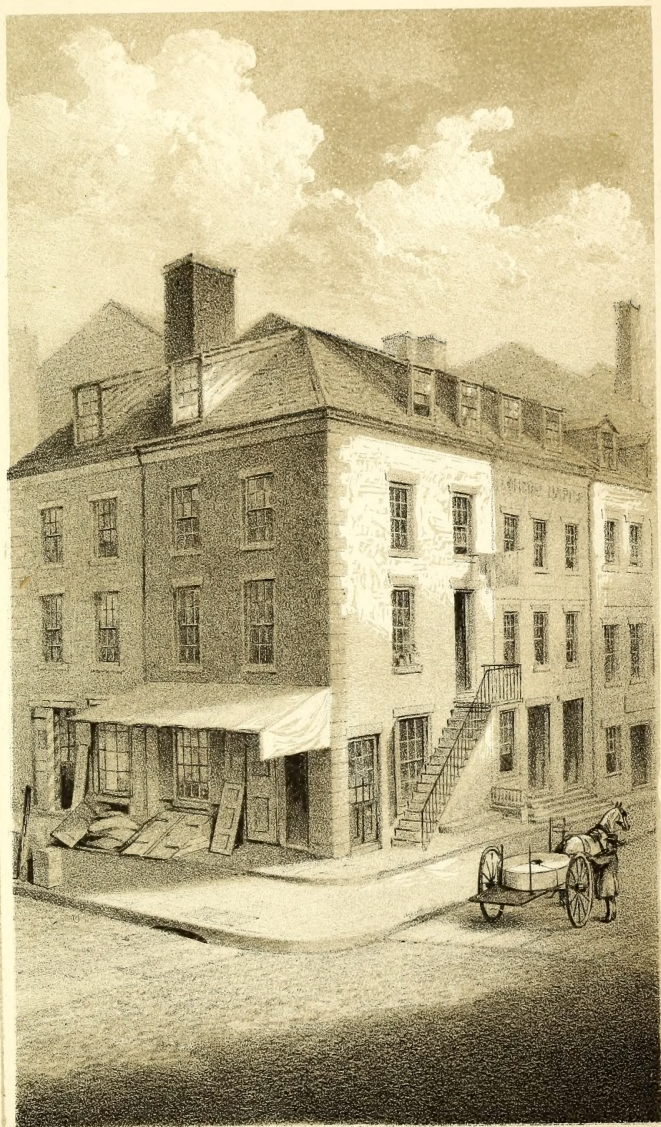
Abraham De Peyster, geboren (born) den 8 July, 1657, gestorven (died) den 8 Augustus, 1728.

Een legaat aan de Nederduytsche Kerke Nieuw York.

(A legacy to the Low Dutch Church at New York.)

This bell continued with the church in Nassau street till it was closed in 1844 for religious uses, and leased to the United States Government for the City Post Office. It was then removed to the church on Ninth street near Broadway, where it remained till 1855, when that church was relinquished to a new and distinct church organization. It was then placed on the church on Lafayette place, where it will remain sounding its silver tones which have been rung in this city for more than a century and a quarter.

John Oothout, Esq., of this city, states an interesting fact in relation to this bell. He remarks, in a letter to Frederic de Peyster, Esq., that early in the Revolutionary War, when the British converted the Middle Church into a riding-school for their dragoons by removing the pulpit, gallery, pews, and flooring, HIS FATHER obtained from the commander-in-chief, Lord Howe, permission to take down the bell. This he stored in a secure and secret place, where it remained some years after the British army evacuated the city. When the church was repaired and reopened, he brought forth the old bell from its hiding-place, and restored it to its rightful position.



Lith. of Sarney, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

OLD HOUSE COR BROAD & WATER ST'S BUILT 1764

OLD CONVEYANCES IN THE TIME OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

NOTE.—The volume containing these has been lately discovered among some long-hidden archives, which has induced the compiler to give them somewhat more extended notice than would be the case if the public had already had access to them.

Oct. 12th, 1654. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven to Jacob Hendricksen Varravanger.*

House and lot bounded on the east by Govert Loockermans; on west by Matthew de Vos. In width in front on the south side on the river, 25 feet. In rear, opposite Jacob Van Cowvenhoven, 20 feet. In length on east side, 10 rods Rhineland measure (less half a foot). On the west side, 9 rods 7 feet, according to ground brief granted by Director-General and Council, 20th September, 1651.

Pearl st., east
of Broad street.

Same date. Jacob H. Varravanger to Jacob Steendam.

Same lot described above.

Same date. Jacob H. Varravanger to Jacob Steendam.

A lot in the sheep pasture, bounding westward the lot of Hon. J. La Montagnie, and eastward Albert the trumpeter. In breadth on south side, 6 rods less 1 foot; north side, 3 rods 9 feet 9 inches. Length on east and west sides, 20 rods. Same property conveyed to Varravanger by Brian Nuton, in virtue of a ground brief of Director-General and Council, 27th April, 1651.

Near the line
of the present
Exchange Place
opposite the Ex-
change.

Oct. 6th, 1654. *Tomas Stevensen to William Pietersen de Groot and Jan Peeck.*

A parcel of land with houses north, on Manhattan Island, situated on the East river, on the point at the west side of the fresh water little creek, bounded north along the valley called Wolfert's Valley. On west by the lots of Harry Bresar. Breadth on west side, 14 rods; on the north side, in length unto the end of said point, $31\frac{1}{2}$ rods. Same premises granted to said Stevensen by Govert Loockerman, July 28, 1653.

Near the pres-
ent junction of
Roosevelt and
Cherry streets.

8th October, 1654. *Hendrick Hendricksen to Pieter Luyckesen.*

House and lot in Pearl street, between the premises of Claes Bordingh and Joris Rapelje. Breadth in front or south side, 1 rod $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet; rear on north side, 1 rod 5 feet. Length on east side, 8 rods 5 feet; on west side along Claes Bordingh, 8 rods 5 feet; being same premises conveyed to Hendricksen.

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
betw'n White-
hall and State
streets.

18th July, 1654. By Joris Rapelje, out of his patent granted 18th March, 1647, by Director General and Council.

29th October, 1654. *Daniel Litschoe to Isaac Kip, Gilles Pietersen, as heirs of Tryntje.*

Covering present Wall street at its junction with Pearl st.

House and lot on the East river, bounded on the east by said Litschoe's house, now occupied by him; on the west by the wall which is built around the city. Breadth in front on south side, 3 rods $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; in rear on north side, 5 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Length on the west side, $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet; on the east side, 6 rods; being part of premises conveyed to said Litschoe by Abram Verplanck.

5th Novemher, 1654. *Jacob Helleckers*, alias the Black carpenter, to Domine *Samuel Drissius*.

Property in rear of present Trinity church-yard.

House and lot on the North river, bounded on the north by Hendrick Gerritsen; east by Mr. Dincklagen; south by the company's garden; west by the river shore. In length, 10 rods; in breadth, 8 rods, less half a foot; being same premises conveyed to Helleckers by Lubbert Van Dincklagen, April 2, 1652.

17th March, 1655. *Jan Hendricksen Steelman* to *Jacobus Backer*.

Present Morris street.

House and lot northward of Fort Amsterdam and the Beaver's path, on the North river, and south of the house of Domine Megapolensis. In breadth on east and west sides, 32 feet. In depth, the same as the adjoining lots; being same premises conveyed 3d December, 1654, by Peter Stoutenburg to said Steelman, out of his deed from Gerrit Douman, 8th January, 1650.

20th March, 1655. *Cornelius Groesens* to *Lubbert Van Dincklagen*.

East side of Bro'dway, Wall street cutting through the property.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between lot of Johannes Nevius on the south side and Sybout Clasen on the north side. In breadth on the highway, 5 rods. In depth on the north and south sides, 11 rods 5 feet. In rear, $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods, through which the city wall is at present built; being premises granted to said Groesens by patent granted by the Director-General and Council, 10th January, 1645, and a further order, dated 8th October, 1646.

20th March, 1655. *Lubbertus Van Dincklage* to *Cornelius Groesen*.

East side of Broadway near Wall street.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lot of Pieter Schabanck on the south side and Pieter Kock on the north side; being same premises granted by patent, dated 22d September, 1645, by the Director-General and Council to Leendart Aerden, and by said Aerden conveyed to Van Dincklage, 30th March, 1651.

5th May, 1655. *Aerent Van Hattem* (by Attorney) to *Joost Tunisen Van Naarden*.

East side of present Whitehall street, near Stone street.

A lot and buildings east of Fort Amsterdam, bounding north to the house and lot of Joost Tunisen, formerly of Jan Geraerdy, south on the alley-way of Tunis, the mason's lot. In breadth on the south side, 2 rods 5 feet; on west side, 4 rods 1 foot; on the east side, 5 rods 9 feet; being premises conveyed by Isaac De Foreest, 14th July, 1654.

28th April, 1655. *Cornelius Groesens* to *Resolvert Waldron* and *Joseph Waldron*.

The premises on the east side of the Great Highway, deeded to Groesens by Van Dincklagen, 20th March, 1655 (before described).

20th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Jan Gerritsen*, mason.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lots of Guert Coerten on south side, and Claes Hendricksen, carpenter, on the north side. In breadth on the street and in the rear, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods. In depth, the same as the adjoining lots, being, according to the patent, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches and 6 peppercorns; being premises granted by patent of Director-General and Council, 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, deceased, whose widow was married to said Jan Peeck.

Present east side of Br'dway, near Exchange Place.

29th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Evert Pels*, of Renselaerswyck.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lots of Governor Stuyvesant on the north side and Claes Hendricksen on the south side. In breadth on the highway, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet, or 33 running feet; in rear the same; in depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches 6 peppercorns; on which property said Pels has built a house. Being part of premises patented 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, deceased, whose widow Jan Peeck has married.

East side of Broadway, near Exchange Place.

29th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Claes Hendricksen*, carpenter, of Fort Orange.

Two houses, one new, and one old, on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lot conveyed by said Peeck to Evert Pels, on the north side, and the lot of Jan Gerritsen on the south side. In breadth, 4 rods, $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet front and rear. In depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches and 6 peppercorns on south and north sides, being part of the ground patented 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, whose widow said Peeck has married.

East side of present Broadway, near Exchange Place.

11th May, 1655. *Augustyn Heermans* to *Rut Jacobsen*, free trader at Fort Orange.

A parcel of land on Manhattan Island, within the city jurisdiction, on the south side of the valley, and the land of the late Cornelis Meritsen, and so along the negroes plantation to the Cripple Bush, as it was formerly used by the deceased Jan Celis. Being the same premises patented April 3, 1647, to Tunis Nysen, and conveyed to said Heermans, 17 January, 1651.

Bordering the Kalchhook pond and swamp.

20th May, 1655. *Abram Rycken* to *Jochem Beekman*.

A lot on the east side of the Graft, bounded on the south by the lot which said Rycken conveyed to said Beekman on 15th November 1652, and along the highway to the lot of Harck Syboutsen. In breadth on this graft or west side, 1 rod 6 feet; depth on the north

East side of Broad street, south of Beaver street.

and south side, 3 rods; breadth on east side, 2 rods. Being part of the premises patented to said Rycken 14th July, 1646.

25th May, 1655. *Jacob Hendricksen Varravanger to Cornelis Van Tienhoven.*

Present Pearl st., near Broad street.

A lot on the East river, west of the company's house, and east of the house and lot sold by Thomas Hall to Jacob Haes, and by said Haes sold to Van Tienhoven. In breadth in front on south side, 1 rod 9 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; in length, 7 rods and 6-10. Being premises patented 12th March, 1647, to Olof Stevensen Van Cortland, by Van Cortland sold to Arnoldus Van Hardenberg, by Van Hardenberg to said Varravanger, 16th July, 1649.

21st May, 1655. *Pieter Eleel to Isaac Greveraet.*

Present north side of Pearl st., west of Whitehall street.

A house and lot in Pearl street, bounded on the west side by Joris Rapelje, on the east side by Cornelis Pietersen's widow, and on the north side, the streets. In breadth on the street or south side, 2 rods. In the rear, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods 4 feet. In depth, according to the patent, with an alley-way 4 feet wide next Pietersen's lot. Being the same premises conveyed to said Eleel, 6th July, 1647, by Gillis Pietersen under his patent dated July 4th, 1645.

8th June, 1655. *Barent Meynderts to Rynhout Rynhoutsen.*

Present west side of Broad street, between Exchange Place and Beaver st.

A lot of the sheep-pasture, bounded on west side by lot of Mr. Gysbert. On the south side by Coenraet Ten Eyck. On the north and east sides by open and ungranted land. In breadth on the west side, in the rear, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods. In front, on the east side, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods and half a foot. In depth, on the north side, 14 rods 5 feet. On the south side, along Coenraet Ten Eyck's lot, 14 rods 4 feet. Being part of premises conveyed March 15th, 1652, by Wessel Everson to Coenraet Ten Eyck and said Meynderts, and partitioned between them.

22d June, 1655. *Claes Van Elslant to Gillis Pietersen.*

Extending between Market-field and Beaver streets.

A lot situated east of Fort Amsterdam; abutting north on the Graft; west on Andries Claesen's lot; south and east on the street. In front, on south side, 38 Rhineland feet. In rear, on the north or Graft, 47 Rhineland feet. On the east and west sides, 62 Rhineland feet. Being premises patented to said Van Elslant, 13 March, 1647.

20th July, 1655. *Borger Jorisen, farrier, to Marcus Hendricksen Vogelsang.*

Present north side of Stone st., near Hanover Square.

House and lot, having on the south side the Heerewegh; on the west side the house and lot of Rut Jacobsen; on the north the lot of Augustyn Heermans; on the east the smithy of said Jorisen. In breadth, in front on the south side 2 rods and 2 inches, besides the drop on both sides the house. On the north side 2 rods 2 inches. Depth same as Jorisen's premises, which, according to the patent, is on the west side 15 rods 2 feet, and runs in an oblique line towards the east end of Jorisen's lot

to 9 rods 1 foot and 4 inches. Being part of premises conveyed to Jorisen by Henrich Jansen, tailor, 16 September, 1644, and patented to said Jansen 20th January, 1644.

3d August, 1656. *Dirck Bensick*, of Fort Orange, to *Domine Johannes Megapolensis*.

A house and lot north of Fort Amsterdam, on the west side of the great highway; bounded south by Jacob Backer, west by the river, north by the other part Domine Megapolensis's lot; east by the highway. Breadth in front on the east side 4 rods 9 feet; depth on south side 2 rods 9 feet; on the north side 9 rods 5 feet. Being premises conveyed 15th April, 1650, by Abm. Verplanck to said Bensick.

Present west side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green.

21st January, 1656. *Abram Verplanck*, burgher, to *Dominie Johannes Megapolensis*.

A lot on the north side of the Fort Amsterdam, on the west side of the *Great Highway*. Bounded on the south by a lot sold by Verplanck to — and by — to Megapolensis; on the east by the Common Highway; on the north by lot of —, and west by the river. Breadth on the street, 4 rods 3 feet; in the rear, 4 rods 3 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch; in the rear, 4 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Length on the — 12 rods 4 feet; and on the — 9 rods and 5 feet. Being premises conveyed by Jacob Jacobsen Rooy to Abram Verplanck, 13th August, 1649. Patented to said Rooy, 3d July, 1643.

West side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green.

August 31st, 1655. *Dirck Nes* to *Cornelis de Bruyn*, free trader.

A house and lot on the *Great Highway*, southwards of the *Churchyard*, and north of house and lot of *Hans Styn*. Breadth in front on the street or east side, 3 rods less 1 foot; in the rear on west side, 3 rods $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot; length on north and south sides, 9 rods 4 feet, being premises conveyed to said Dirck Nes by deed of 18th August, 1652, according to patent of 23d May, 1650.

West side of Broadway, near Morris street.

11th September, 1655. *Paulus Schrick*, free trader, to Gillis Verbrugge and Company.

A lot east of Fort Amsterdam, between the house and lot on the east side of Isaac de Foreest, on the west side Skipper Willem Tomassen, on the south the *street*. Breadth in front on the street or south side, 2 rods 5 feet and 6 inches, beginning from the eaves of Isaac de Foreest (where he can conveniently break them off, leaving a drip of 7 inches), to lot of Skipper Willem Tomassen; and further, so long and so broad as by the ground brief. Being premises conveyed 19th August, 1654, to Paulus Schrick by Jan Labbate, who married the widow of Harmen Mynderts Van Bogert, and patented 16th March, 1647.

On present Stone st., north side, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

26th September, 1655. *Isaac de Foreest*, free trader and burgher, to *Johans Monjeer d'la Montagne, Junior*.

A house and lot between the house and lot of Jan Cornelis Van Hoorn on the east, and the house where Jan d'Jongh now dwells on the west. Breadth in front on the north, and in the rear on the south, 1 rod 6 feet 7 inches; depth, $5\frac{1}{2}$ rods. Being premises conveyed by Hendrick Gerritsen, tailor (snyder), to said Isaac de Foreest, 15th October, 1653.

10th October, 1655. *Wilhelm Beeckman, Harmen Smeeman, and Mighiel Jansen to Jan Evertsen Bout.*

A house and lot between the houses and lots of Nicolaes Boot on the west, and Johannes Monjeer d' la Montagne, occupied by Jan de Jong, on the east. Breadth in front on the street or north, 3 rods $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet; in the rear on the south, 5 rods 7 feet. Depth, 10 rods 2 feet.

11th November, 1655. *Pieter Van der Linden to Andries Hoppen.*

A lot east of the Company's five houses, west by Hendrick Kip, southerly close on the Old Fiscal's kitchen. So large and small, wide and long as according to the patent thereof to said Pieter Van der Linden of 23d March, 1646.

8th January, 1656. *Jacob Steendam to Cornelis Jansen Coppengh.*

A house and lot on the Great Highway between the house and lot on the north of *Geurt Coerten*, and on the south of *Matys Capito*, so large and small, wide and long, as the same belonged to said Steendam, according to patent to *Rutger Aertsen* of 13th July, 1643, the premises conveyed being half of the ground mentioned in said patent. Conveyed by *Jacob Tysen Van der Heyden* to said *Jacob Steendam*, 15th October, 1653.

19th January, 1656. *Albert Pietersen, trumpeter, to Rynhout Rynhoutsen.*

A house and lot on the west side of the Graft between the lot of *Frederick Lubbertsen* and *Coenraet Ten Eyck*. Breadth in front on the road or east $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods and $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot; in the rear on the west, 3 rods. Depth on the north, 7 rods 2 feet; on the south, 7 rods less 2 feet, being premises conveyed by *Jan Corns Van Hoorn*, to said *Albert Pietersen*, 22d Feb., 1649.

15th February, 1656. *Gerrit Fulleweever to Jacob Eldertsen of Lubeck.*

A lot on the east side of the great highway, bounded north by house and lot of *Andries Hoppen*; south by said *Gerrit Fulleweever*; west by the highway. Breadth front and rear, 2 rods 3 feet and 4 inches. Depth, 10 rods $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet, being premises conveyed by *Jan J. Schepmoes* to said *Gerrit Fulleweever*, 2d February, 1850.

18th February, 1656. *Lourens Pietersen Noorman to Harck Syboutsen.*

North side of
Bridge st., be-
tween White-
hall and Broad
streets.

East side of
Bridway, south
of Exchange
Place.

West side of
Broad st., be-
tween Beaver st.
and Exchange
Place.

East side of
Broadway.

A lot on the east side of the Graft, between the lots of Evert Duyck-
ingh and Abraham Rycken, as broad and long, large and small, as it
belongs to said Laurens Pietersen Noorman, by patent to him of 12th
March, 1647.

East side of
Broad st., south
of Beaver street.

2d March, 1656. *Teunis Kraey to Pieter Schabanck and Gysbert Van
Imbroeck.*

A house and lot on the west side of the Graft, bounded south by lot
of Hendrick Backer, north of Solomon La Scheer, west by Hendrick
Smith, and east by the street. Breadth in front on the street, or east,
from the half of the passage between both the houses to the lot of
Hendrick the Baker, where half the drop remains, 2 rods 6 inches; in
the rear on the west from half of the well (put) unto Hendrick the
baker's, 2 rods 2½ feet. Depth on the north from the half of the pas-
sage to the half of the well in a right line, 3 rods 4 feet and 3 inches;
on the south side, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches, being premises patented to
said Teunis Kruey, 15th April, 1647.

Present west
side of Broad st.,
near Stone st.

16th March, 1656. *Claes Hendricksen*, house carpenter of Fort
Orange, to *Philip Pietersen Schwyler*, of Fort Orange.

Two houses and lots on the east side of the great highway, between
the house and lots of Evert Pels and Jan Gerritsen, mason, as great
and small, broad and long, as they belong to said Hendricksen, ac-
cording to deed to him from Jan Peeck, 29th April, 1655.

East side of
Broadway, near
Exchange Place

22d March, 1656. *Harek Syboutsen to Luycas Dircksen Van Bergh.*

A lot on the east side of the Graft, between the lot of Jan Rutgersen
on the south, and Jochem Beeckman on the north. Breadth in front
on the street, or west side, 2 rods 5 feet; in the rear, or north side, 8
rods 4½ feet; depth, on the south side, 8 rods 6 feet, and on the east,
7 rods 5 feet. Being premises conveyed by Lourens Pietersen to said
Harek Syboutsen, 18th February, 1656, and patented to said Pietersen
12th March, 1647.

East side of
Broad st., be-
low Beaver st.

4th April, 1656. *Marcus Vogelsang to Michiel Jansen.*

A house and lot, bounded south by the highway (der heer wegh),
west by house of Rut Jacobsen, east by Borger Jorissen, and north by
lot of Allard Anthony, in breadth and length, as conveyed to said Mar-
cus Vogelsang by Borger Jorissen, 20th July, 1655.

Present Stone
street, north
side, west of
HanoverSqu're.

5th April, 1656. *Pieter Luyckassen Van Goes to Hendrick Hendrick-
sen*, drummer.

A house and lot in Pearl street, between the house of Claes Bor-
dingh and Joresy Rapalje. Being the same premises conveyed by said
Hendricksen to said Pieter Luyckassen Van Goes, 8th October, 1654.

North side of
Pearl street, be-
tw'n Whitehall
and State sts.

16th May, 1656. *Matheuwis de Vos*, Notary Public, to *Adolff Piet-
ersen*, house carpenter.

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
east of Broad
street.

A lot on the East river, bounded west by lot of Sybout Clasen; east by lot of Jacob Steendam; north by the street opposite the house of Jacob Van Couwenhoven, and south by the river. Breadth on south side, 25 running feet (timber measure); and on north side 20 running feet; depth the same as the adjoining lots. Being premises patented to said Matheuwis de Vos, 20th September, 1651.

27th April, 1656. *David Wessels to Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland*, burgomaster.

Probably on
Marketfield st.

A lot on the east side of Fort Amsterdam, bounded in front on the north by the street; on the east by lot of Mr. Olof, exchanged for this; on the west, by Claus Paululsen; breadth, front and rear, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, on both east and west side, 9 rods 9 feet. Being premises conveyed by Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn to said David Wessels, 6th March, 1653.

27th April, 1656. *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, burgomaster, to *David Wessels*.

Probably on
Marketfield st.

A lot on the east side of Fort Amsterdam, bounded south by lot of Conrad Ten Eyck; east by Pieter Van Naarden and Claes —; on the west by lot of said Van Cortland; breadth, 3 rods 6 feet, on east and west sides; depth on south side, 3 rods 9 feet. Being premises conveyed by Wilhelm Beeckman to said Van Cortland, 15th October, 1653.

27th May, 1656. *Jacob Steendam to Leendent Aerden*.

East side of
Broadway, near
Wall street.

A lot on the east side of the great highway, south of the house and lot of Johs. Nevius, and north of Harmen Smeeman. Breadth, front and rear, 30 running feet; depth, 130 running feet. Being part of premises conveyed by Pieter Kock to said Jacob Steendam, May 20th, 1654.

27th May, 1656. *Jacob Steendam to the Worshipful Schepen, Jacob Strycker*, and Secretary *Cornelis Van Ruyven*.

Vicinity of
present Ex-
change Place,
east of Broad st.

A part of his lot in the *sheep pasture*, bounded west by the lot of Mr. La Montagne, east by the lots of aforesaid Strycker and Van Ruyven; depth on east and west sides, ten rods, being the breadth of said Strycker and Van Ruyven's lot, provided that from the east side of the aforesaid lot shall be cut off the street already surveyed or hereafter to be laid out. Breadth, as broad as the said Steendam's lot is between the above-named Montagne and said Strycker and Van Ruyven, being premises conveyed by Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger to said Jacob Steendam, October 12th, 1654.

22d January, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Abram Verplanck*, and *Jan Vinje*, heirs of the deceased *Arijaentie Cuvilje*, widow of the late *Jan Damen*, to *Sander Leendertsen*, agent of *Jacob Flodden*.

A parcel of land or lots along the city wall, about the Sheep Pasture, in the rear of Govert Loockermans and the next adjoining lots there; breadth, from the lot of Daniel Litschoe westward up along city wall, 22 rods 4 feet; further, from the *hook*, southwest to the — 19 rods 8½ feet; and along the land of Govert Loockermans, 24½ rods; further to the corner (*hook*) of Daniel Litschoe, long 7 rods 6 feet. Being premises patented to said Jam Damen, deceased.

Vicinity of present William and Hanover sts., south of Wall street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent of Jacob Flodder, of Fort Orange, to *Jacob Jansen Moesman*.

A lot west of the city wall, abutting on the east, the street and wall, and on the south, Pieter Cornelis Van Veen; breadth, front and rear, 30 running feet (*pout voeten*); depth on north side, 15 rods and 6 *roe* feet; and on south, 14 rods and 3 *roe* feet. Also, a hook or neck of land on the most northerly side of said lot; breadth in rear or west side, 3 rods 1 foot; and in front or east, 13 feet more, and runs generally along the passage-way of Mr. Jacob Varvanger's lot, being granter's uttermost bounds. Being premises conveyed by the heirs of the late Argæntie Cuvilje to said *Leendersen*, 22d June instant.

Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Pieter Cornelis Van Veen*.

Two lots west of the city wall, abutting on the north lot of Jacob Moseman, and on the south lot of Govert Loockermans; breadth, front and rear, 60 running feet; depth on the north side, 14 rods and 3 *roe* feet, and on the south 12 rods 1 *roe* foot. Also, the lot next adjoining to the above-named Govert Loockermans: width, front and rear, 30 running (*pout*) feet; depth on the north side, 12 rods, less 1 (*roe*) foot, and on the south by Lambert Huybert Mol, 10 rods 6 *roe* feet.

Present Wall street, near Hanover street.

Being premises conveyed to said *Leendersen* by the heirs of Ariaentje Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Lambert Huybertsen Mol*, burgher.

Two lots west of the City wall, abutting on the north side lot of Govert Loockermans or Pieter Prins, and on the south Rynier Rycker. Breadth front and rear 60 running feet (*pout voeten*). Depth on the north 10 rods 6 *roe* feet, and on the south 8 rods 1 *roe* foot; being premises conveyed to said *Leendersen* by the heirs of Ariaentje Cuvilje 22d June, instant.

Present Wall street, near Hanover street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Rynier Rycken*.

A lot west of the City wall, abutting on the north lots of Lambert Hugbertsen Mol, and on the south lot of Daniel Litschoe. Breadth front and rear 30 running feet (*pout voeten*). Depth on the north 8 rods and 1 *roe* foot, and on the south 7 rods less 5 inches; being pre-

Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

mises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Argaentie Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Daniel Litschoe*, Lieutenant of the Burgher Company ("borgery").

Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

Two lots west of the City wall, abutting on the north Rynier Rycken's lot, and on the south lot of said Litschoe. Breadth front and rear 60 running feet. Depth on the north 7 rods less 5 inches, and on the south 4 rods $4\frac{1}{2}$ roe feet; being premises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Argaentie Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

29th June, 1656. *Luycas Dircksen Van Bergh*, to *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck*.

East side of Broad street, south of Beaver street.

A lot on east side of the Graft, between the house and lot of Jan Rutgersen on the south, and Jochem Beeckman on the north. Width in front on the street or west side, 2 rods 5 feet, and in the rear or east 8 rods $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Depth on the south 8 rods 6 feet, and on the north 7 rods 5 feet; being premises conveyed by Harck Syboutsen to said Van Bergh, 22d March, 1656.

24th June, 1656. *Lourens Andriesen*, of *Boskaerk*, to *Jochem Beekman*.

Present Beaver street, east of Broad street.

A part of his lot about the Graft, in rear of said Beeckman's lot, abutting on the east lot of Evert Duycking, on the west and north Jochem Beeckman, and on the south the said Lourens Andriesen. Width on the west 5 rods, on the north 5 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, on the east 5 rods 3 feet, on the south 3 rods $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet; being premises conveyed by Luycas Dircksen to said Andriesen on the date hereof.

29th June, 1656. *Jochem Beekman*, shoemaker, to *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck*.

East side of Broad street, near Beaver st.

A part of his lot on the east side of the Graft, on the south side of his, said Beeckman's house, 6 roe foot in width in front on the street on the west side, and so far as his lot extends, to said Andriesen's lot, with the conveyance to him of way alongside said Beeckman's lot, runs in a straight line of the same breadth in front as in rear; being premises conveyed by Abram Rycken to said Beeckman 15th November, 1652.

29th June, 1656. *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck* to *Jacobus Backer*.

East side of Broad street, south of Beaver street.

A lot on the east side of the graft, bounded between the lots of Jochem Beeckman on the north, Evert Duyckinck on the east, and Jan Rutgersen on the south. Width front and rear 3 rods, 1 foot, depth both sides in a right line from the street to Evert Duyckinck; being premises conveyed on the date hereof by Luycas Dirksen and Jochem Beeckman to said Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck.

29th June, 1656. *Hendrick Hentricks Kip*, Schepen, agent of Claes Harmensen to *Thomas Fredericksen*.

A lot north of the graft, east of lot of Tesyn Briel, and west of lot of the deceased Monfoort, being now the street. Breadth in front, on the graft or south side, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods, in the rear on the north side 3 rods 3 feet. Depth on east and west sides 16 rods 4 feet; being premises patented to Pieter Linde, 12th March, 1647.

North side of
Beaver street,
east of Broad st

8th July, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* to *Stoffel Eduwartsen*.

A lot in the Smith's valley on the East river, bounded east by Jan Laurensen, south by the road on river, north and west by said Van Tienhoven's land. Width, front and rear, 30 Rhineland feet. Depth 15 rods; being premises patented to said Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
east of Maiden
Lane.

20th July, 1656. *Wilhelm Beeckman*, Schepen, to *Alexander Bryan* and *Wilham East*, of Milford.

Houses and lots on the East river, between the house and lot of Ands. Jochemsen on the west, and Jacob Hodder on the east, as the houses are at present standing, except the Mill house; being premises conveyed by Claes Hendricks to Jacob Hay, May 17th, 1654, and by Jacob Hay to Arent Van Corlear, July 16th, 1655, and by Arent Van Corlear to said Beeckman, June 24th, 1656.

Present Cor-
laers Hook.

25th October, 1656. *Augustin Herrman* to *Symon Joosten*, of Long Island.

A lot in the sheep pasture, bounded west by lot of J. L. Montagne, north by N. de Silla. Width on north and south sides, 50 feet land measure. Depth 100 feet; being premises patented to said Herrman 15th May, 1647.

Near present
Exchange Place
south of Broad
street.

23th July, 1656. *Dirckie van Galen*, widow of deceased Skipper *Willem Tomysen*, to *Gillis Verbrugge and Company*.

A lot, east of house of said Willem Tomysen, deceased, and west of lot conveyed by Paulus Schrick to said Gillis Verbrugge and Company, 11th September, 1655. Width on street on south side, 2 rods 1 foot 3 inches, and on the north, such width as with the lot conveyed by Schrick, will amount to 4 rods; depth 8 rods 3 feet; together with a common passage of 6 feet between house of Tomysen, deceased, and said lot. Premises patented 7th August, 1643.

Doubtful.

5th August, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Isack Kip*.

A lot in the Sheep Pasture. Bounded west by house and lot of Albert, the trumpeter, north by Jacob Strycker, east by lot occupied by Steendam, and south by the street. Width on street, 52 running feet (*pout voeten*); depth on west side, 9 rods $6\frac{1}{2}$ *roe* feet from the corner of Albert the trumpeter's house to garden of Strycker, and on east side 9 rods $5\frac{1}{2}$ *roe* feet, being premises conveyed by Jacob Varvanger to said Steendam, 12th October, 1654.

Vicinity or
present Ex-
change Place,
east of Broad st.

10th August, 1656. *Rem Jansen* of Beverwyck, Fort Orange, to *Lourens Jansen*.

South side of
present Pearl st.,
near State st.

A house and lot in Pearl street, between Claes de Ruyter on the east and Tomas Lambertsen on the west; being premises patented to said Rem Jansen, 29th March, 1647.

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
near Fulton st.

16th August, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven to Wilhelm Beeckman*
House and lot on the East river, in the Smith's Valley. Bounded south by the river; east, west, and north by land of said Van Tienhoven. Width, front and rear, 80 Rhineland feet; depth on west side 10 rods 2 feet, and on east side, 12 rods 7 feet; being premises patented to said Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

Present William st., west
side, near Exchange Place.

19th August, 1656. *Tomas Fredricksen to Coenraet Ten Eyck*.
A lot in the Sheep Pasture in the rear of lot of said Fredricksen and in front of lot of said Coenraet. Width in front on the street, or east side, 3 rods $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and in the rear, on west side, 3 rods $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet; depth on north side, 3 rods $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and on south side, 3 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet; being premises conveyed to Fredricksen, 22d June, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony and Olof Stevensen*, burgomasters of the city, to *Frederickus de Kooninck*, Captain of the Man-of-War called the *Waegh*.

Present west
side of Broadway, near
Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway. Bounded east by the street south by lot of Allard Antony, west by the North river, and north by lot of Warnaer Wessels. Width on the street, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet; depth on south side, $20\frac{1}{2}$ rods, and on north side 20 rods 8 feet; being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, burgomasters of the city, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony and Olof Stevensen*, burgomasters of the city, to *Warnaer Wessels*.

Present west
side of Broadway, near
Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway; bounded north by lot of Olof Stevensen, and south by Captain Coninck's lot. Width in front on east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear on west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet; depth on south side, 20 rods 8 feet, and on north side, 21 rods 1 foot; being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, burgomasters of the city, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony and Olof Stevensen*, Burgomasters of the City, to *Pieter Corns. Van der Veen*.

Present west
side of Broadway, adjoining
Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway, bounded north by the Company's Garden, and south by lot of Olof Stevensen; width on the street or east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, on North river or west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth on south side, $21\frac{1}{2}$ rods, and on the north side 20 rods 8 feet. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, Burgomasters of the City, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, Burgomaster of the City, to *Allard Antony*, Burgomaster.

A lot west of the Great Highway, bounded south by house and lot of Hendrick Van Dyck, and north by Capt. Frederick de Koninck. Width in front on the street or east side, 3 rods 2 feet, in the rear, on the North river or west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth on north side 20½ rods, and on south side net 20 rods. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to the Burgomasters of the City, 4th May, 1656.

Present west side of Broadway, south of Rector street.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony*, Burgomaster, to *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, Burgomaster.

A lot west of the Great Highway, between lot of Waraer Wessels on the south, and Pieter Cornelis Van Veen on the north. Width in front on east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Length on south side, 21 rods 1 foot, and on north side, 21½ rods. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to the Burgomasters of the City, 9th May, 1656.

West side of Br'dway, south of Rector street.

19th August, 1656. *Adam Brouwer*, of Long Island, to *Dirck van Schelluyne*, Notary Public and *concierge* of the City.

A house and lot north of the *begun Graft*, between the lot of Jan the cooper on the west, and Egbert Woutersen on the east. Width in front on the street, with free drop on both sides, 1 Rhineland rod 4 feet 6 inches. Being premises patented to said Brouwer, 7th February, 1647.

Present Beaver street.

8th September, 1656. *Jacob Wolfertsen van Couwenhoven* to *Isack de Foreest*.

A house and lot on the strand of the East river, opposite Hendrick Kip, between the house of Corns. Van Tienhoven, and Jan Perie, called the old church, as sold to said Jacob Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven, at public auction, and patented to him the last of July past.

Present north side of Pearl street, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

23d September, 1656. *Coenraet Ten Eyck* to *Paulus Van der Beeck*.

A lot in the sheep pasture, in the rear and on the of Mr. Paulus's lot, bounded south by said Mr. Paulus's lot; north by Rynhout Rynhoutsen's lot; west by Gysbert's lot, and east by the lot of said Ten Eyck; width on east side, 3 rods 7½ feet; on north 3½ rods; on west 2½ rods, and on south 4 rods 2½ feet; being premises conveyed to said Ten Eyck by Wessel Eversen, 15th November, 1652.

Near present New st., above Beaver street.

23d September, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn*.

A house and lot on the East river, opposite the house of Jacob Van Couwenhoven, bounded on the east by Gooert Loockerman, and on the west by Mathewis de Vos; conveyed to said Steendam by Jacob Hend'k Van Vanger, 23d October, 1654.

Present Stone street, east of Broad st.

Vicinity of
present Hanover
street.

Also a lot in the sheep pasture, between lot conveyed 27th May last, to Isack Kip, and the lot of Mr. La Montagne, abutting in rear or north side, lot of Jacob Strycker. Width in front or south side, about 24 running feet, and in rear, about 20 running feet. Depth from the street to lot of Mr. Strycker; being premises conveyed to said Steendam by Jacob Hend'k Van Vanger, 12th October, 1654.

5th October, 1656. *Teunis Kray to Solomon la Chair.*

West side of
Broad st., near
Stone street.

A house and lot west of the Graft, bounded north and east by the street; west by Isack Kip and Hendrick Jansen, and south by Gysberts Van Imbroeck and said Kray. Width on north side, 3 rods 6 feet 4 inches; on the east, with the drop, 2 rods 3 feet 2 inches; on the west, 2 rods 1 foot $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and on the south by the division line, being half the gate and half the well, 3 rods 4 feet; being premises patented to said Kray, 15th April, 1647.

16th October, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven to Henry Breser.*

North side of
Pearl st., near
Fulton street.

A lot on the East river, in the Smith's Valley, abutting on the west side, lot of Mr. Beeckman; on the south the river; on the east and north, the lands of said Van Tienhoven. Width front and rear, 30 Rhineland feet. Depth on west side, from regulation line in front, on south side, unto within 1 foot of the clapboards of the company's garden on the north side, 12 rods $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and on the east side, from the road to within a foot of the clapboards, 13 rods $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet; being premises patented to said Cornelis Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

25th October, 1656. *Evert Pels, of Rensselaerswyck, to Augustyn Heerman.*

East side of
Broadway, near
Exchange Place.

A house and lot on the east side of the Great Highway between lots of Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, on the north, and the old house of Philip Schuyler, through which the street is laid out; on the south, dimensions as in deed from Jan Peeck to said Evert Pels, of 29th April, 1655.

9th Nov., 1656. *Jochem Kock to Jan Peeck.*

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
east of Wall st.

A lot in the Smith's valley on the East river, abutting on the west house and lot of said Jan Peeck, and on the east lot of Sander Leendersen. Width, front and rear $3\frac{1}{2}$ rods, to half the ditch (*sloot*); length, $16\frac{1}{2}$ rods and $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot; being premises conveyed to said Jochem Kock by Albert Cornelisen Wantenaer, 14th May, 1655.

10th Nov., 1656. *Ritchard Smith, Sr., of Rhode Island, to Evert Duyckinck.*

Present north
side of Pearl st.,
west of Hanover
Square.

A lot on the East river, abutting on the east the house and lot of Abraham Clock, and on the west lot of said Ritchard Smith, opposite the house of Rut Jacobsen on the north, and on the south the East river. Width, front and rear on the north and south sides, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods 2 English feet; depth, from the road at the north side, as the street line

runs or hereafter may run to the river or street piling; being premises patented to said Ritchard Smith, 4th July, 1645.

13th December, 1656. *Teunis Nysen* of Midwout, to *Cousin Gerritsen*.

A lot on east side of the great highway, between lots which belonged to Isaac Foreest and the said Cousin. Width in front on the street, 4 rods 2 feet, and in the rear on east side, 4 rods; depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to said Teunis Nysen, 5th December, 1643.

Present east side of Broadway, between Exchange Place and Beaver st.

3d May, 1657. *Cosyn Gerritsen* to *Hendrick Hendricksen*, tailor.

A lot on the east side of the great highway, between the lot of Aert Willemsen and Matys Capito. Width in front on the street, 3 rods 5½ feet; and on the east side, 3 rods 9¾ feet; depth, 18 rods 5½ feet; being premises conveyed by Teunis Nysen to said Cosyn Gerritsen.

Part of premises last described.

21st November, 1656. *Anthony Jansen Van Vaes* of Long Island, to *Isack Kip*.

A lot in the rear or to the south of Isack Kip's house, between lots of Hendrick Jansen Smith and Jacob Kip; being premises conveyed by Abram Jacobsen Van Steenwyck to said Anthony Jansen Van Vaes, 21st May, 1644.

Present north side of Bridge street, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

3d May, 1657. *Cosyn Gerritsen* to *Matys Capito*.

A house and lot on the east side of the great highway, between houses and lots of Hendrick Hendricks on the south, and Corns. Jansen Cloppenborgh on the north. Width in front on the street, 4 rods 8 feet 9 inches; in the rear, 4 rods, net; depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches; being premises in part patented to said Cosyn Gerritsen, 13th March, 1647, and part conveyed to him by Teunis Nysen.

Present east side of Broadway, between Beaver street and Exchange Place.

29th December, 1656. *Sara Pietersen*, late widow of Jan Jansen Schepmoes, now married to Willem Koeck, to *Isaac de Foreest*.

A house and lot north of the Graft, between the lot of the *Deacons*, on the west, and Tosyn Briel on the east, formerly the property of Roelof d'Haes, Ensign d'Leuw, Nicolaes Stilwell, and said Sara Pietersen, according to patent of 6th July, 1643, and assignment thereof.

Present north side of Beaver street, between Broad st. and Broadway.

20th December, 1656. *Jacob Van Couwenhoven* to *Nicolaes d'Meyer*, of Holstyn.

A lot north of the City Hall, abutting on the west the house and lot of Peter Andries, chimney-sweeper, and between the stone house sold at auction to the said d'Meyer, where the mill stands. Width, in front on the street, on south side, 3 rods 1 foot; and in the rear, on north side, 3 rods ½ foot; depth, from the front on the street to the rear, on the fence as it now lies. Being premises patented to said Jacob Van Couwenhoven, 12th December, 1643.

Present south William street.

25th January, 1657. *Isaac de Foreest to Nicolaes Sangevelthuysen.*

Present north
side of Beaver
street, between
Broad street and
Broadway.

A house and lot north of the Graft, between the house lot of the Deacons, on the west, and Tosyn Briel on the east. Dimensions as appears by patent of 6th July, 1643. Being premises conveyed to said De Foreest by Jan Jansen Schepmoes, widow, 26th December, 1656.

Nicolaes Bayard to Frederick Hendricksen.

A lot in the sheep pasture abutting lots of Teuntie Strallman's and Dirck Claesen, on the north; on the east, Pieter the Noorman's; on the south Jacob Stoffelsen. Dimensions as in patent to said Bernard, of 2d January, 1657. (This deed is not executed.—TRANS.)

28th March, 1657. *Olof Stevensen Vant Cortlandt to Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen.*

Present west
side of Broad-
way, south of
Rector street.

A lot west of the great highway, between the lot of Warner Wessels, on the south, and the said Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen, on the north. Dimensions as it was conveyed to said Olof Stevensen by deed, 25th August, 1656.

21st March, 1657. *Wessel Evertsen to Jacob Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven.*

Present north
side of Stone st.,
east of Broad st.

A lot on the east side of the house and lot of said Couwenhoven, and on the west side of Michiel Paulissen's house, formerly occupied by said Evertsen. Width, front and rear, north and south sides, 9 running feet (hout voeten); depth the same as the lots adjoining. Being premises patented to said Evertsen, 2d July, 1646.

21st March, 1657. *Jacob Van Kouwenhoven to Nicolaes d'Meyer.*

Present north
side of Stone st.,
east of Broad st.

A stone house and lot north of the City Hall, abutting on the west the lot conveyed by said Van Kouwenhoven to said d'Meyer, 20th December, 1656, and on the east Michiel Paulissen's house. Width, in front on the street, or south side, 3 rods and $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; and in the rear, on north side, 3 rods $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot. Depth the same as the other lots, as it lies fenced in. Being premises patented to said Jacob Van Kouwenhoven, 12th December, 1645.

31st March, 1657. *Symen Joosten of Long Island at the Ferry, to Johs. Monjeer d' la Montagne, Junior.*

Vicinity of
present Ex-
change Place,
east of Broad st.

A lot in the sheep-pasture abutting on the west side the lot of Mr. La Montagne, senior, and on the north the Honorable Silla. Depth on east and west sides 100 land feet. Width on south and north sides 50 land feet. Being premises conveyed by Augustyn Herman to said Symen Joosten, 25th October, 1656.

14th April, 1657. *Jacob Leendertsen, of Lubec, to Pieter Ebel.*

East side of
Broadway,
above Beaver st.

A house and lot on the east side of the great highway abutting on the north the house and lot of Gerrit Fullewever; on the south, the house and lot of Andries Hoppen, and on the west the street. Width front and rear 2 rods 3 feet and 4 inches. Depth on south and

north sides 10 rods $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Being premises conveyed by Gerrit Fulwever to said Leendertsen.

30th July, 1657. *Lubbertus van Dincklage to Christian Barents*, carpenter.

A lot on the west side of the wall on the highway (*Heere-wegh*). Width on north side 8 rods 7 feet and 7 inches; on the south 7 rods 7 feet and 9 inches. Depth 12 rods 6 feet and 7 inches. Being premises conveyed by Corns. Groesen to said Lubbertus van Dincklage, 20th March, 1655.

Not ascertained with certainty.

11th August, 1657. *Adriaen Dircksen Coen to Jacob van Cowvenhoven*.

A lot situate between Evert Duyckingse and Adriaen Vincent. Broad on the street or south side, 3 rods; in the rear 5 rods less $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot; on the west side 5 rods 7 feet; in the rear, the house the negroes live in, broad 2 rods 6 feet along ditto house; 3 rods on the east side, and long 8 rods 2 feet. Being premises patented to said Adriaen Dircksen Coen, 19th June, 1656.

Present South William street, near Broad st.

2d June, 1657. *Cornelis de Bruyn*, of Amsterdam, to *Ryndert Jansen Hoorn*.

A lot on the west side of the great highway, between the houses of Luycas Dircksen on the south, and the churchyard on the north. Being premises conveyed to said De Bruyn by Dirck Nes, 31st August, 1655.

West side of Broadway, above Morris st.

(No date.) *Dirckie van Galen*, widow of William Tomassen, to *Jeronimus Ebbingh*.

A house and lot between the house and lot of Matewis de Vos on the west and Verbragge's newly built house on the east. Width on street or south side 2 rods and 1 foot, including an alley-way on the east side that remains in common; and in rear, on north side, 2 rods $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot. Depth $8\frac{3}{4}$ rods. Being premises conveyed to said Willem Tomassen, 17th August, 1649.

Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets.

4th October, 1657. *Burger Joris* to *Peter Taelman*.

A house and lot newly surveyed street, which is the 5 inches long on the length; broad on the north side, 3 rods out of the lot and patented to Hendrick Janse, tailor, 20th January, 1644, and assigned to said Burger Joris.

Michiel Janse on the west, and on the 1 rod 9 feet, Cor. of Hanover Square and William street.

4th October, 1657. *Laurens Janse* to *Pieter Jacobsen Marius*.

A lot in Pearl street, between lot of Paulus Schrick on the east, and house of Thomas Lamb on the west, being premises patented 29th March, 1647, and assigned to said Laurens Janse.

South side of Pearl st., between State and Whitehall sts.

13th August, 1657. *Harmen Hendricks to Joost Goderus.*

Present South
William, near
Broad street.

A house and lot between Evert Duyckinck and Myndert Barents; width on the street, 2 rods 7 feet, and in the rear, 1 rod 8 feet. Depth on the east, 8 rods 2 feet, and on the west 8 rods 4 feet, being premises patented to Adriaen Dircksen Coen, 5th October, 1655.

22d August, 1657. *Hendrick Hendrickse Obe to Jacobus Vis.*

West side
Br'dway, above
Wall street.

A house and lot on west side of the great highway about the *Landport*; width on street, 4 7 inches, on west side, 4 rods; depth 7 rods 6 feet 4 inches; being premises conveyed by Cornelis Grossen to Lubbert Van Dindagen, 29th April, 1649, and by said Lubbert Van Dincklage to _____, and by said _____ to said Hendrick Hendrickse Obe.

17th October, 1657. *Gillis Pietersen*, house carpenter, of Fort Orange to *Solomon la Chair* and *William Deuckles*.

South side of
Beaver street,
between White-
hall street and
Broadway.

A lot east Fort Amsterdam abutting northwards on the Graft; westward on lot of Andraies Claes; southward and eastward on the street; width on south side 38 Rhineland feet, and on the north side or Graft 47 Rhineland feet. Depth 62 Rhineland feet; being premises patented to Claes Van Elstant, 13th March, 1647, and such patent assigned to said Gillif Pietersen.

22d August, 16— . *Dirck Van Schellwyne*, Notary Public, to *Jacobus Vis*.

Beaver street.

A house and lot north of the *begun graft*, between lot of Jan the cooper on the west, and Egbert Wouters on the east; width in front on the street with free drop on both sides, 1 Rhineland rod 4 feet 6 inches, being premises patented to Adam Brouwer, 7th February, 1647.

22d August, 1657. *Casper Steynmets to Pieter Jacobsen Buys.*

Present White-
hall street, west
side, near Bridge
street.

A house and lot in the *Heere Straet* where the Company's store is; bounded south by George Holmes; west by the Fort and the Highway, north by the widow of the preacher Everhardus Bogardus, and east by the Heere straet; being premises patented to said Casper Steimits, saex, Robbert Bottelser, 16th March, 1647.

4th September, 1657. *Hendke Janse Smit to Isaac Kip.*

Present Bridge
st., north side,
bet. Whitehall
and Broad st.

A lot next to the house where said Kip resides. Depth north and south sides, 3 rods 1 foot 2 inches; width on west side, 1 rod 2 feet 6 inches, and on the east side, 1 rod 8 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to Abraham Jacobsen Van Steeynwyck, 14th November, 1643.

September, 1657. *Jacob Van Couwenhoven to Meyndert Jacobsen*, cooper.

On the pres-
ent South Wil-
liam street.

A lot between lots of Adriaen Vincent and Joost Go. On the street, 3 land feet (?) one remaining on the length of 3 rods 4 feet 4 inches where it becomes broader near the lot of Adriaen Vincent, to 2 rods 6

feet, on the north side, 3 rods 1 foot 5 inches; depth on east side, 8 rods 2 ; west side, 5 rods 7 feet; being premises patented 19th June, 1656, to Coen.

13th September, 1657. *Guert Coerten to Jacob Kip.*

A house and lot on the Heere Wegh, between lots of Jan Bexel and Cornelis Jansen; width, 2 rods $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; depth on north and south sides, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches 6 peppercorns; being the just half of lot of Anna Thomassen, wife of Arent Styffander, who by virtue of ground brief of 13th July, 1647, conveyed the same to Rutgert Arentsen Van Seyl, and by him conveyed to said Guert Coerten.

Present side of Broadway, near Exchange Place

1657. *W. Pietersen Groot to Dirck Claessen van Leeuwarden*, pot-baker.

A house and lot occupied by said Leeuwarden, on the East river at the point on the west side of the fresh water little brook (killetie) abutting on the north side along the valley called *Wolferts Valley*, and on the west, lot of Henry Creser. Width on the west side, 14 rods, and on the north side, in the hollow to the end of the aforesaid point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods; being premises conveyed by Govert Loockermans to Thomas Stevens, 28th July, 1633.

Near present junction of Roosevelt Cherry street

19th September, 1657. *Frederick Lubberts to Jacob Leendertse van der Grift*, husband and guardian of said Lubbert's daughter, Rebecca Frericks.

In payment of his daughter's maternal estate and inheritance, all the right and title of said Lubberts to the house and lot of Hendrick Hendricks, master tailor, on the west side of the Broad Highway.

8th November, 1657. *Gysbert van Imbroeck to Isaac de Foreest.*

An undivided half of a house and lot on the west side of the Graft, between the house occupied by Jan Sehry.

Teunis Kray to Solomon la Chair.

A house and lot on the corner of the Burgwal by the bridge, on the south side to the centre of the gate of the passage and half the well; further in the rear, running to the oven of the house in the rear. On the north side, 3 rods 5 feet 6 inches, on the east side, 2 rods 2 feet, on south side, 3 rods 3 feet, and on west side, 2 rods 4 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to said Kray, 15th April, 1647. (This deed not executed.—Tr.)

Present southwest corner of Broadway, near Stone street

14th November, 1657. *Warnaer Wessels to Jan de Jough.*

A lot west of the Great Highway; bounded north by lot of Peter Cornelisen van der Veen, and south by lot of Allard Antony. Width, in front, 3 rods 2 feet and on the west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth, on south side, 20 rods 8 feet and on north side, 21 rods 1 foot; being premises conveyed to said Warnaer Wessels by the burgomasters of the city, 25th August, 1656.

West side of Broadway.

16th November, 1657. *Jan Geraardt to Joost Teunisen Van Norden.*

West side of
Broad st., near
Stone street.

A house, situate *where the wooden horse hangs out*, being a cake-house (*Koek huys*), extending in breadth from the corner of the *Heere Straet*, 2 rods 1 foot to a certain clap-board building east of said house, and in length, to the clap-boards at beginning of garden of the purchaser's mother, who is enclosed, allotted, and located there next in the rear, and betwixt him and her remain 20 running feet open; being premises patented 16th July, 1649; and the lot of Hendrick de Backer on the south; on the north, Solomon la Chair; on the west, Hendrick Smith; and on the east, the street. Width, in front on the street, from the centre of the passage between both houses, to lot of Hendrick, the baker, where half the drop remains, 2 rods 6 inches, and in the rear, from the centre of the well to house of Hendrick, the baker, 2 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Depth, on north side, from centre of passage to centre of Well, 3 rods 4 feet 3 inches, and on the south, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches; being premises patented to Teunis Kray, 15th April, 1647, and conveyed by said Kray to said Gysbert van Imbroeck and P. Schabank, March, 1656.

14th November, 1657. *Anna Jans*, widow of *Everardus Bogardus*, late preacher, to *Wernaer Wessels*.

West side of
Whitehall st.,
between Bridge
and Stone sts.

A house and lot opposite the Five Houses; bounded north by Isaac de Foreest and on the south by Robert Boltelaer. Width, in front on the street between both houses, 23 feet, but deducting the drop; and in the rear 24 feet; and depth, the same as the other lots.

23th November, 1657. *Govert Loockermans*, Schepen, to *Catarina Roeloff*, widow of *Hon. Lucas Rodenburgh*.

Present Han-
over Square.

A lot, bounded east by house and lot occupied by said Loockermans, south by the road on the shore of the East river, west by the house and lot of Burger Jorisen, and north by a lot of his. Width, south and north sides, 3 rods. Depth, on east side, 11 rods 8 feet 3 inches, and on west side, 12 rods 2 feet; being premises patented 3d July 1643.

16th November, 1657. *Charles Morgen*, of Gravesend, Long Island, to *Jan Dircksen*.

Supposed to
be on or near
the present Bat-
tery Place.

A house and lot west of Fort Amsterdam, on the North river, being, on the west side, 6 rods 4 feet; on the east and north sides, 6 rods; and on the south side, 4 rods, 1 foot—all land feet. Being premises conveyed to said Morgen, 30th April, 1652.

17th November, 1657. *Christiaan Barentsen* to *Cornelis Pluviar*. Cons.—1616 guilders, 13 stivers, and mortgage of 1233 guilders, 7 stivers.

CITY OF MANHATTAN OR NEW YORK.

A Shipping Port.

B Bridge for discharging Vessels

C Fountain or Wells.

D House of the Governor.

E The Temple or Church.

F Parade Ground.

G Meat Market.

H Slaughter House.

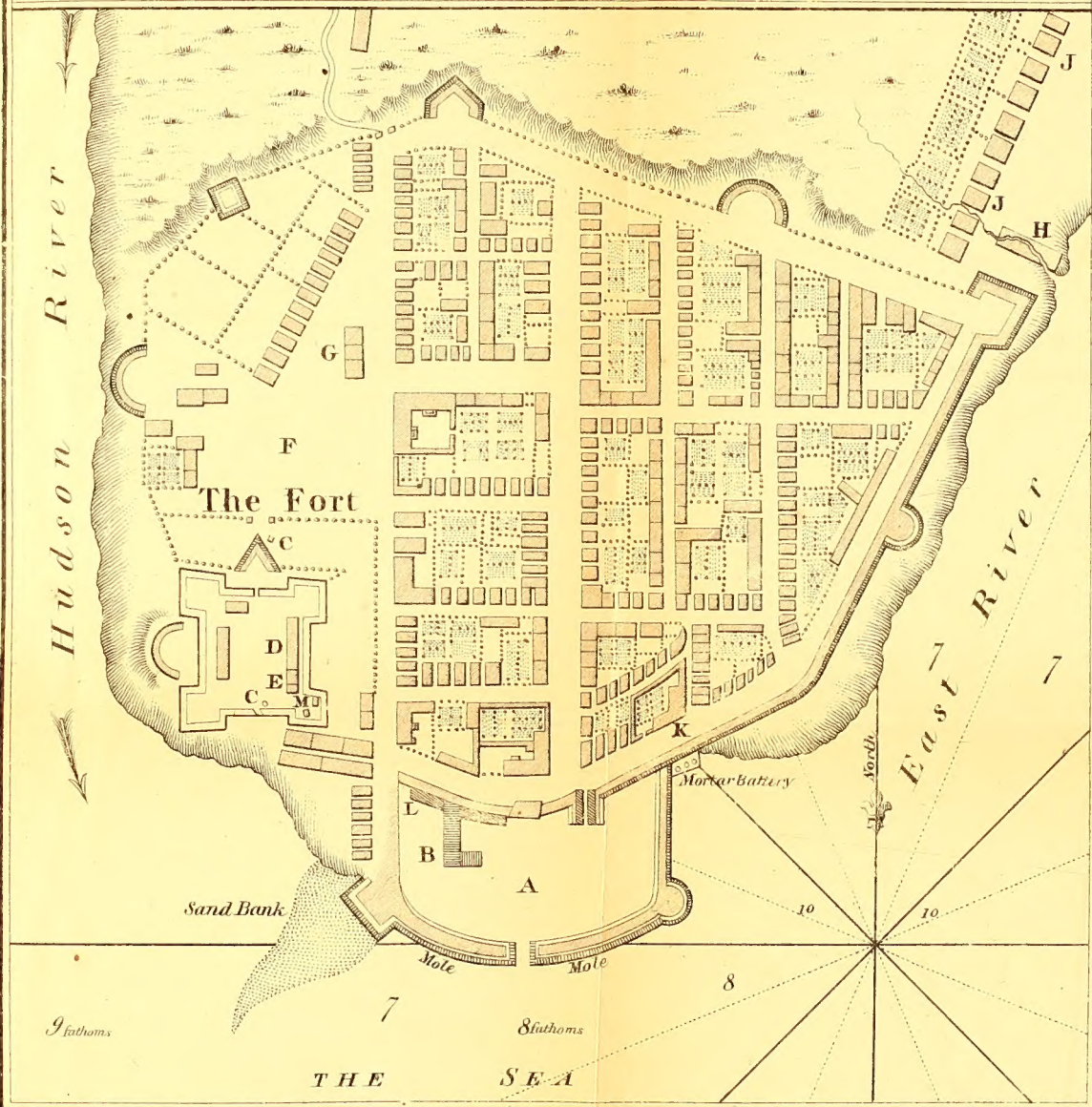
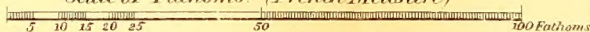
J Lower Town.

K City Hall.

L Custom House & Stores.

M Powder Magazine.

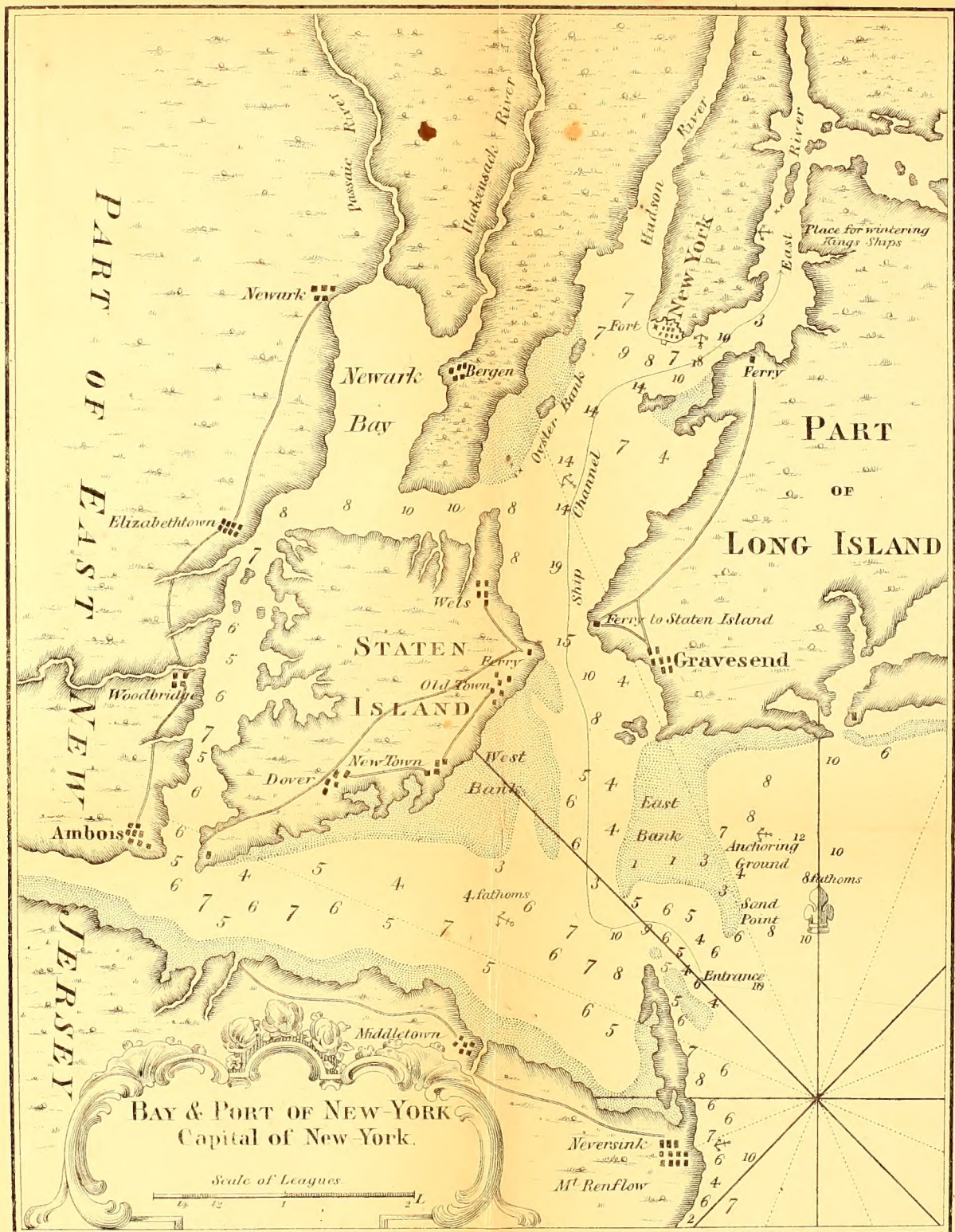
Scale of Fathoms (French Measure)



Ed. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin in 1764.



Edith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.
 From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin: in 1761.

A house and lot on the west side of the broad highway, bounded east and north by said highway and city wall; westerly, by Domine Drisius; and southerly by house and lot of Jacobus Vis and the Company's garden; width on east side, 3 rods 4 feet and 5 inches; depth, north and south sides, 7 rods 5 feet; the west side, broad, 8 rods 6 feet, on which breadth the length on north side, which is the wall, is 8 rods 1 foot 7 inches; the south side, 7 rods 7 feet 9 inches, being further wide in the rear, the west side, 8 rods 1 foot. Being premises conveyed to said Barentsen 17 February, 1654, and 30 July, 1657.

Covers apparently part of the present Trinity church-yard.

20th December, 1657. *Govert Loockermans*, Schepen, to *Samuel Etsal*.

Cons.—A mortgage of 2175 guilders.

A house, lot, and garden on the east of the *Heere Straat*, bounded north by house and lot of Aart Willemsen; east, by lot of Coenraet Ten Eyck; south, by house and lot of Gysbert van Imbroeck, and west by the *Heere Straat*, being premises patented 2d July, 1643.

West side of Broadway, a few lots above the present Beaver street.

17th December, 1657. *Dirck Volckersen* to *Roeloff Teunissen*.

A house and lot, with one half the garden lying behind it, contained within both their common enclosure, situate in the Smith's valley, bounded northerly by Abram Verplanck; westerly, by Clamp; southerly and easterly, by the *Heerewegh* or *Strand*; width on the Strand rod 6 feet; in the rear, on the north side, 7 rods 9 feet; on the east, rod 9 feet; on the west, rods 6 and one feet. Being premises conveyed to said Volckersen, 4th August, 1649.

Present west side of Pearl st., near north cor. of Maiden Lane.

17th December, 1657. *Roeloff Teunisen* to *Jan Hendricks Steelman*.

A house, lot, and half garden in the Smith's valley, bounded east by Abram Verplanck; south, by the strand of the East river; west, by Dinck de Noorman; north, by Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Bowery; width, on the south side on the Strand, 7 rods 6 feet, and in the rear 7 rods 9 feet; depth on east side, 16 rods 9 feet, and on the west side 16 rods 6 and one feet—the above length and breadth, including the whole of the garden, the half of which only is transferred.

Present west side of Pearl st., east of Maiden Lane.

10th January, 1658. *Frederick Lubbersen* to *Jan Peeck*.

A house and lot in the Smith's valley, bounded east by house occupied by Skipper Lauwerens Cornelisen Van der Wel; south, by the shore of the East river; west, by the *Maiden Lane*, and north by the meadow of Olof Stevenson; width, on south side, 7 feet 4 inches, and on north side, 7 rods 7 feet; depth, west and east side, 17 rods 4 feet 3 inches, being premises conveyed by Louwerens Cornelisen Van der Wel to said Frederick Lubbersen, 26 June, 1643.

Present north-east corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl st.

7th February, 1658. *Hon. Nicasius de Silla*, First Councillor and

Fiscal for the Honorable Incorporated West India Company, and Schout of the city, to *Peter Jansen*.

Present Exchange Place, south side, east of Broad street.

A lot in the Tuyn Straat; width, on north side, 64 running feet; on south side, 77 feet; and on west side, 49 running feet. Being premises patented to said de Silla, December, 1657.

14th February, 1658. The *Right Worshipful the Burgomasters of the City* to *Hendrick Jansen Van der Vin*.

Present Pearl st., near Broad street.

The house and lot of Joghem Pietersen Cuyter, at the wall west of the Heere Graght, between said Graght and the house and lot of Sibout Claasen. Width, 18 feet; depth, 60 feet. This deed given, pursuant to a public sale made 12th January, 1658, to regulate the estate of said Joghem Pietersen Cuyter and Jeentji Mettens, his wife, killed by the Indians. Cons.—Fl. 466,135, and a note for fl. 9**3:6.

6th February, 1658. *Maximilian Van Geel*, of Amsterdam, to *Warnaer Wessels*.

Cons.—A promissory note for ninety-five good, whole merchantable beaver.

Present Whitehall street, east side, between Bridge and Stone streets.

A house and lot, bounded east by the Winckel straat, south by the house and lot of said Wessells, west by 't *Mackvelt*, and north by house and lot of Hendrick the baker. Width, in front on the street, 2 rods; and on west side, 1 rod 9 feet 2 inches; depth, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches, with the passage-way of 4 feet 2 inches on west side.

7th February, 1658. *Paulus Schrick* to *Nickless Verlett*.

South side of Pearl st., bet'w Whitehall and State street.

A lot south of Pearl street, bounded west by house and lot of Claes Jansen Rinter, and east by house and lot of Pieter Jacobsen Marius. Width, on north side, $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods; and on south, 2 rods 4 feet 5 inches; depth, on east side, 6 rods 8 *roe* feet 4 inches; and on west side, 6 rods 1 *roe* foot 5 inches. Being premises conveyed to said Schrick, October, 1652.

13th February, 1658. *Isaac de Foreest*, Schepen, to *Simon Jansen*.

West side of Broad st., near Stone street.

A house and lot on west side of the Heere Graght, bounded south by house and lot of Hendrick Willemsen, the baker, occupied by Jan Schryver; north by house and lot of Cornelis Pluvier; west by Hendrick the smith; and east by the Graght. Breadth, in front on the street, 2 rods 6 inches; and in the rear, or west side, 2 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Depth, on the north side, 3 rods 4 feet 3 inches; and, on south side, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches. Being premises conveyed to said de Foreest, 8th November, 1657.

23th March, 1658. *Nicasius de Silla*, First Supreme Councillor, Fiscal, Schout, &c., to *Jan Pietersen*, wood sawyer, from Holstein.

East side of Broad street, south of Exchange Place.

A lot in the Sheep Valley; length, on east side, 7 running feet; on north, 89; on west side, on the Prince Graght, 29, and on south side, 94 running feet. Being premises patented to said de Silla, 5th Dec., 1657.

18th March, 1658. *Claas Tysen*, cooper, to *David Wessells*.

A house and lot on the *Heere gracht*, next the house and lot of *Coenraet Ten Eyck*. Length on north and south sides, 3 rods 9 feet; breadth on east and west sides, 1 rod 8 feet; being premises conveyed to said *Tysen*, 15th Oct., 1658.

West side of
Broad st., above
Beaver street.

28th March, 1658. *Nicolaas Lange-Velthuysen* to *Willem Harck*.

Two houses and lots north of the *Beaver's graft*, bounded west by house and lot of the *Deaconry* of the city, north by *Coenraet Ten Eyck's* tannery, east by house and lot of *Tousien Breiell*, and south by said graft; being premises conveyed to said *Nicolaas Lange-Velthuysen*, 25th Jan., 1657.

North side of
Beaver st., near
New street.

27th April, 1658. *Teunis Kray* to *Solomon la Chair*.

A house and lot on the *Heere graft*, bounded north by the *Brouwers straat*, east by said graft, south by house and lot of said *Kray*, and west by house and lot of *Isaac Kip*; extending on south side to the centre of the gate of the passage-way, and of the well and further, as the rear fence lies a little behind the oven of the rear house; being premises patented to said *Kray*, 15th April, 1647.

Present south-
west corner
Broad and Stone
streets.

8th May, 1658. *Teunis Tomassen Van Naarden* to *Gerrit Hendricks*.

A lot east of the fort on the *Markvelt*. Width on west side, 20 feet, on east side, feet; depth north and south sides, 40 feet, each foot thirteen inches; being premises patented to said *Teunis Tomassen Van Naarden*, 4th July, 1645.

East side of
Whitehall st.

30th May, 1658. *Joost Teunissen*, baker, to *Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger*.

A house and lot north of *Brower's straat*. The wooden horse hangs out from it, being a corner house. Width on east side, 2 rods 6½ feet, and on the north side, which is the division line of *Teunis Tomassen*, 9 rods 4¾ feet; depth on west side, 7 rods 3¼ feet, and on the east side, 9 rods 4¾ feet; being premises conveyed to said *Teunissen*, 5th May, 1655, and 16th Nov., 1657.

North side of
Stone st., bet'w
Whitehall and
Broad streets.

30th May, 1658. *Christiaan Barents* to *Hendrick Hendricksen*, tailor. Cons.—600 guilders, and mortgage of 500 guilders.

A house and lot in the *Heere* , by the land gate. Width, on west side, which is the *Heere wegh*, 3 rods 8 feet 4 inches, and on east side, 1 rod 6 feet 4 inches; depth on north side, 11 rods 2 feet 8 inches, and on south side, 11 rods 1 foot 9 inches; being premises patented to said *Barents*, August, 1657.

Broadway,
near Wall st.

7th June, 1658. *Abraham Rycke* to *Jan Rutgersen*.

A house and lot east of the *Heere graft*, bounded south by lot of *Albert Jansen*, carpenter, west by the *Heere graft*, north by house and lot of *J. Backer*, and east by the *glassmaker*; width in front on the *gracht*, 2 rods 4 feet, and on the east, 2 rods 2 feet; depth on south

Broad st., east
side, south of
Beaver street.

side, 8 rods 3 feet, and on north, 7 rods 6 feet; being premises patented to said Rycke, 14th Feb., 1646.

6th July, 1658. *Evert Duyckingk to Jan Reinders.*

Present South
William street.

A house and lot in the *Slyck straat*, west of house and lot of said Duickingh, and east of the lot of Domine Megapolensis. Width on south and north sides 28 running feet; depth on east side 177 running feet, and west side 179 running feet; being premises patented to said Duickingh, 22d June, 1643.

6th July, 1658. *Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn to Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt.*

Present Mar-
ketfield street.

A house and lot south of the *Markvelt Steegie*, bounded east by Claas Paulussen, south by said Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt, west by Johannes de la Montagne, and north by the *Markvelt Steegie*. Width on north side 28 running feet, and south 30 running feet; depth on west side $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods, and on east side 4 rods 4 feet 8 inches; being premises patented to said Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn, 23d June, 1645.

31st July, 1658. *Pieter Taelman to Dirck Jansen Van Deventer.*

West side of
William street,
near Beaverst.

A house and lot north of the *_____ straat*, bounded east by Smee straat, south by the *_____* west by house and lot of Willem Harek, and north by Meindut the cooper. Width on south side 1 rod 9 feet 5 inches, and on north side 3 rods 2 feet; depth on east and west sides 5 rods 5 feet 5 inches; being premises conveyed to said Taelman, 4th October, 1655.

22d July, 1658. *Joannes Nevius, Secretary of the City, to Cornelis Steenwyck, Schepen.*

Present Pearl
st., north side,
between Broad
st. and White-
hall street.

A house and lot at *the water*, bounded east by house and lot of Burgomaster Paulus Leendersen van die Grist, south by the water, west by the house and lot of said Steenwyck, and north by *Brugh straat*. Width on north and south sides 1 rod 7 feet 3 inches; depth on east side 8 rods, and on west side 8 rods 4 feet; being premises conveyed to said Nevius, 2d March, 1655.

4th September, 1658. *Cornelis Steenwyck, Schepen, to Francis de Bruyn.*

Pearl street,
north side, be-
tween Broad
and Whitehall
streets.

A house and lot at the water, bounded west by house and lot of Hans Kierstede, north by the *Brugh straat*, east by house and lot of said Steenwyck, and south by the water. Depth 4 rods 8 feet 3 inches; breadth as in ground brief; being premises conveyed to said Steenwyck, 28th July, 1653.

3d December, 1658. *Jacob Strycker, Schepen, to Jacob Luybeck.*

East of Broad
street, between
Exchange Place
and Beaver st.

A lot east of the Prince Graght, bounded north by house and lot of Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, south and east by said Strycker, west by the Graght. Width on east and west sides 25 running feet; depth

on north and south sides 70 feet; being premises conveyed to said Strycker, 25th April, 1654.

16th November, 1658. *Jacob Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven to Mighiel Paulusen.*

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded west by house and lot of Nicolaas de Meyer; north by the *Slyck Steegh*; east by house and lot of Wessel Everson Visser, and south by the street. Width in front on the street, 3 rods 2 feet. Depth west and east sides, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Jacob Wolfessen Van Couwenhoven, 22d October, 1658.

22d November, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen to Jacob Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.*

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded west by house and lot of said Jacob Wolfersen; north by the *Slyck Steegh*; east by Claes the Norman, and south by the Hoogh straat. Width in front on south side, 3 rods 2 feet 5 inches, and in the rear, 2 rods 6 feet 2 inches. Depth on east side, 7 rods 1 foot 3 inches and 4 peppercorns; and on west side, 7 rods 8 feet, being premises patented to said Paulusen, 21st January, 1647.

25th November, 1658. *Jan Vinge, Abraham Verplanck*, husband of *Maria Vinge, Augustyn Heermans*, assignee of *Dirck Volkersen*, married with *Cristyn Vinge*, and *Rachel Vinge*, wife of *Cornelis Van Tienhoven*, heirs of the late *Adriana Cuvilie*, their deceased mother, to *Anthony More*.

Cons.—343 guilders 15 stivers, and a mortgage for 1,031 guilders 5 stivers.

A *brewery* and lot on the *Maagde Paatie*, bounded east, south and west by lot belonging to grantees and work by said Maagde Paatie or the Heer Wegh, in breadth, 108 feet along the Maagde Paatie, aforesaid, to wit: 8 feet on the south side of said Brewery, and the remainder on the west side along said Maagde Paatie; and in length, upwards towards the city from the Maagde Paatie aforesaid, on each side 160 running feet long or deep, being premises patented 25th April, 1644.

25th November, 1658. *Jan Vinge, Abraham Verplanck*, husband of *Maria Vinge, Augustyn Heerman*, assignee of *Dirck Volckersen*, who married *Cristyn Vinge*, and *Ragel Vinge*, wife of *Corns. Van Tienhoven*, heirs of *Adriana Cuvilie*, their deceased mother, to *Gerrit Jans*.

A lot *outside the gate* of the city east of the wagon road, bounded north and east by land belonging to the grantees; south by *Hendrick Pietersen of Hassett*, and west by the wagon way; width along the road and in the rear on east side, 2 rods 3 feet. Depth on north side, 11 rods 7 feet, and on the south side 11 rods 6 feet, being premises patented 25th April, 1644.

North of
Stone st., near
Hanover Square.

North side of
Stone st., east
of Broad st., ex-
tending through
to South Wil-
liam street.

South of
Maiden Lane,
near William st.

East side of
Bro'dway above
Wall street.

16th December, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen, to Aris Otte.*

Cons.—600 guilders and a mortgage for 900 guilders.

North side of
Stone st., be-
tween Broad st.
and Hanover
Square.

A house and lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded east by house and lot of Wessel Eversen, south by the Hoogh straat; west by house and lot of said Paulusen, and north by the *Slyck Steeghe*; width, north and south side, 18 running feet. Depth on west side 8 rods 9 feet, and on each side, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Paulusen, 16th November, 1658.

16th December, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen to Tielman Van Vleeck.*

Cons.—750 guilders in wampum, including 48 guilders in beavers, and a mortgage for 1,250 guilders.

North side of
Stone street, ex-
tending to south
William street.

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded east by house and lot of Aris Otte; south by the Hoogh straat; west by house and lot of Nicolaas de Meyer, and north by the *Slyck Steeghe*; width, north and south sides, 23 running feet 2 inches. Depth on east side, 8 rods 9 feet, and on west side, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Paulusen, 16th November, 1658.

THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY OF NEW AMSTERDAM BY THE ENGLISH.

THE graphic picture of the progress of events which resulted in the subjugation of the Dutch authority in this city, and the denationalization of the descendants of those enterprising, frugal, and industrious burghers who had settled the wilderness of Manhattan Island, turned its wilds into fruitful plantations, built up a thriving village, to which, in fond anticipation of its future growth and importance, they had given the happy cognomen of "the city of New Amsterdam;" who had, in short, upreared a prosperous civilized community upon the soil of the savage—cannot be better exhibited than by following the course of our city magistrates from the first rumor of the fell design until its final consummation, and the settling down of the community under their new rulers.

Saturday, 23d August, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens :

The Honorable President proposes that whereas the rumor prevails that the frigates which have arrived at Boston will come here, should which happen, and Burgomasters be sent for to the fort by the Right Honorable Director-General and Council, what shall be done and concluded if the time does not admit the calling of a meeting the Burgomasters and Schepens.

Whereunto it was agreed to await the time, in order to hear what demonstration the frigates will show, and regulate themselves afterwards accordingly.

It was also resolved by the Court to demand twenty-five negroes from the Right Honorable Director-General and Council for the space of eight days, to labor at the city's works, which are to commence the next coming week.

Monday, 26th August, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens :

At this conjuncture of time and current rumors, the Board in actual session decrees and resolves—

First, That one-third of the inhabitants (as well residents as citizens) of this city, without any exception, shall appear in person or put another in each one's place, furnished with a shovel, spade, or wheelbarrow, to labor every third day at the city's works, on a penalty of six guilders.

Second, That the guard shall be kept, and parade held by a whole company, which shall commence this day, and that the drum shall be beaten at five o'clock in the afternoon.

Third, That every one who mounts guard shall receive one pound of powder and a pound and a half of lead.

Fourth, That the brewers shall not malt any hard grain during eight days, nor brew beer higher than twelve guilders the tun.

And further, To demand the following by form of petition from the Right Honorable the Lord Director-General and Council :

“Whereas we are of a certainty informed that four frigates have arrived from old England at Boston or thereabouts, in New England, provided with a considerable number of soldiers, with intention, as reports run, to attack and invade this place and the adjoining districts, especially on Long Island, and are even on the way to come here, which requires that this place be put in proper defence. Your honour’s humble petitioners find themselves therefore necessitated to apply to your honors, requesting that your honors would be pleased to favor this place with eight pieces of good and heavy cannon, with their carriages, balls, swabs, brushes, picks, and spoons, which being granted by your honors, they further say that, this place being then provided with twenty-two pieces of artillery, they require for each piece fifty pounds of powder, amounting in all to 1,100 pounds, and ball in proportion; also 600 pounds of lead for bullets, to be used by the burghers for their guns. And whereas it is to be feared that this city will have to bear the first attack before the fort is assaulted, it is therefore necessary to demand a greater number of people than the citizens can turn out, and as we have resolved that a company of citizens shall keep guard every night, we request that the same be strengthened by soldiers and the company’s servants, and that the day watch shall be kept by soldiers at both the city gates; and in case of being besieged or attacked, we require that all the soldiers and company’s servants shall repair with the citizens to the city walls, as if the city be lost, the fort is not tenable or very little so: and if it happens that in skirmishing any citizens should require powder, they shall have free access to the company, to be furnished there.

“On which very fair, and not less necessary request, they await your honors’ disposition, and remain, &c.”

ANSWER TO THE FOREGOING BY THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL AND COUNCIL.

“The proper fortifying this place is not only granted to the petitioners, but is also earnestly recommended. In order to the speedy and effectual execution of which, the Director-General and Council have already contributed the aid of the company’s negroes; and they this day further grant the assistance of a corporal’s guard of soldiers, and will assist in other respects with all possible might and means.

“As regards the request for some fit and heavy guns, in addition to the fourteen pieces previously delivered to the city, six pieces are allowed, with powder and ball necessary thereunto, to wit, 1,000 pounds of powder, and six hundred pounds of lead.

“As to the aid of the company’s military to assist the citizens in de-

fending the city (which is considered absolutely necessary), they promise such assistance, and a suitable order shall be issued therefor; and it is allowed for the present that one-half of the company's people shall watch with the citizens, both by night and day, so long as the citizens are engaged at labor on the works.

"Dated, August 26th, 1664."

September 4th, 1664.

MEETING OF THE BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS.

The bakers being sent for, to learn how much grain they have on hand at present, the following appear and report as follows:

Cornelius Pluvier.....	60 Schepels.
Renier Willemsen.....	200 "
Lawrens Vanderspeigle.....	60 "
Jacob Tunizen Kay.....	500 "
Anthony Demilt.....	50 "
Jan Gerrisen Van Buytenhuysen.....	25 "
Thomas Lauwrens.....	80 "

13th October, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens:

William Willemsen and Thomas Verdon, inhabitants of Gouwanus, appear and complain of great injury inflicted on them by some English, about twenty persons in number, from one of the ships lying in the bay.

William Willemsen declares that they took away his powder, lead, and gun; also the stockings and shoes from his feet, six or seven pounds of roll tobacco just spun, a young hog, a red under-waistcoat; that they struck Verdon's wife during his absence, with a hanger, inflicting a blood-wound on her arm, because she sought to prevent them taking any property with them. They also took the goods out of his chest and strewed them on the floor, keeping watch meanwhile at the door, to prevent him going to call the neighbors; and when they missed him (he having climbed out through a back window), they departed.

14th October, 1664.

Several of the principal citizens appeared at the City Hall, having been sent for by the Burgomasters and Schepens. The Burgomasters informed them that Governor Nicolls had, the evening previous, given notice that he should appear in person to administer an oath of allegiance, and for that purpose he required the attendance of the magistrates, and some of the principal citizens.

Soon after Governor Nicolls arrived with his secretary, and made inquiry where were the Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, Secretary Van Ruyven, and the Preachers? To which answer was made, that it was not known they should have been sent for. The Hon. Gov. Nicolls said, in reply, they

should be sent for; and said persons being invited, they came immediately.

Gov. Nicolls then requested of the persons present to take the following oath:

I swear by the name of Almighty God, that I will be a true subject of the King of Great Britain, and will obey all such commands as I shall receive from his Majesty, his Royal Highness, James, Duke of York, and such governors and officers as from time to time may be appointed over me by his authority, and none other, whilst I live in any of his Majesty's territories, so help me God.

The preceding oath being read to the meeting by the Hon. Governor Nicolls, divers debates occurred thereupon by some of the assembly.

Finally, all the meeting roundly declared that they could not take such oath, unless the Hon. Nicolls should please to add to the said oath, "conformable to the articles concluded on the surrender of this place," as they feared by taking such oath, they might nullify or render void the articles.

Then Domine Mesapolensis (the Dutch clergyman), and Secretary Van Ruyven, stated that they saw no impediment to taking such oath, nevertheless, divers words occurred, over and hither, thereupon; after which the Governor Richard Nicolls finally departed with his secretary, from the meeting.

The assembly then also adjourned.

On the Tuesday following, the Burgomasters went with the Treasurer's book of the City accounts to the Hon. Governor Richard Nicolls, and placed the same in his hands, together with the bonds given to the City by the late Director-General and Council. After which divers debates arose on both sides, in presence of Colonel Cartwright and Mr. Thomas Willet, regarding the oath, and then the Governor said that the commonalty were greatly distracted by some. The Burgomasters thereupon declared that they had no knowledge thereof, and persisted again that they could not take the oath until thereto it was added, "conformable to the articles concluded at the surrender of this place," whereupon the Hon. Governor Nicolls exhibited and delivered to the Burgomasters the following writing:

"Whereas there is a false and injurious aspersion cast upon the oath of obedience to his Majesty, his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and the Governor and officers appointed by his Majesty's authority, and that some persons have maliciously sought to distract the minds of the inhabitants of New York, by suggesting that the articles of peace so lately and solemnly signed and sealed, were intended by that oath to be made null and of no effect. To the end that such wicked practices may not take the effect for which they are designed, and that all now under his Majesty's obedience, as denizens of this town, may be undeceived and not give any longer credit to the disturbers of the peace of this government, I do

think it fit to declare that the Articles of Surrender are not in the least broken or intended to be broken, by any words or expressions on the said oath, and if any person or persons shall hereafter presume to give any other construction of the said oath, then I hereby declare that I shall account him or them disturbers of the peace of his Majesty's subjects, and proceed accordingly.

"I do further appoint and order that this declaration be forthwith read to all the inhabitants, and registered; as also that every denizen under my government do take the said oath, who intend to remain here under his Majesty's obedience.

"Given under my hand the 18th day of October, in the year of our Lord God 1664.

(Signed)

"RICHARD NICOLLS."

On the 20th October, 1664, were assembled in the City Hall several of the principal citizens.

The proceedings which took place as well on the 14th of October as afterwards, and the writing of the Hon. Governor Nicolls being read to the meeting, it was asked whether the aforesaid oath could not be taken, inasmuch as the Hon. Nicolls stated in writing that the articles of the surrender of this place are not broken in the least nor intended to be broken; whereupon it was unanimously resolved in the affirmative, provided the said Gov. Nicolls should seal his said writing. Then the Heer Tonneman (one of the citizens present), said that he could not give his advice thereon, as he intended to depart for Holland in the ship lying ready to sail.

COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN "TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OUR MOST GRACIOUS LORD: HEALTH."

"It has pleased God to bring us under your Royal Highness's obedience, wherein we promise to conduct ourselves as good subjects are bound to do, deeming ourselves fortunate that your Highness has provided us with so gentle, wise, and intelligent a gentlemen as governor as the Hon. Hr. Colonel Nicolls, confident and assured that under the wings of this valiant gentleman we shall bloom and grow like the cedar on Lebanon, especially, because we are assured of his Royal Highness's excellent graciousness and care for his subjects and people.

"The Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the city of New York, on the island of Manhattan, your Royal Highness's faithful subjects and humble liegemen, hereby request that his Highness would be pleased to benefit and favor this place with the same rights and privileges that his Majesty, our king and most gracious lord, is conferring on all his subjects in England: that is, that ships of all nations may come and bring into England the products of their own country, and may sail therefrom back again free and without impost, on condition of paying the king's duty; but, inasmuch as this place has been for some years impoverished by

onerous recognitions which we have been heretofore obliged to pay, we, therefore, through regard for this our country, and for the prosperity of his Highness's, our most gracious lord's, lands in this province, and not only for our, your Royal Highness's humble loyal subjects' eternal praise, but also as a general renown for his Royal Highness throughout all Christendom, pray that no more be paid here for five or six years than ships and goods pay which come from other places out of England, or even from England to Boston or any places in New England, or else go to their own countries, which being so long free from all burthens, or at least paying but few, we doubt not but his Royal Highness will, at the close of those years, learn with hearty delight the advancement of this province even to a place from which your Highness shall come to derive great revenues, being then peopled with thousands of families and having great trade by sea with New England, and other places in Europe, Africa, and America. And, in order that everything be taken in hand with greater pleasure, zeal, and courage, we respectfully request that all privileges and prerogatives which his Royal Highness may please to grant this place, in addition to those referred to and conditioned in the capitulation on the surrender of this place, may be made known by letters patent from his Royal Highness, and his Majesty of Great Britain, our Lord, not only in the United Provinces but also in France, Spain, and the Hause, and other Eastern places.

"Praying then his Royal Highness to be pleased to take our interest and the welfare of this country into serious consideration; and if his Royal Highness would vouchsafe to write a letter to us, his dutiful subjects, he will oblige us more and more to pray for his Royal Highness, our most gracious Lord, that God, the Lord, may spare your Highness in long continued health and prosperity.

"We remain, your Royal Highness's dutiful subjects, Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of this city.

"Signed by order of the magistrates, Johannes Nevius, Secretary. Dated November 22d, 1664, and sealed with the great seal of the city, impressed on red wax. Approved in the Session of Magistrates, Nov. 24, 1664."

February 2d, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

As in the articles of capitulation it was reserved to the city to select the succeeding magistrates, the Board proceeded to name their successors, which being reported to Governor Nicolls, and he being asked if he had any objection to the persons named, he answered: No. Thereupon the persons selected were sent for, and being come to the City Hall, after congratulations and ringing of the bell three times, they were announced to the Commonalty and took the oath:

"You do swear by the everliving God, that according to your best power and skill in your places, you will do right and justice to all per-

sons, and in all cases wherein you shall act by virtue of your offices, and demean yourselves in your places according to the good and wholesome laws which are or shall be ordained by virtue of his Majesty's commission to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, within this government and city of New York; So help you God."

Wednesday, March 29th, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

The Heer, President of the Burgomasters and Schepens, states that he went yesterday in company with Burgomaster Van Cortland to the Hon. Governor Nicolls's, and that his Honor represented that as the soldiers were not boarded nor their washing done, nor had pot or kettle to cook for themselves, it was therefore necessary to quarter the soldiers in the burghers' houses. Saying further that he should furnish weekly to each soldier four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pounds of peas, and seven pounds of bread, and that those on whom the soldiers should be quartered, should for each soldier be paid weekly two guilders lodging-money, which should be paid by Burgomasters. In consideration of which the City should have in addition to the great excise, the income of the scales and of the Ferry. Eighty soldiers should be quartered two-and-two in a house. The President of the Board therefore requested each member to give his opinion thereon.

Whereupon the Board advise, and it is resolved that some of the citizens be seen, to endeavor to have them consent thereto.

It is further resolved to send word the Honorable Hr. Nicolls to acquaint his honor that the Burgomasters and Schepens are assembled and to request his honor to be pleased to come to the meeting.

The officer despatched with this message returning reports that his honor is not yet dressed, and requests that the Burgomasters and Schepens would please come to him.

Friday, March 31st, 1665, P. M.

At a meeting of the Burgomasters and Schepens:

Divers burghers and inhabitants having been invited to appear at the City Hall this day, those whose names are hereafter mentioned appeared; to whom the President of the Burgomasters and Schepens made known, that the Honorable Governor Nicolls has resolved, in consequence of the soldiers having committed in the city great insults and insolences towards divers of the inhabitants, and still continued so to do, and inasmuch as they live together and have neither washing nor board nor cooking done for them, and think of nothing but how to commit disturbance; it therefore is deemed necessary for the peace of the inhabitants to quarter the soldiers on the residents, in order to prevent further insolences and insults. The President further stated that the Governor promised to give weekly four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pounds of peas, and seven pounds of bread; and whenever any troubles

happen, or any person suffer any damage or imposition, the Honorable Governor promises to make good the same, and charge the damage to the soldiers who are billeted in the house where the damage occurs, for not having prevented or endeavored to prevent it. Those who receive such soldiers are to receive their lodging-money every week.

The President therefore asks those in attendance who of them are willing to take in any soldiers, and then an agreement shall be made with them about the lodging-money.

Paulus Turck, says one, who must be a tailor; more would be inconvenient.

Jan de Fries, says he is going to Holland.

Pieter Jansen, the drummer, cannot take any.

Joris Dopsen is not present.

Thomas Hall is not present.

Abraham Verplanck cannot take any.

Pieter Ebel cannot take any.

The man of the Knight of St. George will take one.

Lambert Mol is not present.

Hendrick Mol is not present.

Rutgert, the porter, is not present.

Stoffel, in the Smit's Valley, cannot take any.

Jan Vinge cannot take any.

Pieter Lawvrenzen cannot, he has no bed.

Pieter Hermsen.

Jan Bos, has no bed, otherwise would.

Cornelis, the drummer, cannot take any.

Barent Jacobsen is absent.

The Spaniard is absent.

Abraham Kermel consents.

Andries Andriezen consents.

Hendrick Van Bommel consents.

Thomas Kock says he cannot.

Sergeant Exton excuses himself.

The Smith, in the Fort, is absent.

Cors Jansen says he cannot.

Thomas Major says he must go away.

Thomas Sanderson excuses himself.

Teunis Tomasen Quick excuses himself.

Jan Hendricks Van Gunst excuses himself.

Jan Arensen excuses himself.

Nich Verlett excuses himself.

Albert Lendersen excuses himself.

Wessel Eversen excuses himself.

Gerrit Manner will take two men.

Gerrit Jansen Van Aarnhem departs with the next ship.

Andries Rees says he cannot, because he is afraid of being robbed. Roelof, the butcher, will take four persons, if an agreement can be made.

Jan Jelisen Koeck is absent.

Claes Van Elslant, cannot take any.

Thomas the carman is absent.

Philippies widow cannot take any.

Grietje, chimney sweeper.

The sailmaker is absent.

Jochem Beekman cannot take any.

The Englishman, next Bartholdus Maan, is absent.

Thursday, 6th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens :

The Heer President states that himself and Burgomaster Van Cortland were at noon in the fort with the Honorable Governor Nicolls, and that his honor accused them with sloth, in regard that they had not done their duty in quartering the soldiers in the citizens' houses, saying further, that if they had not sufficient authority, he would give it to them, and he would hear them once more on the subject this evening, and should send for them for that purpose. And they therefore desire to know what is best to be done in the matter.

Whereupon it was unanimously resolved and concluded by the Board, that inasmuch as it is a serious matter, the Governor should be requested to postpone the subject till to-morrow, in order in the meantime to consult the old Burgomasters and Schepens, as well as some of the principal citizens, and ask their advice.

Friday, 7th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens :

Bartholdus Maan, entering, complains that on the 5th of April two soldiers struck him on the head. He further complains, that though the Honorable Governor Nicolls forbade him to tap for the soldiers, he is nevertheless obliged to do so, for the soldiers force him to it by besetting i door armed with clubs. He further says, that the soldiers have accused him of presenting a pistol at them to shoot them, which is untrue, for they took his pistol from his bed and attempted to carry it away, but he got it again outside his door. He further says, that yesterday, two soldiers were at his house who asked for a can of wine, which he tapped for them, and whilst he was tapping, they put their hands on his wife's belly, whereupon he told them that was not manners, and Willem Bogardus being present fell into a quarrel with one of the soldiers, and they got to fisticuffs; meanwhile the other soldier went from the house and brought back ten others, who came in with naked swords, striking all within their reach, giving him, and also Daniel Verveelen, a cut. And

that the same night after the rounds had passed, they smashed his windows in pieces, as indeed they had done previously.

At this meeting, the old Burgomasters, and Schepens, and also some of the principal citizens were present, to whom the President stated that the Honorable Governor Nicolls had concluded, in order to prevent all the insolences and disturbances committed by the soldiers, to quarter the soldiers on the citizens, and that his honor pledged himself that the houses in which the soldiers should be quartered, should be protected from all dangers, as the soldier or soldiers therein should keep the premises safe from disturbance, and further that the soldiers shall every week be rationed with four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pints of peas, and seven pounds of bread. They are therefore asked if they are inclined to lodge one or two apiece, whereupon they unanimously excuse themselves, and say they would rather contribute than receive the soldiers into their houses.

The Right Honorable Governor Nicolls, then appearing at the meeting, was informed of the resolution of the assembly, and those present were then once more asked, in the presence of Governor Nicolls, if they would receive and lodge the soldiers, or what they meant to do. Whereupon they adhered to their resolution, viz. : that they would rather contribute than lodge the soldiers, and then the old Burgomasters, and Schepens, and the citizens withdrew.

After such withdrawal, Governor Nicolls handed the following writing to the Burgomasters and Schepens assembled, asking, at the same time, if the Board was complete, to which it was answered there were two absent, namely, Jacob Kip and Jacques Cosseau, who were sent for :

(COPY.)

"These are to strictly charge and require you that you give me a list of such houses as are capable to lodge the number of a hundred soldiers, and so to distribute them that not above two may be lodged in any one house. With respect to those conditions which I formerly made for easing the inhabitants by making a good allowance of provisions to the soldiers out of my stores ; for so doing this shall be to you a sufficient order and discharge.

"Given under my hand and seal, this 7th April, at the City Hall, to the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of New York.

(Signed)

"R. NICOLLS."

The Burgomasters and Schepens having read the writing, state that the commonalty dread receiving the soldiers, having witnessed the insolence they at present commit.

Wednesday, 19th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens :

The President states that, whereas the Hon. Governor Nicolls hath, in writing, ordered the Burgomasters and Schepens to quarter one hundred

soldiers on the burghers and inhabitants of this city, and promises to pay weekly in lodging money for each soldier the sum of three guilders (\$1.20), in seawant currency, or goods equivalent, besides their weekly rations; in answer to which the Burgomasters and Schepens expressed their assent thereto, but found no one disposed to receive them unless two guilders (80 cents) were added to the amount for each soldier. Quarters had thereupon been provided at that rate, for the said one hundred soldiers, and information thereof had been given to Governor Nicolls with a list of the places at which the soldiers would be quartered. Governor Nicolls had given this list to Captain Delavall and Captain Salisbury, with orders to inspect those places, and ascertain if they were suitable for the accommodation of the soldiers. After their inspection, they had made report to the Governor, in which they approved of all except fifteen, which wanted double bedding and pillows for two persons. The Burgomasters and Schepens had thereupon supplied those articles, and they were delivered over on the 18th of this month, by order of the Governor, to Captain Salisbury. And, whereas the Governor is about to depart for Boston, which he expects to do in three or four days, his honor had thought fit to suspend the quartering until his return, so that no difficulty may arise between the burghers and soldiers during his absence, on condition that the Burgomasters and Schepens should pay now to the soldiers the two guilders per week in lieu of the lodgings they had engaged to pay; and, whereas many citizens had expressed their desire to contribute rather than lodge the soldiers, the Burgomasters and Schepens having seriously considered the subject, have resolved to accept the proposition of the Governor, believing it to be best for the community.

They therefore resolve that a general assessment and contribution of what each citizen shall have to pay weekly for six weeks should be made, and have accordingly adopted the following list. From which assessment, if more than two hundred guilders shall be collected weekly for the soldiers, whatever the Burgomasters have heretofore disbursed to the former garrison of the city, shall be reimbursed.

This assessment list shows as follows :*

	Florins.
Anthony (Allard), living on the "Marckvelt".....	3
Arenzen (Frerick), " " ".....	1
Ackermans (Lysbet), " " ".....	
Andriezen (Lucas), " "Heere Straat".....	2
Andriezen (Adrian), " " ".....	
Asueris (Hendrick), " "Hoogh Straat".....	1
Appel (Arian), " "T. Water".....	2
Aldricks (Pieter), " "Perel Straat".....	2
Andriezen (Paulus), " "Prince Graft".....	
Arenzen (Jan), " " ".....	
Adamzen (Jan), " Markvelt Steegie.....	

* A florin is equal to 40 cents.

Abrahamsen (Isaac), living on the	Markvelt Steegie.....	
Andriezen (Andries),	“ Smee Straat.....	
Ariaensen (Jan),	“ Smits Valey.....	1
Aarsen (Cornelis),	“ “Buyten t' lant poort”.....	2

B

Boon (Francois),	“ “ T. Markvelt ”.....	2
Bos (Jan Jansen),	“ Smits Valey.....	1
Bresar (Herry),	“ “ “	1
Barenzen (Myndert),	“ Smee Straat.....	2
Barens (Elsie),	“ Markvelt Steegie.....	
Barenzen (Cornelis),	“ Prince Graft.....	1
Backer (Jacobus),	“ Heere Graft.....	3
Beeckman (Jochem),	“ “ “	1
Bout (Jan Eversen),	“ Behind Perel Straat.....	2
Barenzen (Simon),	“ “ “	
Blanck (Juriaen),	“ Perel Straat.....	2
Bordingh (Claes),	“ “ “	2
Bos (Hendrich),	“ “ “	1.10
Barenzen (Lambert),	“ Hoogh Straat.....	
Bedlo (Isaac),	“ “ “	1
Barteltzen (Jonas),	“ Markvelt.....	2
Boogh (Frerick Hendrichsen),	“ Prince Graft.....	1

C

Cregier (Marten),	“ Markvelt.....	2
Constapel (Aaltje),	“ Heere straat.....	1
Constapel (Barbara),	“ “ “	1
Clock (Abram),	“ Hoogh straat.....	1
Cours (Barent),	“ “ “	2
Claarbout (Walraven),	“ “ “	4
Clasen (Sybout),	“ “ “	1
Coninck (Aldert),	“ “ “	2
Clein (Hugh Barenzen),	“ “ “	2
Coutrie (Danl. DeHond),	“ T. Water.....	4
Cosseau (Jaques),	“ Perel straat.....	4
Coninck (Thomas),	“ “ “	1
Cornelisen (Pieter),	“ “ “	
Carman (Thomas Franzen),	“ “ “	2
Cool (Barent),	“ Brugh straat.....	
Clasen (Andries),	“ Markvelt Steegie.....	1
Clasen (Widow of Frans),	“ Smee straat.....	
Carelzen (Joost),	“ Smits Valey.....	1
Clopper (Cornelis Jansen),	“ “ “	2.10
Clasen (Martin),	“	2

D

Florins.

DeMilt (Antony), living on the	Markvelt.....	2
Dirck (the wool-spinner),	“ Cingel.....	
Duycking (Evert),	“ Hoogh straat.....	2
DeMeyer (Nicholas),	“ “	4
D'Honneur (Guillaume),	“ T'Waal.....	2
DeHart, (Balthazar),	“ “	4
Dreper (Hans),	“ T'Water.....	2
DeWitt (Johannes),	“ “	2
DeSille (Nicassius),	“ “	2
DeRiemer (Peter),	“ Back of Perel straat.....	1.10
DeVos (Matthias),	“ Brouwer straat.....	2
DeForest (Isaac),	“ “ “	2
DePeister (Johannes),	“ Winckel straat.....	3
DeKay (Jacob Tunizen),	“ Brugh straat.....	2.10
Duyvelant, (Jan Adriaaensen)	“ “ “	
DeWeerham (Ambrosius),	“ Heen Graft	1
Dircksen, (Lucas),	“ “ “	2
DuPuys (Nicolas),	“ “ “	
Davits (Tomas),	“ “ “	2
Delaplaine (Nicolas),	“ Prince Graft.....	1.10
DeTurnier (Wilhelm),	“ “ “	
Dopsen (Joris),	“ Smee straat.....	1

E

Ebel (Pieter),	“ Heere straat.....	1
Egbertsen (Barent),	“ Cingel.....	
Evertsen (Wessell),	“ Hoogh straat.....	
Etsal (Samuel),	“ T'Water.....	2
Ebbinck (Jeronimus),	“ Brouwer straat.....	4
Esnel (Mighiel),	“ Winckel straat.....	2
Elswaard (Stoffel),	“ Smits Valye.....	1

F

Fullweaver (Gerrit),	“ Heere straat.....	2
Fries (Jan),	“ “ “	1.10
Felle (Albert),	“ Heere Graft.....	1

G

Grevenraet (Metje),	“ Markvelt.....	1
Grietje (chimney sweep),	“ Cingel.....	
Galma (Sybrant Jansen),	“ T'Waal.....	1
Gabry (Timotheus),	“ T'Water.....	2
Guineau (Etienne),	“ Perel straat.....	
Grevenraet (Isaac),	“ Back of Perel straat.....	

H

Florins

Hofman (Marten), living on the	Heere straat.....	1
Hagenaar (J. Jansen),	“ Hoogh straat.....	1
Hooghlant (Stoffel),	“ “	2.10
Huybersen (Arien),	“ “	1
Hendricksen (Frerich),	“ “	
Hendrick (Hubert),	“ Brouwer straat.....	1
Hardenbrook (Abel),	“ Prince Graft.....	2.10
Hardenbrook (Joannes),	“ “	
Hendricksen (Cornelis),	“ Smee straat.....	
Hall (Thomas),	“ Smits Valve.....	2.10
Hermzen (Pieter),	“ “	
Heermans (Augustyn),	“ “	1

I J

Jansen (Albert),	“ Heere straat.....	1
Joosten (Jan),	“ “	2
Jansen (Pieter),	“ “	1
Jansen (Pieter),	“ Cingel.....	
Joghimsen (Andries),	“ Hoogh straat.....	1
Joghimsen (David),	“ “	1
Isaacksen (Arent),	“ “	
Jansen (Cornelius),	“ “	
Jansen (Cors),	“ “	1
Jansen (Nicholas),	“ T'Water.....	2
Jansen (Hendrick),	“ Winckel straat.....	1
Juriaansen (Arent),	“ “	
Jansen (Pieter),	“ Brugh straat	
Isaacksen (Denys),	“ Prince Graft.....	1.10
Jans (Greetje),	“ Smee straat.....	1
Jansen (Pieter),	“ Smits Valve.....	
Jacob (Frenchman),	“ Buyten de lant poort.....	

K

Kocks (Annetje),	“ Markvelt.....	2
Kock (Jan Jelisen),	“ Heere straat.....	
Kermer (Abraham),	“ Cingel.....	1
Kierstede (Hans),	“ T'Water	2
Koeck (Wilhelm),	“ Perel straat.....	1
Kip (Isaac),	“ Brouwer straat.....	1
Kip (Hendrick, Sr.),	“ Brugh straat.....	1
Kray (Tunis),	“ Heere Graft.....	
Keuninck (Albert),	“ “	
Kip (Jacob),	“ Prince Graft	3

L

Florins.

Litschoe (Anneken), living on the	Hoogh straat.....	2
Laurens (Jan),	" " "	3
Lubberzen (Abram),	" " "	1
Loockermans (Govert),	" " "	3
Levy (Asser),	" " "	2
Leisler (Jacob),	" T'Water	2
Lamberzen (Thomas),	" Perel straat	2
Laurens (Thomas),	" " "	2
Luyck (Aegidius),	" Winckel straat.....	1
Lodowycksen (Tomas),	" Prince Graft.....	2
Leunizen (Jacob),	" Bever Graft.....	1
Laurenzen (Widow of Laurens)	" Smits Valye.....	
Laurenzen (Pieter),	" " "	

M

Moesman (Jacob Janzen),	" Cingel.....	2
Major (Thomas),	" Heere straat.....	1
Marius (Pieter Jacobs),	" Perel straat.....	2
Meyer (Jan Dircksen),	" Back of Perel straat.....	2
Melyn (Cornelis),	" Heere Graft.....	1
Maan (Bartholdus),	" " "	2
Mens (Jacob),	" Prince Graft.....	1
Manate (Gerrit),	" Prince straat.....	
Meinderzen (Egbert),	" Bever Graft.....	1.10
Meinderzen (Jan),	" Markvelt Steegie.....	1
Mol (Lambert Huybersen),	" Smits Valye.....	1.10
Mol (Abram Lamberzen),	" " "	1

N

Nevius (Johannes),	" Hoogh straat.....	—
Nys (Pieter),	" Brugh straat.....	2

O

Onclebagh (Adam),	" Heere straat.....	1.10
Obe (Hendrick),	" T'Waal.....	2

P

Pietersen (Abraham),	" Heere straat.....	1
Pluvier (C. Jansen),	" Hoogh straat.....	1
Pietersen (Adolph),	" T'Waal.....	2
Post (Lodowick),	" Back of Perel straat.....	—
Philipse (Fredrick),	" Brouwer straat.....	4
Pietersen (Evert),	" " "	1
Pauluzen (Claes),	" Heere graft.....	1

Q

Quick (Tunis Tomasen),	" Bever graft.....	—
------------------------	--------------------	---

R

Florins.

Reinhoutsen (Reinout), living on the	Hoogh straat	2.10
Rycken (Rinier),	T'Waal	2
Richard (Paulus),	T'Water	2
Romein (Simon Jansen),	Heere graft	3
Roelofsen (Boile),	Prince graft	2
Rutger (Petrus),	" "	—
Rosevelt (Bay),	" "	2
Roelofsen (Jan),	Smee straat	—
Rees (Andries),	" "	1
Roos (Gerrit Jansen),	Buyten de lant poort	1

S

Stuyvesant (Petrus),	Markvelt	4
Swart (Jacob),	Heere straat	1
Simkam (Pieter),	" "	1.10
Schol (Pieter Jansen),	Hoogh straat	1
Stultke (Alexander),	" "	1
Salter (Walter),	" "	1
Stavast (Gerrit Jansen),	T'Waal	2
Stein (Hans),	"	2
Schouten (Jan),	Back of Perel straat	1
Steenwyck (Cornelius),	Brugh straat	4
Smits (Annetje),	" "	1
Swart (Albert Pietersen),	Prince straat	1
Storm (Dirck),	Bever graft	—
Sandersen (Tomas),	" "	—
Siecken (Dirck),	Buyten de lant poort	2
Stoutenburg (Pieter),	" " "	1

T

Turck (Paulus),	Heere straat	1
Tunisen (Jan),	Cingel	1
Tybout (Jan),	Perel straat	—
Ten Eyck (Coenraet),	Heere graft	2.10
Tysen (Claes),	Prince graft	1

V

Verbraack (Nicolas),	Heere Graft	2
Van Naarden (Widow),	" "	
Vincent (Adriaen),	" "	1
Vanderborden (Wm. Abrahamzen),	Prince Graft	1.10
Verveelen (Daniel),	Prince straat	2
Van Meppelen (Roelof Jansen),	Bever Graft	1
Van Bommel (Hendrick),	" "	1
Van Brestee (Jan Jansen),	" "	2

Van Elslant (Claes Sr.), living on the Markvelt steegie.....				
Van Gelder (Jan),	"	"	"	1
Van Campen (Lambert Hendricksen)	"	"	"	
Vanderschuyr (Willem),	"	Smee straat.....		1
Van Aarnham (Gerrit Jansen),	"	"	"	
Verplanck (Abraham),	"	Smit's Valve.....		1
Vinje (Jan),	"	"	"	2
Van Ruyven (Cornelis),	"	Markvelt		4
Vandiegrist (Paulus Leendersen),		Heere straat.....		4
Van Dyck (Hendrick),	"	"	"	2
Van Gunst (Jan Hendricks),	"	"	"	1
Vandiegrist (Jacob Leendersen),		On the North river.....		1
Van Langendyck (Jan Jansen),	"	Cingel.....		1
Videt (Jan),	"	"		1
Van Clyff (Dirck),	"	"		1
Van Brugh (Johannes),	"	Hoogh straat.....		4
Vandeventer (Dirck Jansen),	"	"	"	2
Verplank (Abigal),	"	"	"	
Van Laar (Arien),	"	"	"	2
Van Couwenhoven (Jacob),	"	"	"	1
Van Couwenhoven (Joannes),	"	"	"	1
Vandewater (Hendrick),	"	"	"	1.10
Vanderspeigle (Lawrens),	"	"	"	2
Van Brugh (Carel),	"	T. Waal		3
Van Hoorn (Cornelis Jansen),	"	"		1
Varravanger (Jacob Hendricksen),	"	"		3
Van Hooghten (Frans Jansen),	"	T. Water		2
Van Auweryck (Jurien Jansen),	"	"		
Van Couwenhoven (Pieter Wolfersen)		Perel straat.....		2
Vandervin (Hendrick Jansen),	"	"	"	1
Van Tright (Gerrit),	"	"	"	4
Van Buytenhuysen (Jan Gerrisen),	"	"	"	1
Vanderveen (Walewyn),	"	"	"	1
Van Cortland (Oloff Stevensen),		Brouwer straat		4
Van St. Obin (Jan Jansen),	"	"	"	1
Vandenberg (Frerick Gysbersen),	"	"	"	2
Vermont (Jacob),	"	Brugh straat.....		
Van Laar (Stoffel),	"	Heere Graft		2

W

Weggerzen (Dirck),	"	Heere straat.....	1.10
Wessells (Warnaer),	"	Hoogh straat	2
Wessels (Harman),	"	T. Water	2
Wessells (Metje),	"	"	2
Willemsen (Rinier),	"	Brouwer straat.....	2

	Florins.
Willemsen (Hendrick), living on the Brugh straat.....	2.10
Winster (Pieter), " Heere Graft	1.10
Wessells (David), " " "	2
Woutersen (Egbert), " Bever Graft.....	2
Woutersen (Jan), " Smee straat.....	1
Web (James), " Smit's Valye.....	

Jan Jelisen, the bell-ringer, is hereby authorized to go with one of the Court Messengers from house to house, with the assessment list, and collect the moneys from each for so much as he is assessed.

He was further ordered to prepare both notes and strings of wampum of two guilders to two hundred guilders, and deliver them to the Treasurer. He shall not receive any sum without counting it, as he must be responsible for the moneys, for the counting of which he shall get ten guilders per week.

May 2d, 1665.

At a meeting of the Burgomasters and Schepens, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, and with him divers other persons, entering the court-room, were informed of the resolution and decision of the Heer Governor Nicolls, and that for the good of the place an assessment-list had been made, containing the sum to be given per week by each citizen during the absence of the Governor, which was expected to be at least six weeks—which had been done so that the soldiers might not be quartered in the burghers' houses—and as the persons present had been found unwilling to contribute the same, they were asked the reason of their refusal; to which it was answered, that the money was not properly expended, and the soldiers continued their indolence the same as before. They also objected that the assessment was unjust, as some were taxed higher in proportion than others.

The Board having explained the matter in a friendly way to those present, and informed them that it should not continue more than six weeks, they consent to pay their assessment as it stands.

There also appear some women, to whom a similar explanation is given, and after some reasons given on both sides, they were permitted to contribute according to their ability.

On the same day, the Heer Petrus Stuyvesant appeared at the meeting, and stated that he was about shortly to visit the Fatherland, and desired to wish the Burgomasters and Schepens all good luck and happiness. The same friendly wish was returned by the magistrates, and it was hoped he might settle and arrange his affairs in Fatherland to his satisfaction. The Heer Stuyvesant requested, if the Burgomasters and Schepens thought proper, that they would accord him a certificate of his comportment, which might avail him or his children some day; and after the matter was considered by the magistrates, they indite the following:

"We, the undersigned, Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the city of New York, on the Island of Manhattan, formerly named New Amsterdam, certify and declare at the request of the Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, late Director-General of New Netherland, and who now, on the change of government by the English, is about to return to Fatherland, that his honor hath during about eighteen years' administration, conducted and demeaned himself, not only as a Director-General, as according to the best of our knowledge he ought to do, on all occasions, for the best interest of the West India Company, but besides as an honest proprietor and patriot of this province, and as a supporter of the Reformed religion.

"Thus done and executed at our Court in the City Hall, May 2d, old style, 1665. In New York, on Manhattan's Island."

TRINITY CHURCH-YARD.

BY THE HON. FRANCIS R. TILLOU.

The abode of the dead is holy : it cannot be contemplated without emotion ; it cannot be looked upon without a sentiment of awe and reverence. It demonstrates the destiny in this world of all humanity. It presents a cold, stern, solemn reality, and in a still, small, and eloquent voice, conveys to the mind a full sense of the true value and positive uncertainty of all things here.

Few, if any, of the cemeteries in this country are more interesting than that of Trinity church-yard.

The first burial-place in this city was on the west side of Broadway, near Morris street, comprising four lots of 25 by 100 feet. That was broken up in 1676, on which the north part of Trinity church-yard was substituted. The church was originally erected in 1696, and in 1697 it was incorporated and declared the parish church, and the whole yard granted to it as the parish church-yard. Until the cessation of burials in the city generally the yard was employed as a cemetery, and multitudes of the past generations of our inhabitants, of all ages and of all conditions, have been there interred ; and now there is not one of the old families of the city that has not some relative, connection, or friend abiding in that sacred repository.

Most, if not nearly all, of the monuments and headstones first put there, have perished or become essentially delapidated by the lapse of time ; as to vast numbers, all memorials have past away—none now living remembers them ; as to others, in some instances, the monuments remain and are legible, and a surviving friend or relative may, by tradition or recollection, hold them in memory ; and some eminent persons, distinguished in their generation for great virtues, great services or talents, or noble actions, or other cause of renown, they, from special causes, have become part of history, and will not, probably, ever be forgotten.

Numerous are the episodes of the past which belong to the silent tenants who there repose. Included in its contents are the remains of those noble men who, in the sublime struggle of the Revolution, suffered every privation and cruelty, and died in the Sugar House Prison.

Abiding there also are the remains of General Lamb, Colonel Willett, Judge Laurence, and General Hamilton, besides others of those heroic men who devoted all their powers and energies to that great cause. What true-hearted American can look on the monuments of those faithful and brave men without a strong sense of admiration—a warm sense of gratitude for their patriotism ?

In that yard lie also the remains of William Bradford, said to have been the first publisher and editor of a newspaper in the city.* Who, in times gone by, has not read the story of Charlotte Temple ? The lady

* He died in 1725. See VALENTINE'S MANUAL of 1850.

to whom that tale applies, for it was a tale of truth, also lies there. The heroes of the last war, Captain Lawrence and Lieutenant Ludlow, of the Chesapeake, are also buried there.

Included, also, in that holy ground, are the remains of Robert Leake, and those of his son, John George Leake; the former noted for the singular vicissitudes and events of his life, and for his integrity, bravery, and fidelity. The latter distinguished for his many eminent virtues, and purity of mind, a large share of whose wealth was applied to, and endowed "The Leake and Watts Asylum," now one of the benevolent institutions of the city.

Robert Leake* was born in the latter part of the year 1700, in the parish of Calder, in Lannarkshire, in Scotland, of respectable parents, and received a good education.

About the year 1739, he enlisted in the King's regiment of Horse guards. He was a gentleman, for none below that rank were admitted in the corps; as such he was entered on the muster-roll. He was in the King's service for many years afterwards. In the campaign of 1743 he was in the battle of Dettingen; he was wounded in the battle, he had his horse shot under him. The horse, in falling, fell upon him, and one of his legs was broken. In a disabled condition he returned home and became an outdoor pensioner of Chelsea Hospital. In 1744 he resided at Castleton,† near Glasgow, and in 1745, while he resided there, the rebellion in favor of Prince Charles Stewart broke out.

Robert Leake, having then sufficiently recovered, joined the forces of King George, and received the commission of Second Lieutenant in one of the volunteer companies then organized in that part of Scotland.

The events of that rebellion, are an interesting though sanguinary chapter of British history. Many brave and distinguished men fell in the conflict; many suffered an ignominious death. To the honor of the Scots, it should be remembered, that although an immense reward was offered for the capture of Prince Charles, after he became a fugitive, not one could be tempted to betray him. The devotion of Flora Mac Donald, and her trials and successful efforts to save him, present an instance of unwavering loyalty and fidelity worthy of all admiration.

Robert Leake went through that service with honor. He was in the battle of Culloden, and in that terrific struggle performed his duty gallantly. In 1746, as a reward for his services, on the discharge of the volunteers, he received the appointment of Commissary-General in the army in North America and went to Cape Breton.

It was about this time, as is supposed, that he first married, for his first child, Margueretta, was baptized on March 7th, 1747. He returned from Cape Breton about June, 1748.

*See the report of the Committee of the Assembly on petition of James Hay, on February 1, 1859, Doc. 151.

† Castleton.

In 1754 he was appointed Commissary-General to the Forces under General Edward Braddock. He came again to America, and shared in that unfortunate enterprise. He retained his commission for many years afterwards. He adopted the city of New York as his place of residence, and there resided until his death. He died in this city on December 28, 1773, aged 73 years, and was buried in the Trinity church-yard.

His first wife, named Margueretta, died in England in 1754. He subsequently, in this city, married Ann Borrege, a connection of Mr. John Leake, of the Hermitage, a property which was on the west side of the island, west of what now is the Seventh avenue, and included a part of Forty-second street. This land afterwards became the property of John Leake Norton. Mr. John Leake was no relation of Robert Leake.

The second wife of Robert Leake survived him. She died in 1783, and was buried in the same vault in which he reposed. He had only two brothers and one sister. Both his brothers died without issue. His brother James was killed at the battle of Fontenoy; his brother Matthew was killed in the war in America.

His sister Helen married in Scotland James Martin, and had several children, one of whom, a daughter, married John Hay, and died in 1792, leaving children, one of whom was John Hay, Junior. He married, and in 1812 died. He also left children, one of whom is James Hay, the only descendant of Helen Martin who is a citizen of the United States.

At the time of his death, Robert Leake resided at the southwesterly corner of Nassau street and what was then called Fair street, and is now a portion of Fulton street. By his will, dated in 1772, it appears that he had houses, store-houses, offices and stables in this city; a farm at *Belvue*; two farms in New Jersey; an estate at Bidlington, in England; lands at Pittstown, in the county of Albany; a farm at Claverack; lands on the south side of the Mohawk river, near the German Flats; part of a tract, granted to William Bayard and others, in the county of Tryon; a right to lands in East Florida, and money in the Funds in England, besides furniture, carriages, horses, cattle, and sheep. His second wife, Ann Borrege, made her will, dated in 1783. The mass of both estates descended to John George Leake.

In the proofs which were taken, as mentioned in the sequel, Robert Leake is described as being, at the age of seventy, a stout and robust man, and, in others, that a short time before his death he was a hale, hearty-looking old man. He wore a silver plate upon the wound on his head, and limped in his gait. He wore the old-fashioned costume, somewhat military; he wore small-clothes, stockings, shoe and knee buckles, and the three-cornered hat.

He had children only by his first marriage. He had three children. Margueretta above named, who married William Fenwick, in England, and there died without issue. Robert William, who was a major in the British army, and who married the sister of John Watts, and died leav-

ing one child, who died when about eight years old, and John George Leake.

By the letters and tokens which passed between these children, their parents and relatives, and yet extant, it is manifest that they were persons of refinement, education, and intelligence; sincerely attached to each other.

Robert Leake was a brave, faithful and kind-hearted man; a man of integrity and honor. Elizabeth Muir (the widow Mac Donald), when 107 years old, in her deposition, stated, "that he behaved so well and became so great that he mounted to the highest rank next most to the king. He was sae muckle respected, and became sae rich." The memorial which for a generation after him existed of him, proves that he was a charitable, an affectionate, and a good man.

The life of Robert Leake was one of uncommon variety and importance of event. He lived in an age of special events. He was a member of the favorite corps of the British nation. He was in the celebrated battle of Dettingen; in the bloody one of Culloden, and in the disastrous one in which General Braddock fell (in the battle in which that great and good man, General Washington, first put forth his powers of wisdom, bravery, and humanity). He was industrious, frugal, and orderly; well educated and of sound principles. He passed to the grave with honor.

John George Leake, the son of Robert Leake, the commissary, was born in England in 1767, and came to this city when about fifteen years old. He survived his brothers and sister. He inherited his father's estate, and the most of that of his step-mother, Ann Burrige. When a young man he studied law with James Duane, once the mayor of this city. John Watts, whose sister married the brother of John George Leake, was his fellow-student.

He practised law very little after his admission to the bar; his income being more than enough for his wants. He never married. At the time of the death of his step-mother, he resided at the corner of Nassau and Fair streets. He resided afterwards at No. 5 Fair street,* in Greenwich street, and for many years previous to and at the time of his death at Park Row. He died at his residence in Park Row on the evening of Saturday, the 2d of June, 1827, at an advanced age. He died suddenly.

During most of his life, after he attained manhood, he appears to have preferred seclusion; mingled very little with society; visited very little; was esteemed as a man of great modesty, urbanity, and kindness. Was unobtrusive and reserved; not social though really affectionate. His step-mother in her will, speaks of "his dutiful and affectionate care and attention to her."

He is said to have been a man of pious thoughts and disposition.

He kept no bank account, but employed a banker, and employed an agent to manage his real estate. He had in his service two colored men:

* See Frank's Directory of 1787.

one, a slave, to whom, by his will, he gave freedom, and another, a free-man, who was his body-servant. His valuable papers he kept in an iron chest in a small room in his house, near his sitting-room, and employed himself frequently in overlooking them. He was a man of great quietness and gentleness, and very benevolent.

He was buried in the same vault in Trinity church-yard in which were the remains of his father and step-mother.

After his death several unsuccessful searches were made for his will, and at length a document, purporting to be such, was found in the iron chest, between the leaves of a field-book, which it was, from various circumstances, believed to have been written in or about the year 1800. It was in his own handwriting, carefully written throughout.

By this will, after appointing William Bayard and others his executors, and after several specific bequests, he gave the rest of his estate to his executors in trust to pay the interest on his United States Bank stock to the widow of his brother Robert, and as to the rest of his estate and on the death of his brother's widow, as to the said Bank stock, in trust for Robert Watts, the son of John Watts, provided he and his heirs should take the name of Leake, and if he did not, then to convey the same to the Rector and Church Wardens of Trinity Church, the eldest minister of the Dutch and Presbyterian Congregations, and the Mayor and Recorder of the city, to purchase and endow a house and grounds near the suburbs for the purpose of the reception, education, and maintenance of as many helpless orphan children until they should be of an age to be apprentices, as the trustees should deem the income adequate to support.

His personal estate amounted to about \$300,000; his real estate was estimated to amount to about the same.

When the document last mentioned was offered to the Surrogate as a will of personal estate, and application was made to him to admit it to be proved as such, the application was opposed by the Public Administrator and by Mr. John Leake Norton, as of kin to Mr. Leake. Mr. Norton was in fact, the nephew of John Leake of the Hermitage, who was in no way related to John George Leake. Mr. Norton, it was said, was the god-son of the latter, and had received from him many kindnesses.

The similarity of surname, without relationship, was a singular coincidence; and a fact also singular, John Leake of the Hermitage, by his will appointed John George Leake one of his executors.*

A long examination of the case before the Surrogate ensued, in the course of which a large amount of evidence was collected, disclosing interesting circumstances. The will was not signed, sealed, or acknowledged, the date was not filled up, none of the forms usual in such cases had been observed, and yet it was contended that it was a valid will by those who presented it.

* See page 50 of the trial before the Surrogate.

The Surrogate finally decided it was valid. From his decision an appeal was made to the Chancellor, and after full hearing, he decided that it was not a valid will,* and from his decision the case was carried by appeal, to the Court of Errors, which Court, by a majority of its members, decided that it was a valid will and confirmed the judgment of the Surrogate. This series of decisions present a singular instance of the honest and important differences of judgment of learned and eminent jurists.

Previous to the decision Robert Watts died without having taken the name of Leake. After the decision of the Court of Errors, an act of the Legislature was passed, incorporating the Trustees as "The Leake and Watts Asylum," and the personal estate of John George Leake was transferred to and forms the endowment and resource of that institution.

The life of John George Leake was peculiar; his habit, manners, and tastes singular; indeed, his life and his actions and avocations, and his will, and all pertaining to him seem to have been wrapt in or blended with mystery, and more extraordinary from the document, incomplete as it was, has resulted the establishment of an institution now regarded as one of the most beneficent of our city.

The functionaries of the State,† considering that he left no kindred capable of inheriting the real estate within the State of which he died, seized as escheated, and took the proper measures to perfect its rights as they believed.

Portions of the real estate were sold, and the net proceeds, \$89,603 46, were paid into the Treasury. The balance of the property remains unsold.

James Hay, above named, when his kinsman, John George Leake, died, and during the period of the after proceedings, including the final decision in the Court of Errors, the charter of the Leake and Watts Asylum, and the sales of portions of the real estate, was not in the United States.

On being informed of the facts, he came to New York and undertook to prepare his proofs, to establish his rights in the estate, and to this end to demonstrate his relationship to Mr. Leake. He presented his claims in New Jersey, as well as in New York.

He was then a man of pecuniary means and in the prime of manhood, and, conscious of the rightfulness of his pretensions, he entered on the pursuit confidently, fearlessly, and hopefully. By means of a commission from the Court of Chancery of New Jersey, under the law to perpetuate testimony, he collected a large amount of evidence in Scotland and elsewhere, all of which is now on record. The proof is clear and explicit as to the points to which it has reference. The widow Mac Donald, above named, was one of the witnesses examined.

* See Paige's Reports, vol. 1, page 349. Vol. 4 Wendell's Reports, page 168.

† See the Senate Document of 1836, No. 86, Vol. 2, and Assembly Document of 1838, No. 54, Vol. 2; also Assembly Document of 1850, No. 22, Vol. 3.

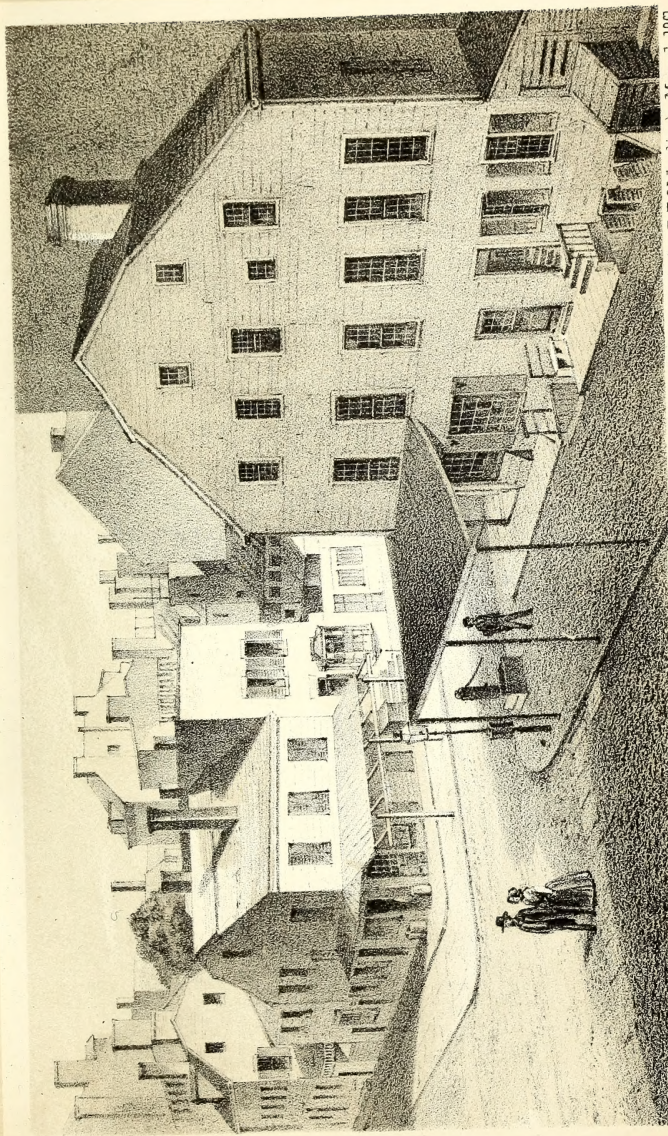
The testimony demonstrated that James Hay is the great-grand son of Helen Martin, the only sister of Robert Leake, the commissary, and that the only brother of Robert Leake died without issue. That John G. Leake survived his only brother and sister, who both died leaving no issue surviving. In 1839 James Hay was naturalized a citizen of the United States; this and the treaty with Great Britain he believed entitled him to the claims he advanced.

The first delays, difficulties, and disappointments, though severely trying, did not discourage him. He patiently proceeded and renewed his efforts; employed agents and counsel; applied his money, his time, his whole power, to get up his case properly and to have it correctly understood. He travelled far and wide to obtain the evidence which he collected; and, for a long succession of years, even until now, has he pursued this deceitful, though alluring, hope, with an unabated ardor, unchanged belief, with a patient perseverance and a continued faith that seems marvellous; each year leaving him, as he was the year before, with promises and hopes and no reality; each year ending with a favorable report of a committee to his application to the Legislature, or his application waiting for its turn on the calendar of business, but without further progress. Upwards of twenty years have passed since he began the undertaking; his pecuniary means and the power of his life are exhausted. He is now an old man, in poverty, and yet he pursues and yet the shadow flies; yet he is an applicant, yet listens to the enticing whisperings of hope.

It is sorrowful to behold him now, with garments worn, with dimmed eye, and feeble gait; with spirits so accustomed to disappointment as to have the appearance of silent, wearied depression, of quiet resignation and regret, of forlorn hope, and withal, sad as is his condition, he is a gentleman, and by his intelligence and graceful and dignified deportment compels respect as well as compassion.

What vicissitudes and contrasts do these facts present? His kinsman's wealth applied to the endowment of a noble institution, and to increase the property of the State, and this poor man in poverty and old age, applying, yet in vain, for what he deems justice.

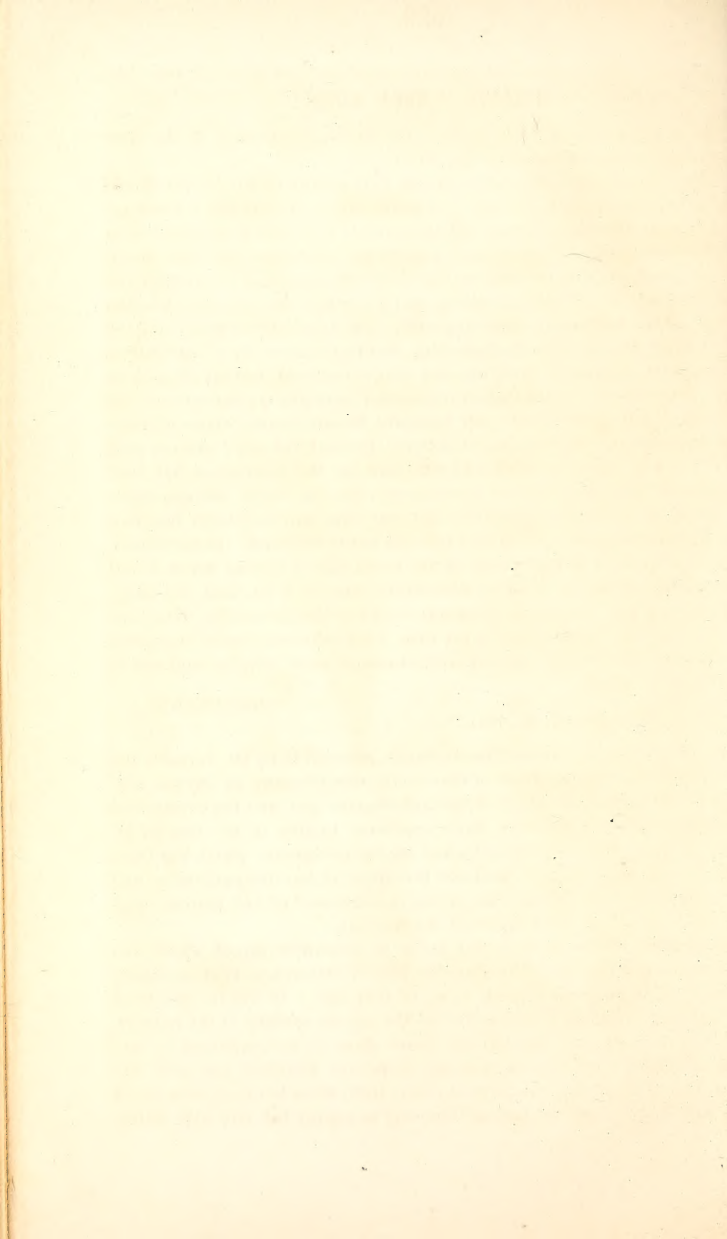
The narrative above given is one of a vast series connected with, or relating to, the silent tenants of "Trinity church-yard."



for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp. 449 Broadway N.Y.

SOUTH EAST & SOUTH WEST CORNERS OF GREENWICH & FRANKLIN STS - 1861.



JULIANA ELMORE SANDS.

The compiler is indebted to Rev. Dr. Ferris, Chancellor of the New York University, for the following letter :

“MR. VALENTINE—*Dear Sir*: It was very gratifying to old New Yorkers, to see you desire to preserve the memorials of the old city. Allow me to call your attention to two buildings which have had quite a notoriety in their day, but which will soon pass away. They are the three-story, double-pitch wooden building on the southwest corner of Greenwich and old Provost (now Franklin) streets, and the other, the two-story wooden house on the southeast corner opposite. The first of these was occupied for a long time as a house-furnishing, hardware store, and especially a nail-factory, by Joseph Watkins, and was considered a great affair in its day. The second, on the corner opposite, I have always understood was the home of the unfortunate and beautiful Elmore Sands, whose mysterious death created an amazing excitement through the city. An old aunt of mine, who knew her well, and who saw her the evening of her fatal sleigh-ride, when she was just ready to step into the sleigh ; always spoke of her as the most lovely creature she ever saw, and especially fascinating at that moment. From that ride she never returned. In my school-boy days we used to visit a well on the north side of Spring street, about two and a half blocks west of Broadway, whence it was said her body, full-dressed, was taken some fortnight after her disappearance. The lower story of said corner was, in my time, a school-room (since converted into a store), where among my school-mates were several nephews of Washington Irving.

“SEXAGENTA.

“*New York, March 6th, 1861.*”

The tragic fate of Juliana Elmore Sands, referred to by Dr. Ferris in the preceding letter, is yet fresh in the recollection of many of our old citizens. The youth and beauty of the unfortunate girl, and the mysterious nature of her disappearance, have combined to give to her fate an interest perhaps never equalled by any similar occurrence which has transpired in our city. A brief account, therefore, of her disappearance, and of the trial of Levi Weeks, the young man accused of her murder, may prove acceptable to the readers of the *MANUAL*.

Miss Sands left the house of her uncle, in Greenwich street, where she resided, on the evening of Sunday, the 29th of December, 1799, probably between eight and nine o'clock, P. M., of that day. As will be seen from the evidence produced on the trial of the person accused of the murder, it is uncertain whether she left the house alone or accompanied by any one. However this may be, nothing more was heard of her until the afternoon of Thursday, the 2d of January, 1800, when her body was found in a well dug by the Manhattan Company to supply the city with water,

in Spring street, near Greene. An inquest was held upon the remains, and the jury returned a verdict of willful murder by some person or persons as yet unknown. Suspicion at once fell upon a young man named Levi Weeks (to whom it was reported that Miss Sands was engaged to be married, and who had been at her house in company with her on the evening of her disappearance, and with whom her family supposed she had left the house). He was accordingly arrested and committed to prison to await his trial. During the interval which elapsed before the trial, great excitement prevailed throughout the city. A thousand rumors of a vague and unfounded character were everywhere in circulation. A story was spread abroad that a person in New Jersey had confessed himself to have been an accessory to the murder, and would testify as State's evidence upon the trial. It was also said that several disinterested persons exerted themselves with peculiar activity to procure the conviction of the prisoner. As an example of the reports that everywhere prevailed, and of the interest universally felt upon the subject, we insert two communications which appeared in nearly all the newspapers of that time. The first of the date of Friday, Jan. 10th, 1800 :

“COMMUNICATION.

“The public are desired to suspend their opinion respecting the cause of the death of a young woman, whose body was lately found in a well. However some circumstances that have been published may seem to justify the horrid imputation of her murder which has been thrown on a certain young man, yet there are others which strongly militate against it, and appear to establish his innocence in an unquestionable manner. We understand he has, contrary to some accounts, the universal testimony in favor of his character. He is a moral, sober, industrious, amiable man. By general consent, great stress has been laid on the circumstance of his asking, ‘if the body was found in the Manhattan well.’ But it must be recollected that he had been previously informed of the muff being taken from that place. He had no conceivable temptation to perform such an atrocious action. She was not, as it was said, pregnant, nor can it be proved that he was under an engagement to marry her. She had several times been heard to utter expressions of melancholy, and throw out hints of self-destruction, particularly the afternoon before. Several other circumstances have come to our knowledge, which had respectable authority, and which are sufficient to induce us to believe that the young man is innocent, or that his guilt is at least extremely questionable. The crime is so diabolical, the punishment so awful, the motive so unaccountable, the proof so merely circumstantial, that the public mind ought to remain unbiased, that the unhappy prisoner may not fall a victim to any prepossessions, but be condemned or acquitted by the free and unprejudiced voice of an impartial jury.”

The second of the date of Jan. 13th, 1800 :

"COMMUNICATION.

"An anonymous piece has appeared in your paper and several others, calling on the public to suspend their opinion relative to the person charged with the murder of Juliana E. Sands. This caution, calculated to counteract unfavorable prepossessions against the prisoner previous to his trial, may perhaps be justifiable enough, but to insinuate a suspicion that the ill-fated girl was herself the perpetrator, is such an outrage on probability that all who are acquainted with the circumstances must hear the remark with indignation. It is not the purpose of these observations to excite prejudice against the person charged with the murder, but one who was well acquainted with the deceased, cannot refrain from repelling a suspicion that is unaccompanied with a single fact or a single circumstance to warrant even the faintest conjecture. It is a fact that Miss Sands, so far from showing signs of melancholy, was uniformly cheerful and serene, and on the day previous to the murder, was remarkably so. *Her expectation of becoming a bride on the morrow*, was the natural cause of her liveliness. Alas, how soon was the gay prospect blackened by the shades of death! Her temper was mild and tranquil, her manners artless and tender; her conversation ever chaste and innocent. She was one of those virtuous characters against whom the tongue of slander never moves. Her murderer yet lives, but let him tremble with horror at the vengeance that inevitably awaits him.

"A NEIGHBOR."

The Grand Jury having found a true bill against the prisoner, his trial came on before the court of Oyer and Terminer, Chief Justice Lansing presiding, on Monday, the 31st of March, 1800.

The prosecution was conducted by Mr. Colden, Assistant Attorney-General, and the prisoner was defended by Messrs. Alexander Hamilton, Brockholst Livingston, Aaron Burr, Abram Skinner, James Woods, Chas. Baldwin, and George Lynch. The chambers of Justice, the avenues of the City Hall, and the streets adjacent, were thronged with an eager multitude, anxious to witness the trial. The court-room was so crowded that it became necessary to direct the officers "to clear it of all superfluous spectators" before the Court could proceed to business. The prisoner was brought in properly guarded, and attended by a numerous train, a volunteer guard of citizens, as distinguished for decorum of behavior as for respectability of appearance. "Here," says the author of a brief narrative of the trial, "let us remark the collected composure of the prisoner's manner, and the open expression of his countenance. His appearance interested us greatly in his favor. We waited with anxiety for the testimony, convinced that if his was not the expression of conscious innocence, he was indeed a man incapable of feeling, whose bosom was not to be assailed by any remorseful sensations." The indictment being read, the prisoner pleaded not guilty. The Attorney-General opened the prosecution and introduced the witnesses for the people.

These were some fifty or sixty in number, the general tenor of whose testimony was to connect circumstances of a presumptive nature, but which so connected, might establish a conclusive mass, the nature of the case being such that in proof of the prisoner's guilt, presumptive evidence only could be adduced.

The following is the import of the material part of the testimony :

It was endeavored on the part of the prosecution to prove that the prisoner had been in the habit of paying very particular attention to the deceased ; that about eight o'clock of the evening on which she was missing, he had come to her uncle's, where she resided, and had departed about the same time at which she was supposed to have left the house, which was about twenty minutes after eight o'clock. A woman living in the neighborhood of the yard in which the horse and sleigh of Ezra Weeks, brother to the prisoner, was kept, deposed that some time about 8 o'clock, being in her house, with the doors shut, she heard the gate of the above yard open, and a carriage come out, whether a sleigh or chair she could not tell, and in about half an hour she heard it return, and the gate again shut. She admitted that she had never heard this gate open or shut, except at this particular time, though it was in continual use. She was also certain the evening was Sunday, though she appeared very incorrect with respect to the time of the month. She also admitted that she did not recollect any of those particulars till about twelve days after, when she was informed of the unfortunate end of the young woman and of the time when the event happened. It is also to be noted that this witness appeared to be greatly advanced in age and her memory not very tenacious on most particulars.

A witness was produced to prove that about the time mentioned a one-horse sleigh, without bells, was seen on the road, containing a woman and two men, who appeared laughing very merrily.

Three other witnesses deposed that, about half-after 8 o'clock, being in a sleigh in the middle road, a one-horse sleigh passed them on a gallop, without bells, and containing two or three persons ; but from the darkness of the night they were not able to speak decidedly as to the number, nor were they certain as to the sex of the persons it contained. As the sleigh passed them the witnesses huzzaed, in the manner frequently customary on such occasions. The persons in the one-horse sleigh took no notice of their shouting, but passed them in perfect silence.

Two witnesses, a man and his wife, who resided in the vicinity of the Manhattan Well, declared that, at about the hour at which this catastrophe is supposed to have happened, they heard exclamations of a female in distress, and distinguished the words, " O Lord ! have mercy, do help me." The old man looked through his window, but, on being asked, declared that he did not discover any sleigh, though, it was observed, that from the nature of the ground it was not impossible but a

sleigh might have been kept from his view to a kind of hollow between the well and the house.

Another witness deposed that he passed not far from the Manhattan Well about nine o'clock; the time was ascertained by his having noticed the hour, a few minutes before, at the house he left. He heard a voice as of a female in distress, and went in the direction of the well to discover the cause. He heard the voice twice, but did not distinguish any words. His wife called him and told him she believed it came from a house in the neighborhood, he thereupon desisted from his examination. He declared that he saw no sleigh, and the sounds were not again repeated.

Another witness deposed that, passing near the well the morning after the event, he saw the tracks of a one-horse sleigh, which had gone out of the roads, and struck into the field, turning extremely near to the well. He remarked, that the circumstance being very singular, arrested his attention. He did not perceive whether it bore the marks of a pleasure sleigh, or a wood sleigh. The latter appeared to have been the impression on his mind, as he thought that some carmen, riding for sport, had turned out of the road, through whim. From the unfrequented nature of the ground, it being out of the common road, the counsel for the prisoner discovered by their questions the witness's opinion that these tracks of a sleigh might not have been made on the preceding night.

Two other circumstances were adduced, which appeared at first view extremely unfavorable to the prisoner. He had declared that he had never been at the well in his life, and a witness was brought to prove, that he had seen him examining the depth of the well a week before this unfortunate occurrence. The witness deposed that, at about eleven o'clock on a Sunday morning, a week before the young woman was missing, he saw a young man by the well, with whom he had some conversation; and this young man, fastening two pieces of wood together, which had been left from the wood-work, sounded the well in different places, mentioning to him the depth. But the witness declined swearing to the identity of the prisoner, declaring that he could not take his oath that the prisoner was the man. He also described accurately, the dress of the person he saw at the well, which happened to be particularly singular.

The person who lived in the house with the prisoner, and the man with whom he boarded, being called, declared that they had never seen clothes of that description in his possession.

The other unfavorable circumstance was, that the prisoner, immediately on being taken, asked if they had found the body in the Manhattan Well. But it was proved by several witnesses that the muff of the deceased being discovered had led to a suspicion that her remains would be found in the well. It was also clearly proved that this circumstance of the finding of the muff had already been communicated to the prisoner.

This alone was the material testimony against the prisoner.

The prosecution having closed, Col. Burr opened for the defense in an eloquent and masterly manner.

The evidence for the defense went to prove that the prisoner was a man of much worth, of mild and amiable manners, and of a very gentle and affectionate disposition. Several witnesses were brought to show that his conduct towards the unfortunate young woman in question had been certainly attentive, but not more so than to other young women in the house, or than was consistent with propriety.

It was clearly proved by a number of witnesses that he was at the house of Mr. Ezra Weeks, his brother, on that evening, from before candle-light till 8 o'clock.

It was proved by a witness who lodged with the family of the deceased, that he (witness) came home about two minutes before or after eight o'clock; that the prisoner with the deceased and the family were together. That shortly after, one of the company looking at his watch, it was ten minutes after eight. That about four minutes after this circumstance he left the room.

It appeared from the evidence of the family, that at the time the prisoner took his leave, it was supposed by the family that the young woman, who had gone up stairs, went away with him. This, from the evidence, must have been about a quarter past eight.

It was further proved that some company who had been at Mr. Ezra Weeks's, the brother of the prisoner, remained there until about twenty or twenty-five minutes after eight, when they departed, and in consequence of the darkness and slipperiness of the evening, Mr. Ezra Weeks stood at the door with a candle and lighted them. He returned, but had not sat down before his brother, the prisoner, came in as usual to receive directions for the work of the next day.

The interval unaccounted for of the prisoner's absence was thus reduced to ten or fifteen minutes, in which time, if at all, he must have perpetrated the crime; must have gone to the Manhattan Well, about a mile, and returned, and must have composed his appearance, and overcome all kind of agitation and all signs of haste or exertion.

It was further proved that the sleigh of Mr. Ezra Weeks had bells. That the boy who took care of the horse had fed him as usual, locked the door, and either kept the key in his pocket or placed it in the kitchen. It appeared that the bells were on the harness before and after this transaction; and in the opinion of the lad who had the care of the horse, it would have taken about ten minutes to remove the bells from the harness and put the horse to the sleigh.

It was satisfactorily proved by numerous witnesses, that the behavior of the prisoner on the evening prior to the young woman's being missing, was perfectly composed and cheerful as usual. It appeared on his return his conduct was the same; perfectly free from every kind of agitation; that he eat a hearty supper, and received directions for making

eight doors of different dimensions, and executed them accurately without further instructions.

It was also proved by a person who worked in the same shop with him, and who, having heard some surmises hinted to his disadvantage, paid very particular attention to his appearance; that his subsequent conduct was uniformly the same as ever. That he paid the same attention to the superintendence of the work, and never exhibited the smallest sign of guilt or agitation.

A variety of other witnesses were brought forward. Some invalidating the testimony against him, and others tending to establish his innocence.

The evidence of several medical gentlemen of respectability, who had examined the body, was taken, as was also the professional opinion of a physician of eminence, who had not inspected it. From their testimony it would appear possible that the deceased had received her death from drowning without having sustained any previous violence.

Some evidence was produced to show that, for a short time prior to her unfortunate end, she had exhibited marks of occasional gloom and melancholy. But several witnesses also deposed to the gaiety and cheerfulness of her disposition.

The evidence on both sides being closed at about half-past two o'clock on Wednesday morning, April 2d, the Attorney-General requested an adjournment, stating that he had not slept for forty-eight hours, and if, after listening to the summing up of the counsel for the defense, he was obliged to close the case at five or six o'clock in the morning, it would be totally out of his power to do so.

The Court refused to adjourn, on account of the exhausted condition of the jury, fearing some of them might be taken sick, if locked up for another night in the picture-room, and thus prevent a determination of the case.

The counsel for the prisoner then expressed their opinion that the merits of the case by no means required any length of time in summing up the evidence, and proposed leaving the matter to the Court and jury without further argument. This proposal was accordingly acceded to.

Chief Justice Lansing then delivered an appropriate and judicious charge to the jury. He declined going into the mass of the evidence, but detailed the most striking and important testimony, showing the deficiency of motives to induce the prisoner to the commission of the crime, entering into consideration of the most material evidence against him, and evincing the opinion of the Court of its deficiency to prove the guilt of the prisoner. He concluded by directing them to decide according to the conviction produced upon their own minds by the evidence, without being biased by any report they might have heard before their arrival at court, or by any regard to the consequences which might result to the prisoner.

The jury retired, and returned almost immediately with a verdict of NOT GUILTY. And the prisoner was accordingly discharged.

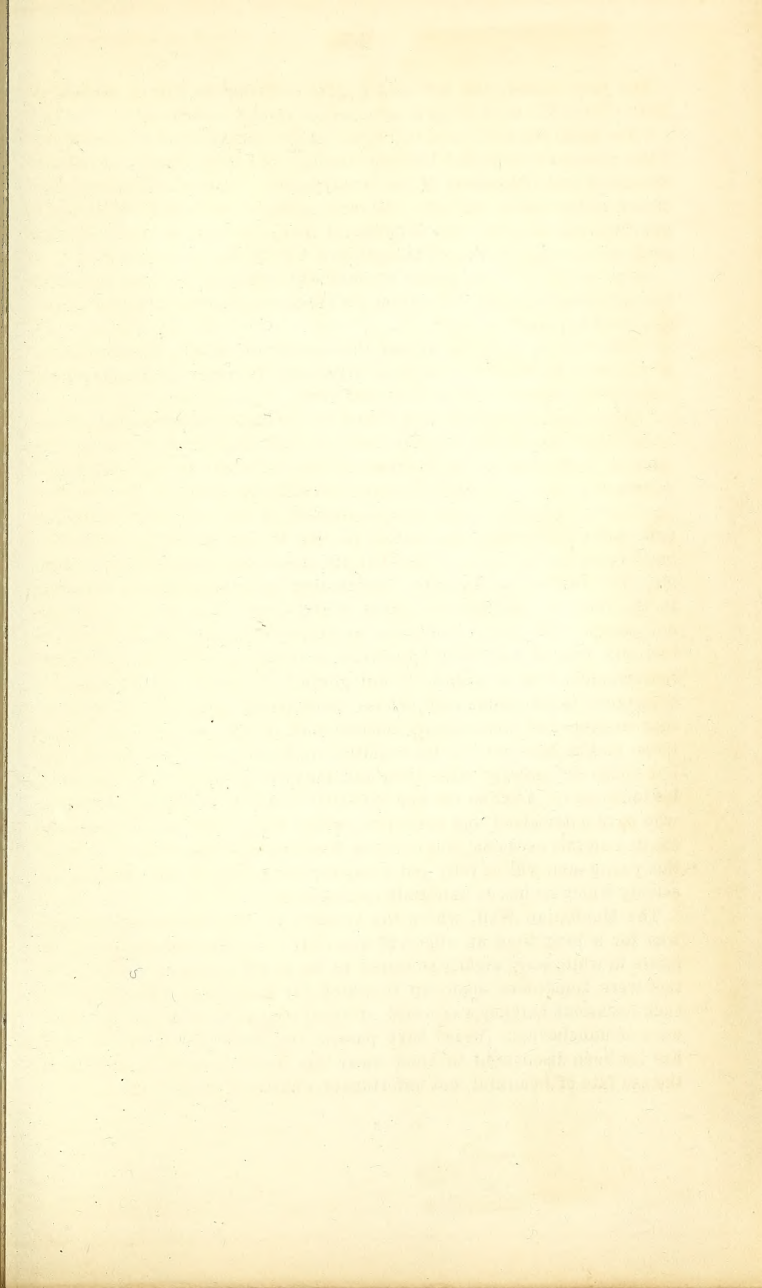
"We again remark," says the author of the narrative before alluded to, "the prisoner's collected behavior through the whole case—the perfect innocence and artlessness of his countenance. Guilt could never have lurked under such a conduct. His face appeared the index of a virtuous and benevolent heart; his deportment that of a man incapable of the smallest approach to the crimes with which error had accused him."

As an evidence of the public feeling at the result of the trial, we insert the following editorial article from the *Commercial Advertiser* of Wednesday evening, April 2, 1800:

"The trial of Levi Weeks, for the murder of Juliana Elmore Sands, which came on before the Court of Oyer and Terminer on Monday last, ended this morning at about half-past two.

"The vague reports which had been in circulation from the time of her body being discovered until the hour of trial, had irritated the public mind in such a manner as to draw to the place of justice a large concourse of people, and render it somewhat difficult at first for the Court to proceed to business. After the examination of the witnesses, which occupied two whole days, the counsel for Mr. Weeks, without a single remark upon the testimony, submitted his case to the charge of the Court. Mr. Chief-Justice Lansing, after commenting upon the evidence, delivered to the jury the unanimous opinion of the Court, that Mr. Weeks was not guilty. The jury, which was as respectable as ever appeared in this city, retired, and after appointing a foreman, returned in less than four minutes with a verdict of 'Not guilty.' It must be a pleasing circumstance to this young man, whose character on the trial appeared irreproachable and uncommonly amiable, and to his respectable connections, that he does not owe his acquittal to the eloquence of his counsel, but solely and entirely to the clear and unequivocal proof he produced of his innocence. After so fair and impartial a trial, it is hoped that those who have entertained any suspicions, which have been very improperly excited on this occasion, will not only divest themselves of them, but that this young man will be fully and completely restored to the standing in society which he has so uniformly maintained."

The Manhattan Well, where the remains of Miss Sands were found, was for a long time an object of notoriety. Screams, fire-balls, and a figure in white were nightly reported to be heard and seen there. Parties were sometimes made up to watch for these appearances, but on such occasions nothing was heard or seen, owing, perhaps, to the presence of unbelievers. Years have passed away since then, but no clue has yet been discovered to clear away the mystery which hangs about the sad fate of beautiful, but unfortunate, Juliana Elmore Sands.





ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH.

The first attempt to lay the Atlantic Cable, was made in August, 1857, by carrying the cable *from* the shore. The end was taken to the shore at Valentia Bay, Ireland, on the evening of August 6th, by a boat of the steam frigate "Niagara," under charge of Lieutenant Whiting, U.S.N.—and the ships sailed on 7th August.

On the 11th August, the cable parted on board the "Niagara," in 2,000 fathoms of water, when 334 miles had been paid out. This was lost, with the exception of 52 miles, which were subsequently recovered, and the enterprise was abandoned for the season.

The second attempt was made in June, 1858. This time it was determined to connect the two ends of the cable in mid-ocean, and have the ships sail landward, one towards Trinity Bay, the other towards Valentia.

On the 10th June, the ships left England, and on the 26th they met at the rendezvous, and the splice was made and the vessels parted—the "Niagara" for Trinity Bay and the "Agamemnon" for Valentia Bay. They had not proceeded far when the cable broke, and another splice was made on the 28th June, and again the wire broke under the stern of the "Agamemnon" the aggregate amount of wire paid out by both vessels being 291 miles.

The ships then returned to Queenstown to coal, and left again on the 17th July, having on board about 2,500 miles of cable.

On Thursday, July 29th, the splice was again made in mid-ocean, and the ships once more parted. The "Agamemnon" having 813 nautical miles to run to Valentia Bay, and the "Niagara," 882 nautical miles to the Telegraph house at the Bay of Bull's Arm!

This time nothing occurred to prevent the safe arrival of the vessels at their respective destinations, the "Niagara" entering Trinity Bay at about midnight of August 4th, and the "Agamemnon" arriving in Valentia Bay at 6 A.M. on August 5th.

The distance from one point to the other, is about 1,690 nautical, or 1,960 statute miles, and about 2,050 nautical miles of cable were paid out, being a surplus average of about $21\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

The fleet engaged in the successful attempt to submerge the cable consisted of the British steamers "Agamemnon," "Gorgon" and "Valorous," and the United States steamer "Niagara."

Of the cable used in the enterprise, 3,000 miles were manufactured, and its construction was as follows:

The conductor consists of 7 wires of the purest copper and of the size known to the trade as No. 22. One of these wires is straight, and the other six are twisted or wound around it, and the diameter of the conductor thus arranged is about 1-16 of an inch.

This is insulated by means of three coats of gutta percha, covered

over with six strands of hempen yarn, well tarred, and around all are twisted 18 strands, each composed of 7 of the best charcoal wires. The whole being about 11-16 of an inch in diameter, and weighing about 1,860 pounds to the mile. Its strength was estimated to being capable of bearing, in water, over six miles of its length suspended vertically.

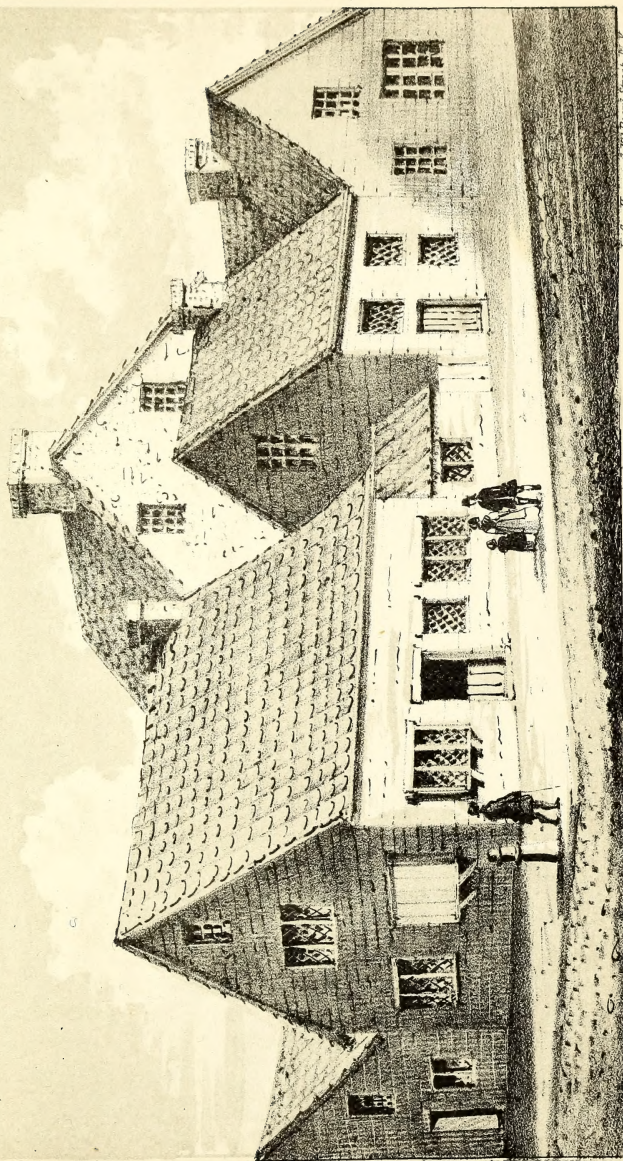
It requiring 126 miles of small wire to make one mile of cable, there were used in its construction 378,000 miles of small wire.

The first message sent over the Atlantic Telegraph Cable was from the Queen of Great Britain to the President of the United States, which was received and replied to on the 16th of August, and the next, from the Directors of the Company in England to the Directors in New York, in the following words: "Europe and America are united by telegraph! Glory to God in the highest, on earth peace and good-will toward men!"

We have given several views of the progress of laying the cable in this issue, which will be interesting as regards the history of the enterprise.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS ON 1ST NOV., 1858.

	MILES.	CONDUCTING WIRES.	WHEN LAID.
Between Dover and Calais.....	25	4	1851.
Across the Mississippi at Paducah.....	1	1	"
Between Dover and Ostend.....	15	6	1852.
" Holyhead and Howth.....	65	1	"
" Orfordness and Hague.....	115	3	1853.
" Italy and Corsica.....	65	6	1854.
" Corsica and Sardinia.....	10	6	"
Across the Great Belt, Denmark.....	15	3	"
" Little Belt, ".....	5	3	"
Between Varna and Balaklava (across Black sea)....	340	1	1855.
" Balaklava and Eupatoria.....	60	1	"
Across the Danube, at Shumla.....	1	1	"
" Soland (Isle of Wight).....	3	4	"
" St. Lawrence, at Quebec.....	1	1	"
" Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	74	1	1856.
" Straits of Northumberland, Prince Edward's Island.....	10½	1	"
Between Petersburg and Cronstadt.....	10	1	"
Across the Bosphorus, at Kandili.....	1	1	"
" Mouth of the Danube; 6 cables, each 1 conductor, and 1 mile long.....	6		1857.
" the Atlantic, from Trinity to Valentia Bay .	1,960	7	1858.
" the Hoogley river (India).....	2½		
Total number of English miles of submarine cable laid, to 1st Nov., 1858, about.....	2,950		



Lith. by J. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 11 Pearl Street, N. Y.

VIEW OF OLD BUILDINGS IN WILLIAM STREET.
looking from cor. of Liberty St. towards Maiden Lane N.Y. 1800.

VIEW OF OLD BUILDINGS IN WILLIAM STREET.

THIS view represents the buildings as they appeared about sixty years ago, fronting William street, on the west side, looking from the corner of Liberty street towards Maiden Lane. The first house on the left hand, like most of the buildings of that day, had the front door divided, in order to open the upper part by itself if required. The windows of this house have been *modernized*, the old sashes, which still remained on the premises being of lead, with very small-sized diamond-shaped lights, and much neater than those which superseded them. The jamb around the fire-place was faced with numerous earthen tiles, of enamelled blue, each representing some passage in the New Testament, such as the Prodigal Son, &c. These, with the sashes, were doubtless imported from Holland. In the cellar was a spring* of pure water, which from its having no outlet caused much trouble. This was probably one of the many which supplied the beautiful little stream that had formerly coursed its way down what is now Maiden Lane, to the river. At this period, William street from Stone to Fulton street, was the principal street for retail business, and consequently the most fashionable promenade. Broadway had very few stores between Wall street and Liberty street. Most of the sidewalks were laid with brick, with *wooden curb stones*. The whole of the property above named, including two lots on Liberty street, and the same on Maiden Lane, was sold a few years previous to 1800, to Mr. C. D., for a mere trifle, in consequence of a defect in the title. It remained in his family many years, no one coming forward to claim it; the title was probably due to some family in Holland, who never new of its existence.

L. P. CLOVER.

* This spring is still there I am told, but connecting with the sewer, causes no inconvenience.

MARRIAGES IN THE DUTCH CHURCH.

The following interesting statistical table is taken from the Dutch Church records, to which the compiler has been kindly allowed access through the intervention of Rev. Dr. De Witt, and by the politeness of GEORGE S. STITT, Esq., the custodian of these memorials of the olden times.

It is to be observed that the dates here given are for the most part the time of the publication of the banns; the marriage commonly took place within a few weeks subsequent. But from August 9, 1673, the dates are in general those at which the marriage took place.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1639.				
Dec. 11.	Egbert Van Borsum, Jr.	Embsen	Annetje Hendricks.	Sweden.
" 18.	Borger Jorizen	Herbberg, Silesia	Engeltje Mans	Sweden.
1640.				
Feb. 11.	Theunis Nyssen.	Binnick	Phabea Felix.	England.
Aug. 26.	Paulus Jansen.	Viessingen	Tryntje Herens.	Jeeneperen.
Sept. 16.	Thomas Sander, Jr.	Amsterdam	Sara Van Gorcum.	Amsterdam.
Nov. 4.	Roelant Hackwart.	Scotland	Jannekin Jans.	Amsterdam.
" 18.	Michiel Paulus.	Vraendoren.	Maria Rappelje.	New Netherlands.
Dec. 2.	Pieter Wolfertzen.	Amesfort.	Hester Simons.	Amsterdam.
1641.				
May 5.	Anthony Van Angola.	Leyden.	Lucy d'Angeel (widow).	New Netherlands.
June 9.	Isaac De Foreest.	Hamburg	Sara Du Frueux	Copenhagen.
July 28.	Albert Pietersen.	Hossen.	Marrittje Pieters	Amsterdam.
" 28.	Ulrick Cleen.	Townsborgen, Norway.	Aefje Pieters.	Brutseen, Duytsland.
Aug. 18.	Lawreus Pieters.	Lemmet	Annetje Pieters.	Housen, Duytsland.
" 18.	Jan Harmensen.	Mansfelt.	Aeltje Jans (widow)	
" 25.	Hans Schroder.	Yselstein.	Engel Jans Van Breesteede (widow)	
Sept. 1.	Egbert Woutersen.	Stockholm.	Styntje Pieters.	
" 15.	Barent Jansen.	Glocester, England.	Anna Mitfort.	Bristol, England.
Nov. 17.	Thomas Halen.			

"	24.	Jan Fort Orangien (widower).....	.....	Marie Grande (widow).....	Harlem.
Dec.	22.	Jan Jacobzen Corpenel.....	Harlem.....	Jacomyntje Mennes.....	Amsterdam.
"	23.	Dirk Jansen.....	Amsterdam.....	Jannetje Theunis.....	
"	28.	Oben Reddenhasen.....	Waldeck.....	Geertje Nuunnicks (widow).....	
1642.					
Jan.	1.	Philip Gerritzen.....	Haerlem.....	Maria Lievens.....	Turnhout.
Feb.	16.	Emanuel Van Angola (negro).....	Wyck te duursteede.....	Phizithian d'Angool (negress).....	
"	26.	Oloff Stephensen.....		Anneken Lookermans.....	Amsterdam.
March	23.	Francisco Van Angola.....	Steenwyck.....	Palassa Van Angola (widow).....	
June	1.	Abraham Jacobs.....	Westchester.....	Geertruyd Willemisen.....	
"	29.	Willem Barents.....	Maegdenburg.....	Maria Bullock (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	29.	Hans Kierstede (surgeon).....	Essex, England.....	Sara Roelofs.....	Oxford, England.
July	3.	Gregorius Cool.....	Lubeck.....	Frances Dean.....	Coesvelt.
"	6.	Pieter Jordaenzen.....	Gonde (ship).....	Catarina Lisinck.....	Amsterdam.
"	27.	Jillis Pietersen.....	Hartford.....	Elsie Hendricks.....	Colchester.
Aug.	24.	Sara Brandt.....	Venetien.....	Rebecca Raizen.....	Amsterdam.
"	24.	Pieter Petro Alberto.....	Vreeland.....	Judith Jans.....	Amsterdam.
Sept.	7.	Cornelius Jacobsen.....	East Chester.....	Claesje Theunis.....	Amsterdam.
"	7.	Steven Jong.....	Suffolk, England.....	Dorothea Hyls.....	Kent, England.
Oct.	28.	Andries Van Angola (negro).....	Hartford.....	Anna Van Angola.....	Cape Verde.
Nov.	2.	Fymont Stycke.....	Roran.....	Hanna Bellingham.....	Lincol.
"	9.	Thomas Cornelis.....	Langendyck.....	Eliz. Fiscock.....	Plymouth, England.
"	16.	Michael Buquet.....	Portugal.....	Eliz. Rosencrans.....	Vlissingen.
"	16.	Henricus Sibelzen.....	Sweden.....	Marritje Theunis.....	Naerden.
Dec.	7.	Anthony Ferdinand.....	Severen.....	Maria Van Angola.....	England.
"	21.	Jan Fourbus.....		Margaret Franhens.....	New Nederland.
1643.					
March	15.	Rommert Jansen.....	Naerden.....	Jannekin Rappalje.....	Naerden.
April	19.	Wessel Evertzen.....	Norway.....	Geertje Bouwhens.....	Breestede.
May	17.	Roelof Jansen.....	Alenaar.....	Geertruyd Jacobs (widow).....	
June	14.	Adrian Pietersen.....	Coningsberg.....	Elsje Jans.....	Bremen.
Aug.	31.	Huyg Aerdtzen (widower).....	Bristol, England.....	Tryntje Harders (widow).....	Essex, England.
Sept.	1.	Pieter Colloot.....	Wesel.....	Aeltje Jans.....	England.
"	24.	Thomas Willett.....		Sara Cornell.....	
Oct.	30.	Gysbert Opdyck.....	England.....	Catharina Smit.....	
		Willem Othous.....		Susanna Somers.....	

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1644.				
March 23.	James Greves.....	Hartford.....	Rebecca Jaspers.....	Buckingham.
June 14.	Welem Gelder.....	.....	Anna Catharin.....	.....
" 14.	Ambrosius Van Couden.....	.....	Maria Goor.....	.....
July 8.	Melem Harloo.....	Middlesex.....	Elsie Jans (widow).....	.....
" 10.	Pieter Vanderlinden (widower).....	.....	Martha Thomberts (widow).....	.....
" 31.	Evert Jansen.....	.....	Susanna Du Frueux.....	New Nederland
Aug. 21.	Jan Corly.....	Embsden.....	Maria Sloofs (widow).....	.....
Sept. 4.	Wilhem Bredenbent.....	Northford.....	Aaltje Braconie (widow).....	.....
Oct. 9.	Paulus Vanderbeeck.....	Ceulen.....	Maria Thomas (widow).....	.....
" 9.	Henry Brezier.....	Bremen.....	Susanna Mathews (widow).....	.....
" 23.	Samuel Van Angola.....	Esse.....	Catharina Van Angola.....	.....
" 30.	Jan Lockwout (widower).....	.....	Jannekin King.....	Hartford.
Nov. 20.	Henry Peers.....	England.....	Sarah Brent (widow).....	.....
" 27.	Emanuel d'Angola.....	.....	Christina d'Angola.....	.....
" 27.	Anthony de Chongo.....	.....	Francisca d'Angola.....	.....
1645.				
Feb. 12.	Paulus Heyman.....	Leyden.....	Tryntje Barents (widow).....	.....
" 26.	Jurriaen Fradel.....	Moravia.....	Tryn Horgher (widow).....	.....
March 12.	Sybout Claesen.....	Hoorn.....	Susanna Jans (widow).....	.....
" 12.	Jan Haes (widower).....	.....	Jane Schabuels (widow).....	.....
" 19.	Adam Brouwer.....	Ceulen.....	Magdalena Verdon.....	New Nederland.
July 23.	Adriaen Dirksen.....	Maarsen.....	Marrtje Lievens (widow).....	.....
Aug. 9.	Thomas Grydy (widower).....	.....	Mary Robertsen (widow).....	.....
" 15.	Thomas Stephensen.....	London.....	Maria Bernards (widow).....	.....
" 27.	Elbert Elberitzen.....	Newkerck.....	Aeltje Cornelis (widow).....	.....
Oct. 22.	Adrian Vanderdonck.....	Breda.....	Maria Douthey.....	Heemsteede.
Nov. 26.	Cornelis Cornelisen.....	.....	Alteje Colet (widow).....	.....
Dec. 4.	Harnan Smeeman.....	Van der March.....	Elizabeth Everts (widow).....	.....
" 24.	Jan Liecht (widower).....	.....	Elsie Mauritz.....	London.
1646.				
Jan. 7.	Cornelis Maurichem.....	Leyden.....	Christina Pieters.....	Amsterdam.
April 15.	Claes Carstenzen.....	Norway.....	Hilletje Hendricks.....	.....

May	7.	Gerrit Hendricksen.	Deventer.	Marie Lamberts.	New Nederland.
June	3.	Rut Jacobsen.	Renselaerswyck.	Tryntje Jansen.	Breesteede.
Aug.	15.	Lewis Hulet.	Wachraet.	Helena Applegat (widow).	
"	28.	Dirck Cornelissen.	Wensveen.	Marrtje Jansen (widow).	
Sept.	9.	Evert Duycking.	Borken.	Hendrickje Simons.	Noordthorn.
Oct.	21.	Francisco d'Angola.	St. Domingo.	Lucretia Van Angola.	
"	28.	Sebastian de Britto.	Angola.	Isabel Van Angola.	Angola.
Dec.	2.	Jan	Yselstein.	Phillipa Swartinne.	Amsterdam.
"	10.	Pieter Laurensen.		Boltjen Hendricks.	
1647.					
Feb.	24.	Willem Key.	Harlem.	Tryn Roelofs.	Amsterdam.
March	17.	Ethien Jansen.	Vriestland.	Jannetje Riet.	America.
April	27.	Abraham Willemsen.	Amsterdam.	Aechte Jans.	Norden.
"	27.	Jan Augustinus.	Carthagena.	Susanna	New Netherlands.
"	80.	Jacob Loper (Capt. Lieut.).	Stockholm.	Cornelia Moly.	Amsterdam.
July	7.	Pieter Jansen.	Norway.	Lysbeth Jansen.	Amsterdam.
"	21.	Claes Jansen Kust (widower).	Essex.	Geertje Naminicks (widow).	Buckingham.
"	28.	Adam Maet.	Aelst.	Jane Hulet.	
Aug.	4.	Simon Joosten.	Vlessingen.	Marrtje Simons (widow).	
"	11.	Pieter Jansen Ringo.	Noorthuysen.	Geertje Cornelis (widow).	Statyn.
Oct.	13.	Geurt Courten.	Breesteede.	Agnietje Jellis (widow).	New Amsterdam.
Nov.	1.	Jan Jansen.	Cantelberg.	Geertje Jacobsen.	
"	3.	Carel Van Brugh.	Jarnuyden.	Marrtje Lucas.	England.
Dec.	9.	Jarg Wolzen.		Sara Cornelis (widow).	
1648.					
Feb.	9.	Carl Morgyn.	England.	Helena Applegate.	
"	23.	Albert C. Wantenaer.	Vechten.	Tryntje Herden (widow).	Angola.
May	26.	Jan Francisco.	Angola.	Maria	
June	10.	Jan Thomassen.	Oostenvelt.	Geertruyd Andries.	England.
July	12.	Pieter Leendertzen.	Stavoren.	Sara Daniels.	Amsterdam.
Oct.	19.	Jacob Leendertzen Vandiegrist.	Amsterdam.	Rebecca Fredericks.	
1649.					
Jan.	17.	Jan Janssen.	Tubington.	Baertje Hendricks Kip.	Amsterdam.
Feb.	14.	Pieter Laurens.	Yselstein.	Marrtje Pieters.	Texal.
April	18.	Simon Joosten.	Meerbeek.	Annetje Boelens.	Amsterdam.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1649.				
July 11.	Goyert Lookermans.....	Turnhout.....	Marrtje Jans.....	Amsterdam.
" 25.	Pieter Stoutenbuijg.....	Rarop.....	Aefje Van Tienhoven.....	N. Nederland.
Aug. 8.	Claes Claesen.....	Zutphen.....	Susanna Elias.....	Amsterdam.
Sept. 5.	Wilhelmus Beekman.....	Voorhout.....	Catalina DeBoots.....	Amsterdam.
Oct. 17.	Claes Cornelisen.....	Leiden.....	Brechtje Marius.....	Amsterdam.
" 17.	Tobias Teunizen.....	Langendyck.....	Jannekin Luyens.....	Amsterdam.
" 21.	Hendrick Jacobsen.....	Harlem.....	Magdalena Gerrits.....	Amsterdam.
" 24.	Willem Pieterse DeGroot.....	Lubeck.....	Lysje Gerrits.....	N. Nederlands.
Dec. 26.	Jan Harnenzen Schut.....		Margeritje Denys.....	
1650.				
Jan. 9.	Louis Jorissen.....	Zeeland.....	Neeltje Douwans (widow).....	Ditmarsen.
" 22.	Jan Peers.....	Vanderbilt.....	Magdaleentje Jans.....	Norway.
Feb. 6.	Jan Arentzen.....		Anneken Hendricks.....	Amsterdam.
" 20.	Jan Peeck.....		Maria Volchers (widow).....	England.
" 20.	Jacob Jansen.....	Schoonderwout.....	Jannetje Jacobs.....	Breesteede.
April 19.	Teunis Jacobsen.....	Frederickstadt.....	Sara Denys.....	London.
" 19.	Volkert Jansen.....		Dorothea Jans.....	Hamburg.
May 29.	Hendrick Cornelisen Van Valkenberg (widower).....		Maria Bouwens.....	Utrecht.
Aug. 7.	Mathys Capito.....	Boutzo.....	Elsje Pieters.....	North Holland.
" 20.	Jan Hageman.....	Ham.....	Marrtje Clark.....	North Holland.
June 25.	Jan Jansen.....	Harlem.....	Greetje Jans.....	North Holland.
Oct. 1.	Joost Gouderis.....		Jacomyntje Wallings.....	Hertogenbosch.
" 22.	Dirck.....	England.....	Arientje Wallings.....	Angola.
" 27.	Jan Maston.....	Bremen.....	Duvertie Jans.....	Utrecht.
Nov. 12.	Dirck Claesen.....	Hessen.....	Aachtje Jacobs.....	Harlem.
Dec. 11.	Herman Hansen.....	Bohemia.....	Maria Malaet.....	Utrecht.
" 10.	Augustyn Heermans.....	Harlem.....	Janneken Verlett.....	Harlem.
" 17.	Jan DePeyster.....	Harlem.....	Cornelia Lubbertse.....	Utrecht.
" 31.	Gerrit Jansen.....		Aeltje Lamberts.....	
1652.				
Jan. 7.	Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen.....	Amsterdam.....	Elsje Tymens.....	New Amsterdam.

"	21.	Claes Thyssens	Amsterdam	Susanna Pieters Smit	Amsterdam.
March	3.	Jurien Simons Fradel (widower)	Amsterdam	Maria Brants	Amesfordt.
"	24.	Isaac Grevevaert	Amsterdam	Lysbet Juriens	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Claes Jansen	Hertogenbush	Volken Jans	North Holland
"	31.	Casper Steinmets (widower)	Brugge	Jannekin Gerrits	Zutphen.
May	5.	Joris Stephansen	Nieuwerkerke	Geesje Harmans	Witmont.
18 Aug.	15.	Jan Pietersen (widower)	Amsterdam	Lysbeth Van Hoogvelt	Groeningen.
20 "	25.	Andries Pieterse Kuyper	Groeningen	Lambertje Morges	Aernham.
Sept.	8.	Jan Jansen	Alchwaerde	Geesje Jans	Uytrecht.
"	14.	Albert Janszen (widower)	Limburg	Elphen Noven	Groeningen.
"	14.	Hendrick Janszen	Leyden	Magdalena Jans	Holsteyn.
"	14.	Domingo Angola (negro)	New Amsterdam	Francienne Mandeele (negress)	Swol.
"	22.	Jan Nagel	Dort	Grietje Dircks (widow)	
Oct.	6.	Jacob Pieterse	Velthuisen	Greetje Jans	Dimarsen.
"	18.	Idle Cornelissen Van Vorst	Nieu Amsterdam	Hilletje Jans	Oldenburg.
"	22.	Cornelis Hendricksen	Dort	Magdalena Dircks	New Amsterdam.
Nov.	22.	Barent Jansen Bal	Noordstraat	Anneken Pieters	Holsteyn.
"	29.	Hans Janszen	Schalckwyck	Jannekin Gerrits	Loon op t' Sandt.
Dec.	4.	Hendrick Janszen	Nieuport	Fryntje Lubberts	Orange.
"	18.	Charles Morgan	Uytrecht	Catalyntje Huyberts	Haerlem.
1653.					
Feb.	1.	Pieter Roelofsen	Uytrecht	Willemvntje Jans	Uytrecht.
"	2.	Emanuel Pieterzen (negro)		Dorothea Angola (negress)	
"	8.	Paulo (negro)		Anthoma (negress)	
"	8.	Isaac Hendricksen Kip		Catalyntje Hendricks Suyers	
March	14.	Anthony Angola	Smalland	Anna of Cape Verde	Holsteyn.
"	29.	Hacke Bruynsen	Amsterdam	Anneken Jans	
April	7.	Jacobus Schellinger	Franchryck	Cornelia Mellyns (widow of J. Loper)	Batavia.
May	16.	Isaac Bothloo	Stockhem	Lysbeth Potters	
Sept.	1.	Jan Swaen	Hirtsvolt	Marrtje Jans	Gertruydenberg.
"	3.	Hans Tommer	Amersfoort	Maryken Huyberts	Hamburg.
"	11.	Claes Claesen Smit	Oostersout	Geertruyd Willekens	New Amsterdam.
Oct.	25.	Jan Jansen	Solen	Anneken Hendricks	Batavia, E. J.
Nov.	18.	Johannes Nevius	Werkendam	Araientje Bleyck	Amsterdam.
Dec.	19.	Pieter Janszen		Araientje Gerrits	

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1654.				
Feb. 1.	Anthony Matthewszen (negro), married March 8th.		Maria Anthony (negress)	Amsterdam.
" 14.	Jacob Hendricksen Kip.		Maria de la Montagne	
April 16.	Gerlach Michielzen.		Lysbeth Thyssen, widow of Maryn Ariaenzen	Colen.
" 19.	Hendrick Gerritszen Van Nes.	Emberland.	Anneken Wessels	New Amsterdam.
" 19.	Herman Theunisen.	Munsterlandt.	Grietje Cosyns	
" 19.	Gerrit Hendricksen.	Waardenbroeck	Hermhen Heermans (widow)	
May 20.	Louis Janszen.	Ysendyck.	Aeltje Douwens (widow)	
" 22.	Barent Andrieszen.	Wreede.	Elphion Jans (widow)	
June 24.	Cornelis Van Ruyven.	Amsterdam.	Hillegond Megapolensis	Pancras in North Holland.
Aug. 15.	Garrit Jansen.	Steenwyck.	Pieterdij Heertjes (widow)	
Nov. 1.	Jan Dareth.	Uytrecht.	Ryckte Van Dyck	Uytrecht.
" 27.	Thomas Lambertsen.	Naerden.	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
" 28.	Dirck Smit.	Lochem.	Anneken Meyn	Doorn.
Dec. 18.	Willem Jansen.	Heerd.	Leentje Martens (widow)	
1655.				
Feb. 5.	Jan Perie.	Pont le feecke.	Aeltje Leenderts.	New Amsterdam.
" 19.	Jacob Uges.	Orangien.	Magdaleen Briell	Amsterdam.
" 24.	Gysberts Lubberts.	Beemster.	Lysbet Thomas.	London.
" 26.	Hendrick Folchers.	Oldenberger.	Geertje Claes.	New Amsterdam.
March 24.	Jacob Theunizen.	Naerden.	Neeltje Cornelis	Amsterdam.
April 30.	Jan Gerritzen.	Bextel.	Grietje Jans.	Amsterdam.
May 14.	Cornelis Hendricksen.	Putten.	Styntje Hermans.	Amsterdam.
" 26.	Nicasius De Sila.	Aernhem.	Tryntje Croegers.	De Hage.
" 28.	Jean Du Pre.	Come.	Margariet Jans.	Scotland.
" 23.	Samuel Idsall.	England.	Jannetje Wessels.	Aernham.
June 6.	Nicolaes Meyer	Hamburg.	Lydia Van Dyck	Uytrecht.
" 12.	Hendrick Hendricksen.	Doesburg.	Marrtjen Hendricks.	Harlem.
" 18.	Claes Allertzen Paradys.	Zutphen.	Maryhen Mellyns	Amsterdam.
July 4.	Tobias Wilbergen.	Sutland.	Hillette Jaleff	Oldenburgen.
Aug. 7.	Simon Claeszen.	Groeningen.	Annekin Lodewicx.	Amsterdam.

"	29.	Hendrick Zacharias.....	Groeningen	Folcke Claes.....	Amsterdam.
Sept.	26.	Jacob Wolffertzen Van Couwenhoven.....	Amsterdam.	Magdaleentje Jacobs.....	Amsterdam.
Oct.	9.	Michael Rombouts.....	Amsterdam.	Jaannekin Dirks.....	Hoorn.
"	10.	Thys Lubbertzen.....	Noordt Holland.	Tryntje Jans.....	Amsterdam.
"	17.	Andries Andriezen.....	Sweden.	Wyls Huytes.....	Vrieslant.
"	30.	Jacobus Backer.....	Amsterdam.	Margariet Stuyvesant.....	Delfziel.
Nov.	12.	Andries Vandersluis.....	Utrecht.	Marijtte Pieters.....	Amsterdam.
"	13.	Pieter Jacobs Marius.....	Hoogwout.	Marijtte Pieters.....	Amsterdam.
"	20.	Lucas Andriezen.....	New Amsterdam.	Aelfje Laurens.....	Amsterdam.
Dec.	4.	Jan Theumizen.....	Tilburg.	Tryntje Pieters.....	Amsterdam.
1656.					
Jan.	13.	Huybert Hendricksen.....	Rodenherchen.	Marijten Hendricks.....	Norden.
Feb.	4.	Adriaen Hendricksen Kip.....	Breda.....	Grietje Warnardts.....	Schonevelt.
March	2.	Ellert Eggelbertzen.....	Oost Vriest.	Sara Maacker.....	Baston.
"	3.	Jan Videlte.....	Condom.....	Jannetje Jaspers.....	Amsterdam.
"	14.	Matthys Muller.....	Diedenhoven.	Anneken Pieters.....	Amsterdam.
March	25.	Francoys Soly.....	Brittany.	Rose Nielle (widow).....	Uytrecht.
"	25.	Allard Anthony.....	Amsterdam.	Henrica Wessels.....	Dwingle.
April	5.	Claes Thyssen.....	Amsterdam.	Agnietje Stryckers.....	Amsterdam.
"	24.	Tjereck Claeszen De Witte.....	Zuuderlant.	Barber Andriezen.....	Amsterdam.
May	20.	Thomas Franson.....	Briston.....	Elsje Jans (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	25.	Severyn Laurenzen.....	Denmark.	Tryntje Reynderts (widow).....	Amsterdam.
July	20.	Frerick Arentzen.....	Swartensluis.....	Grietje Pieters.....	Breda.
Aug.	5.	Pieter Cornelisen.....	Denmark.	Briell Oule.....	Sweden.
"	5.	Meyndert Frericksen.....	Jeven.....	Catharyn Burchharts.....	New Amsterdam.
Sept.	9.	Symon Fell.....	Diepe.....	Annekin Vincent.....	Amsterdam.
"	9.	Christoffel Crioell.....	St. Thomas.	Maria Angola.....	Angola.
"	30.	Hendrick Van Bommel.....	England.	Rachel De Frieuw.....	New Amsterdam.
Oct.	5.	Andries Claesen (widower).....	England.	Marijtte Jans.....	Amsterdam.
"	7.	William Couch.....	England.	Sara Pietersen (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	14.	Nicholaes Verlet (widower).....	England.	Anna Stuyvesant, widow of Samuel Bayart.....	Amsterdam.
"	21.	Abraham Lubberts.....	Amsterdam.	Francyntje Andries.....	Amsterdam.
Nov.	5.	Matthew De Vos (widower).....	Amsterdam.	Maria Pollet, widow of Philip Gerar.....	Amsterdam.
"	11.	Claes Jansen.....	Purmerendt.....	Anneken Cornelis.....	Amsterdam.
"	18.	Albert Leonards.....	Amsterdam.	Ariaentje Cornelis Trommels (widow).....	Amsterdam.
Dec.	1.	Abraham Kermer.....	Hamburg.	Mejje Davids.....	Aernham.
"	31.	Claes Pietersen Cos (widower).....	Hamburg.	Grietje Maes (widow).....	Aernham.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1657.	Christian Nyssen Romp	Holsteyn.	Styntje Pieters	Copenhagen.
Feb. 4.	3. Herman Hendricksen.	Bergen.	Magdalena Dircks (widow)	Norden.
March 3.	4. Claes Michiels.	Amsterdam.	Anne Maria Gerbrants	Marck.
April 14.	5. Evert Hedeman.	Schommenberg	Elsje Reavenkomp	Copenhagen.
" 14.	6. Pieter Janszen.	Langstræet.	Marrtje Juriens.	Amsterdam.
June " 13.	7. Pieter Laurenzen Cock.	Denmark.	Anneken Dirks.	
" 15.	8. Gabriel Corbesye.	Leuven.	Teuntje Straetsman (widow)	New Amsterdam.
July 5.	9. Dirck Meyerts (widower)	Middleburg.	Lysbeth Pieters (widow)	Amsterdam.
Aug. " 17.	10. Jacob Jacobsen.	Amsterdam.	Maglittelt Mighiels.	
" 17.	11. Francoys De Bruyn.	Amsterdam.	Tryntje Jacobs (widow)	
" 17.	12. Frerick Lubbertzen (widower)	Amsterdam.	Catharyn Verlet.	
Oct. 13.	13. David Pietersen Schuyler.	Amsterdam.	Tryntje Hendricks (widow)	New Amsterdam.
" 28.	14. Cornelis Jansen Clopper.	Borgen op Zoom.	Catalyn Verplanck	Amsterdam.
" 28.	15. Christian Pietersen.	Holstein.	Heytje Pieters.	North Holland.
Nov. 2.	16. Jan Ariaenzen.	Sardam.	Tryntje Cornelis.	Nimmegen.
" 2.	17. Lucas Pietersen (negro)		Styntje Jans.	
Oct. 15.	18. Barent Egbertzen.	Schuttorp.	Anna Jans (negress)	Emberlant.
" 24.	19. Hendrick Loof.	Thuringen.	Aechtie Alberts	Zutphen.
Dec. 1.	20. Pieter Narne.	Gravenzande.	Geertje Hendricks	
			Janneken Ranche (widow)	
1658.				
Jan. 19.	Cornelis Van Langvelt.	Vlaenderen.	Marytje Jans.	New Amsterdam
Feb. 9.	Gabriel Martyn.	Vrauchryck.	Jannetje Boda.	Delf.
" 5.	Christaen Toomsen.	Brabant.	Engeltje Jacobs.	Holsteyn.
March 29.	Cornelis Cornelisen.	Vienna.	Willemtje Gysberts.	Barnevelt.
" 29.	Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge.	Harlaem.	Catherina Roelofs, widow of Lucas Ro-	
			denburg.	
" 29.	Jacob Toenizen.	Gelderland.	Hilletje Toenis.	New Amsterdam.
May " 4.	Martin Claesen.	Bunnick.	Jannetje Cornelis.	Amsterdam.
" 11.	Barent Gerritsen.	Ooeryssel.	Grietje Dircks (widow)	
" 11.	Cornelis Steenwyck.	Haerlem.	Margareta Riemers.	Amsterdam.
June 1.	Willem Jansen Traphagen (widower)		Aeltje Dircks.	Steenwyck.
" 1.	Jurien Janzen.	Oostvriest.	Harmetje Jans.	Zutphen.

July	26.	Philippus Jacobus Schoof.	Antwerp.	Jannetje Teunis Kray.	New Amsterdam.
"	27.	Dirck Houthuys.	Amsterdam.	Geesie Steedts.	Swol.
Sept.	1.	Paulus Pietersen.	Merven.	Tryntje Martens.	Aken.
"	1.	Nicholas Delaplaine.	Borsweer.	Susanna Cressen.	Ryswyck.
Nov.	29.	Paulus Schrick.	Nourenberg.	Maria Verlett, widow of Johannes Van Beeck.	
Nov.	30.	David Wessels.	Oostriesland	Tryntje Gemmers.	Sever.
Dec.	7.	Barent Joosten.	Emderland.	Sytie Laurens.	Long Island, N. N.
"	12.	Laurens Andries.	Holsteyn.	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
1659.					
Jan.	3.	Gysbert Martenzen.	Uytrecht.	Neeltje Jans.	Amsterdam.
"	17.	Pieter Hendricksen Christiaers.	Voorburg.	Christina Bleyers.	Stoltenen.
"	17.	Gerrit Jansen (soldier).	Campen.	Magtelt Stoffels (widow).	
Feb.	14.	Domine Samuel Dryssius (preacher).		Lysbeth Grevenraet, widow of Elbert Elbertsen.	
"	15.	John Artisort.	Amsterdam.	Catharina Keerloos.	England.
"	22.	Jan Guisthout Vanderlinden.	Brussels.	Jannetje Barents.	Haerlem.
"	22.	Jeronimus Ebbing.	Hamburg.	Johanna Delaet, widow of Jan De Hulter	
March	1.	James Chanel.	Aberdeen.	Anneken Ranches (widow)	
"	1.	Gysbert Toomszen.	Barneveld.	Magdalena Waelte (widow)	
April	5.	Isaac Abrahamzen.	New Amsterdam.	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
May	2.	Ryck Hendricksen (widower)		Annetje Roelofs.	Amsterdam.
June	1.	Thomas Verdon (widower).	Oldenburg.	Jannetje Claes (widow)	Amsterdam.
"	1.	Frederick Hendricksen Cuyper.	Oldenburg.	Annetje Christoffels.	New Amsterdam.
"	6.	Myndert Barentzen.	Lubbeck.	Annekin Cornelis.	
"	6.	Nicholas Valthuysen.	Edam.	Aeltje Lubberts (widow)	Voorsthuysen.
"	7.	Jan Lubbertsen.	Edam.	Magdalena Theunis.	
July	5.	Cornelis Franzen.	Leyden.	Jocyntie Versagen (widow)	
"	5.	Francois De Sera.	Scalmeny.	Jannetje Hillebrants.	Amsterdam.
"	19.	Jan Gervon.	Beaumont.	Lysbet Hendricks (widow)	
"	19.	Hendrick Hendricksen (soldier)		Syntyje Thomas.	Amsterdam.
"	26.	Cornelis Jacobsen Stille (widower).		Tryntje Walings.	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Joannes Braddys (widower)		Catharina Groenenberg (widow)	
Aug.	5.	David Jochensen.	Amsterdam.	Christina Capoen (widow)	Amsterdam.
"	10.	Abraham Jansen.	Zuytland.	Tryntje Kip.	Holsteyn.
"	10.	Hans Christiaenson.	Holsteyn.	Maritje Cornelis.	Old Amsterdam.
"	29.	Willem Bogardus.	N. Amsterdam.	Wyntje Sybrants.	Old Amsterdam.
Sept.	5.	Gerrit Jansen (widower).		Tryntje Arents.	

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1659.				
Sept. 20.	Jacob Farmont.....	Brussels.....	Annetje Andries.....	Swoll.
" 24.	Sebastian Claes.....	Sevenhuysen.....	Marritie Theunis.....	New Amsterdam.
Oct. 2.	Claes Gangelofs Vischer.....	Amsterdam.....	Lountje Pieters (widow).....	
" 4.	Gerrit Hendricksen (widower).....		Lysbet Cornelis (widow).....	Tamerica.
" 4.	Cornelis Jansen Van Hoorn.....		Anne Maria Jansen.....	
" 10.	Franciscus (negro slave).....		Catherine (negress, slave).....	Ervervelt.
" 18.	Pieter Rudolphus De Vries (widower).....		Margariet Hardenbrook.....	St. Martin.
Nov. 1.	Dirck Jansen (widower).....		Geertje Jans.....	
" 2.	Jan Jansen De Jonge (widower).....		Cathrina De Brull (widow).....	Swoll.
" 2.	Jan Boeren (soldier).....		Lysbet Dircks.....	Zutphen.
" 30.	Jan Jansen Van Langstraet.....	England.....	Marritjen Arents.....	Amsterdam.
Dec. 5.	Jan Mauritz.....	Wyck.....	Marrtje Hendricks.....	Amsterdam.
	Jan du Pree (widower).....		Jannetje Symons.....	Amsterdam.
	Denys Van Hartevelt.....		Lysbet Jans.....	
1660.				
Jan. 2.	Jan Meyndertsen.....	Zever.....	Bolijte Plottenburg.....	Amsterdam.
" 9.	Meyndert Coerten.....	Aemham.....	Maria Pieters.....	New Amsterdam.
" 10.	Herman Jacobsen.....	Embsden.....	Weyntie Marts.....	Amsterdam.
" 23.	Hendrick Martenzen.....	Copenhagen.....	Margariet Meyers (widow).....	
" 30.	Andries Andriesen.....	Amsterdam.....	Anneken Salomons.....	Amsterdam.
Feb. 10.	Arent Leonartzen.....	Van Laer.....	Gysbertje Hermans.....	Voorthuysen.
" 29.	Stoffel Gerretzen.....	Amsterdam.....	Catharina Jans.....	Hage.
" 29.	Hendrick Kip.....	Borcken.....	Anna De Silla.....	Van Wyck.
April 9.	Frans Kregter.....	New Amsterdam.....	Walburg De Silla.....	Mestricht.
" 10.	Willem Willemsen.....		Geertruyd Van Mulheym.....	Meurs.
April 26.	Reynier Willemsen.....	New Amsterdam.....	Susanna Arents.....	New Amsterdam.
" 17.	Jan Jorisen.....	Amsterdam.....	Maria Fredericks.....	Hage.
" 17.	Hendrick Jansen.....		Sarah Thomas.....	Plymouth.
" 23.	Michiel Verie.....	Odenzeel.....	Altje Claes.....	
" 23.	Arent Juriensen.....	Van Tricht.....	Bolijte Lodowicks.....	Amsterdam.
May 8.	Dirck Gerritzen.....		Geertje Hendricks (widow).....	
" 29.	Lovys Angola (negro).....		Hilary Creolgo (negress).....	
June 4.	Jan Joosten, Jr.....	Haerlem.....	Tryntje Jans.....	Haerlem.
" 11.	Barent Cruytdop (widower).....		Margariet Grootjen (widow).....	

"	18. Johannes Beck.....	Staelburg.....	Anneken Ryckholt.....	Amersfort.
"	19. Arien Janszen.....	Schrooskerk.....	Neise Vanderleuen.....	Zutphen.
July	3. Wolfgang Carstensen.....	Wolvenbuttel.....	Elsie Jans (widow).....	New Amsterdam.
Sept.	12. Paulus Turck.....	Hage.....	Aeltje Barenis Cool.....	Amsterdam.
"	21. Adam Onclaba.....	Rovaen.....	Neel Jans.....	De Venter.
October	7. Dirk Jansen.....	Van De Venter.....	Martijle Van Hoorn.....	Cornwich Bergen.
"	7. Sigismund Lucas (widower).....	Bon.....	Geertruyd Buldering.....	England.
"	23. Jan Sprong.....	Amsterdam.....	Anna Sodelaers.....	New Amsterdam.
Nov.	20. Hendrick Lambertsen Mol.....	Uytrecht.....	Catharine Kingsfort.....	New Amsterdam.
Dec.	4. Marten Van Waert.....	Vrieslant.....	Susanna Verplanck.....	New Amsterdam.
"	18. Jan Gerritsen.....	.....	Greetje Theunis.....	Renslaers Wyck.
"	24. Meynart Barents (widower).....	.....	Tryntje Reyniers.....	.....
1661.				
Jan.	8. Adam Dircksen Van Colen.....	New Haerlem.....	Magdalena Lamberts.....	Steynfort.
"	15. Willem Traphagel (widower).....	Amsterdam.....	Jo-sje Willems (widow).....	New Amsterdam.
Feb.	5. Jonas Willemsen.....	Booren.....	Priscilla Honas.....	Amsterdam.
"	12. Claes Hayen.....	Tongaren.....	Marrtje Claes.....	Moppel.
"	19. Jan Doske.....	Stockholm.....	Syntyje Klinkenborg (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	26. Cornelis Matthysen.....	Vlessingen.....	Barentje Dircks.....	Denmark.
April	1. Laurens Vanderspeigle.....	Haerlem.....	Sara Webbers.....	Moppel.
"	7. Hendrick Vanderwallen.....	Haerlem.....	Coltjen Jans.....	New Amsterdam.
"	23. Aukken Benson (widower).....	Danswyck.....	Egbertje Dirks.....	Ysselstein.
June	7. Stoffel Hooghiant.....	Danswyck.....	Katherina Kregiers.....	New Amsterdam.
"	24. Michael Croes.....	Hage.....	Jannetje Theunis.....	Amsterdam.
July	23. Cornelies A. Hooghiant.....	Danswyck.....	Aeltje Leonarts (widow).....	Moppel.
Aug.	26. Daniel Ruychon.....	Calais.....	Catherine Vanderbeek.....	Ysselstein.
"	26. Francoys Du Pays.....	Weyen.....	Geertje Willems.....	New Amsterdam.
Sept.	3. Lambert Barentzen.....	Brabant.....	Leentje Dircks (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	10. Pieter Andriezen.....	Amsterdam.....	Geertruyd Samsens (widow).....	.....
Nov.	5. Jacob Danielson (widower).....	Hage.....	Annetje Minnen (widow).....	New Amsterdam.
"	18. Simon Barentzen.....	.....	Wyntje Arents.....	Clackebos.
"	26. Pieter Jansen Scholt.....	.....	Greetje Provoost.....	.....
1662.				
Jan'y	6. Cornelius Pluvier (widower).....	Leerdam.....	Neeltje Couwenhoven.....	New Amsterdam.
Feb.	23. Jan De Witt.....	Groeningen.....	Geertruyd Wyngaardt.....	Colen.
April	14. Evert Beening.....	Saxonlant.....	Geertruyd Claes.....	New Amsterdam.
"	14. Valentyn Claes.....	.....	Marrtje Jacobs (widow).....	.....

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1662.				
April 21	Hendrick Vandewater.....	Amsterdam.....	Margaret Vander Meulen.....	Rotterdam.
" 27.	Jeremias Van Renselaer.....	Amsterdam.....	Marrtje Cortlant.....	Amsterdam.
July 9.	Dom. Henricus Selyns (preacher)	Aernham.....	Machtilda Specht.....	Uytrecht.
" 9.	Huybert Lambertsen Moll.....	New Netherland.....	Jannetje Williams (widow).....	Amsterdam.
" 9.	Jan Gerritsen Van Voorst.....	.....	Sara Waldron.....	Amsterdam.
" 10	Cornelis Aertzen (widower).....	.....	Weyntie Elberts (widow).....	Amsterdam.
July 22.	Jan Hendricksen Van Bommel (widower)	.....	Annetje Abrahams.....	Alkmaer.
Aug. 5.	Wouter Gerritzen.....	Cootwyck.....	Marretje Hendricks.....	Amsterdam.
Sept. 23.	Barent Jansen.....	Embden.....	Cath. Adriaenzen.....	Amsterdam.
Oct. 6.	Joost Jansen Cocquyt.....	Flanders.....	Lysbeth Jans (widow).....	Amsterdam.
" 28.	Herman Van Hoboken (widower)...	Elsvliet.....	Marrtje Pieters (widow).....	Embden.
" 28.	Martin Jansen Mayer.....	Maeslant Sluys.....	Hendrickje Hermans.....	Muyden.
" 28.	Laurens Agresen.....	Bolswaert.....	Anneken Onen.....	Reynierwout.
" 28.	Frederick Philipszen.....	.....	Margariet Hardenbrook (widow).....	Uytrecht.
Dec. 9.	Paulus Heymans (widower).....	Reynierwout.....	Claesje Philips.....	Amsterdam.
" 16.	Bartel Engelbertsen Loth.....	Brisach.....	Hermantje Barents.....	Amsterdam.
" 16.	Abraham Lamberzen Moll.....	.....	Jacomyn Jacobs.....	Amsterdam.
" 28.	John Brown.....	.....	Marrtje Hendricks.....	Amsterdam.
1663.				
Feb. 2.	Pieter Jansen.....	Amsterdam.....	Marrtje Jacobs.....	Hoorn.
" 10.	Alex. Stilleel.....	Duynkerken.....	Maria Burckhart.....	New Amsterdam
Mar. 18.	Jacob Leysler.....	Frankfort.....	Elsje Tymens (widow of P. Vanderveen).	.....
" 18.	Fredrick Gysbertzen.....	Van den Borge.....	Marrtje Lubberts (widow of A. La Noye)	.....
" 31.	Martin Hufman.....	Revel.....	Lysbeth Hermans.....	Ootmorsen.
April 6.	Willem Vanderschuren (soldier).....	Oye.....	Greetje Plotenberg (widow).....	Batavia.
" 28.	Pieter Simcam.....	.....	Debora Jans.....	Meppel.
May 3.	Adriaen Huysbertsen (widower).....	Pynaacker.....	Thysie Gerrits (widow).....	Leyden.
" 6.	Joost Adriaensen.....	Tollust.....	Femmetje Hendricks.....	Leyden.
" 6.	Jan Ter Bosch.....	Lochem.....	Rachel Farnelle.....	Nieukerke.
" 11.	Jan Montagnie (widower).....	Sweden.....	Geertie Willems.....	Amsterdam.
June 2.	Hendrick Barentzen.....	.....	Magdaleentje Van Tellickhuysen (widow)	.....
" 2.	Mones Pietersen.....	.....	Marrtje Jans.....	.....
" 2.	Isac Grevenraedt (widower).....	.....	.....	.....

"	9.	Thomas Lawrenzen	Groeningen	Marritje Jans (widow)	Manhattans.
Sept.	1.	Jacques Crosson	New Haerlem	Maria Reynard	St. Francisco.
"	16.	Gerrit Hendricksen Boog	Amsterdam	Hendk. Paden	Amsterdam.
"	23.	Jacob Abrahamzen	New Amsterdam	Catalyntje Elslant	
Oct.	20.	Jan Pietersen	Goestorp	Janneken Barends (widow)	
"	20.	Dirk Clasen (widower)		Annekin Dirks (widow)	
"	28.	Pieter Wouster Schotzina (widower)		Niesie Vanderleeven (widow)	
"	28.	Jan Nack	Uytrecht	Catharine Roomers	
Nov.	11.	Jan Escuyer	Boswyck	Rachel Dircks	
"	23.	Guliam D'Honneur	Brussel	Christina Steenjens (widow)	
"	23.	Jan (negro)		Annetje (negress)	
Dec.	9.	Aegidius Luyck (rector of Latin School)		Judith Isendoorn	De Venter.
1664.					
Feb.	9.	Dirck Looten	Roan	Anneken Verveelen	Amsterdam.
"	9.	Paulus Richard	Rochelle	Geletie Jans (widow)	
"	9.	Pieter Aldricks	Nykerck	Maria Wessels	Uytrecht.
"	9.	Swan Van Loange (negro)		Christina Emanuels (negress)	
April	1.	Francisco D'Angola (negro)		Elizabeth Pieters (negress)	
"	9.	William Teller	Fort Orange	Maria Verleth (widow)	
"	11.	Joannes Van Couwenhoven	Amersfort	Sartje Frans	Harlem.
May	16.	Meynard Jurnay	Duyncherchen	Lysbeth Dumon	Middleburg.
"	16.	Pieter Roelofs (widower)		Lysbet Jans	Brasiel
June	28.	Martin Hofman (widower)		Emmerentje De Witte	Emderlant.
"	28.	Ditmaer Jansen	Vlissingen	Goptje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Jan Dircksen	Aernham	Sara Teunizen	Rotterdam.
July	5.	Nathaniel Pieters	Leyden	Anneken Ackermans	Bosch.
"	19.	Hendrick Claesen (soldier)		Janneken Barends	De Venter.
"	26.	Caspar Luttner	Augsburg	Geertje Hendricks	Zutphen.
"	29.	Thomas Winck (soldier)		Geertje Hermans	Alckmaer.
Aug.	9.	Hans Diederick	Isleven	Greetje Warnaefts (widow)	
"	16.	Jeremias Jansen	Westerhout	Catharina Joris	New Amsterdam.
"	16.	Jacob Jansen	Amsterdam	Sara Pieters (widow)	
Sept.	24.	William Dunccks (widower)		Anneken Reysens (widow)	
"	21.	Jonas Ransouw	Holsteijn	Catharyntje Hendricks	
"	28.	Otto Grim	Bremen	Elsie Jans (widow)	
Oct.	19.	Gaurt Gerritsen	Zutphen	Lysbert Cornelis (widow)	
"	19.	Willem Isaacsen Vredenbergh	Hague	Appollonia Barends	New Netherland.
"	19.	Balthazar Bayert	Amsterdam	Marritje Loockermans	New Netherland.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1664.				
Nov. 29.	Gerrit Thuyssen....	Amsterdam	Harmentje Harmens (widow)	Thiel.
" 29.	Jan Evertson Hardenbrook....	Groß	Greetje Jaspers....	Amsterdam.
Dec. 12.	Barent Court....	Munster	Anna Jans (widow)	
" 27.	Thomas Frausen (widower)		Neeltje Urbanis	
1665.				
Jan. 3.	Johannis Smeddis	Harderwyck	Lysbet Michiels	Delft.
" 3.	Jan Pietersen (widower)		Claartje Dominicus	Leenwarden.
" 3.	Pieter De Riemer	Amsterdam	Susanna Foreest....	New York.
Feb. 23.	James Webb.	London	Margariet Radel (widow)	
Mar. 22.	Johannes Coly.	London	Jannetje Van Dyck	North Holland.
April 11.	Christiaan Lyersen....	Lye	Anna De Vos....	Amsterdam.
" 11.	Gerrit Ryersen	Uytrecht.	Annetje Jans....	Amsterdam.
" 26.	Johan Lotelier.	Normandy	Christina Pieters....	Flanders.
May " 31.	Cornelis Abrahamson	Gelderlant	Geertruyd Gerrits (widow)	
" 31.	Cornelis Beekman	Bremen.	Marrtje Cornelis (widow)	Schenckenschaus.
" 31.	Francoys Rombouts....	Hasselt	Aeltje Wessels	
July 5.	Jan Jansen (widower)		Hester Jans (widow)	Bosch.
" 26.	Arent Eldertsen Groen....	Norway	Jannetje Willems	
Aug. 9.	Arent Jacobsen (widower)		Styntje Laurens (widow)	
" 23.	Jan Roelofs	Norway	Tytje Lippes (widow)	
" 30.	Elias Michiels	Goemoenapa	Greetje Jacobs	Hazymus.
Nov. 8.	Cornelis Jansen.	Brest.	Metje Werkhoven Wyngaerden (widow)	
" 8.	Jan Thomasen.	Manhatans	Appollonia Cornelis	
" 22.	Pieter Van Couwenhoven (widower)		Aeltje Sybrants	
1666.				
Jan. 24.	Jacob Abrahams	Vianen.	Sytie Ariaens....	Manhatans.†
" 24.	Andries Barentzen.	Stockholm	Grietje Croegers....	Amsterdam.
Feb. 14.	Thomas Naylor.	England	Mary Underhill.	England.
Mar. " 11.	Cornelis Corstensen	New Breuckelen	Marytje Jacobs Vandiegrist	New York.
" 11.	Jaris Jansen	Havre	Maria Rutgers....	Amersfoort.
April 25.	Augustyn Pens (negro)		Anna Maria (negress)	
May 6.	Laurens Jansen.	Wormer	Annetje Jans (widow)	

"	23.	Nicolaas Bayard.....	Alphen.....	Judith Verlet.....	Amsterdam.
July	18.	Willem Abrahamsen Van Boren.....	Rotterdam.....	Geestje Broederis.....	Bartel Mannekin.
Aug.	15.	Elbert Aertsen.....	Manhatans.....	Greetje Wessels.....	Manhatans.
"	15.	Laurens Jansen Van Oosten.....	Leyden.....	Sara Waldron (widow).....	
Sept.	19.	Pieter Abrahamzen Van Deursen.....	New York.....	Hester Webbers.....	Amsterdam.
Oct.	24.	Jan Byrang.....	Oldenzeel, New Albany.....	Bolijte Everts Duyching.....	New York.
Dec.	4.	Jan Jacobsen.....	Vrieslant.....	Britten Olof (widow).....	
1667.					
Feb.	12.	Hans Kierstede.....	New York.....	Jannetje Lookermans.....	New York.
"	20.	Otto Laurensen.....	Mispadt.....	Marretje Jans (widow).....	
April	3.	Dirck Jansen Vanderclyf.....	Alphaen.....	Geesie Hendricks.....	New York.
"	3.	Joch. Gerritzen.....	Mydrecht.....	Lysbeth Claes.....	Cuyndert.
"	10.	Warnert Wessels.....	Aernham.....	Debora Pieters.....	New York.
Oct.	10.	Claes Jansen Heyning.....	Layderdorp.....	Geesie Fockens.....	Ruymen.
"	2.	Jan Van Angola (negro).....	.....	Christina (negress).....	
"	2.	Jan Laurensen.....	New York.....	Jannetje Juraens.....	Brabant.
"	13.	Pieter Hessels.....	Gelderland.....	Lysbeth Gerrits.....	Thiel.
Dec.	8.	Jan Harberding.....	Boeckheldt.....	Mayken Barents.....	Haerlem.
1668.					
Jan.	15.	Otto Gerritsen.....	Zutphen.....	Engeltje Pieters.....	New York.
"	29.	Jan Hendricksen.....	Mispadh.....	Annetje Bastiaens.....	Werckhoven.
"	29.	Kier Wouters (widower).....	.....	Lysbet Davits Ackerman.....	
May	1.	Albert Bosch.....	Leyden.....	Elsje Blanck.....	New York.
June	1.	Galeyn Verplancken.....	New York.....	Hendrickje Wessels.....	Aernham.
"	10.	Walraven Claerhout.....	Harlaem.....	Emestje Hendricks.....	Manhattans.
"	17.	Michael Tates (widower).....	.....	Tryntje Jacobs (widow).....	
July	29.	Hans Jacobsen Harty.....	Switzerland.....	Geestje Lamberzen Mol.....	New York.
"	29.	David Provoost.....	Kanitterot.....	Tryntje Laurens.....	Amsterdam.
Aug.	28.	Philip Johns.....	England.....	Marrytje Hay.....	New York.
Sept.	9.	Jan de More.....	Zeeland.....	Jacomyn Drouns.....	Bylanderzy.
"	9.	Maryn Reynardt (widower).....	.....	Leentje Mechels (widow).....	
Nov.	4.	Walter Hires.....	England.....	Tryntje Bickers.....	Amsterdam.
Dec.	1.	Carsten Luyrissen (widower).....	.....	Geertje Teunis.....	New York.
"	1.	Herman Smeeman (widower).....	.....	Anneken Daniels (widow).....	
1669.					
March		Dirck Teunizen (widower).....	.....	Catalyntje Frans (widow).....	Manhatans.
April		Sybout Harcksen.....	Manhatans.....	Marytje Abrahams.....	
May	19.	Hendrick Cornelisen.....	.....	Neeltje Hendricks.....	Towards the Fresh Water.

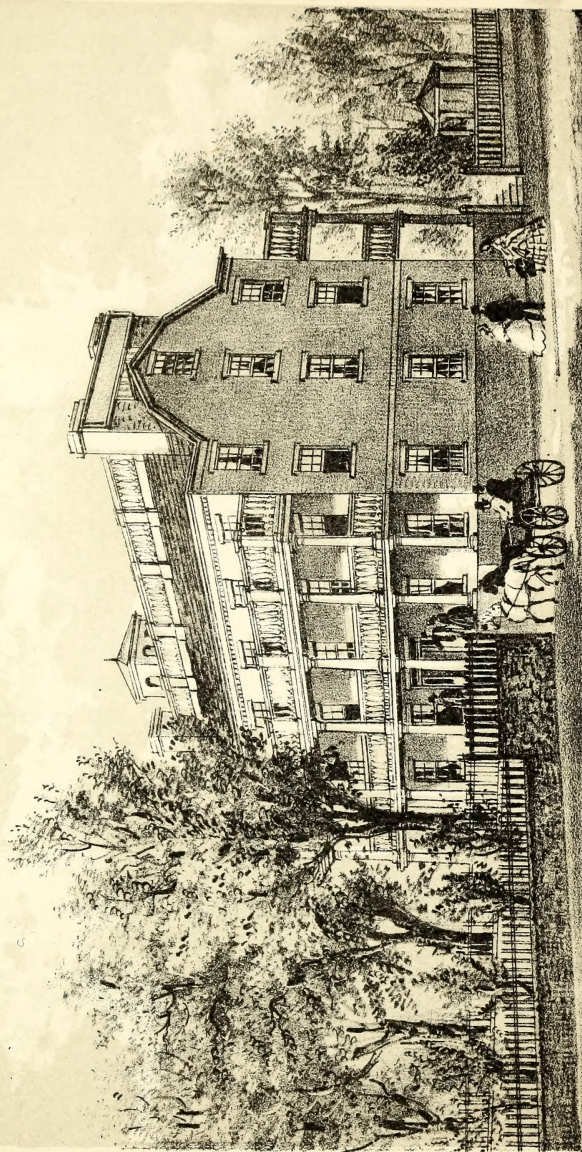
	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1669.				
May 19.	Pieter Wolfersen.....	Oostvriesland.....	Josvntje Thomas.....	Utrecht.
June 16.	Evert Pietersen (widower).....	North Holland.....	Hillegond Joris (widow).....	New York.
July 7.	Jan Evertsen.....	Utrecht.....	Aeltje Schepmoes.....	New York.
" 7.	Bernardus Hassons.....		Aeltje Couwenhoven.....	
" 7.	Lubbert Gerritsen (widower).....	Bremen.....	Femmetje Coenraets (widow).....	
" 25.	Laurens Laurenzen.....	Amsterdam.....	Hilletje Gerrits (widow).....	Brabant.
Aug. 25.	Aernout Webber.....	Brooklyn Ferry.....	Ariantje Ariens.....	
Sept. 1.	Cornelis Van Borsum.....	Amsterdam.....	Sara Roelofs, widow of Hans Kiersted.....	
" 23.	Jan Jansen Poppen.....		Geertruyd Barents (widow).....	
1670.				
June 3.	Enoch Michaelsen.....	New York.....	Dirckje Meyers.....	Amsterdam.
" 11.	Benjamin Provoot.....	Hartford, New England.....	Sara Barents.....	Harlem.
July 23.	Nicolaes Backer (widower).....	Schoonhoven.....	Marrtije Gerrits (widow).....	Amsterdam.
" 28.	Claes Cornelisen.....	New Albany.....	Catalyntje Jans.....	Amsterdam.
Aug. 13.	Evert Evertsen Pels.....		Brechtje Elswaerts.....	
" 27.	Johannes Vernelje.....		Aeltje Waldron.....	
" 27.	Jan Nagel.....		Rebecca Waldron.....	
Sept. 3.	Marinus DeVos (widower).....		Elsej Barents (widow).....	
Oct. 1.	Mathias De Haert (widower).....		Johanna De Wit (widow).....	
" 8.	Gerrit Huygens De Cleyen.....	Brevoort.....	Geestje Rutgers (widow).....	Flanders.
Nov. 4.	Frans Hendricksen.....		Boltje Jacobs.....	
" 20.	Dirck Jansen (widower).....	Wessen.....	Jannetje Cornelis (widow).....	Amsterdam.
Dec. 17.	Wessel Wesselsen.....	Egmont op Zee.....	Marrtije Ten Eyck.....	New York.
" 25.	Jan Cornelisen.....		Annetje Jans.....	
1671.				
Jan. 1.	Simon Jansen Romeyn.....	Amsterdam.....	Sophia Jans.....	Gravenhage.
Feb. 10.	William Waldron.....	Amsterdam.....	Engeltje Stoutenburg.....	
" 25.	Philip Jansen Vos.....	Vollenhosen.....	Greetje Fockens.....	Thyrne.
March 5.	Martin Hardewyn.....	New York.....	Magdalena.....	Brasiel.
" 5.	Jacob Cornelisen Stille.....		Aeltje Friedrichs.....	
April 1.	Hans Careley (widower).....	Swoll.....	Geestje Theunis (widow).....	Amsterdam.
" 1.	Barent Gerritsen.....		Marrtije Hendricks.....	

"	7.	Jan de LeRoy (widower)	.....	.....	Maria Tuyre (widow)	New York.
"	8.	Jan Pietersen	.....	.....	Marrtje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	16.	Emanuel Sanders (widower)	.....	Westphalia.	Marrtje Verveelen	New Albany.
May	29.	Adolf Meyer	.....	Amsterdam.	Catalyntje Coninck	New York.
"	6.	Elias Post	.....	New Albany	Sophia Van Cortland	New Albany.
"	6.	Andries Teller	.....	.....	Grietje Hendricks (widow)	New Albany.
Aug.	5.	Severyn Launorensen (widower)	.....	New York	Jannetje Hendricks	Albania.
Sept.	10.	Martin Kregter, Jr.	.....	Amsterdam	Geertruyd Schuyler	New York.
"	10.	Stephanus Van Courtlandt	.....	England	Cutesje Hendricks (widow)	Jersey.
Oct.	18.	Claes Hendricksen Lock	.....	Amsterdam	Claesje Dircks	New York.
"	25.	John Rey	.....	Amsterdam	Vromotje Iden Vandoworst	New York.
Nov.	5.	Andries Myer	.....	New York	Elsje Alberts	Oxysel.
"	5.	Benjamin Provoost (widower)	.....	.....	Jannetje Claes	New York.
"	12.	Evert Wolterzen	.....	.....	.....	New York.
1672.		Dirk Jansen	.....	Gelderland	Eliz. Cornelis	New York.
Jan.	14.	Joris Walgraef	.....	London	Magdaleentje Rutgers	New York.
"	14.	Anthony Backers (negro)	.....	.....	Mayken (negress)	Fresh Water.
March	21.	Hendrick Drogestraet	.....	Borgen op Zoom	Marrtje Juriaens (widow)	New York.
"	10.	Andries Jouricaens	.....	Leyden	Geertje Couzys	New York.
"	17.	Johannes DeWandelaer	.....	.....	Sara Schepmoes	New York.
"	24.	Dirck Meyerzen (widower)	.....	Amsterdam	Jannetje Dirks (widow)	New York.
April	28.	Jan Jansen Slot	.....	St. Martin	Judith Elswaert	New York.
"	28.	Jan Jansen	.....	.....	Grietje Wessels (widow)	New York.
"	28.	Adriaen Van Laer (widower)	.....	New York	Luytie Schonen (widow)	New York.
May	5.	Nicholas Willem Stuyvesant	.....	Amsterdam	Maria Beeckman	New York.
"	12.	Pieter Vandewater	.....	England	Annetje Duycking	New York.
Aug.	11.	Jan Willemsen	.....	Gelderland	Margretta Vishaeck	New York.
"	18.	Jacobus de Haerd	.....	.....	Cornelia Beeck	New York.
Sept.	8	Claes Jansen Van Heyningen (widower)	.....	Hartford, New England.	Jannetje Hiers	New York.
Nov.	3.	Elias Provoost	.....	New York	Cornelia Roos	New York.
"	17.	Cornelius Dirksen	.....	.....	Grietje Hendricks	New York.
"	17.	William Anthonissen (negro)	.....	.....	Margaret Pieters	Stuyvesants Bowery.
1673.		Mathias Brouwer	.....	New York	Margrietje Pieters	New Amersfort.
Jan.	26.	Jan Sackerlye	.....	England	Sara Catharine Bedlo	Amsterdam.
Feb.	2.	Evert Aertzen	.....	New York	Marrtje Herks	New York.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1673.				
May 9.	Jan Jansen Van Dyck.....	Amsterdam.....	Teuntje Tys.....	Gelderland.
" 16.	Hendrick Hierts.....	New York.....	Metje Michiels.....	Schoonderweert.
" 23.	Jan Vincent.....	Benthem.....	Annetje Jans.....	New York.
" 24.	Arent Hermensen.....	New York.....	Susanna Le Maistre.....	Midwout.
June 8.	Jan De Foreest.....	Benthem.....	Susanna Verleth.....	Amsterdam.
" 15.	Jan Dyckman.....	Cuylenburg.....	Magdaleena Tourneurs.....	Midwout.
July 2.	Hendrick Bastaensen.....	Amsterdam.....	Marrtje Hendricks.....	Brevort.
" 29.	Jan Anchorze Nuyt.....	New Orange.....	Barbara Provooost.....	New York.
Aug. 9.	Hendrick Gerritsen.....	Fort Orange.....	Marrtje Lucas.....	New Orange.
Oct. 4.	Jan Stephensen.....	Amsterdam.....	Lysbet Lucas.....	New Orange.
Sept. 27.	Jan Lauwrenzen Duyts (widower).....	New Netherlands.....	Neeltje Adriaens.....	Mispats Kill.
Oct. 11.	Daniel Waldron.....	New Orange.....	Sara Rutgers.....	Nosop.
" 25.	Gerrit Cosynsen.....	Brasiel.....	Bolytje Jacobs.....	Stuyvesants Bowery.
Nov. 25.	Andries Roelofsen.....		Catharina Van Zandt.....	Gelderland.
" 25.	Jurriaen Blanck, Jr.....		Hester Vanderbeeck.....	Gowanus.
" 8.	Jan Corszen.....		Metje Theunis.....	New Orange.
1674.				
Jan. 7.	Cornelis Vanderburg.....	N. Orange.....	Levientje Lennon.....	N. Orange.
" 31.	Pieter Philipsen Waltman (soldier).....	Flanders.....	Hielte Jovis.....	Witnont.
Feb. 11.	Herman Anthony de Hubert.....	Oestgeest.....	Lucretia Rodenberg.....	N. Orange.
March 2.	Rynier Pietersen Van Quackenbosch.....	Zeeland.....	Lysbest Jans.....	Flushing, N. N.
April 11.	William Simonsen Block.....	Darberser.....	Lyttie Duycking.....	N. Orange.
June 3.	Edward Lamlee.....	Amsterdam.....	Sara Higgins.....	Esopus.
April 25.	Direk Jansen Van Dyck.....	Amsterdam.....	Urseltje Jans.....	N. Orange.
" 25.	Melchior Clasen.....	Amsterdam.....	Susanna Richards.....	Oxford.
June 13.	Elias Post (widower).....	N. Orange.....	Marrtje Corn.....	Fort Orange.
" 13.	Daniel Jorisen.....	Bordeaux.....	Sara Klock.....	Fort Orange.
Aug. 26.	Gabriel Menvielle.....	N. Orange.....	Judith Van Beeck.....	New Willemstadt.
Sept. 29.	Jacob Truer.....	Amsterdam.....	Lysbeth Post.....	N. Orange.
" 19.	Jacob Claesen.....		Annetje Vandiegrist.....	New Netherland.
" 19.	Isaac Van Vleek (widower).....		Cornelia Beeckman.....	New Orange.
Oct. 24.	Hendrick Arentsen (widower).....		Neeltje Urbannis (widow).....	
" 24.	Pieter Schamp.....	Gendt.....	Jannetje Dircks.....	Noortmans Kill.

Nov. 4	Bonwen Loen.....	Edam.....	Maria de Mill.....	Amsterdam.
Oct. 31	Jan Siphens (soldier).....	N. Orange.	Elsje Burgers.....	N. Orange.
Nov. 4	Andries van Brestee.....	Alphon.....	Annetje Van Borsum.....	N. Orange.
" 28	Petrus Bayard.....	N. Albany	Blandina Kierstede.....	N. Orange.
Oct. 9	Joris Davidson.....		Jannetje Lopers.....	New York.
1675.				
June 20	Johannes Martlings.....	St. Eustache.	Aeltje Jans.....	Ruynderwolt.
Feb. 3	Tymen Van Borsum.....	N. York.	Griette Fockens (widow).....	
April 4	David de Mareez, Jr.....	Manheim.....	Rachel Crosse.....	Delf.
March 31	Dirk Ten Eyck.....	N. York.	Aefje Boelen.....	Amsterdam.
" 31	Arnout Webber (widower).....		Jannetje Cornelis.....	N. York.
May 19	Coenraet Ten Eyck, Jr.....	N. York.	Beletje Hercks.....	N. York.
June 30	Cornelius Kregier.....	N. York.	Annetje Bording.....	N. York.
May 30	Barent Ours (widower).....		Christina Wessels.....	Dordrecht.
June 9	Matthys Jansen.....	Leyden.....	Lysbest Elswaert.....	N. York.
" 9	Willem Hom.....	N. York.	Lysbet Claes Witt.....	N. Albany.
" 20	Henricus Van Dyck (widower).....		Magdalena Ryssens (widow).....	
July 25	Carel de Niso.....	Burgundy.....	Maria Laurens (widow).....	
August 8	Francois Rombouts (widower).....		Ann Eliz. Maschop (widow).....	
Sept. 23	Willem Boyle.....	England.....	Jannetje Frans.....	N. York.
" 26	Isaac Kip (widower).....		Maria Vervelje (widow).....	
Nov. 20	Jan Jansen Mol.....	Amsterdam.....	Engeltje Pieters.....	N. York.
" 3	Johannes Dervall.....	Amsterdam.....	Catharina Van Cortland.....	N. York.
1676.				
July 5	Philip De Foreest.....	N. York.	Tryntje Kip.....	N. York.
" 12	Tunis Barentzen Cool.....	N. York.	Marrtje Gerrits (widow).....	
Feb. 2	Jan Smedes (widower).....		Magtelt Jans.....	N. York.
" 23	Jan Van Loonen.....	Luyck.....	Marrtje Albertsen.....	N. York.
March 21	Hendrick Ten Eyck.....	N. York.	Petronella De Wit.....	Leyden.
" 21	Laurens Cornelisen.....	Denmark.....	Margaretta Barons.....	N. York.
April 12	Wm. Jansen Fomon (widower).....		Marrtje Jans (widow).....	
May 28	Hermanns Cooning.....	N. Albany.....	MaryoGrien.....	Virginia.
June 25	Asueris Hendriksen.....	Albany.....	Neeltje Jans (widow).....	
" 28	Hendrick Van Borsum.....	N. York.	Marrtje Vanderkuyl.....	N. York.
July 5	Jan Davidson.....	Sweden.....	Jannetje Jans.....	Leyden.
" 5	Laurens Juriensen.....	Brazil.....	Kruestje Pieters.....	Amersfort.
Aug. 17	Philip Smith.....	England.....	Margaretta Blanck.....	N. York.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1676.				
Aug. 23.	Jan Focken.....	Lubeck.....	Engeltje Bresteede.....	N. York.
Sept. 3.	Jacob Pietersen.....	Harsimus.....	Mary Brouwers.....	Gowanus.
Dec. 1.	Johannes Steinhmets.....	N. York.....	Annetje Jacobs Van Winkle.....	Harsimus.
Nov. 5.	Victor Bicker.....	N. York.....	Claesje Blanck.....	N. York.
" 29.	Willem Hoppe.....	N. York.....	Meynin Paulus.....	N. Albany.
Dec. 10.	Jan De Vries.....	Esopus.....	Adrianje Dircks.....	N. Albany.
" 17.	Claens Claesen Ruyter.....	N. York.....	Cornelia Willems.....	Esopus.
" 26.	Frans Wesselsen.....	N. York.....	Tryntje Jans.....	Wlissingen.
" "	Jonathan Provoost.....	N. York.....	Catherine Vanderveen (widow).....	"
1680.				
Jan. 1.	Adrian Dirksen Cool (widower).....	Martinico.....	Lysbeth Jans (widow).....	Boswyck.
" 1.	Jan Castie.....	London.....	Lysbeth Jans Dammers.....	London.
Feb. 15.	Johannes Casjon (widower).....	N. York.....	Annetje Vincent (widow).....	N. York.
" 25.	Michael Mannels.....	N. York.....	Marie Bruyn.....	N. Brooklynn.
March 5.	Isaac Van Velck (widower).....	Haerlem.....	Catalyntje de la Noy.....	"
April 7.	Arent Fredericksen.....	"	Sara Teunes Covors.....	"
March 31.	Claes Mannels (negro).....	"	Lucretia Levyse (negress).....	"
April 22.	Pieter de la Noy.....	"	Elizabeth de Potter, widow of Isaac Bedlow.....	"
May 1.	Jan Bengnont (widower).....	Holsteyn.....	Jametje Stephens.....	Utrecht.
" 1.	Jan Jansen Van Flensburg.....	New York.....	Willementje Huygens De Klyn (widow).....	N. York.
" 26.	Theunis de Key.....	New York.....	Helena Van Bruggh.....	N. Brooklynn.
June 9.	Jillis Provoost.....	Gelderland.....	Maria Hibon.....	Heenisteede.
July 18.	Hendr. Jilisen de Mandeville.....	N. York.....	Annetje Pieters Scholl.....	Mispats Kill.
" 14.	Clement Israels.....	Gelderland.....	Anna Maria Engelbest.....	N. Albany.
Aug. 8.	Cornelis Adriaensen.....	N. York.....	Anna Frans.....	Brooklynn.
Sept. 26.	Thomas Kolk.....	N. York.....	Harintje Dircks.....	London.
" 30.	Cornelis Van Langvelt.....	N. York.....	Maria Greenlant.....	N. York.
Oct. " "	Willem Peers.....	Bordeaux.....	Greetje Hiers.....	N. York.
Nov. 13.	Jan Willemsen Neering.....	N. York.....	Catharina de Myer.....	N. York.
" 3.	Pieter Barentzen Cool.....	N. York.....	Henrica Jans.....	N. York.
" 3.	Gerrit Cornelisen.....	Bedford.....	Wyntje Stoutenburg.....	N. York.
" 3.	Frans Abrahamzen.....	"	Lucretia Hendricksen.....	"



Lib. for D. M. Valentines Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward 171 Pearl Street, N. Y.

HAVEMEYER MANSION N. Y. 1861.
between 58th and 59th Streets & 8th and 9th Avenues.

Dec.	8.	Jan Hermanzen.....	N. York.....	Aeltje Abrahams.....	N. York.
"	"	Jan Pietersen.....	France.....	Metje Weely.....	N. York.
"	15.	Claes Burger.....	N. York.....	Sara Catharina Bedlow (widow).....	
1681.					
Jan.	1.	Bastien Matheson (negro).....	N. York.....	Maria Van Angola (negress).....	N. York.
"	12.	Didlof Doorn.....	N. York.....	Else Jouriaens.....	
April	12.	Daniel Veemos.....	Gelderland.....	Christina Vandiegrist (widow).....	
"	14.	Myndert Hendricksen.....	Meppelen.....	Jannetje Hendricks.....	Esopus.
May	12.	Tymon Fransen Van Dyck.....	N. York.....	Lysbet Burgers.....	N. York.
"	24.	Claes Gerritsen.....	Tarlsteyn.....	Marretje Van Rollegorn.....	N. York.
July	9.	Henricus Beckman.....	N. York.....	Johanna Lopers (widow).....	
"	9.	Joost Adriaensen Molenaar (widower).....	Esopus.....	Marritje Heys (widow).....	Amsterdam.
Aug.	23.	Johannes Paulsen.....	Haerlem.....	Jannetje Dereth.....	
Sept.	4.	Abraham De la Noy.....	N. York.....	Cornelia Toll (widow).....	N. York.
"	4.	Johannes Kip.....	N. York.....	Catherine Kierstede.....	N. York.
"	15.	Isaac de Foreest.....	Ester Barum.....	Lysbet Vanderspeigle.....	Noortwyck.
"	15.	Wyert Eppens.....	England.....	Gerritje Jillis Mandeville.....	N. Albany.
Dec.	10.	Nicholas Wm. Stuyvesant (widower).....	Esopus.....	Elizabeth Slechteuhoorst.....	Gowanus.
"	10.	David Hendricksen.....	Amersfoort.....	Helena Brouwers.....	N. York.
"	10.	Bruyn Hage.....	Vlessingen.....	Geesie Schuurmans.....	N. York.
"	10.	Pieter Jansen.....		Bolitje Adriaens.....	N. York.
"	10.	Gerrit Hollaes.....		Susanna Thomas.....	
1677.					
Jan.	28.	Zeger Gerritzen.....	New Albany.....	Jannetje Thyssens.....	New Albany.
March	14.	Jan Bolville.....	France.....	Hester Casters.....	Flanders.
June	13.	Paulus Vanderbeeck.....	Gowanus.....	Sara Schouten.....	New Castle.
"	"	Theunis Jansen.....	Denmark.....	Jannetje Brouwers.....	Amsterdam.
"	13.	Peter Bresteede.....	New York.....	Engeltje Hercks.....	New York.
"	13.	Laurens Hendricksen.....	Amsterdam.....	Marritje Jans.....	Gelderland.
"	23.	Johannes Myer.....	New York.....	Annetje Van Vorst.....	Ahasimus.
"	24.	Fredrich de Von (widower).....		Hester Terneurs.....	New Harlem.
July	4.	Jacobus Fransen Van Dyck.....	Amsterdam.....	Magdaleentje Cornelis.....	New Albany.
Aug.	1.	Nathaniel Beely.....	New Castle.....	Margaret Obe.....	New York.
"	1.	Willem Aertsen.....	New York.....	Christina Nagel.....	New York.
"	8.	Dirk Jansen De Groot (widower).....		Rachel de Tru (widow of H. Van Bommel).....	
Oct.	3.	Cornelis Beeck.....	New York.....	Marritje Claes.....	New York.
"	31.	Johannes Tomasen.....	Amsterdam.....	Aechtje Jacobs.....	New Amersfort

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1677.				
Nov. 7	Hend'k Vanderburg.....	New York.....	Anna de Mill.....	Harlem.
Dec. 5	Warnast Wessells (widower).....	.....	Lysbeth Corn.....	New Albany.
" 12	Jan Dirksen Meyer (widower).....	.....	Baertje Kips (widow).....	Bremen.
" 26	Jacob Abrahams Santfort (widower).....	.....	Magdalena Van Vleck.....	.....
1678.				
Jan. 16	Pieter Meyer.....	New York.....	Batje Jans.....	Gelderland.
Feb. 10	With Cornelisen.....	Meydrecht.....	Jannetje Joris.....	Aeist.
Jan. 30	Tobias Ten Eyck.....	New York.....	Aeltje Duycking.....	New York.
March 17	Jacob Verdon.....	New York.....	Femmetje Willems.....	Meppellen.
" 31	Arent Hermanzen (widower).....	.....	Duvertje Lubberts.....	New Harlem.
" 23	Egbert Fockenzen.....	.....	Elsje Lucas.....	New York.
" 27	Jacob Corn. Van Egmout.....	New Albany.....	Geertje Pieters.....	New Amersfort.
June 22	Jacobus de Beauvois.....	Leyden.....	Maria Joosten.....	New York.
Aug. 11	Jan de la Maistre.....	Midwout.....	Ruthje Waldron.....	New York.
" 23	Conradus Hendricksen Boeg.....	New York.....	Jametje de Souton.....	New Brooklyn.
" 25	Jacob Van Zauwen.....	Ransdorp.....	Jannetje Lucas.....	New York.
Oct. 9	Cornelis Jacobsen (widower).....	.....	Christina Vandiegrist.....	New York.
Sept. 4	Jan de la Montagnie.....	Amsterdam.....	Annetje Waldron.....	New York.
Oct. 23	Wilhelmus de Myer.....	New York.....	Catharina Bayardts.....	Bergen op Zoom.
" 27	Engelberth Lott.....	Midwout.....	Cornelia de la Noy.....	New York.
Nov. 6	Melle Claessen.....	North Holland.....	Brechtje Elswaert (widow).....	.....
" 20	Leendert Vandergrist.....	New York.....	stynkje Elswaert.....	New York.
Dec. 11	Laurens Wesselsen.....	New York.....	Achtie Jans.....	New York.
" 29	Elias Cornelisen.....	New Castle.....	Elizabeth Meyer.....	New York.
" 26	Claes Roelofsen.....	Amsterdam.....	Grietje Martens.....	Boston.
1679.				
Jan. 1	Pieter Adolphsen.....	Amsterdam.....	Jametje Van Borsum.....	New York.
April 15	Huybert Gerritzen.....	New York.....	Willemetje Ariens.....	Gelderland.
" 19	Jacobus Verhulst.....	Zeeland.....	Maria Bennet.....	Gouvanus.
May 25	Dirk Wolfersen.....	Aarnhem.....	Richel Vermeije (widow).....	.....
" 18	William Pos.....	New York.....	Aeltje Tunis Van Couverden.....	New York.
" 21	Jacob Boelen.....	Amsterdam.....	Cathrina Klock.....	New York.

July	16.	Arent Leendertsen de Gran (widower).....	New York.....	Marrtje Hendricks (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	30.	Hermanus Van Borsum.....	New York.....	Wybrugh Hendricks.....	New Albany.
Aug.	13.	Hendrick Kermer.....	New York.....	Annetje Thomas.....	New York.
Sept.	3.	Albertus Ringo.....	New York.....	Jametje Stoutenburg.....	Curagoa.
"	10.	Ephraim Hermanzen.....	New York.....	Elizabeth Rodenberg.....	Esopus.
Oct.	5.	Theunis Hercken.....	Arme Bouwery.....	Sophia Hendricks.....	New Albany.
"	22.	Isaac Molyn (widower).....	.....	Temperance.....	Esopus.
		Gerrit Hendricksen (widower).....	New York.....	Josyutje Jans (widow).....	
		Mathys Ten Eyck.....	New York.....	Jaannekin Rosa.....	
1682.					
Jan.	10.	Abraham Abraham Rycke.....	New York.....	Marg. Buytenhuysen.....	New York.
"	10.	Teunis Cornelisen.....	New York.....	Annetje Claes.....	New York.
"	10.	Herman Hend. Bas.....	Brooklyn.....	Anna Wynhart.....	Amsterdam.
Feb.	3.	Thomas Koocker.....	England.....	Tryntje Adolf.....	New York.
"	4.	Willem Anthony (widower).....	.....	Maria Claerco.....	England.
"	15.	Jacobus Brouwer.....	Gowanus.....	Annetje Bogardus.....	New York.
"	2.	Cornelis Jacobsen Quick.....	New Albany.....	Abigail Abrahams.....	New York.
April	2.	Jan Vinje (widower).....	Gravesend.....	Wieshe Huytes (widow).....	New York.
"	9.	Lambert Aertsen.....	Gelderland.....	Tryntje Boelen.....	Bowery.
"	15.	Coenraet Ten Eyck (widower).....	.....	Margriete Gerrits.....	
"	15.	Josias Jansen Drats.....	Amsterdam.....	Annetje Daniels (widow).....	
May	6.	Martin Abraham Cock.....	New York.....	Aeltje Brouwers.....	Gowanus.
"	15.	Isaac Stevensen.....	New York.....	Lysbet Abrahams Vandergeul.....	New York.
"	16.	Martin Abrahamsen Klock.....	New York.....	Margriete Van Veen.....	New York.
"	20.	Gerrit Lydecker.....	New York.....	Lysbet Abrahams.....	New York.
"	26.	Joris Elswaert.....	New York.....	Neeltje Vandelhuyt.....	New York.
July	12.	Brandt Schuyler.....	New York.....	Adriaentje Rommer.....	New York.
"	5.	Henricus De Foreest.....	New Albany.....	Cornelia Van Cortland.....	New York.
"	11.	Herman Jansen.....	Meppelen.....	Femmetje Van Faesbeck.....	Bushwick.
"	26.	Pieter Van Volchert (widower).....	.....	Brechtje Elswaert (widow).....	
Aug.	23.	Casparus Hermenzen (widower).....	.....	Grietje Jans (widow).....	
Sept.	9.	Olifert Soert.....	Heerenveen.....	Hillarrie (widow).....	New York.
Dec.	3.	Willem Rydt (widower).....	.....	Anna Reyniers.....	New York.
"	13.	Hieronimus Hend. Van Bommel.....	New York.....	Margriete Cloppers.....	New York.
"	26.	Nicholas Rosenvelt.....	New York.....	Lysbeth Cool (widow).....	New York.
				Susanna Abrahams Mol.....	New Albany.
				Hilleetje Jans.....	

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1683.				
Jan.	Jan Jacobsen.....	Noortwyck.....	Margrietje Snedikers.....	Midwout.
"	31. Hermanus Wessells (widower).....	London.....	Magdaleentje Deuterhoop.....	Amsterdam.
March	18. Joseph Fenton.....	Bauren.....	Mary Nixon.....	New York.
April	25. Leendert Huyzen De Kleyn.....	New York.....	Magdaleena Wolsum (widow).....	Amsterdam.
"	25. Frans Goderus.....	New York.....	Rebecca Eunis.....	New Albany.
May	2. Matthias Adolph Hoppen.....	England.....	Anna Paulus.....	Middleburg.
"	18. Cornelis Wynhardt Van Groeningen (widower).....	Berlicum.....	Arianthe Hendricksen.....	Westchester.
"	James Babbage.....	West Harlem.....	Bersheba Turner.....	New York.
June	28. Abraham Ackerman.....	Bergen.....	Aaltje Van Laren.....	New York.
"	17. Jacques Torneur.....	New Albany.....	Aeffie Michiels.....	Palts.
"	Iheunis Hendricksen.....	New York.....	Sara Roels.....	Bergen.
July	20. Pieter Franssen (negro).....	New York.....	Susanna (negress).....	New Albany.
"	4. Pieter Stephenson.....	New York.....	Jannekin Schoonten.....	New York.
"	18. Jan Peeck.....	New York.....	Lysbet Van Imborg.....	New Albany.
"	18. Lucas Kierstede.....	New York.....	Rachel Kip.....	New Albany.
Aug.	Gerrit Duycking.....	Orcades.....	Maria Abeel.....	New York.
"	15. Robert Sinclair.....	Bergen.....	Sara Roelofs (widow).....	Bergen.
"	1. Hans Hend. Spier.....	New Albany.....	Marychen Duycking.....	New York.
"	22. D. Gideon Schaets (preacher).....	New Albany.....	Tryntje Pieters.....	Bergen.
Oct.	24. Jacob Teller.....	New York.....	Barentje Hendricks (widow).....	New York.
Sept.	26. Francois Rombouts (widower).....	New York.....	Christina Wessells.....	Middlewout.
Oct.	24. Johannes Gerritsen.....	New York.....	Helena Teller (widow).....	New York.
"	17. Jan Wesselsen.....	New York.....	Jaanneken Jochens.....	New York.
"	31. Heyman Coonick.....	Bommelwaert.....	Francyntje Steltheer.....	New York.
"	24. Leendert Alb. De Graw.....	New York.....	Marrtje Andries.....	New Albany.
"			Gerritje Jacobs Quick.....	New Albany.
1684.				
Feb.	6. Jacob Cornelisen (widower).....	New York.....	Marrtje Hendricks (widow).....	New York.
March	5. Vincent de la Montagnie.....	Bergen.....	Arientje Jans.....	Bergen.
"	12. Gerrit Sleykets.....	Breuckelen.....	Vrouwte Claes.....	South River.
April	Dirck Croesen.....		Eliz. Crogiers.....	Midwout.
	Tobias Ten Eyck (widower).....		Eliz. Hegeman.....	

"	23.	Johannes Adriaensen Sips.	.....	.....	Johana Idens Vandevorst.	Bergen.
June	12.	Jan Willemsen Romen	.....	Werkendam	Maryen Bastiaens.	New York.
July	2.	Johannes Clopper	.....	New York	Maryhen Seurt	New York.
"	2.	Tobias Stoutenburg.	.....	New York	Anneken Van Hollegan.	New York.
"	2.	Andries Greymaet	.....	Vlissingen.	Anna Van Brug.	Gouwaus.
Aug.	24.	Tunis Jansen	.....	New York	Sara Brouwers.	Buurmatsen.
Sept.	17.	Nicholas Vandiegriest.	.....	London	Barentje Verhercken.	New York.
"	14.	Thomas Crundall.	.....	New Albany	Debora de Meyert.	New York.
Nov.	12.	Rip Van Dam	.....	Zutphen	Sara Vanderspeigle	Elswaert.
Dec.	5.	Hendrick Vroutsen.	.....	Virginia	Catherine Hardenbrook	New York.
Nov.	26.	George Atkins	.....	Gamonissa.	Beltje Joris (widow)	New York.
Dec.	17.	Peter Willemse Roomie	.....	Amsterdam	Hester Van Gelder	New York.
"	17.	Cornelis Verdunyn	.....	New York	Sara Van Fuerden.	New York.
"	17.	Ab'm Kermer	.....	New York	Maria Furek	New York.
"	17.	Isaac de Mill	.....	New York	Sara Joosten.	New York.
1685.						
Feb.	4.	James Spencer.	.....	England	Lysbet de Warom.	New York.
"	4.	Temis Dey	.....	New York	Anneken Schouten.	New York.
"	4.	Robert Walters	.....	Plymouth, England	Catharina Leyslaer.	New York.
"	18.	Abraham Mathyson.	.....	New York	Helena Pieters (widow)	New York.
March	4.	Johannes Beekman, Jr.	.....	New York	Aelfje Thomas.	New York.
"	4.	Anthony Sarley	.....	.....	Josyntie Thomas (widow)	New York.
"	4.	Daniel de Clerq (widower)	.....	.....	Grietje Cozyns (widow)	New York.
April	8.	Evert Hendricksen.	.....	New York	Metje Hardenbrook.	Amsterdam.
"	20.	Barent Hybon.	.....	New York	Sara Ennes	New York.
May	21.	Francisco Anthony (widower)	.....	New York	Geertje Tunis (widow)	New York.
"	21.	Cornis. Jacobs Quick (widower)	.....	New York	Maria Van Hoogten.	New York.
"	21.	Jacobus Kip	.....	New York	Hendrickje (widow of Gelyn Verplank).	Utrecht.
June	8.	Isaac Bedlow.	.....	Manheim	Hermana Groenendal.	New York.
"	17.	Pieter Van Oblinius.	.....	New York	Cornelia Waldron.	New York.
"	17.	Albert Clock.	.....	Middleburg	Tryntje Abrahams.	New York.
"	26.	Johannes Provoost (widower)	.....	Spain	Sarah (widow of L. Vanderspeigle)	New York.
"	17.	Frans Cornelisen.	.....	New York	Janneken Dey	New York.
"	24.	Johannes Andriezen.	.....	New York	Annetje (widow of J. Tobiasen)	New York.
Aug.	5.	Henry Bresar.	.....	New York	Maryhen Joris Van Alst.	New York.
"	16.	Arent Jacobsen (widower)	.....	New York	Lysbet (widow of Ab. Valdinck)	Arne Boverly
"	26.	Johannes Van Vorst.	.....	Amsterdam	Anneken Hercks.	New York.
"	12.	Salomon Jansen.	.....	Amsterdam	Judith Martens.	New York.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1685.				
Aug. 26.	Pieter Jansen.....	New Albany.....	Lysbet Van Hooghten.....	New York.
" 26.	Idé Ariansen.....	New York.....	Ibel Bloedtgoet.....	Vlissingen.
Sept. 9.	Jacob Faubzen.....	New York.....	Anneken Fonteyn.....	Boswyck.
" 9.	Johannes Elsenwaert.....	New York.....	Aeltje Roos.....	New York.
" 14.	Adriaen Bogaardt (widower).....		Belitje (widow of A. J. Lantsman).....	
Oct. 14.	Jasper Nissepadt (widower).....		Machtelt (widow of Nich's Gouverneur).....	
" 21.	Jan Barentzen.....	Lubeck.....	Maryhen (widow of Rob. Rotgers).....	
Nov. 23.	Wm. Moore (widower).....		Anna (widow of Gosen Stephenson).....	
" 25.	Jan Hierson.....	Aenhout.....	Gerrit Jans.....	New England.
" 25.	Gerrit Bastiaensen.....		Tryntje Trys.....	New Albany.
Dec. 13.	Jacobus Jansen.....	New York.....	Tryntje Mydderts.....	New York.
" 13.	John Lillie.....	England.....	Anna (widow of Abel Hardenbrook).....	
" 13.	Jan Willemsen.....	Amsterdam.....	Lysbet Fredricksen.....	New York.
1686.				
Jan. 1.	Zacharias Lawrenson.....	N. York.....	Altje Van Louwen.....	Mitspat
Feb. 3.	Thys. Fr. Onlewater.....	N. Albany.....	Geertje (widow of Hans Jacobsen).....	
March 17.	Hendrick Boelerzen.....	N. York.....	Anneken Cours.....	N. York.
" 31.	John Perry (widower).....		Sara Jans.....	Gowanus.
April 6.	Johannes Jansen.....	N. Utrecht.....	Anna Maria Van Giesen.....	Midwout.
" 15.	Pieter Uzie.....	Manheim.....	Cornelia Dawer.....	Midwout.
" 15.	Ryer Michiesen.....	Manheim.....	Jacomyntje Tibout.....	Brooklyn.
May 4.	Jan Evertsen.....	Eng'and.....	Engetje (widow of Pieter Bresteede).....	
" 5.	Hendrick Grevenraedt.....	N. York.....	Sarah Sanders.....	N. Albany.
" 11.	Daniel Vooren.....	Manhatans.....	Anna (widow of Corns. Arienzen).....	
" 19.	Paulus Schrick.....	Hartford (N. E.).....	Maria De Peyster.....	N. York.
June 2.	Johannes Van Gelder.....	N. York.....	Aeffje Roos.....	N. York.
" 4.	Tymon Fransen Van Dyck (widower).....		Hester Pluviers.....	
" 30.	Jacob Phanix.....	N. Albany.....	Anna (widow of Wm. Pieter Beeck).....	
May 31.	Johannes Hooghiant.....	Brooklyn.....	Annetje (widow of P. Vandewater).....	
" 31.	Jeremiah Tothill.....	England.....	Jannekin De Key.....	
June 16.	Thos. F. Ondewater.....	N. Albany.....	Tryntje Bresteede.....	N. York.
" 16.	Jeger Corns. Van Egmout.....	N. Albany.....	Femmetie L. Sluys.....	N. York.
" 16.	Simon Bresteede.....	N. York.....	Jannekin Van Laer.....	N. York.

"	16.	Johannes Hardenbrook.....	Amsterdam.....	Sara Van Laer.....	N. York.
"	21.	Harmen Douwenzon.....	Amsterdam.....	Grietje Minens.....	N. Amersfort.
"	30.	Simon Claesen.....	Oosthuysen.....	Tryntje Gerrits.....	Hyckuyt.
July	25.	Isaac Arentzen.....	N. Albany.....	Anna (widow of Elias de Windel).....	N. York.
Aug.	4.	Jan Dircksen.....	N. York.....	Catelina Cloppers.....	N. York.
"	4.	Jan Evertsen.....	Beets.....	Lysbet Puviers.....	Renselaerwyck.
"	4.	Barent Lieuwts.....	N. York.....	Johanna Vanderpool.....	Middleburg.
Sept.	8.	Simon Corniel (widower).....	N. York.....	Tryntje (widow of Corns. Jacobsen).....	N. York.
"		Evert Arentzen.....	N. Utrecht.....	Johanna Van Spyck.....	N. Albany.
"		Aert Tunisen Lauen.....	Midwout.....	Neeltje Jans Van Zayl.....	N. York.
"	29.	Pieter Jansen Bogaert.....	Jersey.....	Jytie Tysens.....	N. York.
Oct.	13.	Barent Jansen.....	N. York.....	Marrtje (widow of Jacob Pietersen).....	N. York.
Sept.	26.	Joan Le Montez.....	N. Albany.....	Helena Fell.....	N. York.
Oct.	20.	Isaac Kip.....	Gowanus.....	Sara De Fill.....	N. York.
"	20.	Henricus Selyns (widower).....	N. Albany.....	Margaretta (widow of C. Steenwyck).....	N. York.
Nov.	19.	Willem Teller, Jr.....		Rachel Kiersted.....	N. York.
Dec.	15.	Wm. Willemsen Bennet.....		Arientje Vandewater.....	N. York.
1687.					
March.		Reynier Van Sicken.....	N. Amersfort.....	Janneken Van Hoorn.....	Brooklyn.
"		Jan Strycker (widower).....	N. York.....	Treuntje (widow of J. Hollaker).....	N. York.
May	11.	Laurens Thomassen.....	Wlissingen.....	Cathrina Lievens.....	N. York.
"	11.	Jacobus Cornelisen.....	Amersfort.....	Aeltje Fredericks.....	New Amersfort.
		Jan Meert.....		Greetje Mandeville.....	N. York.
June	15.	Jan Jansen Van Fleusburg (widower).....	London.....	Greetje (widow of Claes Roelofsen).....	
July	13.	Bernard Darby.....	Utrecht.....	Maria De Foreest.....	
"		Johannes Van Giesen.....	England.....	Aeltie (widow of Jan Everts Keteltas).....	
"	18.	John Rose.....		Lydia (widow of Amas Bowyer).....	
		Johannes Provoost (widower).....		Anna (widow of Domine Van Neuwenhuysen).....	
Aug.	4.	Hendrick de Boog.....	N. York.....	Grietje Kermer.....	N. York.
"	4.	Petrus de Mill.....	N. York.....	Maria Vanderheul.....	N. York.
"	4.	Dirck Hooghlandt.....	N. York.....	Maria Kip.....	N. York.
"	24.	Philip Schuyler.....	N. Albany.....	Elizabeth De Meyert.....	N. York.
"	17.	Richard Hitman.....	London.....	Marrtje Karseboom.....	N. York.
"	5.	Richard Ashfield.....	England.....	Maria Wessells.....	N. York.
"	26.	John Spratt.....	N. York.....	Maria (widow of Paulus Shrick).....	N. York.
Sept.	14.	Pieter Vander Scheuren.....	N. Albany.....	Sara Fredericks.....	N. York.
"	28.	Johannes Van Imburg.....		Margretta Van Schayck.....	N. York.

	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.	NAMES.	FROM WHENCE.
1687.				
Nov. 6.	Jan Tibout (widower).....	N. Harlem.....	Hester (widow of Claude le Maistre).....	N. York.
Sept. 25.	Barent Waldron.....	N. York.....	Jannetje Jans.....	Bedford.
Nov. 12.	Theunis Bogaert (widower).....	N. York.....	Geertje Jans (widow of Dirk Dey).....	Sandford.
" 9.	John Haines.....	N. York.....	Elizabeth Bouwne.....	New Albany.
Dec. 4.	Pieter Jansen Haring.....	N. York.....	Greetje Bogaert.....	
" 14.	Casper Pieterse Noby.....	N. York.....	Lysbet Schurmans.....	
" 27.	Isaac Depeyster.....	N. York.....	Maria Van Balen.....	
1688.				
Jan. 4.	John Pell.....	London.....	Janneken Joosten.....	N. York.
" 2.	Thomas Sessions (widower).....	Buyckfloot.....	Eleanor (widow of Robt. Shaw).....	N. York.
" 18.	Jacobus Goulets.....	England.....	Janneken Cocker.....	N. York.
Feb. 5.	Jonas Lievens.....	Leyden.....	Aefje Cornelis.....	N. York.
" 22.	Johannes Martier.....	Maryland.....	Hester Van Couvenhoven.....	N. York.
" 13.	Edward Earle.....	England.....	Elsje Vreedland.....	Gamoenipa.
" 29.	Wm. Greene.....	Bloomingdale.....	Maria Wouters.....	N. York.
March.	Francisco Van Angola.....	Land of Cassant.....	Dorathia Brisiel.....	Barbadoes.
April 2.	Joost Falding.....	N. York.....	Catharina Duyts.....	N. York.
" 16.	Johannes Vanderspeigle.....	Wepellen.....	Marrtjie Luersen.....	N. York.
" 11.	Roelof Lubbertsen Westervelt.....	N. York.....	Ursullina Steynuts.....	Bergen.
May 9.	Jacob Van Gesel.....	N. York.....	Geertruyd Reyniers.....	N. York.
" 16.	Paulus Turck, Jr.....	N. York.....	Marrtjie Ryers.....	Bloomingdale
" 2.	William Lyne.....	N. York.....	Mary J. Vandenburg.....	N. York.
" 24.	Andries Thompson.....	N. York.....	Maria Breesteede.....	N. York.
" 23.	Johannes Clopper (widower).....	N. York.....	Margareta Hagen.....	Amsterdam.
June 4.	Pieter Jansen Van Langendyck.....	Brooklyn Ferry.....	Greetje Cornelis.....	N. York.
" 4.	Jan Hybon.....	Kingston.....	Geertruyd Breedsteede.....	N. York.
" 4.	Gysbert Van Imburg.....		Jannetie Messier.....	N. York.

ORDINANCES, &c., OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL AND THE COUNCIL OF NEW NETHERLANDS.

TO ALL persons to whom these presents may or shall come, or who may or shall hear them read : Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, Captain and Commander of the Company's ships and vessels cruising in the West Indies, sendeth greeting—

Whereas, we have observed and remarked the insolence of some of our inhabitants, who are in the habit of getting drunk, of quarreling, fighting, and of smiting each other on the Lord's day of rest, of which on the last Sunday we ourselves witnessed the painful scenes, and we came to the knowledge of by report, in defiance of the magistrates, to the contempt and disregard of our person and authority, to the great annoyance of the neighborhood, and, finally, to the injury and dishonoring of God's holy laws and commandments, which enjoin upon us to honor and sanctify Him on this holy day of rest, and which proscribe all personal injury and murder, with the means and temptations that may lead thereunto :

Therefore, by the advice of his Excellency the Director-General and our ordained Council, here present, to the end that we may, as far as it is possible and practicable, take all due care, and prevent the curse of God, instead of His blessing, from falling upon us and our good inhabitants, we do, by these presents, charge, command, and enjoin upon all tapsters and innkeepers that on the Sabbath of the Lord, commonly called Sunday, before two of the clock in the afternoon, in case there is no preaching, or otherwise before four of the clock (in the afternoon), they shall not be permitted to set, nor draw, nor bring out for any person or persons, any wines, beer, nor any strong waters of any kind whatsoever, and whatever pretext, excepting only persons traveling, and the daily boarders that may from necessity be confined to their places of abode, in the penalty of being deprived of their occupations, and over that in the penalty of six Carolus guilders for each person that during said time may or shall have run up a score for any wine or beer in their house ; and, furthermore, we do hereby forbid all innkeepers and tapsters whatsoever to keep his house open for common company, or to tap or deal out on said day or any other day in the week, after the ringing of the bell in the evening, which shall take place about nine of the clock, any wines, beers, or strong waters, excepting all the members of their families, travelers, and boarders, under the same penalty, and to the end that we may take all due care to prevent all rash drawing of knives, all fightings and personal injuries, and all catastrophes resulting from the same : therefore, with the praiseworthy approbation of their high, wise, and honorable Councillors of the city of Amsterdam in New Netherland, by these presents, we do proclaim and ordain that all persons who shall rashly, or in

anger, draw, or who shall have drawn, any knife or dagger against another person, in such case shall be fined in the penalty of one hundred Carolus guilders, or in case of their failure in the payment of the same they shall be put to the most menial labor, with bread and water for their subsistence; or, in case any person shall have been wounded thereby, the penalty shall be three hundred Carolus guilders, or an additional half-year's confinement to the most menial labor, with bread and water for their subsistence.

We do also charge and command our fiscal, our lieutenant, our sergeants, corporals, and every one of our citizens and inhabitants, as well as the soldiers, on all occasions, with all due zeal and activity and fidelity, to take measures that all such persons be pursued and apprehended, so that they may be proceeded against, and dealt with as the law directs.

Done in Fort Amsterdam, on this last day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, his Excellency the Director-General, and the Honorable the Council, have been credibly informed that certain individual traders engaged in the Southern trades, and sailing under the license of this government, are in the practice of going into the interior and entering into the Maquaes country, whereby the regular traffic is ruined not only, but to the great damage and loss of the privileges of those traders who remain with their cargoes at the usual places of deposit; And moreover by such means, the good understanding with the Indians may be interrupted, and they may be stirred up to murder and put to death such and such persons, whereby these districts of country are in constant danger of being brought into difficulty and war:

Therefore, to the end that we may in the most effectual way guard the interest and honor of the West India Company, we have forbidden and interdicted, and we do by these presents from this time forbid and interdict, every one of our inhabitants from having the hardihood to go into the interior with any cargoes or any other merchandise; but they shall leave them at the usual places of deposit, and there wait for traffic.

Thus done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, there is the continual practice of selling much strong drink to the Indians, whereby these districts of country are exposed to imminent dangers, and whereas it behooves us promptly to take measures to prevent the same:

Therefore we, the Director-General and the Council of the New Netherlands, do hereby forbid and interdict from this time forth, all tapsters and all other inhabitants from selling, dealing out, or bartering, in any way whatsoever, or under any pretext whatsoever, to the Indians, any wine,

beer, or any strong drink, and from permitting the same to be fetched by the mug, directly or indirectly, even though it may be through the third or fourth person, in the penalty of five hundred Carolus gelders, and the farther responsibility for all the misdemeanors that may result therefrom.

All persons are hereby also warned and forbidden to trespass upon the orchards, fields, and gardens, provided they shall be found in fence, or planted with fruit trees; and every one that shall have trespassed upon any fields, gardens, or orchards in fence or in fruit, shall be fined in the penalty of one hundred gelders, and in addition thereto shall be liable to pay actual damages.

Also, all the inhabitants of the New Netherland are hereby charged and commanded to set off, and to put into good fence, all their plantations, so that the cattle therein may be kept from committing trespass, which cattle, whether they be horses, kine, and in a special manner goats and hogs, must be taken care of, or otherwise disposed of, that they cannot commit any trespass. To this end the Fiscal Van Dyck shall build a pound, in which the cattle shall be detained until the damage shall have been made good and the fees of officer shall have been paid. Let every one take warning, and look out for costs.

Done at Fort Amsterdam, in the New Netherland—present, his Excellency the Governor, the former Director-General Kieft, the Honorable Derick Wagen, Mr. Lemontagnie, the Captain, Lieutenant Nuton, Paulus Leenders, Jacob Loper, Solomon Tomassen, and John Classen Bol—on this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, in time past, all free merchants here in the New Netherlands, for some time back have been in the habit of paying monthly the duties on all the peltries procured here in trade, and of shipping them, when opportunities offer, to Fatherland, therefore it is by Council deemed very necessary to establish a regular duty, so that every one may have the opportunity of knowing what the law requires them to pay. With respect to which it is resolved that the following shall be the established tariff:

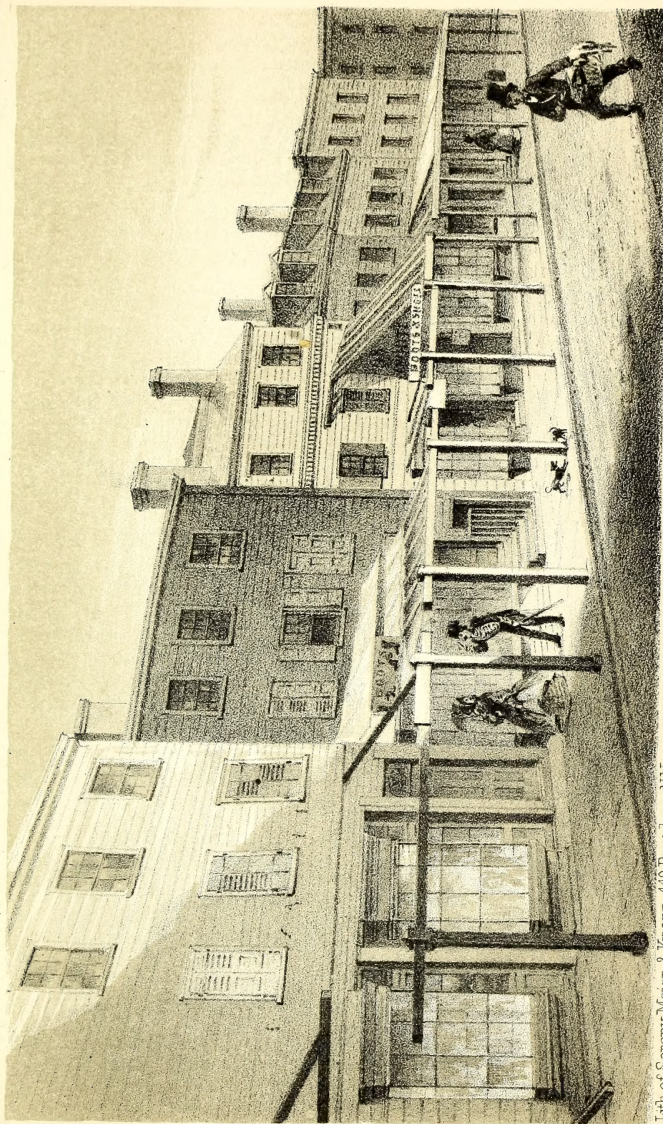
For every beaver skin exported, fifteen stivers—two halves for one whole one, and three thirds for two whole beavers. For every otter skin and beaver skin, fifteen stivers. For every skin of an elk, fifteen stivers. As the other peltries are of less value, the duty shall be as the case may require.

Thus done in Council. Present, the Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant, Hon. William Kieft, former Director-General, Hon. Duicklager, Mons. La Montagnie, Lieutenant Nuton, the Equipage-Master Paulus Leenderse, Jan Clase Bol. This 23d day of July, 1647.

Whereas, both by correct information and our own knowledge, we have remarked the disorderly practice, both now and formerly, of build-

ing and erecting houses and of extending house-lots far beyond their lawful limits, and of putting up hog-pens and privies along the public roads and streets, neglecting and omitting to make suitable improvements upon the lots given and granted to them, to prevent which for the future, by the Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant and the Excellencies the Councillors, it is resolved to appoint three Surveyors of Buildings, his Excellency Lubert Van Duicklagen, the Equipage-Master Paulus Leenderse, and the Secretary Cornelius Van Tienhoven, whom we do hereby authorize and empower to condemn all impropriety and disorder in buildings, fences, palisades, posts, and rails, and for the future to forbid it; for that purpose to order and warn from this time forward all and every one of our subjects, disposed within or around the city of New Amsterdam, to build, to plant, or to settle, or to inclose with palisades, that no one shall continue in the practice of the same, or undertake to do it without the knowledge, consent, and inspection of the aforesaid Surveyors of Buildings, in the penalty of twenty-five Carolus guilders, and of removing whatever they may have built or set up. We do also hereby warn and give notice to all and every one who may heretofore have received the grant of house lots, within nine months from this time to improve their lots by building suitable and convenient houses, according to order, or in default thereof the unimproved lots shall revert to the patroon or landlord, or to whomsoever they may have belonged, and who may have conveyed the same. Thus done in Council at Fort Amsterdam. Present, His Excellency the Director-General, the late Director-General Kieft, His Excellency Duicklagen, Monsieur La Montagnie, Lieutenant Nuton, Paulus Leenderse, Equipage-Master Jan Classe Bol. Dated, this twenty-fifth day of July; in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

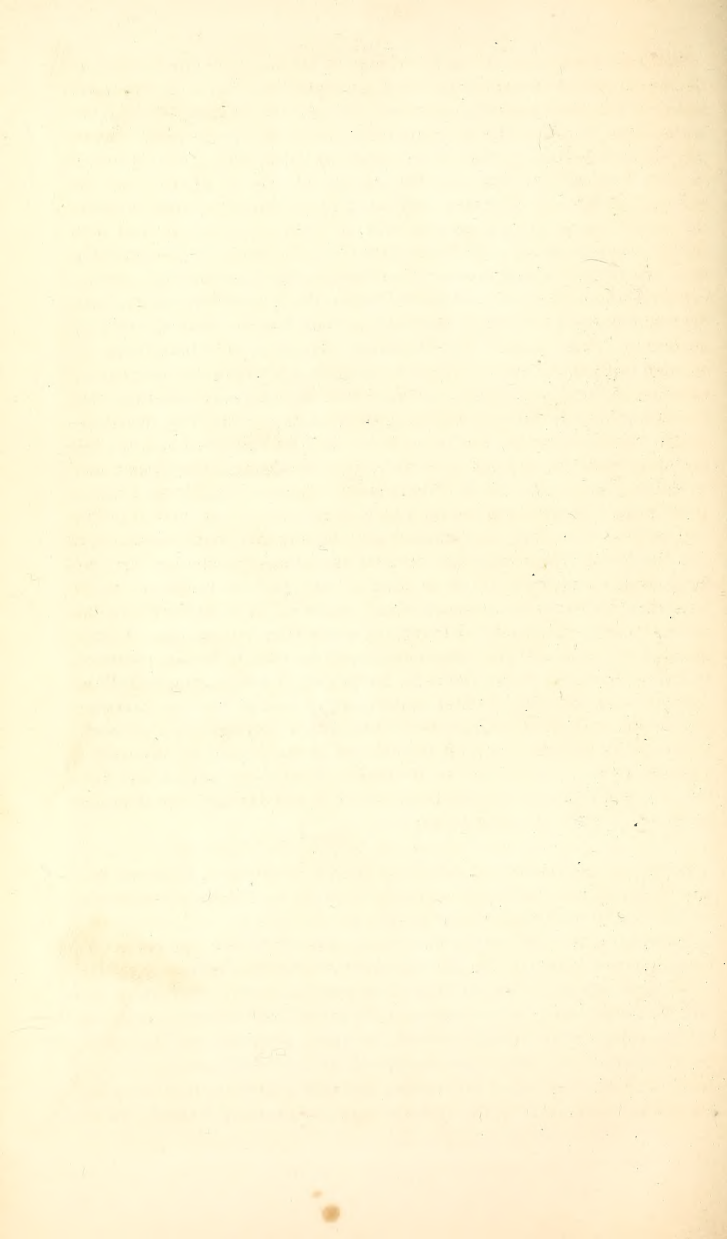
Whereas, it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director-General, and their Honors the Councillors, that in and about the city of Amsterdam there are brewers who are in the practice of tapping and selling beer by the small measure, whereby it may happen and come to pass that those neighbors who obtain from them their beer and pay the excise, may not be accommodated when they shall be tapped dry: Therefore, by the aforesaid his Excellency the Director-General and the Councillors, agreeable to the order and practice in Holland, this has been forbidden, and by these presents it is ordained and interdicted that no brewer in and around this city shall be permitted to tap and sell beer by the half-pot or small measure. And also that no brewer shall be permitted to brew beer, or procure it to be done for him by others, in the penalty of forfeiting all such beer, and all such stock on hand as shall happen to be in the house of said brewer, or tapped, and in addition thereunto, he shall be admonished not to do so any more. Thus done this twelfth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-eight (1648).



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD HOUSES IN DIVISION ST. BETWEEN ELDRIDGE & ORCHARD ST'S - 1861.



Whereas, it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, and their Excellencies the Councillors, that certain careless persons are in the habit of neglecting to clean their chimneys by sweeping, and of paying no attention to their fires, whereby lately fires have occurred in two houses, and whereas the danger of fire is greater as the number of houses increases here in New Amsterdam, and whereas the greater number of them are built of wood, and are covered with reeds; together with the fact that some of the houses have wooden chimneys, which is very dangerous: Therefore, by the very prompt and excellent Director-General, and their Honors the Councillors, it has been deemed advisable and highly necessary to look into the matter, and they do hereby ordain, enact, and interdict, that from this time forth, no wooden or platted chimneys shall be permitted to be built in any houses between the Fort and the Fresh Water, that those already standing shall be permitted to remain during the good pleasure of the Fire Wardens. And to the end that the foregoing order may be duly observed, the following persons are appointed, to wit: From the Council, the Commissary Adrian Keyser; and from the Commonalty, Thomas Hull, Martin Crigier, and George Woolsey; who in their turn shall visit all the houses in this city, wheresoever they may stand or may be situated, between the Fort and the Fresh Water, and shall inspect the chimneys whether they be kept clean by sweeping; and as often as any shall be discovered to be foul, the Fire Wardens aforesaid shall condemn them as foul, and the owners shall immediately, without any gainsaying, pay the fine of three guilders for each chimney thus condemned as foul, to be appropriated to the maintenance of fire ladders, hooks, and buckets, which shall be provided and procured the first opportunity. And in case the house of any person shall be burned, or be on fire, either through his own negligence or his own fire, he shall be mulcted in the penalty of twenty-five guilders, to be appropriated as aforesaid. Thus done, passed, and published at Fort Amsterdam. this twenty-third day of January, one thousand six hundred and forty-eight (1648).

Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and their Excellencies the Councillors, to all to whom these presents may or shall come, or who may hear them read, Greeting:

Whereas, it has come to our knowledge that our former proclamations, issued against unseasonable and intemperate drinking, both at night and on the rest day of the Lord, to the scorn and derision of our persons and our nation, have not been observed and executed according to our intent and meaning; which proclamations, by these presents, we do renew, ordain, and enact, that from this time forth they shall continue to be in force, and be maintained and carried out with a stricter observance and execution, according to the obvious tenor and meaning thereof. In the

mean while, the occasion and the reasons why these our good regulations and well-meant proclamations have not been observed according to the tenor and meaning of them, are the following, to wit: The kinds of business and the easy profits flowing therefrom divert and seduce many from their primitive calling, trade and business, and they devote themselves to tapping, so much so that almost one full fourth part of the city of New Amsterdam have become bawdy houses for the sale of ardent spirits, of tobacco and beer, whereby very many do not only neglect and abandon their honest handicraft and business, but also the common man and the company's servants, in a great measure, are allured; and, what is still worse, the youth, even from their childhood, noticing the unbecoming conduct of their parents, consequently are drawn off from the path of virtue, into all idleness, and into what are concomitants, cheating, smuggling, and frauds, in the clandestine sales of beer and brandy to the Indians and natives; both daily experience and God teach us better, from which we cannot but apprehend fresh animosities betwixt them and us. And, in addition to all this, it happens that some honest inns, established and supported for the use and benefit of the traveler and stranger, and the inhabitants, who do honestly and righteously pay their taxes and excise, and are in the possession of suitable houses, or do hire them, have to bear the greater part of the burdens, whereby these tavern keepers are in a great measure interrupted in their licensed and lawful calling and business: Being ready, in these premises, to make provision according to the exigency of the case and the emergency of the : Therefore we, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, on the subject of the tapsters and innkeepers, do ordain and enact the following regulations and by-laws :

I.

In the first place, that from this time forth, there shall be no new Tavern, Inn, nor any retail Grocery made or established without the special approbation and consent of the Director-General and the Councillors, unanimously agreed to and permitted.

II.

The Inns, Taverns, and retail Groceries that are already in the city, may be permitted to continue at least yet for the four following years; yet in the mean time they shall be held under the obligation, moreover, to employ themselves in some other honest business in these places, together with suitable and honest sureties, living under the guardians and supervision of this city of New Amsterdam, each one in conformity with his state, quality, and condition, according to the order and regulations made by the Director and Council, with the advice and approbation of the surveyor of buildings.

III.

That the Inn-keepers and Tapsters to whom we have granted yet four years at least, wishing for sufficient reasons to change their business,

after they have laid aside this their former business of tapping, shall not be permitted to transfer the same to any other person, nor yet, to this intent, rent or sell their houses and dwellings to any other person without the previous advice and full consent and approbation of the Director-General and Councillors.

IV.

Item: The Inn-keepers and Tapsters, from this time forward, shall not be permitted to sell or to mix, or to hand out to the Indians or natives, any beer, wine, brandy, or waters, although it may be through the first, second, or third person, that the natives are supplied with therewith, in the penalty of the forfeiture of their business, and arbitrary correction at the discretion of the Court.

V.

Item: They shall be obliged, for the prevention of all fightings and mischiefs, actually to report to the officer, in case any one shall be injured or wounded in their own house, in the penalty of forfeiting their business, and one pound Flemish for every hour after the injury or wound has been inflicted, and during which time the Tapster or Inn-keeper has concealed it.

VI.

The proclamations heretofore issued against all unseasonable night tippling and drunk drinking on the Sabbath, shall be fulfilled by the Inn-keepers with strict regard and observance, to wit: That in the evening they shall not keep tavern after the ringing of the bell, nor on the Sabbath sell or deal out any beer or waters to any one (the traveler and the boarder alone excepted), before three of the clock in the afternoon when there is divine service, in the penalty fixed by proclamation.

VII.

They shall be obliged not to receive into their houses or cellars any wines, beers, or any ardent spirits, directly or indirectly, before the receipt of the invoice and the possession of the bill, in the penalty of the forfeiture of their particular business—beers and spirits—and an exemplary fine besides, at the discretion of the Court.

VIII.

Finally: All Innkeepers and Tapsters who may be minded to continue their business, shall within the time of eight days after the publication and affixing of these presents, address and give in their persons and their names to the Director and Council, and there solemnly promise punctually to fulfill all things whatsoever, that on the subject of tapsters and innkeepers have been ordered, or hereafter may be ordered, in all their particulars, and conduct themselves honestly in their business, as it becomes loyal and honest subjects.

Thus done at our session at Fort Amsterdam, this tenth day of March A.D. 1648.

Whereas, by their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, it has been daily seen and observed, that the goats and the hogs are in the habit of daily committing great damage in the orchards, plantations, and other productions here and about the Fort Amsterdam, not only to the discouraging of the cultivation of fine orchards and gardens, but also to many great and particular damages :

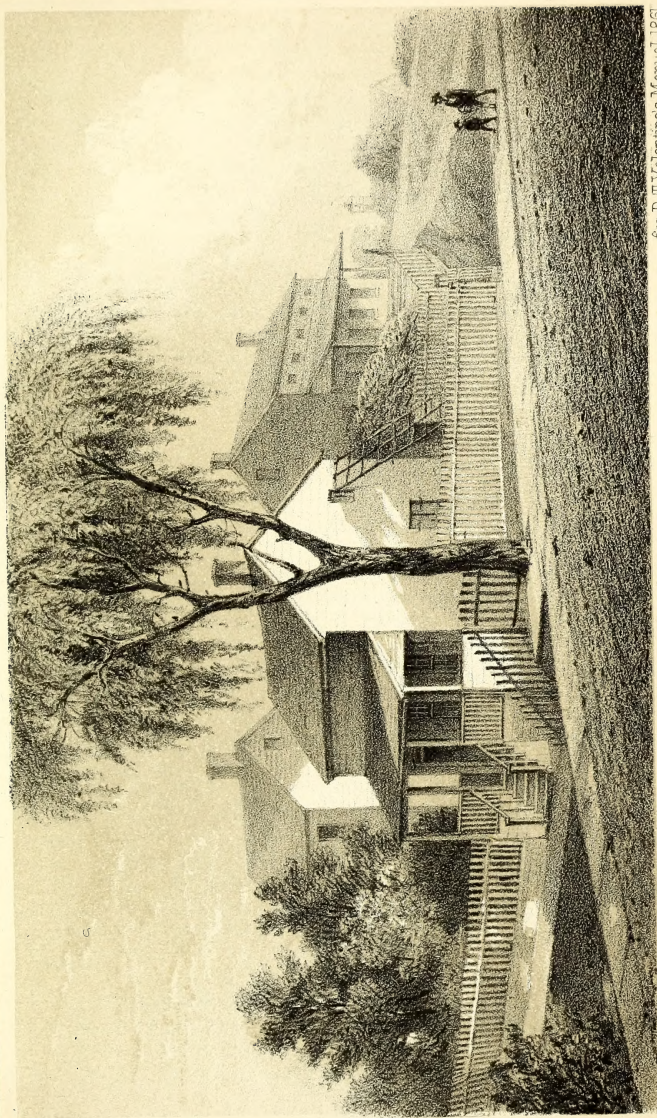
Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, desirous of making provision in the premises, from this time forth, do ordain and enact, that between the Fort New Amsterdam (or thereabout) and the Fresh Water, no hogs nor goats shall be pastured, nor be kept, except within their own inclosures ; care must also be had that the goats do not get out of their inclosures, and that they do not damage to any one. Also, that the goats shall not be pastured beyond the Fresh Water without a herdsman or keeper, in the penalty (in case the goats shall be found out of their inclosures, or on this side of the Fresh Water, or on the other side of the Fresh Water without a herdsman or keeper), of their being attached by the Fiscal, and of their being declared by their High Mightinesses to be forfeited. Be each one hereby warned, that he suffer no damage.

Dated at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, tenth March, A.D. 1648.
Suspended and published the 16th of March.

Petrus Stuyvesant, in behalf of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands, his High and Mighty Lord the Prince of Orange, and their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors of the General Privileged West India Company, Director-General over New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, together with their High Mightinesses the Councillors.

Whereas, we have seen and observed, that notwithstanding our decrees and ordinances, heretofore issued, concerning the keeping and sanctifying of the Holy Sabbath according to the holy command of God, have not been observed according to our intent and meaning ; And whereas, the Sabbath in various ways has been profaned and desecrated, to the great scandal, offense, and reproach of the community, and the neighboring strangers that frequent these places ; also to the vilifying and contemning of God's holy word, and our ordinances flowing therefrom :

Therefore, we, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, for the purpose of averting as much as lies in their power the dreaded wrath and punishment of God, through this sin and other misdemeanors, from themselves and their subjects, do, by these presents, decree, renovate, and amplify our former proclamations and ordinances : having, for the better observance of the same, with the approbation of the minister of God's word, ordained that from this time forth, in the afternoon as well as in the forenoon there shall be preaching from God's word, and the usual exercises of Christian prayer and praise ; requesting and charging for



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

GROUP OF OLD COTTAGES ON THE OLD BOSTON ROAD.
Cor. 46th & 3rd Ave. 1860.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

that purpose, all their officers, subjects, and vessels, to frequent and attend the same; forbidding, in the mean while, during divine service, in conformity with our previous proclamations, all taverning, fishing, hunting, and other usual occupations, handicrafts, and professions, whether in houses, cellars, shops, ships, sloops, or in the streets and markets, in the forfeiture of such wares, merchandise, or property, or the redemption of the same, with the sum of twenty-five gelders, until otherwise ordered, to be applied for the benefit of the poor and the church, and furthermore, one pound Flemish, in case either buyers or sellers, the hirers or the hired, that may transgress, to be applied one-half to the officers, the other half at the discretion of the Court. Furthermore, we do hereby enact and forbid, that no one shall on the fore part of the day, give himself up to foolish drinking and other excesses, to the scandal and offense of others, in the penalty, in case any one be thus found, of being chastised by our Fiscal, or any of the higher or lower officers, at their discretion.

Thus done, and after the resumption agreed to and published, at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, 29th April, 1648.

Whereas, by daily experience it has been seen and observed, that notwithstanding it has been forbidden several times by former proclamations, that any one should tap, hand out, mingle, or sell through the third or fourth person, directly or indirectly, any strong drinks to the Indians or natives of this country, we must daily see before our eyes, that the Indians are running about through the Manhattans in a state of intoxication, and also that the inhabitants, living without, experience great vexation from the drunken Indians; whereby, as formerly, fresh animosities and wars are to be apprehended: Therefore, his Excellency the Director-General and the Honorable the Councillors, have resolved, this once more, the former proclamations to re-enact; and hereby peremptorily to forbid, and we do by these presents peremptorily forbid, the handing out, the mingling or selling of any strong drinks, by whatever name or mark they may be known. And in case any person, after this date, shall be convicted of these, though it should be even through the information of the Indians themselves (to whom, for weighty reasons, credit shall be given in this case), he shall, over and above the penalty established by former proclamations, be arbitrarily punished without any dissimulation, since it is far better that such evil-disposed persons should be punished, than that the country and community in general should suffer damage through them.

Thus done in session at Fort Amsterdam, in the New Netherlands, this 13th May, A.D. 1648.

Whereas, by their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, it has been, with great concern, noticed and observed, that many of the Scotch merchants and small traders, that from time to time come out of their country with the ships, are doing or aiming at nothing else than

with their underselling and manners of trading to destroy trade ; selling their goods very rapidly, giving eleven to twelve gelders in loose seawant for one beaver, and having sold out, they go with their ships, whence they may return that same year, without leaving or doing any benefit to the country, to the injury of the inhabitants, who by their freehold and birth are obliged to bear all the burdens : Therefore, for the purpose of preventing such destroyers of trade, it is deemed advisable and necessary for New Netherland and the inhabitants thereof, to enact and ordain that from this time forth all Scotch merchants and small dealers, who come over from their country with vessels, with the intention of trading here with Christians or heathens, in wholesale or retail, shall not be permitted to carry on the least trade in the land, except in case they shall have had a residence here in New Netherlands three following and succeeding years ; and furthermore, to be compelled within one year after their privilege and opportunity, to erect a decent and habitable tenement in this city, New Amsterdam. All traders and others who are in possession of one habitable tenement, and have resided three years in the place, shall be permitted to trade, and not otherwise (the merchant or skipper of their High Mightinesses' vessels alone is exempted), provided that the same shall not be permitted to have any shop on the land.

Thus done in the presence of his High Mightiness the Director-General, His Excellency Duicklagen, Mons La Montagne, Brian Nuton, and Paulus Leendersen, at New Amsterdam, this 18th September, A.D. 1648.

By his High Mightiness the Director-General, and their Excellencies the Councillors of New Netherland, the Fire Wardens are charged and ordered to prevent all accidents by fire in this city of New Amsterdam, to visit all around, and to see whether every one keeps his chimneys clean by sweeping, and in case any are found to be deficient, immediately to demand the penalty of three gelders, to be appropriated agreeably to the proclamation on this subject published on the 21st January, 1648.

Thus done and ordained in session at Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland, this 28th September, 1648. Present, his High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, La Montagne, Brian Newton, Paul Leendersen.

Whereas, there are daily complaints made by the Indians and native to their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, that some of the inhabitants are in the habit of setting the natives at work, and availing themselves of their labor, and of letting them go off unpaid, after the work is done, and as the refusal to pay the Indians for their labor is contrary to the right of all people ; whence the Indians are threatening, in case they are not satisfied and paid, that they will take their pay by resorting to other unbecoming measures :

Therefore, for the timely and possible prevention of all mischief, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, &c., do hereby warn all the inhabitants that are any indebted to the Indians for their daily wages, or otherwise, to pay the same without any gainsaying, and in case of the employment of the Indians for the future, they shall be under the same obligation, on the statement or complaint of the Indians (to whom, for reasons in the case, credit shall be given), to make payment, in the penalty of such a fine, as according to the occasion shall be deemed right.

Thus done in session, and published this 28th of September, 1648, at New Amsterdam—Present: His High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, La Montagnie, Lieut. Newton, and Paulus Leendersen.

Whereas, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, do daily notice and observe, that by some of the inhabitants of New Netherland, the servants of the Honorable the Company, and others of their domestics, whenever the same run away from their lords and masters, and also those from without that come from our near neighbors, are harbored at their homes and in their houses, whereby it is caused that many servants, whenever they serve unwillingly, have the means and the way given them for running away, which occurs daily; and that their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors may make all possible and practicable provision to prevent such things:

Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, advertise and warn every person to give no harbor or lodging to any of the servants, whether of the Honorable the Company, or of any other persons living here or elsewhere, at the longest, no longer than twenty-four hours. And in case one shall be found to have acted contrary to this, he shall forfeit one hundred and fifty stivers as satisfaction, to be appropriated as the prosecutor to whom it is due shall direct.

Thus done in session, this 6th October, 1643—Present: His High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, B. Newton, Paulus Leendersen.

Whereas, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, by proclamation, have long ago admonished the community in general, to improve their house lots by building on the Island of Manhattans, which before now have been surveyed as plantations, and the more so since these lots have been built on by some of the inhabitants; And whereas, certain persons are desirous of building, and have no place near this suitable for building a house:

Therefore, by the considerate and excellent the Director-General and the Councillors, it is deemed advisable to make known to every one, for

the last time, for the improvement of their house lots, to erect suitable buildings, and in default thereof, that their Excellencies the Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland, shall point out to such persons as may be inclined to build houses in this city of New Amsterdam suitable sites, and award to the present actual settlers a reasonable compensation for the same, at the discretion of the surveyors of buildings. It is also hereby farther advertised, in case any one feels inclined to build, he be pleased to give in his name to the Secretary, upon which having been done, the order will be issued accordingly.

Thus done, published, and affixed in session at New Amsterdam, this 15th day of December, 1648—Present: The Director-General, L. Duicklagen, La Montagnie, Brian Newton, Paulus Leendersen.

Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, having daily noticed that their order heretofore made and ordained on the subject of measures and weights, has not been well observed by some, whereby the good inhabitants have been greatly defrauded:

Therefore their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors do hereby give notice to all the great and the small dealers, together with the bakers, and all others who sell aught by the ell measure or by weight, in selling and in buying, to make use of the just Amsterdam ell, weight, and measure. And that all things may be transacted in an orderly manner, the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, advertise all the inhabitants and traders, between this date and the first day of August next ensuing, to provide and procure for themselves, just Amsterdam ells, weights, and measures. And in the mean time, those that may have for the present time any weights, shall bring the same to the warehouse of the Company in Fort Amsterdam, for the purpose of having them weighed and measured, so that for the time to come, no one of our subjects shall suffer loss therefrom. And that all things may be regarded and observed with greater zeal by all and each one, our Fiscal, Hendrick Van Dyck, is hereby charged and authorized, after the expiration of the first day of August next ensuing, to inspect all weights and measures as often as he shall think proper. And in case any shall be found using no just ells, weights, or measures, he shall pay such fine as in the premises may have been established in Fatherland. Let every one be hereby warned, and keep himself from harm. Thus done in session this 17th day of July; resumed and affixed the 19th day of July, A.D. 1649, at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all and each one that may read these presents, or hear them read, send greeting:

Whereas, with concern we have noticed and observed that the forego-

ing ordinances, made against frauds and smuggling, which have been ordained concerning the beers given out by the tapsters and inn-keepers; also that notwithstanding our foregoing ordinances, some few of the inhabitants make it a business to tap and brew at the same time; whereby the customary duty has been defrauded not only, but also other tapsters who make that their only business, have been injured in their profession: Wherein, in conformity with the general Fatherland order, willing to apply the remedy, we ordain and order, by these presents, that no inhabitant, following the business of brewing, nor by the small measure, excepting at meal-time, tap, sell, or hand out any beers, wines, or waters, not even to boarders, who they may pretend are boarding with them, under which pretense we have observed great frauds to be practised. To prevent both the one and the other, we do moreover ordain that from this time forth, no beers nor any wines shall be moved out of the cellars of any brewery or warehouse, nor be lodged in the house of the tapsters, except they shall have first been given in at the office of the Secretary, and the sledgmen or carriers of the same shall have brought back a bill of delivery, signed by the first clerk of the Secretary, which bill shall be shown and exhibited to our Fiscal, Hendrick Van Dyck, on the same day it was brought and signed, or to the person whom the Fiscal shall have substituted in his place during his absence. We do insist upon every one and all the brewers, not to deliver any beers, nor give them to any sledgmen or beer-carriers, until they shall have first shown a bill of delivery, in the penalty of forfeiting the beers and wines, and all the utensils, whether they be horses, sledges, or any other instruments whereby the same may be removed, and an arbitrary correction of those that may be accessory thereto. Thus done, and after the resumption agreed to in our session at Fort Amsterdam, this 8th day of November, A.D. 1649. Signed by P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck, La Montagnie, Brian Newton.

The Director and the Councillors of New Netherland having remarked the scarcity of the crops of the past year, and also that there is a great complaint among our good inhabitants that already they have scarcely a subsistence of bread for themselves and their children to be had of the bakers, and the apprehension is, that if there is not a seasonable interposition there will be a further deficiency of bread-corn and a greater advance in price:

Therefore, by the Director and Councillors, by these presents, it is ordained that, from this time forth, until our further order and a greater supply of grain, no brewer shall be permitted to malt or brew any wheat, in the forfeiture of the malted wheat and arbitrary correction; and furthermore, by these presents they do interdict and forbid that no wheat, rye, nor baked bread shall be transported out of the province of New Netherland unto the time when by our more exact esti-

mate of the quantity of grain and the yearly necessary consumption, our necessary consent to such transportation shall be given.

Thus done and approved in our session this 8th day of November, A.D. 1649. Undersigned by P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck La Montagne, Brian Newton.

Whereas, the Director and Councillors of New Netherland have been informed, that in and concerning the selling of real estate, such as houses and gardens, house-lots, and other lands, there are practised various clandestine abuses and frauds, to the great injury of other creditors :

Therefore, the Director and Councillors of New Netherland, by these presents, do charge their Secretary, and in his absence the first Clerk, not to pass or sign any transport of real estate until at the stated court day it shall have been examined and approved by the Director and Councillors, declaring by these presents all contracts and transports null and void which after this date shall have been passed without their approbation and ratification or signatures.

Thus done and approved in session at Fort Amsterdam this 7th day of February, A.D. 1650. Was undersigned P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck, Fiscal, L. Montagne.

The Director-General and the Councillors have granted the request of the bakers, and they have the privilege, for the accommodation of the community, of baking white bread (but no cakes nor crackrels), provided that they shall bake the white bread so as to conform in weight with the order of the Fatherland. Furthermore, the bakers are charged and interdicted that they shall bake the common bread of naught else than of pure wheat and rye flour as it comes from the mill, so that the community may be protected against complaints concerning the poverty and leanness of the common bread.

Dated in session at Fort Amsterdam this 14th day of April, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who may see these presents, or hear them read, send greeting :

Whereas, with great concern we have observed, both now and for a long time since, the depreciation and the corruption of the loose seawant, among which there are current many that are not perforated and half finished, and also made out of stone, bone, glass, muscle-shells, horns, and even out of wood, and broken ones, whereby occasion is given for repeated complaints from the inhabitants that they cannot go with such seawant to the market, nor yet procure for themselves any commodity, not even a mean white loaf of bread, or a can of beer, at the merchants', the bakers', or the tapsters', for the loose seawant: Wherein, according to our best ability, desirous of making provision in this emergency, we

have resolved and determined, for the furtherance of business and the general good, that from this time forth no loose seawant shall be current, nor be a lawful tender, except that the same shall be strung on one string, as the general custom has been heretofore, for the purpose of preventing the introduction and circulation of all clumsy and unperforated seawant, and for the purpose of making a difference betwixt the commercial seawant and the strung seawant; and in order to prevent all misunderstanding for the time to come, the Director-General and Councillors aforesaid do hereby ordain that the commercial seawant shall be current, and be a lawful tender, as formerly, to wit: Six white or three black seawants for one stuyver; on the other hand the base strung seawant shall pass eight white or four black for one stuyver. We ordain by these presents, and charge all persons to regulate themselves according to the tenor of these presents, and in case of refusal to abandon their trade and business. And the Fiscal is ordered by these presents, after the publication of the same, to affix these and to publish them everywhere it may be necessary, and to make use of every means to have the same acted upon and executed. Thus done, resumed, and approved in our session at Fort Amsterdam, this 30th day of May, A.D. 1650, in New Netherland.

Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland to all persons who may hear, see, or read these presents, send greeting:

Whereas, experience has shown that this fortress, formerly in tolerable state, has been in a great degree trodden down by the hogs and goats and the sheep; And in conformity with the order of their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors, our Lords, our Majores and Patroons, men are now employed in repairing and restoring the same, and it is to be apprehended that as before, it may again become damaged and trodden down by the goats, the sheep, the hogs, or some other cattle:

Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, by these presents, do warn all and every one of the inhabitants of this place, that in conformity with our former proclamations they shall not suffer to run at large without a herdsman or driver, except within their own inclosures, any hogs, sheep, goats, horses, or kine, between this place and the Honorable the Company's farm, to the end of their High Mightinesses' pasture-ground, at present occupied by Thomas Hall, nor between the house of Mr. Isaac Allerton, in the penalty of six guilders for the first offense, for every horse, kine, hog, or sheep that may be found within the aforesaid limits; for the second time, double fine; and for the third time, the whole to be confiscated, to be appropriated at pleasure.

Thus done, approved, and published at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 27th day of June, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, send greeting :

Whereas, by the daily complaints of the inhabitants, we are informed that our foregoing order and proclamations, concerning the base strung seawant, issued for the accommodation and pacification of the inhabitants, under the date of the 30th of May, 1650, are not observed and executed according to our good intention and meaning, but that on the contrary such payment has been refused and rejected, even for trifling articles, by shop keepers, brewers, bakers, tapsters, mechanics, and day laborers, to the great confusion and discommoding of the inhabitants in general, there being at present no other specie with which the inhabitants can accommodate one another in the article of their small daily commerce :

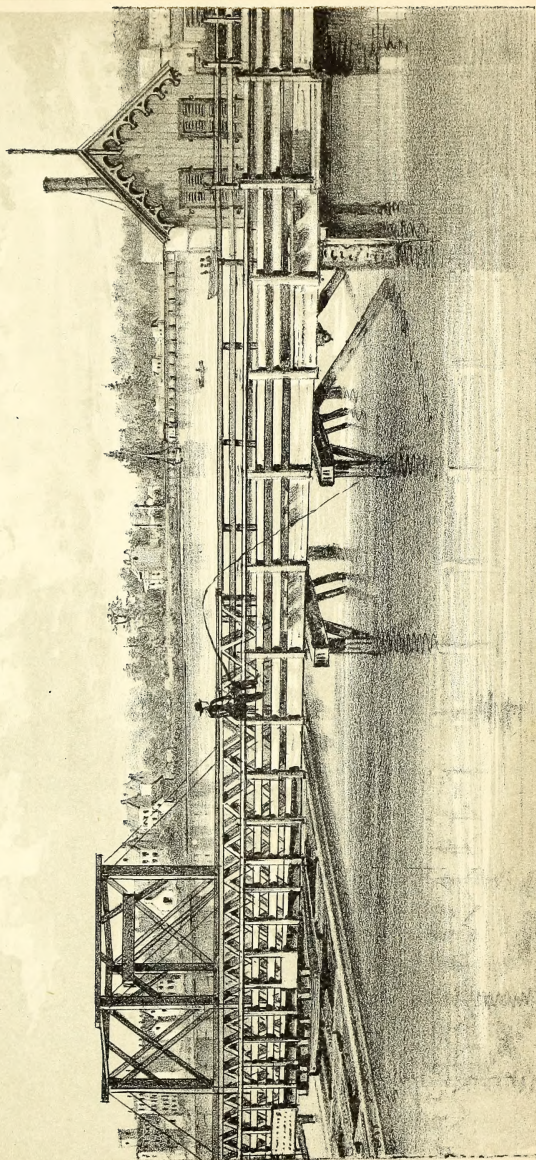
Therefore, once more, for the accommodation and pacification of the inhabitants, being desirous of doing whatever is practicable, the Director and the Councillors by these presents do ordain and decree, that in conformity with former proclamations, the base strung seawant shall be current, and shall be received by every one without any distinction or exception, in payment for small and daily necessary commodities in house-keeping. And that on the other hand, the sum of twelve guilders and under shall be paid all in base strung seawant; from twelve to twenty-four guilders half and half, that is to say, half base and half good strung seawant; from twenty-five guilders to fifty guilders, one-third base strung and two-thirds good strung seawant; and in larger sums agreeably to the agreement between the buyer and seller; in the penalty of six guilders for the first time's refusal, and resisting of these presents; for the second time, nine guilders; and for the third time, two pounds Flemish, and a prohibition from his handicraft and business, in conformity with our former proclamations.

Thus done and approved in our session of the Director-General and the Councillors, New Amsterdam in New Netherland, this 14th day of September, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, greeting :

Whereas, experience has shown and taught us that on New Year's days, and on May days, from the firing of guns and planting May-poles, and drunken drinking, there have resulted unnecessary waste of powder, much drunkenness, and other insolent practices, together with other lamentable accidents and bruises that generally arise therefrom :

Therefore, in order to prevent which, by the Director-General and the Councillors it is hereby expressly forbidden, That from this time forth, within the province of New Netherlands, on the New Year and May days there shall be no firing, nor May-poles planted; nor shall there be any beating of the drum, nor shall there be on the occasion any wines, brandy-wines, or beers dealt out. And in order to prevent all such injuries,



By Geo. Hayward, 171 Front St. New York.

HARLEM BRIDGE, N. Y. 1861.

Letter for D. T. Valentines Manual, for 1861.

there shall be a fine of twenty guilders for the first offense, twenty-four guilders for the second offense, and arbitrary correction for the third offense; the one-third for the officer, one-third for the poor, and the remaining third for the prosecutor. We do, by these presents, command all the subaltern courts in this province to proclaim these presents in all their public places, and to affix them there, and promptly to execute them.

Done in the Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this last day of December, A.D. 1655. Signed by orders. Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland.

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary*.

Whereas, painful experience has, from time to time, taught us concerning the separated habitations at the outside end (plainly against the order and benevolent intention of the Honorable the Company and their Chief-Magistracy, the Councillors) of the even land, in several hovels and places, there are perpetrated many and various murders, killing of persons and destruction of cattle, and the burning of houses, both now and formerly committed by the Indians or natives of this land, all of which might have been prevented, through the help of God, if the good inhabitants of this province, in their form of towns, neighborhoods, and hamlets, had settled down close to one another, after the manner of our near neighbors of New England, who, in consequence of their combination, and living close to one another, have never been exposed to as manifold and general catastrophes as we have, together with our countrymen; to be ascribed, in the first, to the righteous correction of God for our sins, and then to the Indians, tempted thereto by the separated residences of the outside people, so that it is not practicable for them, from time to time, to come to the help of one another, on account of the distance of their residences. It is impossible for the Director-General and the Councillors to provide each separate outside habitation with a safeguard. Therefore, concerning the foregoing calamities, murders, damages, and the destruction of different persons, farms and plantations, and also the last, the notorious damage and drawback upon this country, and the good inhabitants themselves, it is hereby decreed: And since what has already happened is to be apprehended and expected again, that as the good inhabitants, by their own experience, and that of one another, they may become wiser and more cautious, and conduct themselves agreeably to good order, as they are bound to do, by making close settlements in suitable places, in the form and manner as by the Director-General and the Councillors, or by their appointed agents, shall be pointed out to the inhabitants, until their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors shall be endued with power from God and their High Mightinesses, better to support and protect their subjects. That this may be better practised and executed for the time to come: Therefore, the

Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, not only give warning to their good subjects, but they do also ordain and command them to settle close to one another, in the form of villages, neighborhoods, and hamlets, by the ensuing spring, so that they may be better protected, supported, and defended against all assaults and rencounters from the savages, both by themselves and the trusty military force of the Director-General and the Councillors. At the same time, warning all the persons who, contrary to these presents, shall, from this time forth, remain on their separated plantations, shall do it at their own risk, without the Director-General and the Councillors coming to their relief; and, in addition thereto, they shall be mulcted, yearly, in the penalty of twenty-five guilders, for the public benefit. The Director-General and the Councillors do furthermore order, for the purpose of preventing all sudden fires, that, from this time forth, no houses shall be covered with straw or flags, nor any chimneys be built of clapboards or wood. Thus done, resolved, resumed and approved, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 18th day of January, 1656.

(Signed)

P. STUYVESANT, AND THE COUNCILLORS.

and, underneath, by

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary*.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, Greeting—Know ye:

Whereas, every day there have been complaints of various kinds referred to them, which are confirmed by experience, both now and formerly, that under the notion and name of the Indians, horned cattle, hogs and other animals on the plains, have been seized, slaughtered and offered for sale by Christians, or at least those who go under the name of Christians; to prevent which, as far as it is practicable, we do, by these presents, peremptorily interdict and forbid, that, from this time forth, neither in this city, nor in any other towns, villages, nor hamlets, nor in the plains belonging to this province, shall any cattle, calves, hogs, goats or sheep be permitted to be slaughtered, not even by the owner himself, unless the owner first, on the same day he intends to slaughter, shall have given in such creature as his own, whether it be kine, hog, goat or sheep, to the magistrate of the respective place to which he belongs, or to such person whom the magistrate shall have appointed in his respective place, for that purpose, and from him have obtained a slaughter certificate. The owner shall be obligated, for the benefit of the public, to pay to the magistrate, or to the existing receiver appointed for that purpose, from one stuyver to a guilder for every creature his own—kine, hog, goat or sheep—according to the established value of the same, in case of any dispute by the magistrate, in his jurisdiction, or by his substitute, which money, in each city, town or hamlet shall be preserved for a time of need, to the support and

To
Ensign Colonel
of Connecticut

Insigne John L. Loman —

Jacob Leisler

To
Ensign John Hedman In y^e Colony
of Connecticut

Shaw

Pedman In y^e Colony

Sturte

protection of the common cause and town, to be used and expended, to wit: for soldiers or corps, necessary ammunition, as the occasion shall demand.

The fines for the violation of these presents, shall be appropriated and applied as follows, to wit: one-third to the prosecutor, one-third to the officer, and one-third for the benefit of the common cause, as aforesaid.

Thus done in the Fort of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 18th day of January, 1656. Was undersigned P. Stuyvesant, under the ordinances of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, and attested by

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

Whereas, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, have been credibly informed and advised, that not only here and within this province, there have been held Conventicles and Assemblies, but also, that certain unqualified persons in such assemblies have presumed to exercise the profession and preaching of God's Holy Word, without their having been thereunto called or appointed by ecclesiastical or temporal authority, which is directly contrary to, and militating against the established political and ecclesiastical order of our Fatherland: Since, by this kind of assemblies, many mischiefs, heresies, and schisms are propagated: To prevent which, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, do, by these presents, absolutely and peremptorily forbid all such public or private conventicles or assemblies as are without the wonted (and not only allowed by God's Word) Reformed and appointed Assembly of the Reformed religion, in conformity with the Synod of Dort, here in this land, in our Fatherland, and in other Reformed Churches, observed and followed, in the penalty of One Hundred Pounds Flemish, to be incurred by all those persons as, in such public or private assemblies, without the wonted and authorized assembly, whether on the Sunday, or any other day, being unauthorized, shall presume to exercise the profession of preaching, *prelection*, or singing; and Twenty-five Pounds, alike Flemish, to be incurred over and above by every male and female, married or single, that may be found in such Assembly: Without the Director-General and the Councillors intending hereby any prejudice to any patent heretofore given by them, any lording over the conscience, or prohibiting the reading of God's Holy Word, the domestic praying and worship of each one in his family; but all public and private conventicles and assemblies, whether in public or private houses, without the aforesaid wonted and established Reformed Divine Worship. And that this may be hereafter better observed and executed, and that no one may plead ignorance thereof, the Director-General and the Councillors do hereby order their Fiscal, together with the subaltern magistrates and Schouts, to proclaim these presents, and to cause them to be proclaimed everywhere; and against the transgressors

of these presents, to cause the penalties to be inflicted. The more so, because by such conduct we promote the honor of God, advance the Reformed religion, the tranquillity of our common country, and also its union and prosperity, as it behooves us.

Thus done, resolved and approved in the Fort of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 1st day of January, A.D. 1656. This order of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, was undersigned by P. Stuyvesant.

Attest, C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary*.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, with the advice of the Burgomasters and their High Constable, by these presents do make known and they do give warning, that from this time forth no person shall be permitted, between this and the Fresh Water, to harbor at night any Indian, in the penalty of twenty-five Guilders for each offender, who, without permission from the Director-General or Secretary signed, shall have harbored any Indian in the night.

Thus done, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 29th day of May, A.D. 1656. This order of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, was signed by P. Stuyvesant.

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary*.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, by these presents, do make known to all, that information has been given them by certain Indians, that two, three, or four Indians from Tappan's were harboring some evil design, and had given them to understand that they intended to murder some particular Christians on the flats.

And whereas, the Director-General and the Councillors have not been able to ascertain towards what place, or against whom, their aim is, much less whether this should be the general design of the nation, and particularly since it is of the Tappan nation and other Indians the warning has been given, the Director-General and the Councillors can neither ordain nor apply a remedy any other way than by these presents to revive their former orders and proclamations, to wit: That those persons who are living without, in separate habitations, shall withdraw into the nearest village or hamlet, and to make a combination, in the penalty heretofore established in the premises. In the mean time that they warn each other to be on their guard, and not to frequent the woods or the road, without being armed, and always in company of at least two, three, or four, so as to be able to resist these bush-men. And further to prevent such separate murders and homicides, the Director-General and the Councillors, with the advice of the Burgomasters of this city, cannot now, as they could not formerly, devise any other or better expedient than what has already been repeated, and to interdict and forbid that no Indian, with a gun or

any other weapon, shall be admitted into any fortified place, nor into the flat lands, nor into any village or hamlet, nor into any house, in the penalty of forfeiting such weapon, which weapon, on the complaint of the inhabitants, may and shall be taken away by the Schouts, marshals, or in their absence, by any one of the magistrates, to wit, eleven days after the proclamation and affixture of these presents, or after the Indians shall have received the knowledge of this order and warning. And the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, command their subjects to give the Indians the knowledge of these presents, in the Indian tongue, in the most civil and most acceptable manner, as it is the advice of the Director-General and the Councillors and of the Burgomasters aforesaid, with the intent and design of preventing all injury between the Christians and the Indians. Thus done, in the session of their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 1st day of July, 1656. Was signed P. Stuyvesant, and attest

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall see these presents or hear them read, greeting :

Whereas, now and then the people from without are in the habit of bringing into this city different commodities, such as veal, pork, butter, cheese, turnips, roots, straw, and other products of the land, for the purpose of selling them ; and it frequently happens, particularly here at the Strand, that they are obliged to tarry long, and to lodge to their great damage, for the reason, because the community, or at least the greater part, especially of those who live away from the Strand, are not aware that such commodities have been brought for sale, not alone to the discommoding of the buyers, but also to the notorious injury of the enterprising man from without, who frequently has to lose more in his time than the profit on his commodities will warrant : Therefore, for the purpose of making provision in the premises, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, by these presents do ordain, that from this time forth, here in this city, Saturday shall be the market day, and market shall be held at the Strand, at or around the house of Mr. Hans Kierstede, where, *after him*, every one shall be permitted to enter that has any thing to buy or to sell. Thus done in the session of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors, held in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 12th day of September, A.D. 1656. Signed by the Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland.

Attest,

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear or read these presents, greeting :

Be it known, that by daily and painful experience, they have learned that the orders and proclamations repeatedly issued and repeatedly re-

vived, against the profanation of the Lord's day of rest, the unlawful tapping on that day, in the night, after the placing of the watch or the ringing of the bell, against the dangerous, *yes damnable* sale, or dealing out of wine, beers, and brandy-waters; against baking and selling of both the coarse and the small white loaves of bread, are not regarded, observed, maintained, nor yet executed according to the benevolent intention of the Director-General and the Councillors, and as necessity imperatively demands, to the dishonoring of God, to the manifest injury and disturbance of the peace and tranquillity of the inhabitants, and also to the great contempt of the authority of the higher and subaltern magistrates of this province: Therefore, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, being desirous to make all necessary provision for said offices and duties, do hereby resolve, revive and amplify the aforesaid issued ordinances and proclamations, interdicting and forbidding:

In the first place: That on the Lord's day of rest, usually called Sunday, no person shall be allowed to do the ordinary and customary labors of his calling, such as sowing, mowing, building, sawing wood, smithing, bleaching, hunting, fishing, or any works allowable on other days, in the penalty of One Pound Flemish for each person so offending; much less any idle or unallowed exercises and sports, such as drinking to excess, frequenting inns or tap-houses, dancing, card-playing, tick-tacking, playing at ball, playing at bowls, playing at nine-pins, nor taking jaunts in boats, wagons or carriages, before, between or during divine service, in the penalty of a double fine (Two Pounds Flemish); and particularly, no innkeeper nor tapster shall be allowed before, nor between, nor during divine service, to follow his customary business, nor undertake to tap, hand out, give or sell any brandywines, beers, or ardent spirits, directly or indirectly, in the penalty of Six Guilders, to be forfeited by every innkeeper or tapster, for each person; and every one of such persons as shall be found drinking at the aforesaid times, shall forfeit also Three Guilders. No innkeepers or tapsters shall be allowed on Sunday, or any other day, to follow his business, nor continue tapping, selling, or handing out any wines, beers, brandywines, or liquors, to any person, after the setting of the watch or the ringing of the bell, in the same penalties; domestic barley laws and public matters authorized by the consent and by the order of the magistrates, alone excepted.

In the second place: Respecting the very dangerous, injurious, and damnable selling, giving out, and dealing out of wines, beers, or ardent spirits to the Indians or natives of this land, whereby almost all the calamities occur, at least are threatened and encouraged, whenever the Indians become intoxicated; the Director-General and Councillors do revive and amplify their former-issued proclamations, and by these presents they do interdict and command, that no person, whatever his rank and profession may be, shall be allowed to sell, exchange, or deal out to any Indians, any wines, brandywines, or strong liquors; nor hand them, nor fetch them, nor

cause them to be fetched within or about the house, on the land or on the water, whether in sloops, barks, boats or canoes, or carriages or wagons of whatever name, directly or indirectly, in the penalty of Five Hundred Guilders; and in addition thereto, to arbitrary corporal punishment, and also banishment out of the country. That these things (for the greater increase and maintenance of the public tranquillity and peace of the good inhabitants of this province with the barks) may be better detected, all the high and lower officers, the voluntary or impressed servants of the Company, and the inhabitants of this province, in behalf of their duty and obligations, are admonished, required, and commanded to assist in preventing, detecting, and prosecuting this dangerous and damnable selling out of wines, beers or brandywaters; or in case of their failing in these, to pay one-half of the pecuniary fine, in case it shall be found, after this, that they have had the knowledge of such selling or dealing out of wines, beers, or strong liquors, to any Indians, without giving information of the same.

Furthermore: The Director-General and the Councillors, having been credibly informed and advised, concerning the huckstering and retailing of wines, beers, and spirituous liquors, at and along the river, out of the ascending and descending sloops, boats, barks, vessels and canoes, do not only interdict and forbid by those presents, all such huckstering and retailing, but they do ordain, enact, and command, that no shippers, nor any persons propelling barks, canoes, or boats, nor any other free or slave inhabitants, of whatever name, rank, or vocation they may be, from this time forth, shall be permitted, whether from himself or any other person, in any sloop, boat, canoe, or any other vessel, to embark, lade or take any wines, beers, or ardent spirits, in greater or smaller vessels, or even in cans, jugs, or flask cases, without having given in the same as to the just quantity to the officer of the place, where the wines, beers, and spirituous liquors, in wholesale or retail, shall be embarked, shipped, or laded, and shall have procured from the said officer, a bill or certificate, for delivery, wherein shall be contained the quantity and the quality of the casks, and the other vessels; stating for whom the wines, beers, or the spirituous liquors have been shipped, and to whom they have been consigned, and bringing back a suitable bill or certificate of delivery to the particular persons, from the officer of the place where the same shall have been delivered, and from the receiver himself, signed by them; and all this in the penalty of forfeiting the smuggled wines, beer, or spirituous liquors, and the fine of Five Hundred Guilders for the first time; for the second, the forfeiture of the barque, yacht, boat, or canoe, in addition to the above penalty.

Thirdly: Concerning the baking and the selling of the coarse and the white bread, both, neither at the proper weight, nor yet the established price. The Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, by these presents, reviving and amplifying their former-issued orders on that, do or-

dain and command, that all bakers, and all others, inhabitants, who make it their business to bake or sell bread, whether to Christians or barbarians, shall be obligated (for the accommodation of Christians, as well as for the sake of the profit, and to the same for the Indians), at least once or twice a week to bake both coarse and white loaves of bread, both for Christians and Indians, at the established weight and price, as follows :

The coarse loaf shall weigh :

One double loaf, 8lb.	Price in money, 14 stuyvers each.
One single " 4lb.	" " 7 " "
One half " 2lb.	" " 3½ " "

The white loaf shall weigh :

The double loaf, 2lb.	Price in money, 8 stuyvers each.
The single " 1lb.	" " 4 " "
The half " ½lb.	" " 2 " "

The bread that is lighter, or without the knowledge, order, or consent of the Subaltern Court, lighter in weight, or too dear in price, shall be forfeited, and in addition thereto, there shall be a penalty of Twenty-five Guilders for the first offense ; double that penalty for the second offense ; and for the third offense, Six Hundred Guilders, together with the absolute prohibition from that business.

Furthermore : No bakers, nor any one that follows the business of making coarse or white bread, either to Christians or Indians, shall be permitted to sell any bread, made of sifted bran, whether wholesale or retail, but the bakers of coarse bread may make their coarse bread of the ground grain, as it comes from the mill ; nor shall they make any other sort of bread, whether for Christians or Indians, than as before specified in the penalty as aforesaid ; the choice thereof, resting in the judicature of the respective Courts, each in its own jurisdiction, and such persons who, on account of their better knowledge of bread, shall be pleased to undertake it.

In the fourth place : The Director-General and the Councillors having been further informed and having well considered that as in the subject of tapping, so also in baking, there are practised many frauds ; and consequently there are attempts to cover the same under the pretense of custom, because, up to this time, there has not been any company, or certain number of them acknowledged :

Therefore, for the purpose of preventing these, as far as it is practicable, the Director-General and Councillors do ordain and command, that from this time forth, no person shall follow the business of baking or tapping without first having made application to those of the magistrates in the respective jurisdictions, and having procured from the same, or their authorized agents, a license for that business ; which license shall be renewed by the innkeepers, and the bakers, quarterly ; commencing from the first day of November next ensuing, and every time paying therefor to the behoof of the respective courts, One Pound Flemish, in

the penalty of suspension from their business, by notorious and willful neglect.

The foregoing specified fines and penalties to be appropriated, one-third to the officer who shall bring the prosecution, one-third for the church or the poor, and the remaining one-third for the benefit of the public. And that the same may be the better known, practised, and executed; and that no person for the time to come, may pretend ignorance, the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, ordain and command, that in the usual places of publication, these presents shall be published, affixed, and after the publication thereof, shall be observed and executed, without any favor, grace, or reserve, or respect of persons, since we have deemed this necessary to the good of the country in general, and particularly to the welfare of the inhabitants.

Thus done, revived, and amplified, on the session of the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, at Fort Amsterdam, this 26th day of October, 1656. Signed by P. Stuyvesant.

Attest,

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

THE GREAT FIRES OF NEW YORK.

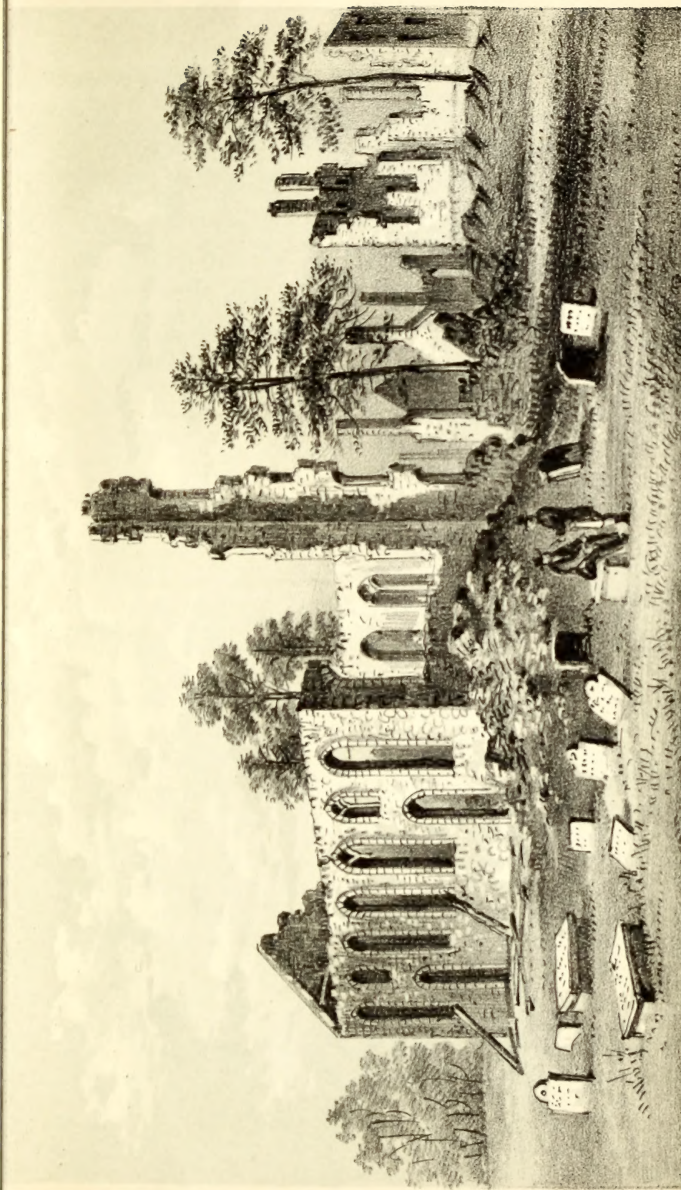
NEW YORK has at various times been visited with disastrous conflagrations, which have destroyed vast amounts of valuable property. In the present article, it is proposed to give a brief account of some of the most destructive of these conflagrations. And the first which we shall mention, is

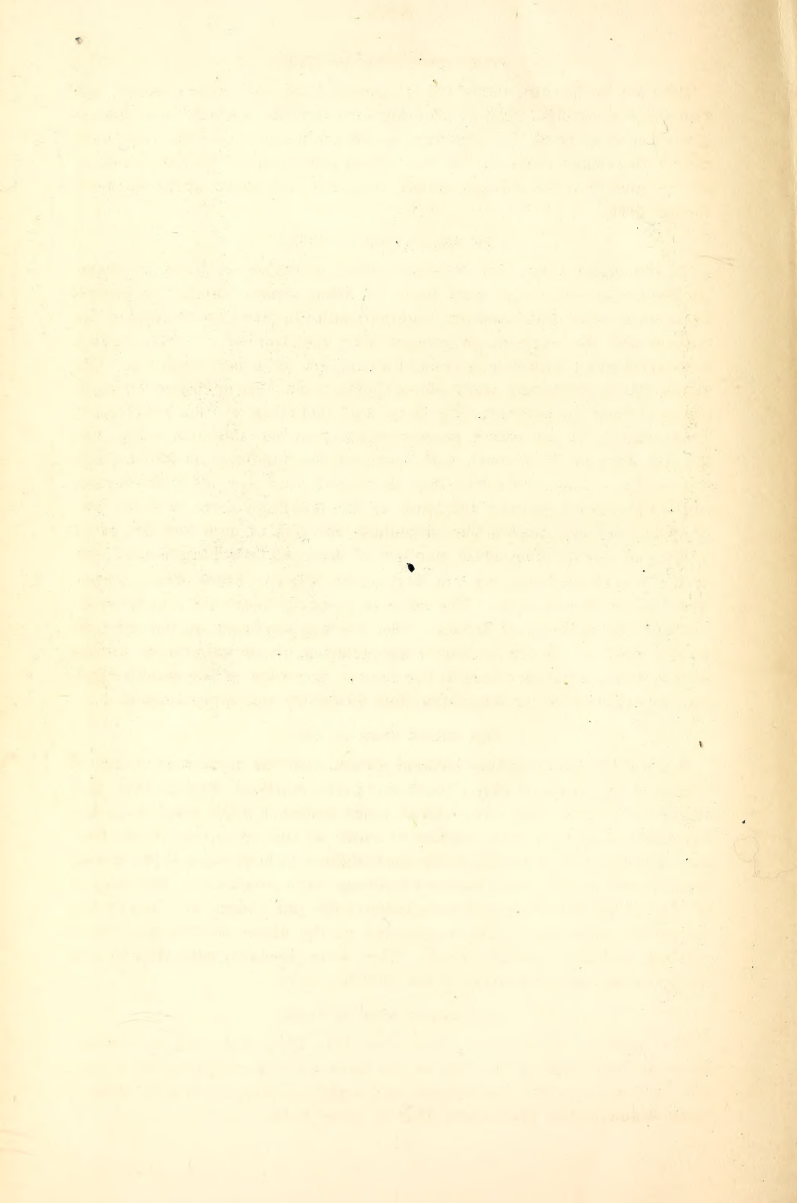
THE GREAT FIRE OF 1776.

This fire broke out on the 21st of September, 1776, soon after the British had captured the city. Its origin was in a small wooden house on the wharf near Whitehall slip, then occupied by women of ill fame. It began late at night, and at a time when but few of the inhabitants were left in the city, by reason of the presence of the enemy. The raging element is described as terrific and sublime. It burned up Broadway on both sides, until it was arrested on the east side by Mr. Harrison's brick house. But on the west side it destroyed all the buildings as far up as St. Paul's Church. The wind having changed to the south-east, the fire continued its progress towards the North river until it ran out at the water's edge in the vicinity of the present Washington Market. Trinity Church, though standing alone, was fired by the flakes which fell on its roof, which was so steep that no one could stand on it to extinguish the falling embers. But St. Paul's Church, though equally exposed, was saved by allowing citizens to stand on its flatter roof, and wet it as occasion required.

In this great conflagration, four hundred and ninety-three houses were consumed. The origin of the fire was attributed by the British to incendiarism on the part of the "rebels." General Howe, the British commander, in writing to his government concerning it, says, that matches and combustibles had been prepared with great art, and applied by incendiaries in several places. Many, he says, were detected, and some killed on the spot by the soldiers. However this suspicion may or may not be warranted by facts, it is certain that it was previously considered advisable by the American generals. General Washington, in two letters to Congress, of the 3d and 8th of September, 1776, hints as much; and it is certain, that the event was the subject of rejoicing among American patriots.

The burnt district was for some time after occupied by temporary edifices made of the surrounding rubbish and covered with canvas, and thence obtained the name of Canvas Town. Very lewd and dissolute persons were generally the tenants of these edifices, and gave them their notoriety and fame.





THE GREAT FIRE OF 1778.

This fire broke out on the 7th of August, 1778, on Cruger's wharf, and consumed about fifty houses. On this occasion, the military took the exclusive management, not suffering the citizen firemen to control the manner of its extinguishment. It was afterwards ordered by the commander-in-chief that the military should help, but not order, at the suppression of fires.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1804.

On the night of the 18th December, 1804, about two o'clock, an alarming fire broke out in a grocery store, in Front street, which, being aided by a high wind and cold air, together with the tardy assembling of the citizens and the engines, progressed with unexampled rapidity, until it destroyed many valuable stores and dwellings, with their contents. The whole block, from the west side of Coffee-house slip, in Water street, to the next door to Gouverneur's lane, and including all the buildings in Front street, to the water, was swept away on that side of the slip; and the fire crossed Wall street, and destroyed the buildings on the east side of the slip. Among the buildings destroyed were the old Coffee-house, and several brick stores; but most of the buildings were of wood, and their destruction caused the immediate erection of new and fire-proof edifices of brick. The whole number of stores and dwelling-houses consumed was about forty, viz.: in Wall street, fifteen; Front street, seventeen; Water street, eight. The value of property destroyed was between one and two millions of dollars. The fire was supposed, at the time, to be the work of eleven combined incendiaries, from anonymous letters sent to a merchant, previous to the event. A reward of five hundred dollars was offered by the Mayor for their discovery and apprehension.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1811.

A great fire broke out in Chatham street, near the northwest corner of Duane street, at about nine o'clock on Sunday morning, May 19, 1811, and raged with great fury for several hours before a brisk wind from the northeast, and, for a time, seemed to baffle all the exertions of the firemen and citizens, sweeping away the buildings on both sides of the street, until between eighty and a hundred buildings were consumed. The steeple of the old Brick Church and the cupola of the jail caught fire, but by the intrepidity of a sailor, and a prisoner on the limits, the fire was extinguished, and the buildings saved. They were liberally rewarded by the Corporation and the trustees of the church.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1835.

The night of Wednesday, December 16th, 1835, will long be remembered in the annals of the city as the time when a conflagration occurred, which, from the vast amount of property destroyed, is well entitled to be denominated *The Great Fire of New York*.

The fire broke out in the premises of Messrs. Comstock & Andrews, No. 25 Merchant street, and in a short time raged with such intensity as to defy the exertions of the firemen and others who hastened to the spot for the purpose of staying its ravages. The night was intensely cold; the thermometer being at or below zero, and a fierce wind prevailed. This, it may easily be supposed, greatly paralyzed the exertions of the firemen. The supply of water, too, was, as yet, scanty; and what there was could, owing to the cold, be used only with great difficulty. The inutility of all aid was soon perceptible; and all that could be done was to remove what could in haste be got together, to such places as were deemed beyond the reach of the devouring element. With this impression, an immense quantity of goods was placed for safety in the Merchants' Exchange and the Reformed Dutch Church, where, it was presumed, they would be free from danger; but, in a short time, these splendid buildings, with their contents, were reduced to a heap of ashes. The power of man was fruitlessly employed in attempts to stay the progress of the flames, which every moment increased in the most alarming manner, spreading in all directions, and causing the utmost dismay and consternation throughout the city.

The fire was finally checked by blowing up several buildings. A detachment of marines, under Lieut. Reynolds, and of sailors, under Capt. Mix of the navy, arrived with a quantity of gunpowder, at about two o'clock in the morning, and rendered efficient service.

The morning of the 17th of December, 1835, opened upon New York with a scene of devastation around sufficient to dismay the stoutest heart. The fine range of buildings and splendid stores in Exchange place, Merchant street, and all the adjoining streets down to the river, lay literally levelled to the earth with their contents consumed—the Merchants' Exchange and Post Office entirely destroyed—the whole one heap of smoking ruins.

A tolerably correct idea of the extent of the devastation may be formed from the following account, which appeared the next morning in the *Courier and Enquirer* :

“South street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties Slip. Front street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties slip. Pearl street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties alley, and was there stopped by blowing up a building. Stone street is burned down from William street to No. 32 on the one side, and No. 39 on the other. Beaver street is burned down half-way to Broad street. Exchange place is burned down from Hanover street to within three doors of Broad street; here the flames were stopped by blowing up a house. William street is burned down from Wall street to South street, both sides of the way. Market House down. Wall street is burned down, on the south side, from William street to South street, with the exception of Nos. 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, and 61, opposite this office. All the streets and alleys within the above



limits are destroyed. The following will be found a tolerably accurate statement of the number of houses and stores now levelled with the ground :

26 on Wall street,	79 on Pearl street,
37 on South “	76 on Water “
80 on Front “	16 on Hanover street,
62 on Exchange place,	31 on Exchange “
44 on William street,	33 on Old slip,
16 on Coenties slip,	40 on Stone street,
3 on Hanover square,	23 on Beaver street,
20 on Gouverneur's lane,	10 on Jones lane,
20 on Cuyler's alley,	38 on Mill street.

Total—674.

“ Six hundred and seventy-four tenements. By far the greater part in the occupancy of our largest shipping and wholesale dry-goods merchants, and filled with the richest products of every portion of the globe.”

Other accounts state the number of buildings destroyed to be five hundred and twenty-eight, and the total loss at \$17,000,000; being four millions for the value of the buildings and thirteen millions for the value of the goods.

The anecdotes and incidents of the fire are numerous. Such was the violence of the gale, during the prevalence of the fire, that burning embers were carried across the East river to Brooklyn, and set fire to the roof of a house there, which, however, was speedily extinguished. Great prices were offered and given for help in removing goods. One merchant is said to have purchased a horse and cart on the spot for five hundred dollars, with which he succeeded in saving his stock. The grandest and most imposing views of the fire were seen from Brooklyn, Weehawken, and Staten Island. From thence the whole city seemed in an awful sheet of flame, and the sky above inflamed in reflected terror. At one time, turpentine which took fire on the wharf, ran down, all on fire, into the water, and floated off, making a blazing sea of many hundred yards square. The illumination from the fire was said to have been observed at places a hundred miles distant from the city.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1845.

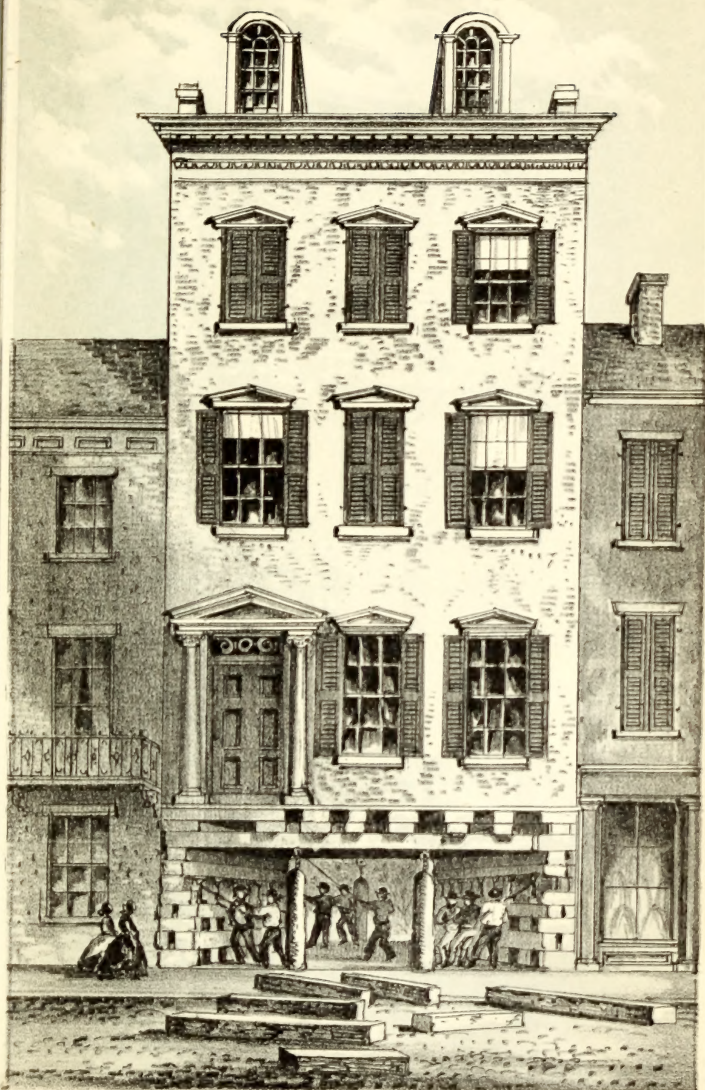
This, the last great fire which we shall mention, is of such recent date, and so fresh in the recollection of our citizens, as to require but a brief description here. It broke out on the 19th of July, 1845, and destroyed three hundred and forty-five buildings; the value of the buildings and goods destroyed being estimated at about \$5,000,000. The portion of the city destroyed was in Broadway, Exchange place, Beaver, Marketfield, Mill, Stone, Whitehall, New, and Broad streets.

Exchange place and Beaver street were completely destroyed on both sides from Broadway to near William street; thus consuming, again, a part of the district burnt over in 1835. Broad street, on both sides, from

above Exchange place to Stone street, was completely consumed, as was also the east side of Broadway and Whitehall street, from above Exchange place to near Pearl street. The fire also crossed Broadway, and consumed a number of buildings on the west side. During the progress of the fire, a violent explosion took place in a building in which it was maintained by the owners, there was nothing stored that could possibly explode except a quantity of saltpetre. Hence arose the question, can saltpetre explode? which was for a long time a subject of debate among scientific men.

Among the incidents of the fire, was the destruction of an old bell which hung in the cupola of the old jail during the Revolution. When the jail was remodelled into the present Hall of Records, the bell was taken down and placed on the Bridewell, as a fire-alarm bell. Among our old firemen, it was cherished as an old friend, and during the chieftainship of John Lamb and Tommy Franklin, it was the principal means of giving notice of a fire, on which occasion the citizens might be seen hastening to the fire, each with his fire-bucket on his arm, and then forming in two lines, one to hand along the full buckets and the other to pass them back again to be refilled, and by this means keep the engines supplied. On the destruction of the Bridewell, the old bell was placed in a cupola on the house of Naiad Hose Company, in Beaver street, still devoted to its ancient uses. But the fire of 1845 swept away the building, and the bell and faithful old sentinel sounded its last alarm, and then yielded to the enemy against which it had so long and so successfully warred.

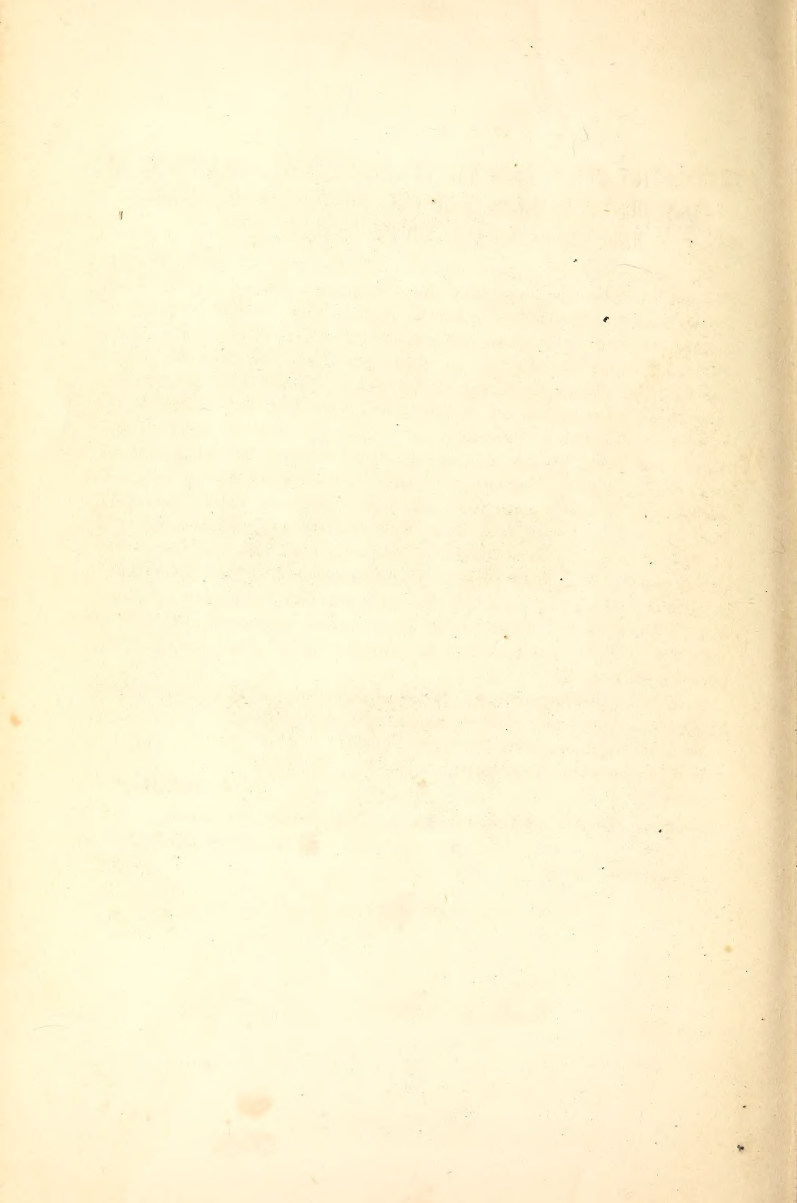
We conclude our sketch of the great fires of New York, with the hopes that with our efficient Fire Department and the beautiful supply of our much-prized Croton, our city may be spared, for the future, from any conflagration as disastrous as those we have enumerated.



Engr. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 177 Pearl St. New York.

*Raising of House N° 39 White Street, N. York.—
by Brown & Adams, 1860*



TRANSLATION OF AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER, IN
THE DUTCH LANGUAGE, IN THE POSSESSION OF MART-
MAN VAN WAGENEN, SOUTH BERGEN, N. J.

WE, Burgomasters, Schepens, and Councillors of the city of Wagennin, declare, by these presents, that there appeared before us, Hendrick Elissen and Jordis Speiers, citizens of this city, at the request of Gerrit Gerritsen and Anna Hermansse his wife. They have testified and certified, as they do by these presents, that they have good knowledge of the above-named Gerrit Gerritsen, and Anna Hermansse his wife, as to their life and conversation, and that they have always been considered and esteemed as pious and honest people, and that no complaint of any evil or disorderly conduct has ever reached their ears; on the contrary, they have always led quiet, pious, and honest lives, as it becomes pious and honest persons. They especially testify that they govern their family well, and bring up their children in the fear of God, and in all modesty and respectability. As the above-named persons have resolved to remove and proceed to New Netherlands in order to find a greater convenience, they give this attestation, grounded on their knowledge of them, having known them intimately, and having been in continual intercourse with them for many years, living in the same neighborhood.

In testimony of the truth, we, the Burgomasters of the city, have caused the secret seal of the city to be imprinted on this paper.

Done at Wagennin, 27th November, 1660.

By the ordinance of the same.

[SEAL.]

J. AQUELIN.

A correct translation from the Dutch of the original document.

THOMAS DE WITT.

[DRAWING OF SEAL.]

SLAVERY IN NEW YORK.

THE following receipts show the forms of transferring slaves in the olden times :

SCHOHARIE, JULY 31, 1777.

RECEIVED of Mr. Alexander Mercer the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds, for a negro woman named Phillis, and her son, named Isaac, whom I warrant and defend to be my property, until now purchased by the above-mentioned Alexander Mercer. As witness my hand the date and year above.

JACOB SCHNYDER.

Test., DAN BUDD.

(INDORSED.)

RECEIVED at Schenectady, the 13th November, 1777, of Mr. William Kane, one hundred and fifty-five pounds, in full for the within-named negro wench and son, which I now deliver to said Kane, with their wearing apparel. As witness my hand, for my husband, Alexander Mercer.

LENORA MERCER.

Present, HUGH MITCHELL.

RECEIVED, Albany, 2d December, 1777, of Mr. Henry, one hundred and sixty pounds for the above wench and son.

WILLIAM KANE.

NOTE.—The Mr. Henry referred to in the last receipt, was the father of the late Hon. John Vernor Henry, a well-known lawyer of Albany, and formerly Comptroller of the State.

